

1

1

DICTIONAR
ROMÂN-ENGLEZ

DE

ȘERBAN ANDRONESCU

RUMANIAN ENGLISH
DICTIONARY



Printed in U. S. A. by
SAPHROGRAPH CO.
194 Elizabeth Street
New York 12, N. Y.

Published 1964

CUVINT INTRODUCIV

Una din greutățile pe care le întâmpină cititorul când caută echivalentul în limbă străină al unui cuvânt românesc într-un dicționar bilingv este alegerea sensului dorit dintre cele câteva sensuri pe care articolul de dicționar i le pune în față. Stîl cazuri cînd cititorului i se înfățișează pentru unul și același cuvînt românesc un număr de șapte-opt sensuri diferite în limba străină, fără să i se dea vre-o explicație privitoare la conținutul acestor sensuri. Dacă cititorul nu cunoaște bine limba străină, lipsa acestor explicații este de natură să-l împiedice să găsească sensul căutat. Iată un exemplu: verbul a părăsi are în limba noastră următoarele sensuri (după D.L.R.L.C.):

1. a pleca de lângă cineva, lăsîndu-l singur.
 2. (cu privire la o localitate, țară etc.) a pleca de undeva, a se îndepărta de ceva, a nu mai sta într-un loc.
 3. (cu privire la îndelelniciri, acțiuni) a înceta, a conțeni, a întrerupe.
 4. (cu privire la instrumente ce se folosesc etc.) a lăsa la o parte, a neglija, a renunța.
 5. (cu privire la deprinderi) a se dezbăra de, a se lepăda de.
- Să vedem cum apare același verb ca articol de dicționar într-un dicționar romîn-englez:

Părăsi vl. to abandon, to quit, to leave, to give over, to lay by, to throw by, to forsake.

Felul acesta de prezentare are calitatea că pune la îndemîna consultanțului o mare varietate de sensuri; dacă însă consultanțul

nu cunoaște foarte bine limba engleză, bogăția aceasta de sensuri, fără explicații ori exemplificări, îi paralizază posibilitatea de a găsi printre ele sensul dorit. El va trebui să apeleze, în acest caz, la serviciile unui dicționar englez-român, care să-i lămurească, în direcția inversă, sensurile din dicționarul român-englez.

Ca să înălțăm pierderea aceasta de timp și ca să ușurăm totodată căutarea și alegerea sensurilor, am însoțit fiecare sens din limba străină de un echivalent românesc ori de o explicație.

(Itena lămuriri privilegiate la felul în care am procedat:

1. Am dat, ori de câte ori a fost posibil, între paranteze, echivalentul românesc al sensurilor fiecărui cuvânt din dicționar. Exemplu: **pantalou** s.m. pl. trousers; (scurți) breeches; (p. copii) knickerbockers.

2. Când acest lucru nu s-a putut face, am dat, în caractere cursive, indicații de domeniu ori stilistice. (A se consulta în această privință lista prescurtărilor.) Exemplu: **preparator** s.m. 1. chim. etc. laboratory man. 2. (la universitate) assistant, tutor. 3. (particular) tutor, coach.

3. Când pentru lămurirea sensului era suficientă o explicație gramaticală am notat-o prescurtat, între paranteze. Exemplu: **părea** I. vi. 1. to see, to appear, to look. 2. (cu dat.) to feel, to be. 3. (cu dat. a-și închipui) to imagine, to think.

În acest fel va fi mai ușor de înțeles că sensul 1. este sensul propriu al verbului: a da impresia, a avea aparența de (ex.: părea uriaș, părea bogat); că sensul 2., care se construiește cu **dativul**, este cel pe care-l folosim în expresii cu: a-i părea (cuiva) bine, a-i părea (cuiva) rău, etc., cu înțelesul a se simți bine sau rău, a fi impresionat în mod plăcut sau neplăcut; în fine, că sensul 3. este cel care înseamnă a-și închipui; aici am dat echivalentul în românește pentru a nu se confunda cu sensul 2. care se construiește și el tot cu **dativul**.

VI

* 4. De multe ori nu am putut recurge la nici unul din aceste mijloace. Am arătat atunci între paranteze antonimul sensului.

5. Pentru a câștiga spațiu, ori de câte ori se succed două cuvinte dintre care unul derivă semantic din celălalt, explicațiile sensurilor aflate la primul sint valabile și pentru al doilea, care nu le are. De aceea am respectat la toate cuvintele de acest fel, prin numerotație, ordinea sensurilor date la primul cuvânt. Exemplu: **preț** vl. 1. (a evalua) to rate, to estimate, to fix the price of, to assess. 2. (a recunoaște valoarea) to attach importance to, to value, to appreciate.

prețuire s.-f. 1. estimation, rating. 2. appreciation, prizing. În astfel de cazuri, cititorul care dorește să cunoască sensurile cuvântului prețuire se va uita mai sus la a prețui și va înțelege că primul sens înseamnă evaluare, estimare iar al doilea recunoaștere a valorii (unui lucru), apreciere.

Restul normelor tehnice de elaborare sînt la fel cu ale celorlalte dicționare bilingve apărute prin grija Editurii Științifice.

AUTORUL

LISTĂ DE PRESCURTĂRI

<i>ac.</i>	= acuzativ	<i>geol.</i>	= geologie
<i>adj.</i>	= adjectiv	<i>geom.</i>	= geometrie
<i>adv.</i>	= adverb	<i>gram.</i>	= gramatică
<i>agr.</i>	= agricol	<i>hol.</i>	= hotel
<i>amer.</i>	= americanism	<i>il.</i>	= ihtiologie
<i>anat.</i>	= anatomie	<i>impers.</i>	= impersonal
<i>ant.</i>	= antonim	<i>ind.</i>	= industrie
<i>aprox.</i>	= aproximativ	<i>interj.</i>	= interjecție
<i>arb.</i>	= arhitectură	<i>interrog.</i>	= interogativ
<i>art.</i>	= articol	<i>invar.</i>	= invariabil
<i>astron.</i>	= astronomie	<i>isl.</i>	= istorie
<i>auto.</i>	= automobilism	<i>inv.</i>	= învechit
<i>av.</i>	= aviație	<i>jur.</i>	= juridic
<i>biol.</i>	= biologie	<i>lingv.</i>	= lingvistică
<i>bis.</i>	= bisericesc	<i>lit.</i>	= literatură
<i>bol.</i>	= botanică	<i>mar.</i>	= marină
<i>card.</i>	= cardinal	<i>mat.</i>	= matematică
<i>chim.</i>	= chimie	<i>mec.</i>	= mecanică
<i>col.</i>	= colectiv	<i>med.</i>	= medicină
<i>com.</i>	= comercial	<i>mil.</i>	= militar
<i>conj.</i>	= conjuncție	<i>mit.</i>	= mitologie
<i>constr.</i>	= construcții	<i>muz.</i>	= muzică
<i>d.</i>	= despre	<i>nehol.</i>	= nehotărât
<i>dem.</i>	= demonstrativ	<i>num.</i>	= numeral
<i>electr.</i>	= electriceitate	<i>opt.</i>	= optică
<i>entom.</i>	= entomologie	<i>ord.</i>	= ordinal
<i>fam.</i>	= familiar	<i>ornit.</i>	= ornitologie
<i>ferov.</i>	= feroviar	<i>p.</i>	= pentru
<i>fig.</i>	= figurat	<i>peior.</i>	= peiorativ
<i>filoz.</i>	= filozofie	<i>pers.</i>	= personal
<i>fin.</i>	= financiar	<i>pl.</i>	= plural
<i>fiz.</i>	= fizică	<i>pol.</i>	= politică
<i>forest.</i>	= forestier	<i>pop.</i>	= popular
<i>fol.</i>	= fotografie	<i>pos.</i>	= posesiv
<i>gastr.</i>	= gastronomie	<i>prep.</i>	= prepoziție
<i>geogr.</i>	= geografie		

DICȚIONAR ROMÂN-ENGLEZ

<i>pron.</i>	= pronume	<i>scol.</i>	= scoliirese
<i>psih.</i>	= psihologie	<i>tehn.</i>	= tehnică
<i>rad.</i>	= radio	<i>tel.</i>	= telegrafic
<i>rel.</i>	= religie	<i>texl.</i>	= textile
<i>s.</i>	= substantiv	<i>tipogr.</i>	= tipografie
<i>s.-f.</i>	= substantiv feminin	<i>vi.</i>	= verb intransitiv
<i>sing.</i>	= singular	<i>vinătoare</i>	= vânătoare
<i>s.m.</i>	= substantiv masculin	<i>vr.</i>	= verb reflexiv
<i>snb.</i>	= somebody (cineva)	<i>vt.</i>	= verb tranzitiv
<i>snth.</i>	= something (ceva)	<i>zool.</i>	= zoologie
<i>s.n.</i>	= substantiv neutru	//	= expresie
		~	= repetarea cuvântului titlu

a interj. ah! oh!
aba s.f. kind of peasant cloth.
abajar s.n. lamp shade.
abandon s.n. 1. abandonment, giving up. 2. forsaking.
abandona I. vl. to forsake, to abandon, to give up. II. *vi.* to give up.
abanos s.m. ebony.
abata] *s.n.* min. working, stope.
abate s.m. rel. abbot.
abate I. vl. 1. (*la pămîni*) to fell, to bring down, to knock down. 2. (*din drumul său*) to lead astray, to lead out (of one's way). II. *vr.* 1. to come, to drop in, to call (on smb.). 2. (*d. calamităţii*) to occur, to happen.
abator s.n. slaughter house; shambles.
abatut adj. downcast, out of sorts, sad, dejected, low-spirited.
abces s.n. abscess.
abdica vi. to abdicate; to renounce.
abdomen s.n. abdomen.
abdominal adj. abdominal.
abednar s.n. spelling book, ABC.
aberratie s.f. aberration, absurdity.
abia adv. hardly, scarcely, with difficulty; (*numai*) merely, // ~ *intrasesem cînd sună telefonul* hardly had I come in when the telephone rang.
abil adj. skillful, delft, clever; crafty, cunning.
abilitate s.f. skill, skillfulness.
abis s.n. abyss, chasm.
abîr adv. // *mai ~* better; more efficiently.
abject adj. abject, mean, low.

abnegatie s.f. abnegation, self-sacrifice.
abol vi. to abolish, to cancel; (*o lege*) to repeal, to annul.
abona I. vl. (*pe cineva*) to take out a subscription in favour of (smb.). II. *vr.* to subscribe (to a newspaper, for a book).
abonament s.n. 1. subscription (to a newspaper). 2. season ticket (on railway); *amer.* commutation ticket.
aborda I. vl. 1. (*o problemă*) to approach, to tackle; (*un subiect*) to broach. 2. (*pe cineva*) to accost, to approach. 3. *mar.* to board, to grapple. II. *vi.* to land, to make land.
abreviatie s.f. abbreviation.
abroga vi. to abrogate; (*o lege*) to repeal, to annul.
abrupt adj. steep, abrupt.
absent I. adj. 1. (*de la*) absent (from). 2. (*dus pe gînduri*) abstracted, wrapped up in thought; absent-minded. II. *s.m.* absence.
absenta vi. (*de la*) to stay away (from).
absenţă s.f. 1. absence. 2. *fig.* abstraction; absent-mindedness.
absolut I. adj. 1. (*desăvîrit*) absolute, complete; perfect. 2. (*nelimitat*) unrestricted, unlimited, absolute. II. *adv.* absolutely, completely, totally.
absolutism s.n. absolutism, autocracy.
absolvent s.m. graduate.
absolvi vi. 1. (*de păcate*) to forgive, to absolve (from sins). 2. (*cursuri*) to finish, to end (one's studies); (*o şcoală*) to graduate (from) (a school).

- absorbi *vt.* 1. to absorb, to soak up, to swallow up. 2. *fig.* to absorb, to engross.
 absorbire *s.f.* absorption, sucking in.
 abstinent *s.m.* abstinent person, total abstainer, teetotaler.
 abstenență *s.f.* abstinence.
 abstract *adj.* 1. (*ant.*: *concret*) abstract. 2. (*general, theoretic*) abstract, general.
 abstractizare *s.f.* abstraction.
 absurd *adj.* absurd, unreasonable, illogic.
 absurditate *s.f.* absurdity.
 abține *vt.* (de la) to abstain (from).
 abținere *s.f.* (de la) abstaining, abstinence (from).
 abur *s.m.* 1. *fiz.* steam. 2. (*negură*) vapour; (*al cîmpului*) haze. 3. (*efluviu*) breath; blast, puff.
 abura *I. vt.* to push up, to lift up. II. *vr.* to climb.
 aburaia *s.f.* steam.
 aburi *I. vt.* to steam. II. *vr.* 1. to mist, to become misty, to grow misty, to be misty, to be covered with steam. 2. (*a se furori*) to flush up, to redden.
 aburire *s.f.* 1. steaming. 2. mistiness.
 aburi *adj.* 1. misted; steaming. 2. (*roșu la față*) flushed, red in the face.
 abuz *s.m.* 1. *jur.* over-indulgence, excess. 2. (*folosire peste măsură*) abuse, misuse. // *de încredere* breach of trust. // *de abuz* *vt.* 1. to misuse. 2. to take an unfair advantage.
 abuziv *adj.* abusive, excessive; illegal.
 ac *s.m.* 1. (*de cusut*) needle; (*cu gîmă*) pin. 2. (*de albini*) sting. 3. *bot.* prickle, thorn; (*al confierilor*) needle. 4. *ferov.* railway point.
 acadea *s.f.* lollipop.
 academie *adj.* academic.
 academician *s.m.* member of the Academy, academician.

- academie *s.f.* Academy. // *Academia R.P.R.* the R.P.R. Academy.
 acalmie *s.f.* calm, quiet.
 acapara *vt.* 1. to buy up, to monopolize. 2. *fig.* to seize.
 acar *s.m.* *ferov.* pointsman.
 acareturi *s.m. pl.* outhouses, buildings.
 acasă *adv.* (*static*) at home; (*dynamic*) home.
 acclimatiz *adj.* proper, suitable, fit.
 accelera *vt.* to quicken, to accelerate, to speed up.
 accelera *s.m.* fast train.
 accelerator *s.m.* accelerator.
 accent *s.m.* 1. (*tonic etc.*) accent, stress. 2. (*dialectal, strain etc.*) accent.
 accentua *I. vt.* 1. to stress. 2. *fig.* II. *vr.* to emphasize, to underline.
 accepta *vt.* to accept, to agree (to), to concede (to).
 acceptabil *adj.* acceptable, passable, fairly good.
 acceptare *s.f.* acceptance, agreement.
 acces *s.m.* 1. (*intrare*) access; admission. 2. (*de boală*) fit, access, stroke. 3. (*de furie*) outburst.
 accesibil *adj.* 1. approachable. 2. accessible.
 accesoriu *adj.* *s.m.* accessory.
 accident *s.m.* 1. accident, mishap. 2. irregularly (of ground). 3. *muz.* accidental.
 ace *s.m.* pron. *dem.* that (one).
 acel *adj.* *dem.* that.
 acela *pron. dem.* that (one).
 același *adj. dem.* the same.
 aces *adj. dem.* this.
 acesta *pron. dem.* this (one).
 acetat *s.m.* acetate.
 acetic *adj.* acetic.
 acetiolenă *s.f.* acetilene.
 acetoni *s.f.* acetone.
 achia *vt.* 1. (*o datorie*) to discharge, to pay. 2. *jur.* to acquit.
 achiziție *s.f.* 1. (*achiziție*) acquisition. 2. (*obținut achizițional*) purchase.

- achiziționa *vt.* to purchase, to buy, to get.
 acid *s.m., adj.* acid.
 aciditate *s.f.* acidity.
 acina *vr.* to take shelter; to ensconce oneself.
 aclama *vt.* to cheer, to acclaim.
 aclamație *s.f.* acclamation, ovation, cheer.
 acclimatiza *vt.* to acclimatize.
 acclimă *s.f.* 1. (*semn grafic*) brace. 2. *isl.* accolade.
 acolit *s.m.* accomplice, acolyte.
 acolo *adv.* there.
 acomoda *vr.* to adapt (*sau* accommodate) oneself.
 accompagna *vt.* to accompany.
 acout *s.m.* payment on account, advance (payment).
 acoperămint *s.m.* roof, shelter.
 acoperi *I. vt.* to cover, to overlay. 2. (*o casă*) to roof. 3. *fig.* to shelter, to protect. II. *vr.* (*d. cer*) to become overcast, to cloud (over).
 acoperire *s.f.* 1. (*acoperire de supra*) superposition. 2. (*protecție*) shelter, protection, defence. 3. *fin.* cover.
 acoperș *s.m.* roof.
 acor *s.m.* 1. (*inleagare*) agreement, understanding, accord, concord. 2. (*convenție*) convention, compact, agreement. 3. *muz.* chord. 4. (*muned*) piece work. // *a cădea de ~* to agree, to come to terms.
 acorda *I. vt.* 1. *muz.* to tune. 2. (*a da*) to bestow, to grant. II. *vr.* (*cu*) to fit in (with).
 acordeon *s.m.* accordion.
 acosta *I. vi. mar.* to moor, to anchor. II. *vt.* to accost, to stop.
 acorea *s.f.* sourness și *fig.*
 acorelita *vt.* to accredit.
 acredativ *s.m.* credentials.
 aceri *vt.* *vr.* to sour.
 acrobat *s.m.* rope dancer, tumbler, acrobat.
 acru *s.m.* acre (about 0.4 ha.).
 acru *adj.* 1. sour, acid, tart. 2. *fig.* peevish, ill-natured, cross-grained.

- act *s.m.* 1. paper, certificate, deed, record. 2. *teatr* act. 3. *jur.* instrument, written evidence. 4. (*faptă*) action, deed. // *~ de acuzare* bill of indictment.
 activ *I. adj.* active; brisk, energetic, hardworking. II. *s.m.* 1. *pol.* active, the most active members. 2. *fin.* assets, // *~ si pasiv* assets and liabilities.
 activa *I. vt.* to be active. II. *vt.* to activate.
 activist *s.m.* active member; activist.
 activitate *s.f.* activity, activities, work. // *in ~* at work.
 actor *s.m.* actor, player.
 actriță *s.f.* actress.
 actual *adj.* 1. present. 2. (*de actualitate*) topical.
 actualitate *s.f.* 1. actuality, event of the moment. 2. up-to-dateness, topical quality. // *e de ~* it's in the highlights.
 actualmente *adv.* at present, now (days).
 acționa *I. vt.* to act, to work; (*d. masini etc.*) to operate. II. *vt.* 1. to operate, to set in motion. 2. *jur.* to sue (at law).
 acționar *s.m.* shareholder, stockholder.
 acțiune *s.f.* 1. action; act, deed. 2. (*intr-o operă*) plot. 3. *jur.* action. 4. influence, impact. 5. *fin.* share, pl. stock.
 acurea *s.f.* water colour.
 acum *adv.* now, at present.
 acumula *vt.* to accumulate, to heap up, to hoard.
 acumula *s.f.* accumulation, hoarding, heaping up.
 acumulator *s.m.* accumulator; *amer.* battery.
 acustic *adj.* acoustic.
 acustică *s.f.* acoustics.
 acuși *adv.* immediately, at once, in a jiffy.
 acut *adj.* acute, sharp.
 acuza *vt.* (de) to accuse (of), to charge (with).
 acuza *s.f.* indictment.
 acuzat *s.m.* accused.
 acuzativ *s.m.* accusative.

- acuzator** *s.m.* accuser.
acuzatie *s.f.* charge, accusation.
aquarium *s.n.* aquarium.
acvate *adj.* aquatic, water...
adaco *s.n.* addenda, addition.
anex(e), **supplement**.
adapta *vt.* 1. to fit, to suit, to adapt, to make suitable. 2. *tehn.* to fit, to adjust.
adaptare *s.f.* adaptation.
adapa *vt.* to water, to supply with drink. II. *vr.* to drink.
adapost *s.n.* shelter, cover.
adapost *vt.* 1. to shelter; to house. 2. *fig.* to protect, to screen, to shield. II. *vr.* to take shelter.
adanga *vt.* to add. II. *vr.* to be added.
adeavat *adj.* adequate, proper, fit.
adement *vt.* to lure; to attract; (o *pastre*) to decoy; (un *pege*) to bait; (o *femeie*) to seduce.
adept *s.m.* advocate, supporter.
adera *vt.* 1. (la) to adhere, to subscribe (to); (la *un partid*) to join. 2. *tehn.* to adhere; (d. *roji*) to grip.
ades(ea), **adeseori** *adv.* often (times), frequently.
adevar *s.n.* truth, verity; reality. II. *in (tr.)* - indeed.
adevarat *adj.* true, real; (veri-*tabil*) genuine.
adeverti *vt.* 1. to attest, to certify. 2. (*sfiri*) to confirm. II. *vr.* to be corroborated, to prove true.
adeverinta *s.f.* certificate, written proof.
adezina *s.f.* adhesion, joining; support. II. *fora de* ~ adhesive force.
adia *vt.* to breathe.
adica *adv.* that is, i.e., namely.
adiera *s.f.* breath (of wind), breeze.
adineauri *adv.* a short while ago, just now, not a moment ago.
adio interj. adieu! good bye! good day!
- adine** *vt.* **adj.** deep, profound. II. **adv.** deeply, profoundly. III. *s.n.* depth.
adine *vt.* 1. (o *gaură*) to deepen. 2. (o *chestiune*) to study thoroughly; (o *problemă*) to get to the core of. II. *vr.* to sink, to plunge (into water etc.).
adjectiv *s.n.* adjective.
adjuet *s.m.* assistant, deputy, aid. II. *ministru* ~ deputy minister.
administra *vt.* 1. to manage, to run, to administer, to husband. 2. (un *medicament*) to administer.
administrativ *adj.* administrative, managerial.
administrator *s.m.* manager, superintendent.
administratie *s.f.* administration, management.
admira *vt.* to admire.
admirabil *adj.* admirable.
admirație *s.f.* admiration.
admitte *vt.* 1. (a *îngădui*) to allow, to permit. 2. (a *prima*) to admit, to let in, to let enter.
admiere *s.f.* admission. II. *examen de* ~ admission (sau *matriculație*) examination.
adnotare *s.f.* annotation, note.
adolecent *s.m.* youth, adolescent.
adolecentia *s.f.* adolescence, youth.
adapta *vt.* 1. (un *copil*) to adopt. 2. (o *cauză*) to embrace, to endorse. 3. (o *lege*) to carry. 4. (o *pădere*) to adopt, to accept.
adora *vt.* (un *zeu*) to worship; to be passionately fond of, to dote upon, to adore (smb.).
adorni *vt.* 1. (un *prunc*) to hallow to sleep. 2. (o *drăgă*) to deaden. II. *vr.* to fall asleep.
adorni *adj.* (fast) asleep; sleepy, drowsy.
adrenalină *s.f.* adrenalin.
adresa *vt.* (la) to address (to). II. *vr.* (cu *dat.*) to address oneself to, to apply to.
adresă *s.f.* 1. address. 2. (indemni-*nitare*) delivrance, skill.

- aduce** *vt.* 1. (un *lucru*) to bring. 2. (profit) to bring in. 3. (mătură) to bring forward. II. *a-și aminti* to recollect, to remember; a ~ la *cunoștință* to inform, to apprise; a ~ la *îndeplinire* to carry out, to achieve; a ~ vorba *despre* to bring in, to hitch into the conversation. II. *vr.* (cu) to be like, to resemble, (cu *ac.*) to bear resemblance (to).
adunee *vt.* to scent, to nose out. II. *vr.* to snuff.
adult *vt.* **adj.** adult, full-grown, grown-up. II. *s.m.* grown-up, adult.
adulter *vt.* **adj.** adulterous. II. *s.m.* adultery.
aduna *vt.* 1. *mat.* to add up, to tot up. 2. (a *strînge*) to gather, to assemble, to rally. 3. (a *grîndi*) to hoard, to heap up. 4. (a *culege*) to pick up, to gather, to cull.
adunare *s.f.* 1. *mat.* addition. 2. meeting, assembly, rally, gathering.
adunătură *s.f.* peior. band, set, pack.
adus *adj.* 1. (din *alt loc*) brought. 2. (incoincidental) bent, curved.
adverb *s.n.* adverb.
adversar *s.m.* adversa-ry, opponent; enemy.
aer *s.n.* 1. fiz. air, atmosphere. 2. appearance, mien, look. II. *in* ~ *liber* in the open; a-și da ~e to give oneself airs, to put on airs.
aerian *adj.* aerial, air... II. *transport* ~ air transport; *atrac* ~ air raid.
aerist *vt.* to ventilate; to air; to aerate.
aerodinamic *adj.* aerodynamic.
aerodrom *s.n.* aerodrome.
aeronamel *s.n.* plane model.
aeronautică *s.f.* aeronautics.
aeronavă *s.f.* airship.
aeroplan *s.n.* (aero)plane, airplane.
aeropot *s.n.* airport.
- afacere** *s.f.* 1. affair, business, trade. 2. jur. case, lawsuit. II. *om de afaceri* businessman.
afara *adv.* outside, out (of doors). II. *de mine* without (sau except) me; ~ din *cale* beyond measure; ~ *numai dacă* unless; a *învăța pe din* ~ to learn by heart; a *își* ~ to go out.
afecta *vt.* to destine, to earmark.
afecta *vt.* 1. (a *mihni*) to affect, to grieve; to afflict. 2. (a *simula*) to affect, to simulate.
afectare *s.f.* (de *numar* etc.) earmarking, assignment, repartition.
afectare *s.f.* 1. (sentiment) affectedness, conceit. 2. (preluc-*ătoare*) simulation, pretence.
afectiv *adj.* affective.
afectuos *adj.* affectionate, friendly, tender; sympathetic.
afecțiune *s.f.* 1. affection, fondness, passion. 2. med. complaint, affection.
afemeint *adj.* dangling after women.
afilia *vt.* (la) to affiliate oneself (to).
afiliere *s.f.* affiliation.
afină *s.f.* whortleberry, bilberry.
afinitate *s.f.* 1. affinity, mutual sympathy. 2. (politive) resemblance.
afirma *vt.* to assert, to affirm, to allege. II. *vr.* to come to the fore, to become famous.
afirmativ *vt.* **adj.** affirmative. II. *adv.* // a *răspunde* ~ to answer in the affirmative.
afirmație *s.f.* assertion, affirmation; allegation.
afis *s.n.* poster, bill.
afisa *vt.* 1. to post, to put up. 2. *fig.* to display, to put up.
afina *vt.* to break to loose.
afia *vt.* 1. (a *lucru* *cunosțință*) to learn, to gather, to hear. 2. (cunosc) to find out, to discover, to bring to light. II. *vr.* to be, to lie; to stand.
afluent *s.m.* tributary, affluent.
afuență *s.f.* abundance, affluence; crowd; flow, flood.

- afflux** *s.n.* rush, flow, influx.
afon *adj.* voiceless.
aforsism *s.n.* aphorism.
afrean *adj.*, *s.m.* African.
afuma *l. vl. 1.* (slănită etc.) to fumigate, to smoke, to cure.
2. (pentru a distruge insectele) to smoke out, to fill with smoke.
3. (a înnegri) to blacken with smoke, to soot.
II. vr. (a se îmbăta) to get tipsy.
afumat *adj.* 1. smoky, smoke-blackened. **2.** (băut) tipsy, fuddled.
afunda *vl.* to sink, to dive; to go deep.
afundare *s.f.* 1. sinking, diving. **2.** (plonjon) plunge, dive.
afurist *vl. 1.* 1st. to excommunicate. **2.** (a blestema) to curse, to anathematize.
afurist *adj.* accursed, blasted, damned.
agale *adv.* slowly, leisurely.
agapa *s.f.* reunion of old comrades; banquet, feast.
agat *s.n.* agate.
agăta *vl. 1.* (în cuier) to hang up. **2.** (la remoră) to couple up, to hitch on. **3.** (un bărbat) to accost.
agătațoare *s.f.* tab, hanger.
ageamă *s.m.* novice, tyro, fresher.
agent *s.m.* agent.
agență *s.f.* agency, office.
agente *s.f.* agency, bureau, office.
ager *adj.* 1. agile, light-footed; lithe; nimble. **2.** (la mână) perspicacious, shrewd, quick-minded, sharp. **3.** (a. ochi) sharp, quick.
agerime *s.f.* sharpness, quickness; shrewdness.
agheasni *s.f.* holy water.
aghios *s.n.* // a trage la aghioaze to drive pigs to market.
aghiotant *s.n.* aide (de camp), aid.
Aghiuță *s.m.* Old Nick, the dickens, the deuce.
agil *adj.* agile, nimble, supple.
agilitate *s.f.* agility, nimbleness, liteness.
- agila** *vl. 1.* (cu mîinile) to wave. **2.** (a scutura) to shake. **3.** (a tubura) to stir. **4.** (a sălta) to jerk.
agitat *adj.* 1. (neastîmpărat) agitated; restless, nervous. **2.** (tuburat) tumultuous, tempestuous.
agitator *s.m.* agitator, propagandist.
agitare *s.f.* pol. agitation.
agitare *s.f.* restlessness, unrest.
aglomera *vl.* to agglomerate, to crowd, to throng.
aglomerare *s.f.* throng, mass, crowd.
agnoste *adj.* agnostic.
agonie *s.f.* agony, pangs of death.
agoniseală *s.f.* economics, savings.
agonist *vl.* to save, to economize.
agrafa *s.f.* (clămă) clip, clasp; (de păr) hair pin; (ac de siguranță) safety pin.
agrar *adj.* agrarian. // reformă ~d agrarian (sau land) reform.
agrava *vl.* to worsen, to aggravate.
agrea *vl.* to approve of, to agree to; to like.
agreat *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.
agregat *s.n.* aggregate; engine.
agresiune *s.f.* aggression, invasion.
agresiv *adj.* aggressive.
agresor *s.m.* aggressor.
agricol *adj.* agrarian, land...
agricultură *s.f.* agriculture. // ~ socialistă socialist agriculture.
agris *s.m.* gooseberry bush.
agrisă *s.f.* gooseberry.
agrobiologie *s.f.* agrobiology.
agronom *s.m.* agronomist.
agronomie *s.f.* agronomy.
ah interj. ah! oh! woe!
aha interj. now then!
ahlat *adj.* (după) passionate (for), eager (for), keen (on).
aiel *adv.* here. // pe ~ hereabout(s).
aietomă *adv.* alike, similar.
alevea *adv.* in reality, really.
alura *vi. 1.* (a delura) to rave, to ramble, to be delicious; to rant. **2.** fig. to dream, to engage in day dreaming.

- alurea** *adv.* elsewhere; somewhere else.
alureală *s.f.* nonsense, stupidity; rant.
alurt *adj.* muddle-headed, ad-de-brained, absent-minded.
ajun *s.n.* eve, preceding day. // în ~ul on the eve of.
ajuna *vi.* to fast.
ajunge *l. vl. 1.* to arrive, to come. **2.** (la) to attain (to), to reach (to). **3. to turn out (badly, well); to fall (into poverty). **4.** (a fi îndestulat) to suffice. // ~! Desu! enough! that'll do! **II. vl. 1. to achieve (one's end). **2.** (din urmă) to overtake, to catch up with.
ajur *s.n.* open-work.
ajusta *vl.* to adjust; to adapt; to fit.
ajutor *s.m.* fitter.
ajuta *vl.* to help, to assist, to aid.
ajutor *s.n.* 1. (personă) assistant, helper, aide. **2. assistance, help; (în bani etc.) aid; (spiritual) support.
ajutoră *vl.* to befriend, to come to the assistance of.
alabastru *s.n.* alabaster.
alai *s.n.* 1. pomp, ceremony, display. **2. suite, retinue.
alături *adv.* the day before yesterday.
alamă *s.f.* brass. // de ~ brazen.
alambic *s.n.* still, alembic.
alاندala *adv.* pell-mell, helter-skelter. // a vorbi ~ to talk at random.
alarma *l. vl.* to alarm, to startle, to frighten. **II. vr. to take fright.
alarmant *adj.* alarming.
alarmă *s.f.* alarm. // clopot de ~ tocsin.
alun *s.n.* alumn.
alupta *vl.* to suckle; to nurse.
alutura *l. vl.* to put side by side, to juxtapose, to draw together. **II. vr. (cu dal. la) to join.
alăturat *adj.* joined, annexed.
alături *adv.* (near) by; side by side. // ~ de side by side with.
alb *l. adj.* 1. white. **2.** (liber) blank. **3.** fig. pure, clean, spotless.************
- less. 4.** (d. spiră, sticlă) transparent. **5.** pale, white in the face. // vers ~ blank verse. **II. s.n. white. **III. s.m. white man.
albăneș *adj.*, *s.m.* Albanian.
albăneze *s.f.* Albanian, the Albanian language.
albastru *adj.*, *s.n.* blue.
albatros *s.m.* albatross.
albastri *l. vl.* to (make) blue. **II. vr. to become blue.
albastri *adj.* bluish.
albea *s.f.* whiteness.
albi *l. vl.* to whiten, to make white. **II. vr. to grow grey, to turn grey.
albie *s.f.* 1. trough, tub. **2.** (de fier) bed, bottom.
albina *s.f.* bee.
albinărit *s.n.* apiculture, beekeeping.
albite *s.f.* whitening.
albișoră *s.f.* ihl. bleak.
albitur *s.f.* pl. underclothing, linen.
album *s.n.* sketch book; picture book; album.
albumin *s.f.* albumin.
albus *s.n.* white of egg, albumen.
alcalin *adj.* alkaline.
alcaloid *s.m.* alkaloid.
alegău *l. vl.* to compose, to make up. **II. vr. (din) to be made up (of).
aleaure *s.f.* composition, make-up.
alehimie *s.f.* alchemy.
alechimist *s.m.* alchemist.
aleool *s.n.* alcohol, spirit(s).
aleoole *l. adj.* alcoholic, spirituous. **II. s.m. alcohol addict.
alcov *s.n.* bed recess, alcove.
alimăg *s.n.* entertainment. // a bea ~ul to wet the bargain.
alchidă *s.f.* aldehyde.
alean *s.n.* grief, sorrow.
alee *s.f.* lane, alley; gravel-path.
alegător *s.m.* elector, voter.
alege *l. vl. 1.* to choose, to select, to pick. **2.** pol. to elect, to return. **3.** to decide. **II. vr.** 1. to remain, to be left. **2.** to become. **3.** pol. to be************

- elected, to be returned. // *ce s-a ales din el?* what has become of him?
alegere s.f. 1. choice, choosing, selection. 2. pol. election, polling.
alegoric adj. allegorical.
alegorie s.f. allegory.
aleluia interj. hallelujah! alleluia!
alene adv. leisurely, slowly.
alerga vi. to run; to race, to go to and fro.
alegare s.f. 1. sport race. 2. (guard) running. 3. (după *alchineză*) pursuit, chase.
alerător s.m. racer, courser.
alerătoră s.f. race, comings and goings.
ales I. adj. 1. (dintr-o *ale obiecte*) chosen, choice, select. 2. (despre *el*) remarkable, distinguished, precious. 3. (prin *voit*) elected. II. *s.m.* the elect, chosen person.
alabet s.m. alphabet.
alabeleazăre s.f. literacy schooling.
algă s.f. alga, sea weed.
algebră s.f. algebra.
algebric adj. algebraic.
alia I. vr. to ally, to unite. II. *vi.* to alloy, to mix (metals).
aliaj s.m. alloy.
alianță s.f. 1. pol. alliance. 2. (căsătorie) marriage, match.
aliat I. adj. allied, united. II. *s.m.* ally.
alibi s.m. alibi.
alice s.f. pl. small shot, dust shot.
alienat I. adj. insane, mad. II. *s.m.* // ~ *mintal* lunatic, mad man.
alfie s.f. ointment.
aligator s.m. alligator.
aliment s.m. food (stuff), aliment.
alimenta vi. to nourish, to feed, to supply (with food).
alimentare, alimentatie s.f. food, nourishment; feeding.
alina vi. to soothe, to calm, to allay.
alinare s.f. soothing, quieting, lulling.
alineat s.m. 1. new line. 2. jur. paragraph.
- alinia vi.* to align, to line up, to put in line.
alinieră s.f. alignment, alinement.
alinia vi. to fondle, to coddle, to caress.
alintat adj. spoiled, spoilt.
alipi I. vi. to annex. II. *vr.* (de) to cling (to).
alize s.m. pl. trade winds.
almanah s.m. almanac; year book.
alo interj. hullo! hallo!
aloca vi. to earmark, to allot.
alocație s.f. allowance; stipend.
alocuri adv. // *pe* ~ here and there.
alpaca s.f. zool. alpaca.
alpin adj. alpine.
alpinism s.m. mountaineering.
alpinist s.m. alpinist, mountaineer.
alt adj. other, different.
altar s.m. altar.
altădată adv. another time.
alteva pron. something else.
altevea pron. somebody else.
alterat adv. at other times.
altera I. vi. 1. (*aliminte*) to spoil, to taint. 2. (*un text*) to falsify, to distort. II. *vr.* to go bad, to spoil, to get spoiled.
alterabil adj. alterable.
alterna vi. to alternate.
alternativ adj. alternative, alternating.
alternativă s.f. alternative, option.
altfel adv. 1. otherwise, in another way. 2. if not, otherwise, or else.
altminteri adv. otherwise, else; if not.
altor s.m. graft, scion, slip.
altor vi. to graft.
altruism s.m. altruism, selflessness.
altul pron. another, somebody else.
altundeva adv. somewhere else.
alut s.m. 1. dough, paste. 2. leaven.
alun s.m. hazel tree.
alună s.f. hazel-nut. // ~ *arădă* pea nut.
aluneza vi. to slip; to slide; to glide.

- aluneos adj.* slippery.
aluneos s.m. slide (on ice or snow).
alunga vi. to drive out (*sau* away); to turn out.
alunui s.m. hazel wood.
alunui s.f. beauty spot, mole.
aluvion s.f. alluvium, alluvial deposit.
aluzie s.f. allusion, hint; (*tru-tăciostă*) innuendo. // *a face* ~ *la* to hint at.
alveolă s.f. alveole, cell.
alvylă s.f. nougat.
amabil adj. kind, friendly, polite; genial.
amabilitate s.f. 1. kindness, friendliness. 2. pl. polite attentions.
amalgam s.m. amalgam.
amanet s.m. pledge, pawned article, security.
amaneta vi. to pawn, to pledge.
amant s.m. lover.
amar I. adj. 1. bitter. 2. fig. bitter, unpleasant. II. *s.m.* 1. (*iale*) bitterness. 2. (*sufărind*) grief, sorrow. 3. (*mul-time*) wetter, crowd, lot.
amarnic adv. terribly, dreadfully.
amator s.m. 1. amateur. 2. bidder (at sale).
amăgi vi. 1. to delude, to beguile, to mislead. 2. to seduce, to lead astray.
amăgire s.f. 1. (*înșelare*) delusion. 2. (*fermecare*) seduction, enticement.
amăgitor adj. delusive, illusory.
amăguit s.m. detail, particular.
amărăciune s.f. bitterness.
amări I. vi. 1. to turn bitter. 2. fig. to embitter, to afflict, to grieve, to poison (smb.'s) life. II. *vr.* to grow sad, to grieve.
amărit I. adj. embittered, afflicted. II. *s.m.* poor wretch.
ambala vi. 1. to pack, to wrap up. 2. *tehna* (un motor) to race.
ambalaj s.m. packing, package.
ambarcuță s.f. craft, vessel.
ambasadă s.f. embassy.
ambasador s.m. ambassador.
- ambianță s.f.* environment, milieu.
ambiguu adj. ambiguous, equivocal.
ambli num. col. both.
ambitie s.f. ambition.
ambitios I. vi. to make ambitious. II. *vr.* to become obstinate.
ambitios adj. ambitious.
ambrelaj s.m. *tehn.* gear (box).
ambulant adj. strolling, wandering. // *negustor* ~ pedlar, hawker.
ambulanză s.f. ambulance.
ambuscadă s.f. ambush.
ameliora I. vi. to improve, to (a)meliorate, to better. II. *vr.* to improve, to get better.
amenaia vi. to arrange.
amenda s.f. to fine.
amenda s.f. (o lege etc.) to amend.
amendament s.m. amendment.
amendă s.f. fine.
amenința vi. to threaten, to menace.
amenințare s.f. threat, menace.
amenințator adj. threatening, menacing, ominous.
ament s.m. bot. amentum.
american adj., s.m. American.
america s.f. *text.* calico.
amestec s.m. 1. mixture; blending. 2. (*în reburile altele*) interference, meddling.
amesteca I. vi. 1. (*obiecte diferite*) to mix, to mingle. 2. to move, to stir. II. *vr.* to interfere, to poke one's nose (in an affair), to meddle.
amestecat adj. mixed, mingled.
amestecătură s.f. mixture, meddledness. 2. fig. tipsiness, fuddle.
ameț I. vi. to be (*sau* to grow) dizzy. II. *vr.* to make dizzy.
amfibiu adj. amphibious.
amfibrah s.m. amphibrah.
amfiteatru s.m. amphitheatre.
amiază s.f. noon, midday. // *dim.* ~ afternoon; *după* amiază in the afternoon, post meridiem, p.m.

- amle s.m. friend, pal, crony.
amleal adj. friendly.
amidon s.n. starch.
amigdalită s.f. tonsillitis.
amih interf. amen!
amule adv. // a aduce ~ to call to mind, to record; a-si aduce ~ to recollect, to remember; a lua ~ to pay attention, to take notice.
amulit I. vl. 1. (de, despre) to remind (of), to recall. 2. to mention, to cite. II. vi. (de ceva) to remember, to recollect (smth.).
amulitre s.f. 1. remembrance, recollection. 2. (dar) souvenir, keepsake.
amiral s.m. admiral.
amihna vl. to put off, to adjourn, to defer.
amihare s.f. postponement, adjournment.
amihdel num. both.
amur s.n. steel. // ~ și cremene flint and steel.
amnistia vl. to amnesty.
amnistie s.f. amnesty; act of oblivion.
amne s.n. amuck, amok.
amoniac s.n. ammonia.
amoniu s.n. ammonium.
amor s.n. love.
amoretat adj. in love.
amoret adj. amorphous.
amores adj. amorous, erotic; love...
amortiza vl. 1. (o datorie) to extinguish, to amortize. 2. (un sunet) to muffle; (o lovitură) to damp.
amorteață s.f. numbness; torpor; sluggishness.
amori I. vl. to benuim. II. vi. to grow numb.
amplifica vl. to amplify, to enlarge.
ampliore s.f. proportion(s).
amplu adj. ample.
amprentă s.f. mark. // amprente digitale fingerprints.
amputa vl. to cut off, to amputate.
amuz s.n. twilight, dusk.
amuzi vl. to become dumb; to grow quiet, to fall silent.
- amuză I. vl. to amuse. II. vr. to enjoy oneself, to have a good time. // ești ~i ai? how old are you?; la ~ul next year; la mulți ~i a. (de anul nou) a happy new year! b. (de ziua cuiva) many happy returns of the day!
anacronie adj. anachronic.
anacronism s.n. anachronism.
anafura s.f. holy bread.
anale s.f.pl. annals, public records.
analfabet s.m. illiterate (person).
analfabetism s.n. illiteracy.
analitice adj. analytic.
analiza vl. to analyze.
analiză s.f. analysis. // ~ gra-matică parsing.
analog adj. analogous, similar.
analogie s.f. analogy.
ananas s.m. pine apple.
ananghie s.f. mess, tight spot.
anapoda adv. the wrong way, wrongly.
anarhic adj. anarchic.
anarhie s.f. anarchy.
anarhist s.m. anarchist.
anason s.m. bol. anise.
anatomic adj. anatomic.
anatomie s.f. anatomy.
anecheta vl. to investigate; to examine.
anecheta s.f. investigation, inquiry.
anechloza vl., vr. to anechylose, to stiffen.
aneora vl. to anchor.
ancora s.f. anchor.
andrea s.f. knitting needle.
anecdota s.f. anecdote.
anemie s.f. med. anaemia.
anestezie s.f. med. anaesthesia.
anevoie adv. with difficulty, hardly.
anevoies adj. difficult, hard.
anexă s.f. annex; enclosure (with letter); (la o carte) appendix; (calenar) outhouse, outbuilding.
anexiune s.f. annexion.
angaja I. vl. to engage; to employ; amer. to hire. II. vr. to pledge oneself.
angajament s.n. pledge.
anghină s.f. angina, quinsy.

- angrenaj s.n. gear.
angro adv. wholesale.
angrosist s.m. wholesale dealer.
anima I. vl. to animate, to enliven. II. vr. to come to life; to become lively.
animal adj., s.n. animal.
animatie s.f. liveliness, animation.
anima I. vl. to hook. II. vr. to attach oneself.
aniversa vl. to celebrate, to commemorate.
aniversare s.f. anniversary, birth anniversary.
anod s.m. anode.
anonim adj. anonymous.
anormal adj. abnormal.
anost adj. insipid; dull, prosy.
anotimp s.n. season.
ansamblu s.n. 1. whole, entity. 2. (de artiști) ensemble, troupe, group.
antagonism s.n. antagonism.
antaretic adj. antarcic.
antebelle adj. pre-war.
antena s.f. aerial, antenna.
anterior adj. previous; preceding, former.
antet s.n. head piece.
antiaterian adj. anti-aircraft.
antibiotice adj., s.n. antibiotic.
antie adj. ancient, antique.
antecamera s.f. waiting room, ante-chamber.
antear s.m. second-hand book-seller, antiquarian.
antichitate s.f. antiquity, ancient times.
anticipea vl. to anticipate.
antidat vl. to antedate, to fore-date.
antidot s.n. antidote.
antifascist adj., s.m. antifascist.
antilopa s.f. antelope.
antimonarhie adj. antimonarchic(al).
antimoniu s.n. antimony.
antinevrăgie s.n. head pill.
antiparitie adj. anti-Farty.
antipatie adj. hateful, loathsome, horrid.
antipatie s.f. antipathy.
antipod s.m. antipode.
- antiseim I. adj. antisemitic. II. s.m. antisemite.
antisemitism s.n. antisemitism.
antiseptic adj., s.n. antiseptic.
antistat adj. anti-State.
antiteză s.f. antithesis.
antologie s.f. anthology.
antonim s.n. antonym.
antracit s.n. anthracite.
antrena vl. 1. (intr-o activitate) to draw along, to carry away. 2. (intr-o direcție) to drive. 3. sport to coach; (cal) to train.
antrenament s.n. training.
antrenor s.m. coach.
antreprenor s.m. building contractor. // ~ de pompe /unebre undertaker.
antrepriză s.f. undertaking.
antreu s.n. lobby, entrance hall.
antropofag I. adj. cannibalistic, anthropophagous. II. s.m. man-eater, cannibal.
anual adj. annual, yearly.
anuar s.n. year book.
anula vl. (un contract) to annul, to cancel; (o judecată) to render void; (o sentință) to repeal.
anume I. adj. certain. II. adv. 1. (adică) namely. VIZ. 2. deliberately, on purpose. 3. precisely, exactly.
anumit adj. 1. (cunoscut) certain. 2. (describibil) particular, special. 3. (hotărât) established, determined.
anunț s.n. announcement, advertisement.
anvelopă s.f. tyre, tire.
aparăt s.n. 1. apparatus, device, mechanism. 2. fig. (de stat etc.) apparatus, machine(ry).
aparent s.f. 1. (vizibil) apparent. 2. (imagine) not real, virtual.
aparență s.f. appearance.
aparție s.f. apparition.
aparte s.n. flat, apartments.
aparte adv. apart, separately.
apartine vl. (cu dat., la) to belong (to).
apatie adj. apathetic, listless.

- apă s.f. 1. water. 2. (râu, etc.) water course.
- apăna I. *vt.* 1. to defend. 2. to protect, to shelter, to shield. 3. *fig.* to champion. // *a ~ cauza păcii* to champion (sau) to uphold sau to defend the cause of peace. II. *vr.* to defend oneself, to stand up.
- apărător I. *adj.* protecting. II. *s.m.* 1. defender, protector (of a child etc.), supporter, upholder (of a cause). 2. *jur.* counsel for the defence. // *~ al păcii* defender (sau) supporter) of peace.
- apărea *vi.* to appear, to become visible, to heave in sight.
- apisa *vt.* 1. to press. 2. *fig.* to oppress, to grind down.
- apăsător *adj.* oppressive.
- apăsătură s.f. nitric acid, aqua fortis.
- apeduct s.n. aqueduct; culvert.
- apel s.n. appeal; (rugămintă) plea; (chemare) calling.
- apela *vi.* to appeal.
- appendice s.n. 1. *anat.* appendix. 2. appendix, supplement.
- appendage.
- apendicită s.f. med. appendicitis.
- apertiv s.n. appetizer, bitters, stomachic.
- apicultură s.f. apiculture, bee-keeping.
- aplana *vt.* to placate, to settle.
- aplauza *vt.*, *vi.* to applaud, to cheer.
- aplaudez s.n. pl. applause, clapping, cheer.
- aplica I. *vt.* to incline; to bend. II. *vr.* to bend, to incline oneself, to bow.
- aplecat *adj.* inclined, bent, sloping.
- aplica *vt.* to apply; to carry out, to carry into effect.
- aplicabil *adj.* applicable.
- aplicare s.f. application, practice.
- apocalips s.n. apocalypse, Revelation.
- apogeu s.n. apogee.
- apoi *adv.* then, after(wards).
- apolitic *adj.* indifferent to politics, apolitical.
- apolitism s.n. indifference to politics, apolitism.
- apologie s.f. apology.
- apoplexie s.f. apoplexy.
- aport s.n. contribution, mite.
- apos *adj.* watery, aqueous.
- apostol s.m. apostle.
- apostrof s.n. apostrophe.
- apostrofa *vt.* to apostrophize.
- apostrofa s.f. apostrophe.
- apoteoză s.f. apotheosis, deification.
- aprecia *vt.* 1. to appreciate. 2. (a cîndrî) to estimate, to assess, to rate. 3. (a evalua) to prize, to value.
- apreciere s.f. 1. (la vorbă) appreciation. 2. (măsurare) estimation, assessment.
- aprig *adj.* 1. quick-tempered, impatient. 2. ferocious, grim, savage. 3. greedy.
- aprilie s.m. April.
- aprinde *vt.* 1. to light; (a incendia) to set fire to, to fire. 2. *fig.* to excite; to irritate.
- aprinde s.f. passion, excitement; incitation.
- apritus *adj.* 1. burning, red-hot. 2. *fig.* hot, flushed, excited; passionate.
- aproape *adv.* nearly; almost. // *~ niciodată* scarcely ever.
- aproba *vt.* to agree (to), to approve (of).
- aprobare s.f. approval; consent.
- aprod s.m. usher.
- aprofunda *vt.* to get deeply into.
- apropia I. *vt.* to bring near. II. *vr.* to approach, to come (sau) draw) near.
- apropiat *adj.* near, neighbouring.
- apropiere s.f. 1. proximity. 2. approach.
- apropro *adv.* by the way.
- aprovizionă *vt.* (cu) to supply (with).
- aprovizionare s.f. supply.
- aproximativ I. *adj.* approximate. II. *adv.* approximately.
- aproximaj s.f. approximation.

- aptitudine s.f. aptitude, capacity, skill.
- apuca I. *vt.* 1. to grasp, to seize. 2. (a pricepe) to catch. 3. (a pricepe) to know. // *m-a ~t ploaia* I was caught in the rain; *il ~ sem sărac* I had known him as a poor man. II. *vr.* (de) to start (doing smth.).
- apucat *adj.* quick-tempered, hot-headed.
- apucaș s.f. 1. grasp. 2. habit.
- apune *vt.* 1. (a aștri) to set, to go down. 2. *fig.* to go down, to decline.
- apus s.n. 1. setting, going down. 2. (vest) west.
- ar s.m. are, 100 square meters.
- arabil *adj.* arable, tillable.
- arană s.f. copper.
- aranja *vt.* to arrange, to put in order.
- arăta I. *vt.* to show, to point out, to indicate. II. *vi.* to seem, to look, to appear.
- arătare s.f. 1. (a ciuncea) indicating, pointing out. 2. (concretizat) fantasy, phantom.
- arătos *adj.* good-looking.
- arătură s.f. 1. (a ciuncea) ploughing. 2. (concretizat) ploughed land.
- arbitra *vt.* to arbitrate; sport to umpire.
- arbitrar *adj.* arbitrary, discretionary.
- arbitru s.m. 1. *jur.* arbitrator. 2. (box) referee; (fotbal etc.) umpire. 3. (modă etc.) arbiter.
- arboră *vt.* to hoist, to set up, to put up.
- arbore s.m. 1. bot. tree. 2. *mech.* axle, spindle.
- arbut s.m. bush.
- are s.n. 1. (armă) bow. 2. (de triumf etc.) arch. 3. *tehn.* arc.
- areada s.f. 1. arhil. arcade, arched passage. 2. *anat.* brow.
- arean s.n. halter, noose.
- arcas s.m. bowman, archer.
- arctic *adj.* arctic.
- arcuri *vr.* to curve, to bend, to arch.
- areus s.n. bow.
- arde I. *vi.* 1. to burn. 2. (a avea febră) to be feverish, to run a fever. II. *vt.* to burn, to put on fire.
- ardel s.m. pepper.
- ardere s.f. burning.
- ardezie s.f. slate.
- ardoare s.f. eagerness, fervour.
- arenă s.f. arena.
- arenda *vt.* 1. (a da în arenda) to lease, to rent out. 2. (a lua cu arenda) to take on lease.
- arendă s.f. (land) rent.
- arest s.n. arrest.
- aresta *vt.* to arrest, to apprehend, to seize.
- arestare s.f. arrest.
- argat s.m. (la grajd) groom, ostler; (la o fermă) farm hand.
- argăseală s.f. tanning, tannage.
- argăși *vt.* to tan.
- argilă s.f. clay, earth.
- argint s.n. silver.
- argint-vîn s.n. quicksilver.
- arginta *vt.* to silver.
- argintar s.m. silversmith.
- argintărie s.f. silver plate.
- argon s.n. argon.
- argou s.n. slang.
- argument s.n. argument.
- argumenta *vt.* to argue.
- arhaic *adj.* archaic.
- arhaism s.n. archaism, obsolete word.
- arheolog s.m. archaeologist.
- arheologie s.f. archaeology.
- arhiepiscop s.m. archbishop.
- arhipelag s.n. archipelago.
- arhipin *adj.* full-up, crowded.
- arhitect s.m. architect.
- arhitectură s.f. architecture.
- arhivar s.m. archivist, keeper of public records.
- arhivă s.f. 1. record office. 2. pl. archives.
- arici s.m. hedgehog.
- arid *adj.* dry, barren.
- arie s.f. 1. surface; area. 2. (de trier) threshing floor. 3. muz. aria, tune, air.
- artergără s.f. rear-guard.
- arin s.m. bot. alder.

- aripă *s.f.* 1. wing. 2. *arhit.* wing.
3. *lit.* fin. 4. *pol.* wing.
aristocrat *s.m.* aristocrat.
aristocratic *s.f.* aristocracy.
aritmicien *s.f.* arithmetic.
arivist *s.m.* self-seeker, mushroom,
pusher.
arma *vt.* 1. to arm. 2. *mar.* to
man.
armament *s.n.* armaments.
armată *s.f.* army.
armator *s.m.* 1. fitter-out. 2.
shipowner.
armă *s.f.* weapons, arms.
armăsar *s.m.* stallion, steed.
armean *adj.* *s.m.* Armenian.
armistiliu *s.n.* armistice, truce.
armonic *adj.* harmonic.
armonien *s.f.* concertina.
armonie *s.f.* 1. harmony, concord,
accord. 2. *muz.* harmony.
armonios *adj.* harmonious.
armoniza *vt.* to harmonize.
armura *s.f.* armour.
armurier *s.m.* gunsmith.
aroga *vt.* to arrogate.
arogant *adj.* overbearing, ar-
rogant.
aromat *adj.* flavoured, spicy.
aroma *s.f.* aroma, flavour; spice.
aromeală *s.f.* drowsiness, tor-
por.
aromi *l. vi.* to drowse, to slum-
ber. *It. vt.* to drowse.
arpușas *s.n.* pearl barley.
arpagic *s.n.* *bot.* Welsh onion;
spring onion.
ars *adj.* 1. (*mistuit*) burnt. 2.
(*de soare*) sunburnt, sun-
tanned. 3. (*ofitit, uscat*) wither-
ed, withering.
arsenal *s.n.* arsenal.
arsenal *s.n.* arsenic.
arsură *s.f.* burn, scald.
arșie *s.n.* knuckle bone.
arșilă *s.f.* drought, heat, dog-
days.
ară *s.f.* 1. art(s); (*arte plastice*)
fine arts. 2. (*indemnare*) skill,
craft, artfulness.
artel *s.n.* artel.
arteră *s.f.* artery.
artezian *adj.* // *fântână* ~ *ă* ar-
teșian well.
- articol *s.n.* 1. article, commodity;
pl. goods; wares. 2. (*intr-un
trai*) clause. 3. (*intr-o lege*)
item. 4. (*de ziar*) article. 5.
gram. article.
articula *vt.* to articulate.
articulație *s.f.* joint.
artificial *adj.* artificial.
artificiu *s.n.* 1. (*podocobă*) trick,
craft, art. 2. *pl.* fireworks.
artilorie *s.f.* artillery.
artist *s.m.* 1. (*actor etc.*) artist,
actor; performer. 2. (*plastic
etc.*) artist.
artistic *adj.* artistic, art...
artizan *s.m.* craftsman, artizan.
artizanat *s.n.* craftsmanship.
artag *s.n.* spitefulness, petulance.
ariar *s.m.* (Norway) maple.
ariagos *adj.* ill-natured, hot tem-
pered, cross grained.
aruna *l. vt.* to throw, to cast,
to fling. *It. vt.* // *a se* ~ (*frântie*)
to rush (forward).
arunere *s.f.* throwing, casting.
arvună *s.f.* earnest (money).
arzător *adj.* burning.
as *s.m.* ace.
asalt *s.n.* assault, attack.
asaltă *vt.* to storm, to attack, to
assail.
asambla *vt.* to assemble.
asana *vt.* to drain; to reclaim.
asasin *s.m.* murderer, assassin.
asasina *vt.* to murder, to assas-
sinate.
asasinat *s.n.* murder, assassina-
tion.
ascendent *adj.* ascending, upward.
ascensune *s.f.* climb, ascent.
ascensor *s.n.* lift, elevator.
asect *s.m.* ascetic.
ascetism *s.n.* asceticism, aus-
terity.
asculă *l. vi.* to listen, to hear-
ken. *It. vt.* 1. (*un sunet etc.*)
to listen to. 2. (*un ordin*) to
obey.
asculare *s.f.* 1. (*a unui ordin*)
obedience. 2. (*a unui elev*) exa-
mination.
asculător *adj.* obedient, good.
asculător *s.m.* listener.
aseunde *l. vt.* to hide, to conceal;

- to screen, to mask. *It. vt.*
to hide, to conceal (oneself).
ascunătoare *s.f.* hiding place.
ascuși *vt.* 1. to sharpen, to grind,
to whet. 2. *fig.* to stimulate,
to quicken, to sharpen.
ascușime *s.f.* sharpness.
ascușit *s.n.* edge, blade.
ascușit *adj.* sharp; pointed.
ascușitoare *s.f.* sharpener.
aserta *adv.* last night, yesterday
evening.
ascula *vt.* 1. (*o cetate*) to besiege,
to lay siege to. 2. (*a împresura*)
to throng round, to surround.
asedu *s.n.* siege.
asemăna *l. vt.* (*cu*) to compare
(with), to liken. *It. vt.* to be
alike, to resemble each other.
asemănare *s.f.* 1. resemblance,
likeness. 2. (*comparație*) com-
parison.
asemănător *adj.* similar.
asemenen *l. adj.* like, alike, simi-
lar. *It. adv.* likewise, similarly.
asemui *vt.* to liken, to compare.
asemuiten *s.n.* agreement, consent.
aservi *vt.* to subjugate, to subdue.
asesor *s.m.* assessor.
asfalt *s.n.* asphalt.
asfaltat *adj.* asphalted.
asfinți *vt.* to set, to go down.
asfixia *vt.* to asphyxiate, to suf-
focate; to stifle, to smother,
to choke.
asiatic *l. adj.* Asian, Asiatic.
asiatic *s.m.* Asiatic.
asistat *s.f.* 1. (*stăruință*) assi-
duousness, sedulousness. 2. (*stă-
ruință*) insistence.
asidu *adj.* assiduous, sedulous;
insistent.
asigura *l. vt.* 1. (*a încredința*)
to assure. 2. (*a-și asigura*)
to secure. 3. (*a fixa*) to secure,
to fasten, to strengthen. 4.
(*viciora etc.*) to ensure. 5.
com. to insure. *It. vt.* 1. to
make sure. 2. *com.* (contra) to
take out an insurance (against).
asigurare *s.f.* 1. (*încredințare*)
assurance. 2. *com.* insurance.
// ~ *pe viață* life assurance.
asimetric *adj.* lop-sided.
- asimetric *s.f.* asymmetry.
asimila *vt.* to assimilate.
asimilare, asimilație *s.f.* assimi-
lation.
asin *s.m.* ass, donkey.
asista *l. vt.* to assist, to help,
to succour. *It. vt.* (a) to attend.
asistent *s.m.* assistant.
asistență *s.f.* 1. (*a un spectacol*)
audience, spectators, on-
lookers. 2. (*sprijin*) assistance,
aid, help.
asini *vt.* to incite.
asocia *l. vt.* to associate, to join,
to unite. *It. vt.* to associate
oneself, to join an association.
asociat *s.m.* partner, associate.
asociație *s.f.* association, union,
society.
asolument *s.n.* rotation of crops.
asonanță *s.f.* assonance.
asorta *l. vt.* to assort, to match.
It. vt. to go well together,
to suit, to fit.
asortiment *s.n.* set.
aspect *s.n.* 1. aspect, facet, side.
2. general appearance.
aspira *l. vt.* to inspire, to breathe
in, to inhale. *It. vt.* (a) to
aspire, to tend (to).
aspirantură *s.f.* post-graduate
course.
aspirator *s.n.* vacuum cleaner.
aspirină *s.f.* aspirin.
aspră *vt.* to render harsh, to
roughen, to harden.
asprine *s.f.* (*a vocii*) asperity,
harshness; bitterness.
aspru *adj.* 1. (*ant.: neled*) rough,
uneven. 2. *fig.* (*d. imprevizurii
grele*) harsh, bitter; severe.
3. *fig.* (*d. viații*) hard.
asta *adv.* *pron.* this.
astăzi *adv.* to-day; now (days).
astfel *adv.* so; thus, in this way.
astimpără *s.n.* calmness; peace.
astimpăra *l. vt.* to appease, to
soothe. *It. vt.* to quiet down,
to grow calm.
astmă *s.f.* asthma.
astrolog *s.m.* astrologer.
astrologie *s.f.* astrology.
astronom *s.m.* astronomer.

- astronomie *s.f.* astronomy.
 astru *s.m.* luminary, star.
 astupa *vl.* 1. (o gaură) to block (sau to stop) up, to obstruct.
 2. (a acoperi) to cover, to hood.
 asuda *vl.* 1. to sweat, to perspire. 2. *fig.* to sweat, to toil and mool.
 asuma *vl.* to assume, to take upon oneself.
 asupra *prep.* over, upon, on; about.
 asupri *vl.* to oppress, to crush (sau weigh) down.
 asuprie *s.f.* oppression, crushing.
 asupritor *s.m.* oppressor.
 asurz *vl.* to deafen.
 asurzitor *adj.* deafening.
 asu *1. adj.* such (a). II. *adv.* 1. (asfel) so, thus, in this way, like that. 2. (într-alta) to such an extent.
 asadar *adv.* therefore, so, then.
 aschile *s.f.* splinter, chip, cutting.
 aserza *1. vl.* 1. (a poltrăi cum reține) to set. 2. to seat. 3. (a pune într-un animal loc) to lay, to place, to put. 4. (în ordine) to settle. II. *vr.* 1. (pe scum) to sit (down), to take a seat. 2. (a se poloi) to settle. 3. (cu locuința) to establish.
 asezare *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) settlement. 2. (într-un loc animal) laying. 3. (locuință) establishment.
 asezat *adj.* 1. (pe un scum) seated. 2. (poloi) settled, calm, quiet, earnest. 3. (situat) situated.
 asezământ *s.m.* establishment, institution, foundation.
 asiepta *1. vl.* to wait for. // a se ~ la to expect; to look forward to. II. *vr.* (la) to expect.
 asieptare *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) waiting. 2. (a met dorințe) expectation.
 asiene *vl.* to spread, to lay.
 asierut *s.m.* 1. (de pat) bedding, bed clothes. 2. (strat) bed, layer, stratum.

- atac *s.m.* 1. *mil.* attack, assault. 2. (bătăi, posime) fit, access, stroke, outburst.
 ataca *vl.* 1. *mil.* to assault, to attack. 2. (o lănu) to tackle, to broach.
 atare *adj.* such. // ca ~ as such.
 atas *s.m.* side car.
 atasa *1. vl.* to join, to fasten, to attach. II. *vr.* (de cineva etc.) to be devoted (to smb.), to grow fond (of smb.).
 atasament *s.m.* attachment, devotion, affection.
 atasat *s.m.* attached.
 ateism *s.m.* atheism.
 atelaj *s.m.* team, pair.
 atelier *s.m.* 1. (work) shop. 2. (cameră de lucru) workshop.
 atenue *s.m.* attenuation.
 atent *adj.* attentive, intent; careful.
 atenta *vl.* (în) to make an attempt (on).
 atentat *s.m.* attempt on smb.'s life.
 atenție *s.f.* 1. *psih.* attention, heed. 2. (grijă) care, devotion.
 atenua *vl.* to diminish, to lessen; to mitigate.
 atenuant *adj.* // circumstanțe ~ extenuating circumstances.
 atetiza *vl.* to ated.
 atesta *vl.* to attest, to testify to.
 ateu *s.m.* atheist.
 atinge *1. vl.* 1. (un obiect) to touch. 2. (un oraș îndepărtat etc.) to reach; (un fel etc.) to attain. II. *vr.* (de ceva) to touch (smb.).
 atins *adj.* touched, hurt.
 atitudine *s.f.* attitude, posture.
 atrna *1. vl.* to hang up. II. *vr.* 1. to hang. 2. (de ceva) to depend (on smb.).
 afit *1. adj.* such, so. II. *adv.* so much; as much, as well (as).
 atlas *s.m.* atlas.
 atlet *s.m.* athlete.
 atletism *s.m.* athletics.
 atmosferă *s.f.* atmosphere.
 atom *s.m.* atom.
 atomic *adj.* atomic.
 atopicitate *adj.* atypically.

- atractie *s.f.* 1. *fig.* attraction. 2. (a ciuva) attractiveness. 3. *pl.* varieties.
 atrage *vl.* 1. *fiz.* to attract, to draw. 2. to lure, to entice (into a trap).
 atrăgător *adj.* engaging, winning, attractive, charming.
 atribui *vl.* to ascribe, to attribute.
 atribut *s.m.* 1. attribute, quality. 2. *gram.* attribute.
 atribuite *s.f.* function, assignment, prerogative.
 atrocitate *s.f.* atrocity.
 atu *s.m.* trump card.
 atunel *adv.* 1. (în momentul acela) then, at that time. 2. (în cazul acesta, prin urmare) then, therefore.
 ață *s.f.* thread.
 atune *1. vl.* // a ~ cădea ciuva to waylay smb., to lie in wait for smb. II. *vr.* to lie in wait (for).
 atunel *vl.* to fix, to concentrate.
 atipi *vl.* to fall asleep, to get forty winks.
 atifa *vl.* to arouse, to incite, to stir up, to instigate.
 atifiare *s.f.* instigation, incitement.
 atifiător *1. adj.* inciting. II. *s.m.* inciter, instigator. // ~ la război war-monger, instigator to a new war.
 audia *vl.* (un marior) to hear.
 audiență *s.f.* hearing, audience.
 auditoriu *s.m.* 1. (asistență) audience. 2. (sală) lecture hall.
 audite *s.f.* audition.
 augmента *vl.* to augment, to increase.
 augmentativ *adj.* augmentative.
 augur *s.m.* // de rău ~ of bad (sau ill) omen.
 august *1. s.m.* August.
 august *2. adj.* august, majestic.
 aulă *s.f.* lecture hall, amphitheatre.
 aur *s.m.* gold. // de ~ gold(en).
 aureolă *s.f.* halo, aureola.
 auri *vl.* to gild.
 aurul *adj.* golden.
 aurora *s.f.* dawn, daybreak, aurora. // ~ boreală aurora borealis.

- auspicii *s.m.* *pl.* auspices.
 austere *adj.* austere.
 austereitate *s.f.* austerity.
 austriac *adj.*, *s.m.* Austrian.
 austrine *adj.*, *s.m.* Austrian.
 autentice *adj.* genuine, authentic.
 autentifica *vl.* to authenticate.
 autobiografie *s.f.* autobiography, personal record.
 autobuz *s.m.* (motor)bus.
 autoceanion *s.m.* (motor)lorry.
 autocrație *s.f.* autocracy.
 autocritică *s.f.* self-criticism.
 autodeterminare *s.f.* self-determination.
 automat *adj.* automatic, self-acting.
 automatizare *s.f.* automation.
 automobil *s.m.* (motor)car; *amer.* automobile.
 autonom *adj.* autonomous.
 autonomie *s.f.* autonomy, self-government.
 autopsy *s.f.* autopsy.
 autor *s.m.* 1. (de cîrți) author, writer. 2. (de crimă) perpetrator; (al unui plan) promoter.
 autoritar *adj.* authoritative.
 autoritate *s.f.* 1. (putere) authority. 2. *pot.* officialdom.
 autoriza *vl.* 1. *jur.* to authorize. 2. (a îngădui) to allow, to permit.
 autorizare *s.f.* authorization, permit, licence.
 autovehicul *s.m.* motor vehicle.
 auxiliar *adj.*, *s.m.* auxiliary.
 auz *s.m.* (sense of) hearing.
 auzi *1. vl.*, *vi.* to hear. II. *vr.* to be heard, to sound.
 avalanșă *s.f.* avalanche.
 avangardă *s.f.* 1. *mil.* advanced guard. 2. *fig.* vanguard.
 avans *s.m.* 1. *mecc.* lead. 2. *fin.* advance payment. 3. (progrese) advance.
 avansa *1. vl.* to advance, to go forwards. II. *vl.* to promote, to advance, to prefer.
 avansare *s.f.* 1. (în grad) promotion. 2. putting forward. 3. progress, advancement.
 avanta *1. s.m.* advantage.

A VA-BAL

avantajos *adj.* advantageous.
avar I. *adj.* niggardly, miserly, stingy. II. *s.m.* miser, niggard, screw.
avaria *vt.* to damage.
aver *vt.* to have, to possess.
aventura *vt.* to venture.
aventurieri *s.m.* adventurer.
avere *s.f.* wealth, fortune, riches.
avestru *s.f.* (pentru) dislike (for).
avertiment *s.n.* warning, notice.
aviator *s.m.* flyer, air man, aviator.
aviatie *s.f.* aviation.
avid *adj.* greedy; passionate.
aviditate *s.f.* greediness, avidity.
avion *s.n.* aeroplane, (air) plane.
aviz *s.n.* 1. advice, counsel. 2. announcement.

B

ba *adv.* no; not.
baba-oarba *s.f.* blind-man's buff.
babi *s.f.* old woman, hag, crone.
baord *s.n.* port side.
bae *s.n.* ferry.
bacalaureat *s.n.* 1. (examen) graduation examination. 2. (titlu) graduate.
baeli *s.m.* bacillus.
bacsi *s.n.* tip, baksheesh.
bacterie *s.f.* bacterium.
bacteriologie *adj.* bacteriological.
bagaj *s.n.* luggage; amer. baggage.
baghe *s.f.* trifle.
baghetă *s.f.* baton, wand.
bale *s.f.* 1. (în cadă) bath. 2. (la rfu etc.) bath. 3. tehn. bathing.
4. (cameră) bathroom. 5. (cadă) bath tub.
balera *s.f.* string.
baloneti *s.f.* bayonet.
bal *s.n.* ball. // ~ costume fancy-dress ball.
baladă *s.f.* ballad.

avint *s.n.* 1. élan. 2. upsurge.
avinta *vt.* to rush; to plunge, to dive.
avocat *s.m.* lawyer; (plecând) barrister, counsel-at-law; (de contencios) solicitor.
avut I. *adj.* wealthy, rich. II. *s.n.* assets, property.
avutle *s.f.* wealth, riches.
axă *s.f.* axis; spindle; axle.
axiomă *s.f.* axiom.
azbest *s.n.* asbestos.
azi *adv.* 1. (astăzi) to-day. 2. (în epoca prezentă) nowadays.
azil *s.n.* 1. (instituția) asylum. 2. (refugiu) shelter.
azot *s.n.* nitrogen.
azotie *adj.* nitric.
azur *s.n.* azure.
azvirl *vt.* to throw, to cast, to fling.

balalaleă *s.f.* balalaika.
balama *s.f.* (pută) hinge.
balamuc *s.n.* lunatic asylum, mad house.
balansa *vt.* to swing, to rock, to dangle.
balanță *s.f.* balance, (pair of) scales.
balast *s.n.* 1. ballast. 2. fig. handicap.
balaur *s.m.* dragon.
balcon *s.n.* 1. balcony. 2. (teatru) dress circle, balcony; the gods.
bale *s.f./pl.* slobber, dribble.
balenă *s.f.* whale.
balerină *s.f.* ballerina, ballet girl.
balet *s.n.* ballet.
ballă *s.f.* dung, droppings.
baliverne *s.f./pl.* empty talk, gas.
baliză *s.f.* beacon, buoy.
balnear *adj.* pertaining to bath... // stațiune ~d spa.
balneologie *s.f.* balneology.

balon *s.n.* 1. balloon. 2. (de sapun etc.) bubble. 3. (fool-, volley-, basket-) ball.
balot *s.n.* 1. bundle, package. 2. (de bumbac etc.) bale.
balotă *s.n.* ballotage, second ballot.
balsam *s.n.* balm, balsam.
baling *s.n.* 1. (topor mic) hatchet. 2. (măciuc) mace, club.
bață *s.f.* 1. puddle; (teleșcu) pool. 2. (măștiună) bog, fen, marsh.
balustradă *s.f.* balustrade, hand rail.
bame *s.f./pl.* bol, gumbo; lady's fingers.
ban *s.m.* 1. ban, one hundredth part of the leu. 2. coin. 3. pl. money, cash.
banal *adj.* commonplace, trite, banal, hackneyed.
banalitate *s.f.* triteness, banality, commonplace.
banan *s.m.* banana tree.
banană *s.f.* banana.
baue *s.n.* 1. (de nisip) sand bank, shoal. 2. tehn. bank. 3. (de pești) shoal.
banear *adj.* banking.
banca *s.f.* 1. bench, seat; form. 2. com. bank.
bancher *s.m.* banker.
banchet *s.n.* feast, banquet.
banchiză *s.f.* icefloe, iceberg.
banenolă *s.f.* banknote, note, amer. bill.
bandaj *s.n.* bandage.
bandajă *vt.* to bandage.
bandă *s.f.* 1. (de pânză etc.) band, tape, strip. 2. (de hoi etc.) band; gang. // ~ izolană insulating tape; ~ rulantă conveyor, production line.
banderolă *s.f.* 1. (fanion) pennant. 2. (în jurul unui pachet) band; strip.
bandit *s.m.* bandit, gangster.
banită *s.f.* bushel.
baobab *s.m.* baobab.
bar *s.n.* bar.
bara *vt.* to bar; to stop, to prevent.
baracă *s.f.* hut, shanty, shack.

baraj *s.n.* barrage, dam.
bară *s.f.* bar, rod, rail.
barbar I. *adj.* barbaric, savage. II. *s.m.* barbarian.
barbarie *s.f.* barbarity, cruelty.
barbă *s.f.* beard.
barcăuș *s.m.* boatman.
barcă *s.f.* boat.
bard *s.m.* bard.
barză *s.f.* heron, axe.
barem *adv.* at least.
barieră *s.f.* barricade.
barieră *s.f.* 1. (a unui oraș) barrier. 2. (bară mobilă) gate, turnpike, tollgate.
barion *adj.*, *s.m.* baritone, barytone.
bariu *s.n.* barium.
baroc *adj.* baroque; odd, quaint.
barometru *s.n.* barometer.
baron *s.m.* baron.
baros *s.n.* sledge, hammer.
baron *s.n.* bar association.
barză *s.f.* stork.
buc *s.m.*, *adj.* bass.
bucă *s.f.* beret, cap.
bucșet *s.n.* basketball.
bucșuță *s.f.* weighing machine.
bucm *s.n.* story, tale.
bucma *s.f.* headache.
bucșor *s.n.* bas-relief.
bucșă *interj.* enough!
bucșă *adj.*, *s.m.* bastard.
bucșă *s.n.* ship, vessel.
bucșă *s.n.* bastion, bulwark.
bucșă *adv.* 1. (deosebire) besides, into the bargain. 2. (altfel) otherwise.
bucșă *s.f.* // de ~ native.
bucșă *s.n.* battalion.
bucșă *s.f.* waistband.
bucșă *vt.* 1. (pe cineva) to beat, to thrash. 2. (cu o unealtă etc.) to rap. 3. (un dușman) to vanquish. // a ~ monedă to coin money; a ~ cîmpii to be delicious. II. *vt.* to fight. III. *vi.* (d. înmî, fîmple etc.) to throb, to palpitate.
bucșă *s.f.* battery.
bucșă *s.n.* colour printed head-kervchief.
bucșă *s.f.* handkerchief.

- bafoceori *vt.* to mock (at), to scoff at, to jeer at.
 bafoceoriilor *adj.* derisive, mocking.
 bafoceură *s.f.* jeer, mockery, derision.
 batog *s.n.* stock fish, dried cod.
 bateză *s.f.* threshing machine, threshor.
 bauxită *s.f.* bauxite.
 baza *1. vt.* to base, to found, to ground. **II. vr.** // *a se ~ pe* to rely on.
 bazoacă *s.f.* nonsense, oddity.
 bazalt *s.n.* basalt.
 bazar *s.n.* bazaar.
 bază *s.f.* 1. lower part, bottom, foot. **2. fig.** basis, foundation. **3. mil.** base.
 bazin *s.n.* 1. basin, reservoir. **2. anal.** pelvis, basin. **3. (cur-bonifier etc.)** (coal etc.) area. **4. (group)** basin.
 băbeşte *adv.* like an old woman.
 băcan! *s.m.* grocer.
 băcan! *s.n.* bot. log, wood.
 băcănie *s.f.* grocery.
 bădăran *s.m.* cad, boor, (country) bumpkin.
 băga *vt.* (in lucru) to insert, to put (in); (înclădi) to thrust; (obiecte ascuţite etc.) to stick. // *a ~ mîna în buzunar* to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; *a ~ de seamă* to take care; *a ~ în rîcoari* to terrify.
 băgare *s.f.* // *cu ~ de seamă* attentively, carefully.
 băiat *s.m.* 1. boy, lad. **2. (fin)** son. **3.** (shop etc.) assistant, apprentice.
 băieţesc *adj.* boyish.
 bălai *adj.* (cl. păr) blond, fair, flaxen.
 bălan *adj.* fair, light-coloured.
 bălăbăni *1. vt.* to dangle, to swing to and fro. **II. vr.** to reel (in walking), to totter.
 bălăci *vt.* to wallow, to dabble (through the mud).
 bălăgăni *1. vt.* to ring for a long time. **II. vr.** to dangle.
 bălărie *s.f.* heath, weed.
 bălegar *s.n.* manure.
- bălos *adj.* slobbery.
 băltoacă *s.f.* puddle, pool, slogh, mire.
 bălăci *adj.* molley.
 bănat *s.n.* resentment; spite.
 bănesc *adj.* money...; currency...
 bănos *adj.* profitable, lucrative.
 bănu *vt.* to suspect, to suppose, to presume.
 bănuială *s.f.* suspicion, distrust, doubt.
 bărgăan *s.n.* vast plain, steppe.
 bărbat *s.m.* 1. man; male. **2. (sof)** husband. **1. (caracteristic bărbătesc)** manly, masculine; male. **2. (plin de energie)** virile. **3. (faine etc.)** men's (clothes etc.).
 bărbăteşte *adv.* stoutly, bravely, boldly.
 bărbăţie *s.f.* 1. manliness, manhood, virility. **2. (forţă)** vigour, strength.
 bărbie *s.f.* 1. chin. **2. (la animale)** jaw.
 bărbier *s.m.* barber.
 bărbier *vt.* to shave.
 bărbos *adj.* bearded.
 bărbănu *s.m.* bumble-bee.
 băşca *s.f.* 1. (a fieri etc.) bladder. **2. (pe piele)** blister.
 băşinăş *adj.* s.m. native, aboriginal.
 băute *s.f.* 1. (în uşă) knock. **2. (înclina)** knocking, flopping; licking. **3. (luptă)** fight, brawl.
 bătaie *s.f.* battle, fight.
 bătaior *s.n.* carpet beater.
 bătaiori *vt.* to tread (the ground), to tramp, to beat.
 bătaură *s.f.* 1. (la deget) corn. **2. text.** well. **3. (în faţa unei case de farm)** farm yard.
 bătuş *1. adj.* pugnacious. **II. s.m.** bully.
 băteală *s.f.* text. well.
 bătrîn *1. adj.* old, aged; elderly. **II. s.m.** old man.
 bătrîneţe *s.f.* old age.
 băi *s.m.* stick, rod.
 băios *adj.* stiff, rigid.
 băut *adj.* drunk, tipsy.
 băutura *s.f.* drink, beverage.

- bea *vt.* to drink.
 beat *adj.* drunk, tipsy.
 bec *s.n.* light bulb.
 becur *s.m.* natural.
 becuşă *s.f.* woodcock.
 becăină *s.f.* ornil, snipe.
 bec *s.n.* cellar, vault.
 becuşie *adj.* miserable.
 begonia *s.f.* begonia.
 behai *vt.* to beat.
 behut *s.n.* beat(ing).
 bej *adj.* beige.
 beijing *s.n.* key ring.
 beien *s.f.* pest, trouble, misfortune.
 bele-arte *s.f.* pl. fine arts.
 beletristică *s.f.* belles-lettres, fiction.
 belicos *adj.* bellicose, warlike.
 belligerent *adj.*, s.m. belligerent.
 belşug *s.n.* abundance, plenty, opulence.
 bemol *s.m.* muz. flat.
 benchet *vt.* to feast, to banquet.
 beneficeia *vt.* (de) to profit (by), to benefit (by).
 beneficeiu *s.n.* benefit; profit, gain.
 benevol *adj.* voluntary.
 bezen *s.m.* benzene.
 benzina *s.f.* petrol, amer. gas(oline).
 berbie *s.f.* beer, saloon, pub.
 berbant *s.m.* lberling, rake.
 berbec *s.m.* ram; (jugărit) wether.
 bere *s.f.* ale, beer; (tare) stout, porter. // *~ blondă* light ale; *~ brună* brown ale.
 berechet *adv.* galore, in plenty.
 beregăni *s.f.* throat, gullet.
 berceu *s.f.* peakless cap; beret.
 bestial *adj.* brutish, savage, bestial.
 bestialitate *s.f.* bestiality, savagery; atrocity.
 bestie *s.f.* beast, brute.
 beteag *adj.* disabled, crippled; invalid, infirm.
 betelie *s.f.* wristband.
 beton *s.n.* concrete, beton. // *~ armat* reinforced concrete.
 betie *s.f.* 1. drunkenness, booze. **2. (chel)** carousal, drinking bout.
 beţu *s.m.* tippler, drunkard.
 beza *s.f.* gastr. meningue.
 bezmelle *adj.* scatter-brained, giddy, flighty.
- beză *s.f.* darkness, obscurity
şi fig.
 biban *s.m.* perch.
 bibelou *s.n.* knick-knack, curio, trinket.
 bibor *s.m.* beaver.
 biberon *s.n.* feeding bottle.
 biblică *s.f.* Guinea fowl.
 biblic *adj.* biblical.
 bible *s.f.* Bible.
 biblofil *s.m.* book lover, bibliophile.
 bibliografie *s.f.* bibliography.
 bibliotecar *s.n.* librarian.
 bibliotecă *s.f.* 1. (mobilă) book case. **2. (ciment, clădire)** library.
 bici *s.n.* whip.
 bicicletă *s.f.* bicycle, bike.
 biciui *vt.* to flog, to lash, to whip.
 biciuşcă *s.f.* whip.
 bidon *s.n.* white-washing brush, drum; mil. water bottle.
 biennal *adj.* two-yearly, biennial.
 biet *adj.* poor, unfortunate, miserable, sorry.
 bifurca *vt.* to bifurcate, to fork.
 bifurare *s.f.* bifurcation, branching.
 bigan *1. adj.* bigamous. **II. s.m.** bigamist.
 biganie *s.f.* bigamy.
 bigot *adj.* bigoted, over-devout, churchy.
 bijuterie *s.f.* 1. jewel. **2. fig.** gem.
 bijuter *s.m.* jeweller.
 bilanş *s.n.* balance (of an account).
 bilateral *adj.* bilateral.
 bila *s.f.* 1. small ball. **2. anal.** bile, gall.
 билет *s.n.* 1. note, short letter, billet. **2. ticket.** // *~ de bancă* note, amer. bill.
 billard *s.n.* game of billiards.
 billion *s.n.* billion.
 blinuar *adj.* fortnightly, bi-monthly.
 binotor *adj.* twin-engine...
 bi-motor.
 bine *1. adv.* well, (all)right, perfectly. **II. s.n.** good, weal, lot of good.
 bineavîntă *vt.* to bless.

- binfaeere s.f. 1.** kindness, good turn; charity. **2.** fig. advantage, asset.
- binfaetor I. adj.** beneficent. **II. s.m.** benefactor.
- binfaetor adv.** of course, naturally.
- binfe s.f. pl.** // *a-și da* ~ to pass the time of day to one another.
- binveant adj.** welcome.
- binveal vl.** // *a ~ să* to be good enough to, to be so kind as to, to condescend.
- binvolor adj.** benevolent, kind.
- binocul s.n.** binocular, field-glasses.
- biograf s.m.** biographer.
- biografie s.f.** biography.
- biologie s.f.** biology.
- biped I. adj.** biped(al). **II. s.n.** biped.
- bișar s.m.** cabman, cab driver.
- bișă s.f.** hackney, coach, cab.
- bișcoat s.m.** red-tapist, black-coated clerk.
- bișcoarism s.n., bișcoarile s.f.** red tape, bureaucracy.
- bișon s.n. 1.** (mobilită) (writing) desk, bureau. **2.** (cameră) study, working room. **3.** (serviciu) office. **4.** pol. executive, bureau.
- biș s.n.** eating house, inn.
- bișal vl. 1.** (un dușman) to vanquish, to triumph over. **2.** (o grenadă) to overcome, to get over.
- bișiniș s.f.** victory; triumph.
- biș interj.** encore!
- bișa vl.** to encore.
- bișet adj.** // *an ~* leap year.
- bișcoare s.f.** bisectrix.
- bișerie s.f.** church
- bișerieos adj.** churchly, religious.
- bișmut s.n.** bismuth.
- bișm s.n.** bismen, pitch.
- bișol s.m.** buffalo.
- bișune s.n.** bironac.
- bișar adj.** singular, strange.
- bișar vl.** // *a se ~ pe* to rely on, to count on, to bank on.
- bișul vr.** to stutter, to stammer.
- bișit vl.** to grope.
- bișit vl., vl.** to stammer, to jabber.
- bișel s.n.** fair.
- bișut vl. 1.** (d. bodă) to overrun, to infect. **2.** (în superstiție) to haunt.
- bișuș s.f.** little-tattle, gossip, chit-chat.
- biș vl.** to gossip, to little-tattle.
- bișog s.n.** den, lair; hole.
- bișă s.f.** beam, girder.
- biș s.f.** club, stick.
- bișan s.m.** common heron.
- biș vl.** to jitter.
- biș interj.** buzz!
- biș vl.** to hum, to buzz.
- bișgost vl.** to bless.
- bișin adj.** genial, kindly, bland.
- biș s.n.** blame, censure, disapproval.
- bișan vl.** to blame, to censure.
- bișan s.f. 1.** (de animal) fur; hide. **2.** (înbrăcămintă) furcoat.
- bișan s.f.** (schindură) plank, board.
- bișat adj.** indifferent, blasé.
- bișon s.n.** coat-of-arms.
- bișar s.m.** furrier.
- bișanie s.f.** furrier.
- biș vl. adj.** flap-eared, stupid, foolish. **II. s.m.** nimny, simpleton.
- bișten s.n.** curse, malediction, imprecation.
- biștem vl.** to curse, to anathematize.
- biștenișle s.f.** wicked action, low cunning, mischief.
- biș s.n.** bowl, porringer; plate, dish; pl. dishes.
- bișinaj s.n.** armour plate; blindage.
- bișinat adj.** armoured.
- bișid adj. 1.** kindly, tender. **2.** (d. o săbăritură) tame.
- bișide s.f.** kind(ly)ness, tenderness.
- biș s.n. 1.** (de piatră) block. **2.** pol. block, coalition. **3.** consir. apartment house.
- bișea vl.** (o mașinărie) to lock; to jam on.

- bișid adj.** blond, fair.
- bișă s.f.** blouse.
- biș s.m.** boa (constrictor).
- bișă s.f.** bean; drop.
- bișă s.f.** illness, disease, sickness.
- biș s.f.** breath of wind, breeze.
- biș s.f.** pl. rags, tugs, duds.
- biș s.n. 1.** grain. **2.** bot. broad (sau horse) bean.
- biș s.n.** sport, bobsleigh.
- bișin s.f.** coil.
- bișine s.m.** 1. (de floare) bud. **2.** (de rădă) ducking.
- bișotează s.f.** Epiphany.
- biș s.m.** boot.
- biș s.m.** boot.
- biș vl.** to knock, to hammer.
- biș s.f.** bundle.
- biș s.n.** wall.
- biș vl.** to bewail.
- biș s.f.** public house.
- bișin vl., vl.** to mumble, to grumble.
- biș adj., s.m.** bohemian.
- bișat adj.** rich, opulent, wealthy.
- biș s.m.** wealthy (sau rich) man.
- biș s.f.** wealth, riches, fortune.
- bișadprostie interj.** thank you, thanks!
- biș s.f. 1.** (oopsed) paint; dye. **2.** (de ardei) paprika.
- bișerie s.f.** dyer's trade (sau shop).
- bișin s.m.** dyer.
- bișot s.n.** boycott.
- bișea vl.** to boycott.
- biș s.m. 1.** boyar, nobleman. **2.** master, landowner.
- bișerie adj.** noble, rich.
- biș s.m.** pl. lungs.
- bișoseală s.f.** jabbering, mumbling.
- bișosol I. vl.** to mumble, to jabber. **II. vl. 1.** to mumble, to jabber. **2.** (d. apă) to boil, to bubble.
- biș vl.** to be ill.
- biș s.m.** bolide.
- bișav I. adj.** ailing, (predicativ) ill, (atributiv) sick. **II. s.m.** patient, sick person.
- bișavios adj.** sickly, ailing.
- biș s.m.** boulder, block of stone.
- bișerie adj., s.m.** Bolshevism.
- biș s.f.** arch, vault.
- biș vl., vr.** to vault, to arch.
- biș s.f.** vr. to bulge, to belly.
- biș s.f.** (cu avioane) to bomb, (cu artilerie) to shell, to bombard.
- bișardier s.n.** bomber.
- bișerie adj.** bombastic.
- biș s.f.** bomb. // *bombe atomice și cu hidrogen* atomic and hydrogen bombs, A and H bombs.
- biș vl.** to grumble, to murmur.
- biș s.n.** toe cap.
- biș s.f.** confit, sweetmeat.
- biș s.n. 1.** voucher; bond; ticket. **2.** (notă de plată) bill.
- biș s.f.** coupon.
- biș s.f.** day nurse, maid servant, governess.
- biș s.m.** bumble bee.
- biș adj.** thick-set, dumpy, stumpy.
- biș s.f.** cap.
- bișerie s.f.** rebate.
- biș adj.** blunt, stumpy.
- biș s.m.** chim. boron.
- biș s.n.** (la pădure) brim.
- bișerie s.n.** raw silk.
- biș s.n.** borax.
- biș s.n.** jar.
- biș s.m.** mar. board.
- biș s.n.** mud hut.
- biș s.n.** brothel, bawdy house.
- biș s.f.** edge, margin.
- bișerie adj.** northern, boreal.
- biș s.m.** pickpocket, piller.
- biș s.n.** draft.
- biș s.f.** landmark.
- bișerie s.f. 1.** misadventure, trouble. **2.** blunder.
- biș s.n.** borsch.
- biș adj. 1.** pot-bellied. **2.** (d. femeie) pregnant.
- bișerie s.n.** bower.
- bișerie vl.** to mutter, to mumble.
- biș s.m.** pumpkin, gourd.
- biș s.m.** to sulk, to pout.

- bot *s.n.* muzzle, snout.
 botanic *adj.* botanic(al).
 botanicea *s.f.* botany.
 botza *s.n.* baptism, christening.
 botza *vt.* to baptize, to christen.
 bogros *s.m.* gros(s) beak.
 botilia *s.f.* wire muzzle, strap muzzle.
 boti *vt.* to rumple, to ruffle.
 bou *s.m.* ox (*pl.* oxen), (*lintr*) bullock.
 bovin *adj.* bovine.
 box *s.n.* boxing.
 boxa *vt.* to box, to spar.
 boxer *s.m.* boxer.
 boz *s.m.* dwarf-eider.
 bozie *s.f.* dwarf-eider.
 braceaul *s.n.* poaching.
 brad *s.m.* fir-tree.
 bragă *s.f.* millet beer.
 braneardă *s.f.* strelcher.
 branhl *s.f.* *pl.* branchiae, gills.
 bransa *s.f.* branch, sphere.
 bras *s.n.* breast stroke.
 brasoave *s.f.* *pl.* humming, dunkum, lies.
 brat *s.n.* 1. arm. 2. armful.
 3. branch.
 brav *adj.* brave, courageous.
 brava *vt.* to defy.
 bravo *interj.* bravo! well-done! hear, hear!
 bravura *s.f.* courage, bravery.
 brază *s.f.* furrow.
 brațară *s.f.* bracelet, bangle.
 brazda *vt.* to furrow.
 breasla *s.f.* guild.
 breaz *adj.* (ironic) famous, noted.
 brebnel *s.m.* hollow wort.
 breț *s.f.* breach, break.
 bretea *s.f.* 1. (*panglică pe umăr etc.*) shoulder strap. 2. *pl.* (*pentru pantaloni*) braces, suspenders.
 breton *s.n.* fringe, bang.
 brevel *s.n.* patent, warrant.
 brevea *vt.* to patent.
 breviar *s.n.* 1. epitome. 2. *rel.* breviary.
 brilliantă *s.f.* brilliantine.
 brle *s.n.* mar. brig.
 brleag *s.n.* pocket knife, clasp knife.

- bricheia *s.f.* 1. (*de cârpuni*) briquet(ite). 2. cigarette lighter.
 briel *s.n.* razor.
 brigadă *s.f.* brigade.
 brigadier *s.m.* teamster, foreman.
 brilliant *s.n.* brilliant.
 brisea *s.f.* cabriolet.
 brisane *l. adj.* British. II. *s.m.* Britisher; *pl.* the British.
 briza *s.f.* breeze, breath of wind.
 briciet *s.m.* push, shove.
 brinduș *s.f.* crocus, primula.
 brinzar *s.m.* cheese maker.
 brinza *s.f.* cheese.
 brla *s.n.* girdle; belt.
 broasca *s.f.* 1. zool. frog. 2. (*de ușă*) lock. // ~ ritoasă toad; ~ festoasă tortoise, turtle.
 broboudă *s.f.* headress (of a peasant woman).
 brobonă *s.f.* sweat drop.
 broda *vt.* to embroider.
 broderie *s.f.* embroidery.
 brod *l. vt.* 1. to find out accidentally, to hit upon (an answer etc.). 2. guess. II. *vr.* to fit, to dovetail.
 brom *s.n.* bromine.
 bromura *s.f.* bromide.
 bronșită *s.f.* bronchitis.
 bronz *s.n.* bronze.
 bronzat *adj.* sunburnt, bronzed.
 brosa *vt.* to stitch, to sew.
 broșat *adj.* paper-bound.
 broșă *s.f.* brooch.
 broșură *s.f.* brochure, pamphlet.
 bruna *s.f.* hoar, frost, white frost, rime.
 brunărin *adj.* grey, silvery.
 brun *adj.* 1. brown. 2. dark; swarthy.
 brunet *adj.* swarthy, dark.
 bruse *l. adj.* sudden, abrupt, unexpected. II. *adv.* suddenly, all at once.
 brusca *vt.* to speak harshly to (smb.).
 brusure *s.m.* bur(dock).
 brut *adj.* 1. (*materie*) raw; (*leamă*) undressed. 2. (*brutal*) grass.
 brutal *adj.* brutish, savage; coarse, rough.

- brutaliza *vt.* to maltreat, to bully, to use roughly.
 brutar *s.m.* baker.
 brută *s.f.* brute, beast.
 brutărie *s.f.* bakery, bakery, baker's shop.
 bubă *s.f.* boil, pustule.
 bubot *s.n.* abscess, ulcer, sore.
 bubos *adj.* blotchy.
 bubui *vt.* to boom, to thunder.
 bubuit *s.n.* booming, rumbling.
 bubuitură *s.f.* roar.
 buburuză *s.f.* ladybird.
 bucată *s.f.* 1. bit, fragment, morsel. 2. piece.
 bucate *s.f.* *pl.* dish (of food), viands, victuals.
 bucă *s.f.* 1. (*la față*) cheek. 2. (*în regiunea posterioară a corpului*) buttock.
 buciat *adj.* chubby.
 buciatar *s.m.* cook.
 buciătorească *s.f.* cook.
 buciătoreie *s.f.* 1. kitchen. 2. *fig.* cooking.
 buche *s.f.* 1. letter. 2. *pl.* rudiments (of knowledge).
 bucher *s.m.* swol, swat.
 buchet *s.n.* 1. nosegay, bunch of flowers, bouquet. 2. (*al vi-rului*) arona.
 buchiș *vt.* to work minutely.
 bucin *s.n.* Alp horn (of a shepherd).
 bucia *vt.* to curl, to wave.
 bucia *s.f.* 1. ringlet, curl (of hair). 2. loop (in the road).
 buclie *s.n.* 1. scrape, mess, trouble. 2. *pl.* luggage.
 buclieș *adj.* 1. troublesome. 2. quarrelsome.
 buclie *adj.* pastoral, bucolic.
 buclie *adj.* chock-full, crammed.
 buclura *l. vt.* to make glad. II. *vr.* (*de*) to rejoice (in, at).
 bucurie *s.f.* joy, gladness, delight.
 bucuris *adj.* joyous, merry, cheerful.
 budinca *s.f.* pudding.
 budism *s.n.* Buddhism.
 bufet *s.n.* 1. (*mobila*) sideboard; dresser. 2. refreshment stall (*sau* room), buffet. 3. (*local*) restaurant, eating house.

- bun *vt.* to thump, to thud.
 bunărită *s.f.* thud, thump.
 bunărită *s.f.* (secretly) owl.
 bufon *s.m.* clown, fool, buffoon.
 bufogerie *s.f.* buffoonery, jest.
 buget *s.n.* budget.
 bugetar *adj.* budgetary.
 buhav *adj.* puffy, bloated.
 buhă *s.f.* owl.
 buhai *vr.* to swell, to puff up, to bloat.
 buhai *adj.* swollen, puffed.
 buhas *adj.* tousled, shaggy.
 bulestrăș *s.m.* ambling horse.
 bulestru *s.n.* amble, ambling pace.
 bulmă *adj.* dizzy, torpid; dumb-founded.
 bulmăceală *s.f.* dizziness, confusion, torpor.
 bulmael *vt.* to make dizzy, to daze; to stun.
 bulle *s.f.* spark plug.
 buțor *s.m.* peony.
 buță *s.f.* bubble.
 bulb *s.m.* bulb.
 bulboana *s.f.* eddy, whirlpool.
 bulbue *s.m.* bubble.
 bulbuc *adj.* 1. (*hoțat*) swollen, blown out. 2. (*bombă*) globulous, globulose.
 buldog *s.m.* bulldog.
 buldozer *s.n.* bulldozer.
 buletin *s.n.* 1. (*de știri etc.*) bulletin. 2. receipt, certificate; identity card, personal paper.
 bulevard *s.n.* boulevard.
 bulgar *adj.* *s.m.* Bulgarian.
 bulgară *s.f.* Bulgarian, the Bulgarian language.
 bulgare *s.m.* clod, lump (of earth).
 buln *s.n.* (head) pill.
 bullon *s.n.* tomato paste.
 bumbae *s.n.* cotton.
 bumerang *s.n.* boomerang.
 bun *l. adj.* 1. good. 2. (*plăcut*) nice, pleasant. 3. (*mișos*) kind-hearted. 4. (*cu intenție bună*) favourable, happy. 5. (*convenabil*) advantageous, profitable. II. *adv.* well, all right.
 III. *s.n.* good, asset; property.
 bunavestire *s.f.* Annunciation, Lady Day.

- bună-credință s.f.** honesty, good-will.
bună-cuvîntă s.f. decency.
bunăoară adv. for example, for instance.
bunăstare s.f. welfare, well-being.
bunătațe s.f. 1. kindness, goodness. 2. (*faptă*) kind deed. 3. (*gust bun*) good taste, tastefulness. 4. pl. dainties, delicatessen, delicacies.
bunăvole s.f. // *de ~* of one's own accord, willingly.
bun-gust s.n. good taste.
bunle s.m. grandfather.
bunleă s.f. grandmother, granny.
bura vt. *impers.* to drizzle.
buratle s.m. green (*sau tree*) frog.
bură s.f. drizzle, mizzle.
burduf I. s.n. leather bottle, black jack. // *~ de carte* very erudite. II. *adv.* solidly, firmly, fast. // *legat ~* fast, tied hand and foot.
burduh(ă)nos adj. pot-bellied, stout, burly.
burduș vt. to pommel, to trounce.
burete s.m. sponge.
burhez I. adj. bourgeois. II. s.m. bourgeois, middle-class man.
burgheze s.f. bourgeoisie, middle-class. // *mica ~* the lower middle-classes, the petty bourgeoisie.
burghiu s.n. gimlet, auger.
burie s.n. 1. navel, umbilicus. 2. *fig.* central point.
burlac s.m. bachelor.
burlian s.n. 1. (*la streșină*) rain pipe. 2. (*la sobe*) chimney, flue. 3. (*la canal*) pipe-line.
burlicie s.f. celibacy, single life, bachelorhood.
burlesque adj. burlesque, grotesque.
burușla vt. to drizzle.
burușă s.f. drizzle.
- bursă s.f.** 1. com. stock exchange. // *~ neagră* black market. 2. scholarship, grant, stipend.
bursier s.m. scholar holding a scholarship, stipended student (*sau pupil*).
bursue s.m. badger.
burta s.f. belly, abdomen.
burtaverde s.m. bourgeois, shop-keeper; philistine.
burtoș adj. pot-bellied, abdominal.
buruliănă s.f. weed.
buruienos adj. weedy, overgrown with weeds.
burzui vt. (*impotrivă*) to rise, to revolt (against).
burzuiit adj. wrathful, angry, furious.
busolă s.f. compass.
bust s.n. bust.
busuție s.n. sweet basil.
buș vt. to push, to shove.
bușlean s.m. stump, stock. // *a dormi ~* to sleep like a log (*sau top*).
butas s.m. layer, cutting, slip.
bute s.f. cask, barrel, butt.
butelle s.f. bottle.
butoi s.n. 1. barrel, cask. 2. (*la revolver*) cylinder.
buton I. s.m. (*de mangan*) cuff link. II. s.n. (*de sonerie etc.*) (push) button.
butonieră s.f. button hole.
butue s.m. stump, trunk, stub.
butucinos adj. thickset, stumpy, short and thick.
buturugă s.f. stump.
buzat adj. thick-lipped.
buză s.f. 1. lip. 2. (*la palat etc.*) brim.
buzdugan s.n. mace, club.
buzna adv. // *a da ~* to enter abruptly, to pop in, to rush in.
buzunar s.n. pocket.
buzunari vt. to pick (smb.'s) pockets.

- ca adv.** as; like. // *~ să* so that, in order that.
cabană s.f. mountain chalet; shanty, hut.
cabină s.f. cabin. // *~ telefonică* telephone booth.
cabinet s.n. 1. cabinet, government. 2. office; consulting room.
cabin s.n. cable, wire rope.
cacao s.f. bol. cacao; com. cocoa.
cacealma s.f. bluff.
cacofonie s.f. cacophony.
cactus s.m. cactus.
cadastru s.n. cadastral survey.
cadavru s.n. corpse, dead body.
cadă s.f. tub, vat.
cadență s.f. cadence, rhythm.
cadmiu s.n. cadmium.
cadou s.n. gift, present.
cadran s.n. dial.
cadre s.n.-pl. cadres, personnel.
cadrlit adj. checked, checked.
cadru s.n. frame. // *in ~l* as part of, within the framework of.
cafea s.f. coffee (beans).
cafenea s.f. café.
cafeniu adj. coffee-coloured.
cafie s.n. kayak.
caiet s.n. exercise (*sau copy*) book.
caimac s.n. cream (of milk, coffee).
cais s.m. apricot tree.
caisă s.f. apricot.
cal s.m. horse. // *~ de curse* racer; *~ de mare* sea horse.
calabale s.n. 1. mess, heap, welter. 2. (*bagaj*) kit, caboodle.
calambur s.n. pun, play on words.
calamitate s.f. calamity, disaster.
calapod s.n. shoe form, last.
cală s.f. hold.
cale s.n. tracing.
calcan I. s.m. *III.* ray. II. s.m. windowless wall.
calcar s.n. limestone.
calcina vt. to calcine, to roast.
calcin s.n. calcium.
- calcul I. s.n.** calculation, reckoning. II. s.m. anal. calculus, stone, gravel.
calcula vt. to calculate, to reckon.
calculat adj. moderate, considerate; speculative.
cald adj. 1. warm. 2. *fig.* ardent, passionate.
caldarin s.n. pavement.
cale s.f. 1. way, road, track. 2. distance. 3. time. 4. trend, direction. // *~ ferată* railway, amer. railroad; *a fi pe ~ de a* (*sau să*) to be about to, to be on the point of.
calidoscop s.n. kaleidoscope.
calendur s.n. calendar; schedule.
calia s.f. journeyman.
calbru s.n. calibre, bore.
calie I. adj. 1. (*nevoias*) poor, beggarly. 2. (*zgîrcit*) avaricious.
II. s.m. 1. (*nevoias*) beggar, cadger. 2. (*zgîrcit*) skintint, niggard.
califica vt. to qualify, to style; to describe. II. *vr.* to qualify, to acquire skill.
calificare s.f. qualification, skill.
calificat adj. skilled, trained.
calificior ~ skilled (*sau trained*) worker.
caligrafie s.f. calligraphy.
calitate s.f. 1. quality. 2. position. // *in ~ de* in the capacity of; as.
calitativ adj. qualitative.
calin I. adj. calm, still, quiet. II. *adv.* calmly. III. s.n. calm, quietness, cold blood.
calina vt. to calm, to quiet; to allay, to assuage.
calomnia vt. to libel, to calumniate, to slander.
calomnie s.f. libel, calumny, slander.
calorie s.f. calory, calorie.
calorifer s.n. (central) heating installation.
calotă s.f. calotte.
calp adj. spurious, false, adulterated.

- alvar s.n. calvary, ordeal, trial.
 alvin adj. calvinistic.
 am adv. some, about, rather.
 // are ~ treizeci de ani he is about thirty.
 amarat s.m. comrade; fellow, mate; fam. chum; amer., fam. buddy.
 camaraderie s.f. comradeship.
 canaiă s.f. usury.
 canbie s.f. promissory note, bill.
 cance s.f. cameo.
 caneton s.m. chameleon.
 canelle s.f. cannella.
 cameră s.f. room, chamber, apartment.
 cameristă s.f. chambermaid.
 canfor s.n. camphor.
 camion s.n. (cu motor) lorry; amer. truck; (cu cai) dray, waggon.
 campanie s.f. campaign; fig. drive.
 campion s.m. champion.
 campionat s.n. championship(s).
 canăla v.l. 1. mil. to camouflagé, (noaptea) to black out. 2. fig. to camouflagé, to screen.
 canălaș s.n. 1. mil. camouflagé, (noaptea) black-out. 2. fig. camouflagé, screening.
 canal s.n. (natural) channel; (artificial) canal.
 canale s.f. secondel, rascal.
 canaliza v.l. 1. to canalize, to channel. 2. (în oraș) to sewer.
 canalizare s.f. (pl. plocie) drainage, (pl. case) sewerage.
 canăpen s.f. sofa; settee.
 canar s.m. canary.
 cană s.f. jug, tinkard.
 cancelar s.m. chancellor.
 cancelarie s.f. 1. chancellery. 2. (la școală) leachers' room, common room.
 cancer s.n. cancer.
 candelabru s.m. candelabrum, chandelier.
 candelă s.f. votive light, night light, oil candle.
 candid adj. artless, ingenuous, guileless.
 candida v.l. to run (for an office etc.).
 candidat s.m. candidate, applicant.
 candidatură s.f. nomination.
 canca s.f. top.

- cange s.f. drag hook, harpoon.
 cangrenă s.f. gangrene, mortification.
 cangar s.m. kangaroo.
 canibal s.m. cannibal, man eater.
 canibolism s.n. cannibalism, anthropophagy.
 caniculă s.f. dog day.
 canin I. adj. canine. II. s.m. tooth eye.
 canon s.n. 1. muz., rel. canon. 2. fig. trial, ordeal.
 canoni v.l. to take trouble, to torture oneself.
 canonic adj. canonical.
 canotaj s.n. rowing.
 cant s.n. edge.
 cantalup s.m. scalesman, weighman, weigher.
 cantaraj s.m. cantaloup (melon).
 cantăță s.f. cantata.
 cantină s.f. canteen.
 cantinier s.m. canteen keeper.
 cantitate s.f. quantity.
 cantitativ adj. quantitative.
 canto s.n. singing.
 canton s.n. 1. canton. 2. (la câile ferate) block station.
 caolin s.n. kaolin.
 cap s.n. 1. anat. head. 2. (al unui obiect) extremity, end. 3. (acoperire) chief, head. // a se da peste ~ to turn a somersault; a-si face de ~ to please oneself, to go one's own way; imi pun ~ulă I'll bet anything that; odă cu ~ul, în rîmpul ~ului never, not for the life of me.
 cap s.n. geogr. cape.
 capabil adj. capable.
 capace s.n. lid, cover.
 capacitate s.f. 1. (a unui bidon) capacity. 2. (desfășurare) capability, ability.
 capă s.f. cape.
 capăt s.n. end, termination; extremity. // a o școală la ~ cu ceca to succeed in doing smth.
 capcană s.f. snare, trap.
 capelă s.f. 1. bis. chapel. 2. (pentru cap) peaked cap, kepi.
 caplar adj. capillary.
 capșon s.n. hood, cover, cap.

- capital I. s.n. capital. II. adj. essential, principal.
 capitală s.f. capital.
 capitalism s.n. capitalism.
 capitalist I. adj. capitalist(c). II. s.m. capitalist.
 capitaliza v.l. to capitalize.
 capitol s.n. chapter.
 caplona v.l. to uphoister.
 capitula v.l. to capitulate, to surrender.
 capitulant adj. capitulationist.
 capitulare s.f. capitulation, surrender.
 capodoperă s.f. masterpiece.
 capot s.n. dressing gown.
 capotă s.f. auto. hood, collapsible top.
 capră s.f. 1. (she-)goat. 2. (pl. vizitin) box. 3. (loc de copii) leap frog. 4. (pentru adult lenie) saw horse, saw buck.
 capricios adj. whimsical, capricious, freakish.
 capriciu s.n. whim, caprice, freak.
 capșă s.f. cap, primer.
 capșuță s.f. capsule.
 captiv v.l. 1. to catch. 2. (o știre) to intercept.
 captiv I. adj. captive. II. s.m. prisoner.
 captiva v.l. to captivate, to charm.
 captivant adj. thrilling.
 captivitate s.f. captivity.
 captura v.l. to capture, to catch.
 captură s.f. seizure, prize, capture.
 car s.n. 1. waggon, cart. 2. cartload.
 carabină s.f. rifle, carbine.
 caracată s.f. octopus.
 caracter s.n. 1. personality, character. 2. (gratie) letter, type. 3. nature, character.
 caracteristic adj. distinctive, characteristic.
 caracteristică s.f. characteristic (feature).
 caracteriza v.l. to characterize.
 caricagios adj. droll, funny.
 caricagiosle s.n. drollery, jesting, fun.
 caranclă s.f. caravan.
 carandă s.f. quarantine.
 carapace s.f. shell, carapace.
 carat s.n. carat.
- caravană s.f. caravan; convoy.
 carbid s.n. (calcium) carbide.
 carbon s.n. carbon.
 carbonifer adj. carboniferous, coal... // bazin ~ coal field.
 carboniza v.l. to carbonize.
 carburant s.m. motor fuel, carburant.
 carburator s.n. carburettor.
 carcasă s.f. carcass; hull.
 careeră s.f. punishment room; punishment cell.
 cardiac I. adj. cardiac. II. s.m. 1. person suffering from a heart-disease. 2. (medicament) cardiac.
 cardinal adj. s.m. cardinal.
 care I. pron. rel. who, that; which, that. II. pron. interrog. which?
 carenă s.f. keel.
 caren s.n. square.
 caricatură s.f. cartoon, caricature.
 caricaturist s.m. cartoonist, distortionist.
 carie s.f. caries, (dental) decay.
 carieră s.f. 1. (în profesie) career. 2. (piatră) quarry.
 carierist s.m. careerist, office-seeker; fam. place-hunter, climber; amer. go-getter.
 caritabil adj. charitable.
 caritate s.f. (act of) charity.
 carimb s.m. top (of a boot).
 carinagă s.f. cock pit.
 carnaval s.n. carnival.
 carne s.f. 1. (meat) flesh. 2. (lăută) (lute) flesh. 3. meat.
 carnet s.n. 1. note book. 2. (identitate) card.
 carnivor adj. carnivorous, flesh-eating.
 caro s.n. diamonds.
 carosabil adj. // drum ~ motor (sau carriage) road.
 caroserie s.f. coach work.
 caron s.m. checker, chequer.
 carpen s.m. horn beam, vote elm.
 carte s.f. 1. book. 2. card. // ~ de vizită visiting card; ~ de joc playing card; ~ poștală post-card.
 cartel s.n. trust, cartel, combine.
 cartel s.f. ration book.

- carlier s.n. ward, district, quarter.
 // ~ general headquarters.
 cartilagin s.n. cartilaginous.
 cartilaj s.n. gristle, cartilage.
 cartiluz v. to billet.
 carot s.m. potato.
 carotof s.m. gambler, gamester; cardplayer.
 carton s.m. cardboard.
 cartona v. to case, to bind in boards.
 carus s.m. cartridge.
 carușier s.f. cartridge pouch.
 carusel s.n. merry-go-round.
 casa v. to repeal, to cancel.
 casant adj. brittle.
 casap s.m. butcher.
 casușie s.f. // *Curte de ~* Court of Appeals, Supreme Court.
 casu s.f. 1. house. 2. household.
 3. institution, establishment.
 4. paydesk. 5. safe, strong box.
 // ~ de cultură palace of culture;
 // ~ de odihnă holiday home; ~ de bilete foron, booking office, amerc. ticket office; (la teatru etc.) box-office.
 cascadă s.f. waterfalls, falls, cascade.
 cască s.f. 1. helmet. 2. pl. ear (sau head) phones.
 cască-gură s.m. dawdler, idler.
 caseu s.f. casket; case; money box.
 casier s.m. cashier, cash clerk.
 casierie s.f. cashier's office, pay office, counting house.
 casuie adj. domestic.
 cast adj. chaste, pure.
 castan s.m. chestnut tree.
 castan s.f. chestnut.
 castanleță s.f. castanets.
 castanluu adj. brown.
 castă s.f. caste.
 castel s.m. castle.
 castitate s.f. chastity, purity.
 castor s.m. beaver.
 castra v. to castrate, to emasculate; (un animal) to geld.
 castravele s.m. cucumber.
 castron s.m. portinger, bowl.
 caș s.n. cheese.
 cașalot s.m. cachalet.
 cașcaval s.m. cheese.

- cat s.n. story; (pe dînduntru) floor.
 catelism s.n. disaster, cataclysm.
 catacomb s.f. catacomb.
 catinile s.m. catinade, bier.
 catilepsie s.f. cataplexy.
 catiloge s.f. pl. stills.
 catilazator s.m. catalyst.
 catalog s.n. catalogue, list.
 cataloga v. catalogue.
 catapetensă s.f. reteros.
 cataplasma s.f. poultice.
 catapulă s.f. catapult.
 cataraș s.f. 1. cataract, falls.
 2. med. cataract.
 caturmă s.f. belt buckle. // *prieien la ~* bosom friend.
 catary s.n. mast, pole.
 catastrofa s.f. catastrophe, disaster, calamity.
 catedrală s.f. cathedral.
 cateod s.f. chair, desk.
 categorie adj. categorical.
 categorie s.f. category.
 catechism s.n. catechism.
 cateu s.f. side (of a triangle).
 catgut s.n. catgut.
 catifea s.f. velvet.
 catifelat adj. velvety.
 catir s.m. mule.
 catod s.m. cathode.
 catolic adj., s.m. catholic.
 catolicism s.n. catholicism.
 catrafuse s.f. pl. fam. caboodle, rags, duds.
 catran s.m. tar.
 caucule s.m. 1. rubber, caoutchouc. 2. (de automobil) tyre, tire.
 caustic adj. 1. caustic. 2. fig. biting, lashing.
 cauteriza v. to cauterize, to scar.
 caufine s.f. guarantee, bail bond, security. // *a elibera pe ~* to grant bail.
 cauza v. to cause.
 cauzal adj. causal, causative.
 cauzalitate s.f. causality, causation.
 cauza s.f. 1. (motiu) cause, reason. 2. (cauza) cause, creed. 3. jur. law suit, case. // *din cauza...* because of...
 cavalcadă s.f. cavalcade.

- cavalier s.m. 1. isl. knight; cavalier. 2. (om generos) gallant; champion. 3. (hollet) bachelor, young man.
 cavaliere adj. chivalrous.
 cavalerie s.f. cavalry.
 cavalerism s.m. chivalry.
 cavernă s.f. cave, cavern; grotto.
 cavernos adj. hollow; cavernous.
 caviar s.m. caviare.
 cavitate s.f. cavity, hollow.
 cavou s.m. burial vault.
 caz s.m. case. // ~ grav emergency.
 caza v. to billet, to house.
 cauze s.m. cosack.
 cazan s.m. 1. copper. 2. *lehn* boiler.
 cazanșu s.m. boiler maker.
 cazarmă s.f. barracks.
 cazemata s.f. casemate.
 cazier s.m. (personal) record.
 caznou s.m. casino.
 cazna s.f. 1. (lopată) spade. 2. (litră) pick axe.
 caznă s.f. 1. (supliciu) torture. 2. (asuprire) oppression, crushing. 3. (strădunță) strain, effort.
 cazon adj. soldierly.
 că conj. that.
 căel conj. for, because.
 căcănă s.f. fur cap, busby.
 cădea I. v. to fall. II. v. to be incumbent. // *a se ~* să to be advisable to, to be fitting to.
 cădeînă s.f. censor, incensary.
 cadere s.f. 1. fall, downfall. 2. (insucces) failure.
 căl v. to be sorry (sau contrite), to repent.
 călna v. v. to (be) wail, to lament.
 călnă s.f. repentance, contrition.
 regret.
 călnare I. adv. on horseback. II. adj. mounted.
 călăreț s.m. rider, horseman.
 călăreț I. v. to ride. II. v. to straddle.
 călărie s.f. horsemanship, equation.
 călător I. adj. 1. wandering, migratory, nomadic. 2. fig. passing, transient. II. s.m. traveller, wayfarer.
 călători v. to travel, to make a trip; (pe mare) to voyage; (pe uscat) to journey.
 călătorie s.f. travel, trip; (pe mare) voyage; (pe uscat) journey.
 călău s.m. 1. hangman, executioner. 2. fig. butcher.
 călăuză s.f. guide.
 călăuzi v. to guide; to direct, to advise.
 călea I. v. 1. to step, to tread, to pace. 2. (a. naive) to press, to iron. II. v. 1. to tread (smith. under foot). 2. to press, to iron (clothes).
 căleș s.m. heel.
 căldare s.f. 1. caldron, pot. 2. (găleată) pail.
 căldură s.f. 1. heat, warmth. 2. med. fever, temperature. 3. fig. fervour, ardour.
 călduros adj. warm, hot.
 căl v. (oțelul) to temper; to harden, to steel.
 călinară s.f. ink pot, ink stand.
 călin s.m. snow ball, fletcher rose.
 călugăr s.m. monk, friar.
 călugări v. (d. femeie) to take the veil, to enter a convent; (d. bărbat) to become a monk.
 călugărie s.f. monasticism, monk-hood.
 călugăriță s.f. nun.
 căluș s.m. gag.
 călușel s.m. pl. merry-go-round, roundabout.
 cămară s.f. pantry, larder.
 cămașă s.f. (de bărbat) shirt; (de femeie) chemise.
 cămătar s.m. usurer.
 cămătarie adj. usurious.
 cămilă s.f. camel.
 cămin s.m. 1. hearth, fire-place. 2. home.
 căpăstru s.m. halter.
 căpăta v. to obtain, to get, to acquire.
 căpătî s.m. 1. bed-head. 2. end, bit, fragment.
 căpătî I. v. to find an employment for. II. v. to find a good situation, to marry.

- căpătulală *s.f.* self seeking.
 căpătînos *s.f.* head; noddle, pate.
 căpătînos *adj.* 1. thick-headed.
 2. *fig.* obstinate, stubborn.
 căpănuş *s.m.* ogre.
 căpănuş *s.f.* chieftain.
 căpănuş *vt.* to run mad, to go off one's
 chump.
 căpitan *s.m.* captain.
 căpîlă *s.f.* haystack, hayrick.
 căpîlău *s.f.* fawn, doe, deer.
 căprîu *adj.* chestnut-brown.
 căpsună *s.f.* strawberry.
 căpuşcală *s.f.* lining.
 căpuşă *vt.* (*haine*) to line, to
 sleath.
 căpuşa *s.f.* (dog sau cattle) tick.
 căra *l. vt.* to carry, to cart, to
 convey, to transport. II. *vt.*
 to run away, to clear out, to
 take oneself off, to buzz off,
 to skedaddle.
 cărare *s.f.* 1. path(way). 2.
 (*în păt*) parting.
 cărăbuş *s.m.* May bug, cock chafer.
 cărămidă *s.m.* brick maker.
 cărămidă *s.f.* brick.
 cărămidăre *s.f.* brick yard.
 cărăuş *s.m.* carter, waggoner,
 carrier.
 cărbunar *s.m.* charcoal burner.
 cărbune *s.m.* 1. coal; carbon; (*de
 lem*) charcoal. 2. (*factune*)
 ember. 3. *agr.* mildew, rot.
 cărădăşe *s.f.* clique, collusion.
 cărnos *adj.* 1. fleshy, plump. 2.
 (*de fructe*) fleshy, pulpy.
 cărnănos *adj.* stingy, avaricious.
 cărturar *s.m.* scholar, learned
 person.
 cărturară *s.f.* fortune teller by
 cards, soothsayer.
 cărner *s.m.* 1. (coster's) barrow.
 2. (*de copil*) perambulator,
 pram.
 cărnat *adj.* grey-headed, grizzled.
 cărnat *s.m.* (*de copil*) perambulator.
 cărnăş *s.m.* carter, carrier.
 cărnă *s.f.* cart.
 căsăpl *vt.* to butcher, to mangle,
 to massacre.
 căsătorie *vt.* to marry, to wed.
 căsătorie *s.f.* 1. marriage, match.
 2. (*trai*) married life, wedlock.

- căsea *l. vt.* to yawn. II. *vt.* 1.
 (*gura*) to open. 2. (*uşa*) to
 set ajar, to half-open.
 căseat *l. adj.* absent-minded,
 scatter-brained. II. *s.m.* (fit of)
 yawning.
 căsălele *s.f.* married life, wedlock,
 marriage.
 căsnă *s.f.* cottage. // ~ *poştală*
 post-office box; POB.
 căsuna *l. vt.* // *a-i* ~ to occur, to
 come to one's mind. II. *vt.* to
 harm, to damage.
 cătrăni *l. vt.* 1. to tar. 2. *fig.* to
 poison. II. *vt.* to grow sad, to
 be angered (*sau* grieved).
 cătrănit *adj.* sad, downcast.
 către *prep.* towards; to.
 cătun *s.m.* hamlet.
 cătuşe *s.f.* pl handkerchiefs, manacles.
 cătăra *vt.* to climb, to clamber.
 călea *s.f.* 1. bitch, she-dog. 2.
 nagging woman.
 căuta *l. vt.* 1. to seek, to look for;
 (*a percheziţiona*) to search. 2.
 to attend (to) (a patient). II.
vt. to look.
 căutare *s.f.* seeking, search, in-
 spection.
 căutătură *s.f.* look, countenance.
 căzător *adj.* falling. // *slea căză-
 loare* falling (*sau* shooting)
 star.
 căzătură *s.f.* 1. fall. 2. decrepit old
 being.
 căzni *l. vt.* to torture. II. *vt.* to
 endeavour.
 ce *l. pron. interrog.* what. // ~ *vrei* ?
 what do you want? cu ~ *bani* ?
 with whose money? *de* ~ *why* ?
 II. *pron. rel. who.* // *unul*
 ~ *era om vicleaz* one who was
 a cunning man; *înţelept*
 ~ *vreau să spun* I do you
 understand what I mean? *în-
 tăia* ~ as soon as. III. *adv.* how.
 // ~ *mure* *et* how tall is he?
 ceafă *s.f.* nape, scruff of the neck.
 ceal *s.m.* 1. bol. tea. 2. (*reunune*)
 tea party.
 ceană *s.m.* teapot, teakettle.
 ceapă *s.f.* onion.
 ceaprazni *s.m.* pl. braids.
 ceară *s.f.* wax.

- cearean *s.m.* dark ring (under
 the eyes).
 ceasul *s.m.* bed sheet.
 ceartă *s.f.* quarrel, wrangle, (*inde-
 lungă*) feud.
 ceas *s.m.* 1. (*de buzunar etc.*)
 watch; (*de masă etc.*) clock. 2.
 (*ord*) hour. // *din* ~ *în* ~ every
 hour.
 ceaslov *s.m.* prayer book.
 ceasornic *s.m.* (*de buzunar etc.*)
 watch; (*de masă etc.*) clock.
 ceasornicar *s.m.* watch maker;
 clock maker.
 ceasă *s.f.* cup.
 ceată *s.f.* group, band, pack.
 ceaţă *s.f.* mist, fog, haze.
 ceanun *s.m.* kettle.
 cee *s.m.* cheque.
 ceda *l. vt.* 1. *jur.* to grant, to
 concede, to surrender. 2. *fig.*
 to give up, to yield. II. *vt.* to
 yield, to give way.
 cedare *s.f.* 1. *jur.* concession. 2.
fig. yielding, surrender.
 cedru *s.m.* cedar tree.
 cefalie *adj.* cephalic.
 celerist *s.m.* Rumanian rail-
 wayman, Rumanian railway-
 worker.
 cea *s.f.* sturgeon.
 ceah *adj.*, *s.m.* Czech.
 ceahlovne *adj.*, *s.m.* Czechos-
 lovak.
 ceahlovne *s.f.* Czechoslovak,
 the Czechoslovak language.
 cel *l. pron. dem.* he; the one. //
 ~ *ce vorbeşte* he who speaks.
 II. *art. adj.* the. // *Stefan ~ Mare*
dem. that. // ~ *munie deprimat*
 that distant mountain.
 celălat *pron. dem.* the other.
 celebra *vt.* 1. (*a prăzni*) to
 celebrate. 2. (*a oficia*) to solemn-
 ize.
 celebrare *s.f.* 1. celebration. 2.
 solemnization.
 celebratitate *s.f.* celebrity.
 celebru *adj.* famous, celebrated,
 well-known.
 celbat *s.m.* celibacy, single life.
 celbatar *s.m.* bachelor.
 celolian *s.m.* cellophane.

- celofibră *s.f.* staple fibre.
 celt *s.m.* Celt.
 celtic *adj.* Celtic.
 celular *adj.* cellular.
 celulă *s.f.* cell.
 celuloză *s.m.* celluloid.
 celuloză *s.f.* cellulose.
 cenacu *s.m.* // ~ *literar* literary
 club (*sau* circle).
 centaur *s.m.* centaur.
 centenar *l. adj.* centennial, cen-
 tenarian. II. *s.m.* centenary.
 III. *s.m.* centenarian.
 centezimal *adj.* centesimal.
 centigrad *adj.* centigrade.
 centigram *s.f.* centigram.
 centimetru *s.m.* centimetre
 (= 0.394 inch).
 central *adj.* central; middle.
 centrală *s.f.* headquarters. // ~ *elec-
 trică* power station; ~ *telefonică*
 telephone exchange.
 centralism *s.m.* centralism. // ~ *de-
 mocratic* democratic centra-
 lism.
 centraliza *vt.* to centralize.
 centralizare *s.f.* centralization.
 centrîng *adj.* centrifugal.
 centripet *adj.* centripetal.
 centru *s.m.* centre.
 centură *s.f.* belt; waist band.
 cenuşar *s.m.* ash pan.
 cenuşă *s.f.* ashes, cinders.
 cenuşăreasa *s.f.* Cinderella.
 cenuşin *adj.* (ash-)grey.
 cenzor *s.m.* 1. censor. 2. *com.*
 overseer of accounts, auditor.
 cenzură *s.f.* censorship.
 cer *s.m.* spigot, vent-peg.
 cer *l. s.m.* 1. heaven, sky. 2. (*văz-
 duh*) air, atmosphere. II. *s.m.*
 bol. bitter oak.
 ceramică *s.f.* ceramics, (art of)
 pottery.
 cerat *adj.* waxy.
 cerb *s.m.* stag, hart, deer.
 cerbie *s.f.* 1. nape, scruff of the
 neck. 2. *fig.* pride.
 cerbiele *s.f.* obstinacy, stubborn-
 ness.
 cere *s.m.* 1. circle şi *fig.* 2. (*la
 un butoi*) hoop. 3. *pol.* circle,
 quarter.

- ceera *vt.* to try (on), to attempt;
to test.
ceera *s.m.* ear drop (sau ring).
ceceala *vt.* 1. to investigate, to
examine, to observe. 2. to
research.
ceceala *s.f.* 1. research. 2. inves-
tigation, inquiry.
ceceas *s.m.* (boy) scout.
ceceator *l. adj.* searching. II.
s.m. researcher, research-work-
er.
ceceava *s.f.* (window) frame.
ceera *vt.* (butoie) to hoop;
(o roată) to tyre.
ceada *s.m.* balcony.
ceea *vt.* 1. to ask for. 2. to require,
to need. 3. to demand. // *a* ~ier
have to beg pardon, to apologize.
ceerea *s.f.* pl. cereal, grains, corn.
ceera *adj.* grain-producing.
ceera *s.m.* corn dealer, grain
factor.
cerebral *adj.* cerebral.
ceremonial *s.m.* ceremonial.
ceremonie *s.f.* ceremony, pomp.
ceera *s.f.* 1. demand, claim.
2. petition, application.
ceera *adj.* celestial, heavenly.
ceera *s.f.* blanket, horse cloth.
ceera *s.f.* want, need, necessity.
ceera *vt.* 1. to riddle, to sift, to
screen. 2. (*d. ploaie*) to drizzle,
to mizzle.
ceera *s.f.* ink.
ceera *vt.* to darken, to blacken.
ceera *s.m.* beggar, mendicant.
ceera *s.f.* begging, beggar-
liness.
ceera *l. vt.* to beg (for). II. *vt.*
to go begging, to beg (in the
streets).
ceera *adj.* certain, sure.
ceera *l. vt.* to scold, to chide,
to rate. II. *vt.* to quarrel, to
wrangle; to fall out (with smb.).
ceera *adj.* quarrelsome, bad-
tempered, petulant.
ceera *vt.* to certify, to attest.
ceera *s.f.* certificate.
ceera *s.f.* certainty, certitude.
ceera *vt.* to wax.
ceera *s.m.* cession.
ceera *s.f.* cession, transfer.

- ceceala *s.m.* cetacean.
ceceala *s.f.* fortress, citadel.
ceceala *s.m.* citizen.
ceceala *adj.* citizen...
ceceala *s.f.* citizenship, civic
rights.
ceceala *s.f.* fir-tree bough.
ceceala *adj.* misty, hazy; (*d. ochi*)
dim.
ceceala *pron.* nehol. something,
somewhat.
ceceala *s.f.* Caesar.
ceceala *s.m.* 1. ferment. 2. clot
of blood.
ceceala *s.m.* 1. good humour.
2. (loud) whim, freak. 3. (pe-
trece) carousal, drinking
bout. // *a cea* ~ de cea to
have a fancy for smth.; *a*
face ~ to booze.
ceceala *s.m.* grey mullet.
ceceala *s.m.* roisterer, reveller.
ceceala *vt.* to revel, to carouse,
to go on the spree.
ceceala *s.m.* quay, wharf; embank-
ment (along a river).
ceceala *s.f.* 1. key *și fig.* 2. pl.
gorge, mountain pass.
ceceala *adj.* bald.
ceceala *vt.* to yelp, to yap.
ceceala *s.m.* chelăntură *s.f.*
yelp.
ceceala *s.f.* drubbing, licking.
ceceala *vt.* to drub, to lick, to
whack.
ceceala *s.f.* baldness.
ceceala *s.m.* waiter.
ceceala *vt.* to spend, to lay out.
ceceala *s.f.* expense, outlay,
expenditure.
ceceala *l. adj.* thriftless. II.
s.m. spendthrift.
ceceala *l. vt.* to call out. II. *vt.*
1. to call, to hail. 2. (*a numi*)
to term, to name. // *cum te*
cheamă? what is your name?
III. *vt.* to be called.
ceceala *s.f.* 1. appeal, calling.
2. *fig.* vocation, calling, in-
nation.
ceceala *s.m.* border, hem.
ceceala *s.f.* 1. fortnight. 2. (*sa-*
lariu) fortnightly pay.

- checeala *s.f.* 1. braid, strap.
2. buttonhole.
checeala *s.m.* trap door, flap door.
checeala *vt.* to dooze, to get luddled.
checeala *adj.* mellow, lit up, half
scas over.
checeala *s.m.* // *a fi la* ~ul cuiva
to be at smb.'s beck and call
(sau at smb.'s mercy).
checeala *s.f.* 1. timber, amer.
lumber. 2. *fig.* frame, build.
checeala *s.m.* caisson.
checeala *vt.* to question, to
examine.
checeala *s.f.* question, matter;
issue.
checeala *s.f.* collection. // *a face* ~ to
take the plate round. surety.
checeala *s.m.* guarantor, surety.
checeala *s.f.* 1. guarantee, pledge.
2. caution money.
checeala *vt.* to guarantee, to
warrant, to pledge.
checeala *s.m.* kulak class.
checeala *adj.* 1. even. 2. very. 3. per-
sonally. // ~ *dăd* *as fi putut*
even if I could; ~ *la noapte*
this very night; ~ *a făcut-o* ~ *el*
he did it himself.
checeala *s.m.* kibitzer.
checeala *s.m.* (friction) match.
checeala *l. vt.* 1. to deliberate,
to reflect, to turn over in
one's mind. 2. to consider, to
analyze. II. *vt.* to reckon.
checeala *s.f.* reflection, pon-
dering, thought; reckoning.
checeala *adj.* 1. considerate, well-
thought, wise. 2. moderate,
anster; thrifty.
checeala *s.f.* coil of hair, pigtail.
checeala *s.m.* charm, attraction.
checeala *s.f.* subterfuge, shift,
fetch.
checeala *s.f.* hoar, frost, rime.
checeala *s.m.* chuckle, giggle.
checeala *vt.* to utter, to giggle.
checeala *s.f.* (French) roll.
checeala *s.f.* force-meat ball.
checeala *s.m.* amber.
checeala *s.f.* cell in a convent.

- chillipir *s.m.* lucky find, godsend,
windfall.
chillipir *s.m.* pl. panties, knickers.
chillipir *s.m.* caraway.
chillipir *adj.* chemical.
chillipir *s.f.* pl. chemicals.
chillipir *s.f.* chemistry.
chillipir *s.m.* cumin.
chillipir *s.m.* clemis.
chillipir *s.m.* 1. pain, affliction, sor-
row. 2. torture, labour.
chillipir *adj.* *s.m.* Chinaman, Chi-
nese; *pl.* ~i the Chinese.
chillipir *s.f.* Chinese, the Chinese
language.
chillipir *adj.* Chinese.
chillipir *s.f.* 1. (cingătoare) belt.
2. (*la cal*) girth, band, strap.
chillipir *s.f.* quinine.
chillipir *s.m.* quintal.
chillipir *s.f.* quintessence, es-
sentials.
chillipir *l. vt.* to afflict, to grieve,
to pain; to torment, to torture.
II. *vt.* to torment oneself, to
try hard.
chillipir *l.* 1. tortured, torment-
ed. 2. belaboured.
chillipir *adv.* askance.
chillipir *adj.* 1. one-eyed, blind in
one eye. 2. (*d. lumină*) dim.
chillipir *vt.* to rumble.
chillipir *vt.* to become blind in
one eye.
chillipir *adv.* askance.
chillipir *s.m.* kiosk, booth. // ~ *de*
ziare newspaper stall, news
stand.
chillipir *s.m.* shout, scream.
chillipir *s.m.* 1. face, countenance.
2. image, figure. 3. form, shape.
4. (*fel, mod*) manner, way. // *cu*
nici un ~ by no means.
chillipir *s.m.* cypress tree.
chillipir *adj.* good-looking, hand-
some.
chillipir *s.m.* peaked cap, kepi.
chillipir *vt.* 1. (*a se ghemui*) to
cover, to crouch. 2. (*a se*
plămăci) to be stunted, to
dwindle.
chillipir *adj.* 1. covered, crouching.
2. stunted, dwarfed.
chillipir *s.m.* tenant, lodger.

- chirie *s.f.* rent, lease.
 chromanție *s.f.* chromanzy,
 palmistry.
 chirurg *s.m.* surgeon.
 chirurgie *s.f.* surgery.
 chștco *s.n.* cigarette end (*sau*
but).
 chit *adv.* free, quit. // *sintem* ~ I
 am quits with you.
 chit *s.n.* putty.
 chitanța *s.f.* receipt.
 chitară *s.f.* guitar.
 chitte *adv.* // *a tăcea* ~ to keep
 quiet (*sau* *mum*).
 chitai *vi.* to pipe, to squeak.
 chitibus *s.n.* 1. (*amănunt*) minute
 detail, trifle. 2. (*tertip*) fetch,
 shift.
 chui *vi.* to shout (for joy, with
 laughter).
 chinl *s.n.* truancy. // *a trage* ~ ul
 to play truant.
 chinangiu *s.m.* truant.
 chinvea *s.f.* (*de spălat*) wash
 basin, (*de buclărie*) sink.
 chiveruși *vr.* to grow rich.
 chlx *s.n.* fiasco, failure.
 ci *conj.* but.
 cientece *s.f.* scar, cicatrix.
 cienteza *vr.* to cicatrize, to
 scar, to heal.
 cici *conj.* people (*sau* they) say,
 it is said, as the word goes.
 cicleanță *s.f.* nagging, pin pricks.
 cieleți *vi.* to nag, to worry, to
 bother.
 cielele *adj.* cyclical.
 ciclam *s.n.* cycling, cyclism.
 ciclist *s.m.* cyclist.
 ciclon *s.n.* cyclone.
 ciclu *s.n.* cycle.
 cicioare *s.f.* chicory, succory.
 cidru *s.n.* cider.
 cifra *I. vi.* to (write in) cipher.
 II. *vr.* (la) to amount (to).
 cifra *s.f.* figure, number.
 cifra *s.n.* cipher, code.
 cilindric *adj.* cylindrical.
 cilindru *s.m.* cylinder.
 cinbru *s.m.* thyme.
 ciment *s.n.* cement.
 cimentat *vi.* 1. to cement. 2. *fig.*
 to bind, to strengthen.
 cimplură *s.f.* riddle.

- cimlir *s.n.* graveyard, cemetery,
 churchyard.
 cimpanzeu *s.m.* chimpanzee.
 cimpol *s.n.* bagpipe(s).
 cinu *vi.* to sup.
 cină *s.f.* supper, dinner.
 cinel *num.* card, five.
 cinelnea *num.* ord, fifth.
 cinelnea *s.f.* fifth.
 cinelul *I. adj.* five-year(y). II.
s.n. five-year plan.
 cinezcel *num.* card, fifty.
 cinezcelea *num.* ord, fiftieth.
 cine I. *pron.* interrog. who. // ~ *știe?*
 who knows? II. *pron.* rel.
 who. // ~ *nu e cu noi e împo-*
triva noastră he who is not for
 us is against us.
 cineast *s.m.* filmster, cinema spe-
 cialist.
 cinema (lograt) *s.n.* cinema, pic-
 tures, movies; amer. picture
 house.
 cinematografe *s.f.* cinematogra-
 phy).
 cineva I. *pron.* nehot, somebody,
 someone. II. *pron.* interrog. any-
 body, anyone.
 cingătoare *s.f.* girdle, belt.
 cinic *adj.* cynical.
 cinism *s.n.* cynicism.
 cinste *s.f.* honour, honesty. // *a*
face ~ a. to be an honour
 (to smb.); b. to stand a round
 of drinks.
 cinste *vi.* to honour; to revere.
 cinstire *s.f.* reverence.
 cinstit *adj.* 1. (*prețnic de respect*)
 honourable. 2. (*care nu înșeală*)
 honest.
 cioară *s.f.* crow.
 cioată *s.f.* stump (of a tree).
 ciob *s.n.* potsherd, broken frag-
 ment of a vase.
 cioban *s.m.* shepherd.
 ciobănească *adj.* shepherdly. // *cine*
 ~ sheep dog.
 cioe *s.n.* (*de pasăre*) beak, bill;
 (*la o scuită*) nose.
 cioean *s.n.* hammer.
 ciocăni *vi.* to hammer; to knock.
 ciocănitore *s.f.* (green) wood-
 pecker.
 cioerile *s.f.* (sky) lark.

- cioeu *s.m.* grave digger, sexton.
 cioenul *I. vi.* to bump, to thump,
 to knock. II. *vr.* (*de cea*) to
 come up (against smth.), to
 bump into.
 cioec *s.m.* exploiter; upstart.
 cioecolată *s.f.* chocolate.
 ciolan *s.n.* 1. (os) bone. 2. (*mă-*
duare) limb.
 ciolănos *adj.* bony, scraggy.
 ciomag *s.n.* thick stick, club.
 ciomăgi *vi.* to club (smb.) to
 whack.
 ciondăni *vr.* to squabble, to
 haggle.
 cioprit *vi.* to split up, to cut to
 pieces; to mangle.
 cioplă *vi.* to herd, to carve, to
 sculpture, to chisel.
 ciorap *s.m.* (lung) stocking;
 (*scurl*) sock.
 ciorbă *s.f.* sour soup.
 ciorchine *s.m.* cluster (of grapes).
 ciornă *s.f.* draft, rough copy.
 ciorevăl *vr.* to dicker, to squab-
 ble.
 ciot *s.n.* stump, stub.
 cioturos *adj.* stumpy, knotty.
 ciozvără *s.f.* quarter.
 cioze *s.m.* apprentice; acolyte.
 cioe *s.n.* circus.
 cioea *adv.* about; approximately.
 ciout *s.n.* circuit, tour, route.
 cioută *vi.* to circulate, to move
 about.
 cioutant *adj.* circulating.
 cioutar *adj.* circular, round.
 cioutară *s.f.* circular letter.
 cioulație *s.f.* 1. (*pe drumuri*)
 traffic. 2. (*a monedelor*) currency.
 3. (*a singelui*) circulation.
 circumferență *s.f.* (*a cercului*)
 circumference; (*a roții*) felloe;
 (*a unui copac*) girth.
 circumflex *adj.* circumflex.
 circumlocuție *s.f.* circumlocution.
 circumscrise *vi.* to circumscribe.
 circumscriptie *s.f.* circumscrip-
 tion; (*electorală*) constituency.
 circumspect *adj.* wary, prudent,
 cautious.
 circumstanță *s.f.* case, circum-
 stance, emergency.

- circumstanțial *adj.* circumstan-
 tial. // *complement* ~ adverbial
 (modifier).
 circumvoluție *s.f.* convolution,
 circumvolution.
 cireadă *s.f.* herd, flock.
 ciresă *s.f.* (sweet) cherry, tree.
 cires *s.m.* (sweet) cherry tree.
 cirlă *vi.* to chirp, to twitter.
 cirlă *s.n.* chirping, twittering.
 cisternă *s.f.* cistern, tank.
 cisma *s.f.* pump.
 cita *vi.* 1. to quote, (*a menționa*)
 to cite. 2. *jur.* to summon,
 to subpoena.
 citadea *s.f.* stronghold, citadel.
 citat *s.n.* quotation, citation.
 citiție *s.f.* jur. (writ of) summons,
 subpoena.
 citet *adj.* legible.
 citi *vi.*, *vr.* to read. // *a* ~ *cu*
glas tare to read out.
 citire *s.f.* reading.
 cititor *s.m.* reader.
 citric *adj.* citric. // *fructe* ~ *re*
 Mediterranean fruit.
 citronadă *s.f.* lemon juice.
 ciubăr *s.n.* tub.
 ciubuc *s.n.* 1. chibouk, pipe. 2.
 graft, balsheesh, tip.
 ciulelele *s.m.* crumpled paper,
 ball of paper. // *a face* ~ *a*
 wet to the skin, to drench.
 ciucure *s.m.* tossel, fringe.
 ciudat *adj.* strange, odd, whim-
 sical.
 ciuda *s.f.* spite, grudge. // *în ciuda*
 in spite of, in despite of,
 despite; *în ciudă* out
 spite.
 ciudățenie *s.f.* oddity, whimsical-
 ness.
 ciudos *adj.* spiteful.
 ciuf *s.n.* tuft of hair.
 ciufă *vi.* to tousle, to ruffle.
 ciufă *adj.* tousled.
 ciuguli *vi.* to pick up.
 ciuli *vi.* to prick up, to cock.
 ciulin *s.m.* thistle.
 ciunat *adj.* plague-stricken.
 ciună *s.f.* plague, pestilence. *și*
fig. I. *adj.* one-armed. II. *s.m.*
 one-armed person, cripple.

- citani** *vt.* 1. (*urechile*) to crop; (*codaci*) to dock. 2. to cripple, to harm.
citaperea *s.f.* mushroom; (*mici*) fungus.
citap *vt.* to pinch, to nip.
citapura *s.f.* pinching, nipping.
citur *s.n.* sieve, riddle.
citurcari *s.n.* pl. odds and ends, bits.
cituri *vt.* 1. to sift, to riddle. 2. (*a găuri*) to riddle.
cituri *s.f.* deer, doe, fawn.
cituri *s.f.* bucket, pail.
civie *adj.* civic, civil.
civil 1. *adj.* civil(ian). II. *s.m.* civilian.
civiliza I. *vt.* to civilize. II. *vr.* to become civilized.
civilizat *adj.* 1. civilized. 2. well-bred.
civilizație *s.f.* civilization.
cizela *vt.* to chisel, to polish.
ciznari *s.n.* bootmaker, shoemaker.
cizna *s.f.* high boot.
cizmarie *s.f.* shoemaker's shop; shoe making.
cine *s.m.* dog; (*de vânătoare*) hound.
cinos *adj.* callous, harsh.
cimp *s.n.* field.
cimpenese *adj.* pastoral, rural.
cimpe *s.f.* plain, flat open country.
cind *adv.* conj. when. // *din* ~ *in* ~ from time to time.
cindva *adv.* some time, once, one day.
cinepă *s.f.* hemp.
cint *s.n.* song, singing.
cinta *vt.* (*din gura*) to sing; (*dintr-un instrument*) to play.
cintar *s.n.* steelyard; (*lerzie*) scales, balance.
cintăreț *s.m.* 1. vocalist, singer. 2. poet.
cintari *vt.* *vi.* to weigh.
cintitor *adj.* singing.
cintee *s.n.* song.
cireel *s.m.* (*la plantă*) tendril; (*crampă*) cramp.
cirelmar *s.m.* publican, inn-keeper.
cirelmă *s.f.* public house, pub, tavern.

- citroaia** I. *adj.* fault finding, capious, haggling. II. *s.m.* cavilier.
cird *s.n.* (*de găse*) flock, (*de păștori*) bevy.
ciri *vi.* to chuck, to cackle.
cirja *s.f.* 1. crutch. 2. (*de păstor* etc.) crook.
cirli *s.n.* hook; pawl; catch.
cirliu *s.m.* lock, curl (of hair).
cirliușat *adj.* curly.
cirnac *s.m.* helmsman, steersman.
cirmă *s.f.* rudder, helm.
cirni *vt.* *vi.* to sleep.
cirni *vt.* to rule, to govern.
cirn *adj.* snub-nosed.
cirnat *s.m.* sausage.
cirnat *s.m.* cobbler.
cirpă *s.f.* rag, tatter; piece of cloth; (*de buclărie*) dish-cloth; (*de praf*) duster.
cirpăceală *s.f.* patchwork, bungled piece of work.
cirpeală *s.f.* patchwork.
cirpi *vt.* 1. (*ciropi*) to darn; (*hăire*) to mend. 2. (*o palmă*) to itch.
cirpi *vt.* to grumble.
cirpiă *s.f.* mole.
cirșig *s.n.* gain, profit; (*din muncă*) earnings; winning.
cirșiga *vt.* (*prin muncă*) to earn; (*la noroc*) to win; (*o victorie*) to gain.
cirșigator I. *adj.* winning. II. *s.m.* winner.
cit I. *adv.* 1. how much. 2. as much as. 3. how. // ~ *costă?* how much is it? *am alergat ~ am putut* I ran as hard as I could; ~ *noi trăi* as long as I live; ~ *ai crescut* how you have grown! II. *conj.* as. // *nu e așa de ușor pe ~ creci* it is not so easy as you think.
cite I. *adv.* how many. // *de ~ ori?* how often? ~ *odată* sometimes, now and then. II. *prep.* by. // ~ *doi* by twos, two at a time.
citodată *adv.* sometimes, occasionally.
citova *num.* *nehol.* some, a few.

- citui** *adv.* // ~ *de puțin* not in the least.
citva *num.* *nehol.* some, little.
cit *adv.* how many.
citva *num.* *nehol.* some, a few.
citcă *s.f.* labour, corvée.
citie *s.f.* 1. hayrick, haystack. 2. (*de în*) heap.
clama *s.f.* clap.
clan *s.n.* clan.
clandestin *adj.* clandestine, secret, surreptitious.
clanșă *s.f.* door handle.
clapă *s.f.* key.
clapon *s.m.* capon.
clar *adj.* clear, limpid; explicit, obvious.
clarifica *vt.* to clarify, to make clear.
clarinet *s.n.* clarinet.
caritate *s.f.* clarity, limpidity; brightness.
claroscuro *adj.* *s.n.* chiaroscuro.
clarvăzător *adj.* clear-sighted.
clasa *vt.* 1. to classify. 2. to shelve.
clasament *s.n.* classification.
clasă *s.f.* 1. (*la școală*) class, form. 2. division, category.
class. 3. mil. contingent. 4. degree, rank, class.
clase I. *adj.* classic(al). II. *s.m.* classic.
clasicism *s.n.* classicism.
clasifica *vt.* to classify, to arrange in classes.
clasificare *s.f.* classification.
clauză *s.f.* clause.
clavecin *s.n.* clavecino.
claviatură *s.f.* keyboard, finger-board.
claventă *s.f.* clavicle, collarbone.
claxon *s.n.* horn, klaxon, honk.
claxona *vt.* to sound the horn, to hoot, to honk.
clăbuc *s.m.* soap suds.
clăbuc *s.m.* statute labourer, serf.
clădi *vt.* 1. to build, to construct, to erect. 2. (*a grădini*) to pile up, to heap.
clădire *s.f.* building.
clămpăni *vt.* to clap, to clatter.
clămpăni *vi.* to chatter.
clăpăni *adj.* flap-eared.
- clăti** *vt.* to rinse (out).
clatina *vt.* to swing, to wag, to shake.
clătită *s.f.* pancake.
clătai *vt.* to smack.
clai *s.n.* glue, gun arabic; paste.
clăies *adj.* gluey, gummy, sticky.
cler *s.n.* clergy, priesthood.
clerie *s.m.* clergyman.
cleștar *s.n.* crystal.
clește *s.m.* pincers, pliers.
cleveți *vt.* to slander, to libel, to calumniate.
clieă *s.f.* clique, coterie; gang.
client *s.m.* 1. (*la practică*) customer. 2. (*la doctor*) patient. 3. client.
clientelă *s.f.* (*la practică*) customers; (*la medic, avocat*) practice.
climat *s.n.* climate, atmosphere, milieu.
climaterie *adj.* climatic.
climă *s.f.* climate.
clin *s.m.* gusset.
clinet *s.n.* jingling, tinkling.
clinică *s.f.* hospital, polyclinic.
clini *vt.* *vr.* to move, to budge, to stir.
clipă *s.f.* moment, instant. // *într-o ~* in a trice (*scuțăm, jifim*).
clipi *vt.* to blink, to wink.
clipire *s.f.* wink.
clipod *vt.* to dabble, to dicker, to punt.
clisă *s.f.* clay.
clisă *s.f.* enemy.
clisen *s.n.* 1. *fol.* negative. 2. *fig.* commonplace, tag.
clisă *s.f.* sewer; cesspool.
clod I. *vt.* to sit on eggs, to brood, to hatch. II. *vt.* 1. (*ouă*) to hatch, to brood. 2. *fig.* (*planuri, intrigă*) to weave, to hatch.
cloect *adj.* addled; bad.
cloectare *s.f.* brooder.
cloect *s.n.* 1. boiling, seethe, bubbling. 2. *fig.* turmoil, upheaval.
cloecti *vt.* to boil up, to seethe, to bubble.
cloncași *vt.* to cluck, to cackle.
clopot *s.n.* bell.
clopotar *s.m.* bellringer.

- clopotulă s.f.* bell tower, belfry.
clor s.n. chlorine.
clorofilă s.f. chlorophyll(1).
clorotă adj. pale, chlorotic.
clorură s.f. chloride.
closet s.n. lavatory, privy.
cloș s.f. sitting hen, hatching hen, brooder.
clown s.m. clown.
club s.n. club.
clut s.n. knout.
coacăză s.f. gooseberry.
coace I. vl. 1. (în cuplor) to bake, to roast. **2. fig.** to ripen, to mature. **II. vr. 1. (d. fructe) to ripen. **2. (d. prăjituri etc.)** to bake. **3. fig.** to come to a head.
codă s.f. (de animal) tail; (*de scută*) handle; (*de frunză, de fruct*) stalk; (*la un ghiseu etc.*) queue.
coafa I. vl. to do (smb. 's hair). **II. vr.** to do one's hair.
coafor s.m. hairdresser.
coafură s.f. hairdressing, hairdo.
coagula vr. to coagulate.
coajă s.f. (de fruct) peel; (*de copac*) bark; (*de nuci, orez etc.*) husk.
coală s.f. sheet.
coalăie s.f. league, coalition.
coaliza vr. to coalesce, to unite, to join.
coamă s.f. 1. (de cal) mane. **2. (de munte) crest, comb.
coapsă s.f. thigh.
coardă s.f. cord, line, rope.
coarnă s.f. dogberry.
coasă s.f. scythe.
coase vl. to sew, to stitch.
coastă s.f. 1. anal. rib. 2. (de deal) slope. **3. (la mare) coast.
coai s.m. Guinea pig.
coai vl. to bode evil.
coabilă s.f. yoke, shoulder piece for carrying burdens.
coari vl. to descend, to come down, to go down.
coarior s.f. descent; coming down.
coarior adj. descending, falling.
coaza s.f. kobza, an old instrument resembling the guitar.******

- coe s.n.* knot of hair.
coeală s.f. cocaine.
coed s.f. flour paste.
coean s.m. maize stalk.
cochet adj. 1. (d. obiecte) trim, spruce, nice, elegant. **2. (d. femei)** coquettish.
cochina vl. to play the coquette, to flirt.
cochetrie s.f. coquettishness.
coclă s.f. (pig) sty.
coelabă s.f. hut, shanty, humble dwelling.
coelrat adj. bent, curved.
coelant s.n. pl. abrupt places; the back of beyond.
coelă s.f. verdigris.
coel vr. to cover with verdigris.
coeoasă s.f. hump, hunch.
coccol vl. to coddle.
coccol s.n. pellet, small ball.
coccol vl. 1. to roll snugly, to huddle up. **2. (o afacere)** to hush up.
cocoon s.m. cocoon.
cocor s.m. crane.
cocos s.m. coco. // *nuci de ~ coco nut.*
cocestre s.m. stork.
cocos s.m. cock, amer. rooster.
cocoșat I. adj. hump-backed, hunch-backed. **II. s.m.** hump-back, hunchback.
cocotier s.m. coconut tree.
cocoșă vr. to climb, to clamber.
cocs s.n. coke.
coeserie s.f. cokery.
cod s.n. code.
codană s.f. girl.
codas adj., s.m. laggard.
codi vr. to hesitate, to waver.
codiră s.f. back (part).
codism s.n. caudism.
codobatură s.f. wagtail.
codos s.m. panderer, pimp.
codru s.m. 1. forest of full-grown trees. **2. (de pine)** piece of bread.
coefficient s.m. coefficient.
coerent adj. coherent.
coerență s.f. coherence.
coexistență s.f. coexistence. // ~ *psnică* peaceful coexistence.
coeziune s.f. cohesion.

- cofă s.f.* wooden pail.
cofatar s.m. confectioner.
cofărie s.f. confectionery.
coif s.n. helmet.
coincide vl. (cu) to coincide (with).
coincidență s.f. coincidence.
coi vl. (un fruct) to peel; (*un copac*) to bark; (*orezul etc.*) to husk.
coje s.n. peasant fur-lined coat, sheepskin(coat).
cojear s.m. peasant fur-trader.
colabora vr. to cooperate, to collaborate.
colaborare s.f. 1. cooperation, collaboration. **2. (la un ziar)** contribution (to a paper).
colaborator s.m. 1. cooperator, co-worker; collaborator. **2. (la un ziar)** contributor.
colaborant s.m. collaborator.
colaborantist s.m. collaborator, quistling.
colă s.m. 1. ring, circle. **2.** ring biscuit.
colan s.n. necklace; (*al unui ordi*) collar.
colateral adj. collateral.
colatiun vl. (documente) to compare, to collate.
colăi vl. 1. (a clocoți) to seethe, to boil. **2. (d. o mulțime) to leem, to swarm, to be alive with.
colan adv. there, yonder.
colecta vl. to collect, to gather.
colectare s.f. 1. collection. **2.** State purchases (*sau* *purveyance*).
colectă s.f. collection.
colectiv s.n. adj. collective. // *contract* ~ collective agreement.
colectivă s.f. collective farm.
colectivist s.m. collective farmer; collectivist.
colectivizare s.f. collectivization.
colector I. adj. collecting. **II. s.m. 1.** collector. **2.** government purveyor, official in charge of purveyances.
colecție s.f. collection.
colecționat vl. to collect.
colecționar s.m. collector.
colleg s.m. colleague, mate, (school) fellow.**
- colegiu s.n. 1. (al unei reștie)* board. **2. (liceu)** college. // ~ *de redacție* editorial board.
colerie adj. choleric.
colet s.n. parcel, packet.
colhoz s.n. kolchoz, collective farm.
colhoznic s.m. kolchoznik, collective farmer.
colibă s.f. hut, cabin.
colibri s.m. colibri.
colică s.f. colic, cramp.
colier s.n. necklace.
colliu adj. snow-white.
colină s.f. hill.
colind s.n. Christmas carol.
colinda I. vl. to rove. **II. vl.** to wander.
colită s.f. colitis.
colivă s.f. funeral cake.
colivie s.f. cage.
colo adv. there, yonder.
coloană s.f. column, pillar.
coloevin s.n. colloquy, oral examination.
coloid s.m. colloid.
colonel s.m. colonel.
colonel adj. colonial.
colonialism s.n. colonialism.
colonialist s.m. colonialist.
colonie s.f. colony.
colonie s.f. eau de Cologne.
coloniza vl. to colonize.
colora vl. to colour, to tint, to dye.
colorant s.m. dye stuff.
colorat adj. coloured.
colorit s.n. colouring, tint.
colos s.m. colossus.
colosal adj. colossal.
col s.n. 1. corner, angle. **2. (dințe)** fang, canine tooth. **3. (de munte)** mountain peak. **4. (de pine)** crusty end.
colșos adj. quarrelsome, nasty.
colțuros adj. snaggy.
comanda vl. to command, to order.
comandament s.n. headquarters.
comandant s.m. commander, commandant.
comandă s.f. 1. order. **2.** command.
comandor s.m. commodore.

comasa *vt.* to put together, to merge; to amalgamate.
coma *s.f.* coma.
combatant *s.m.* combatant, fighter.
combate *vt.* to combat, to struggle against.
combative *adj.* combative, militant.
combativitate *s.f.* combativeness, militancy.
combina *vt.* to combine.
combina *s.n.* aggregate (sau complex) works; group of enterprises.
combina *s.f.* combination.
combina *s.f.* combine.
combinezon *s.n.* chemisette, slip.
combustibil *s.m.* fuel, combustible.
comedie *s.f.* comedy.
comemora *vt.* to commemorate.
comemora *s.f.* commemoration.
comenta *vt.* 1. (o *intimplare*) to pass remarks upon. 2. (o *lege*) to comment (on).
comentariu *s.n.* 1. commentary (on a text). 2. comment.
comercial *adj.* commercial, trade...
comerciant *s.m.* tradesman, merchant, shopkeeper.
comert *s.n.* trade, commerce.
comestibil *adj.* edible, eatable.
comie *1. adj.* comical, ridiculous, ludicrous. II. *s.m.* comedian.
comic actor.
comisar *s.m.* commissar.
comisie *s.f.* committee, board.
comision *s.n.* 1. assignment, task. 2. commission.
comite *vt.* to perpetrate, to commit.
comora *s.f.* treasure.
comod *adj.* accommodating; comfortable, convenient.
compact *adj.* compact, thick, solid.
companie *s.f.* company.
compara *vt.* to compare.
comparabile *s.f.* comparison, simile.
compartiment *s.n.* 1. *ferov.* compartment. 2. (*intr-un seriar*) partition.
compas *s.n.* compasses.
compatibil *adj.* (cu) compatible (with).

compatriot *s.m.* fellow countryman.
compătut *vt.* to feel for (smb.).
compătut *vt.* to sympathise with smb.
compătutire *s.f.* compassion, sympathy.
compensa *vt.* to compensate, to make up for.
competent *adj.* competent.
competență *s.f.* competence.
compila *vt.* to compile.
compilare *vr.* (in) to take pleasure (in).
complement *s.n.* object (of a verb).
complementar *adj.* complementary.
complet *adj.* complete, total, whole.
completa *vt.* to complete, to finish.
completare *s.f.* completion, addition.
complex *1. adj.* complex, intricate. II. *s.n.* complex, ensemble.
complica *vt.* vr. to complicate.
complicat *adj.* complicated, intricate.
complicație *s.f.* complication; intricacy.
complice *s.m.* (la) abettor, accomplice (of).
compliment *s.n.* compliment, congratulation.
complot *s.n.* conspiracy, plot.
complota *vt.* to plot, to conspire.
component *adj.* component.
comporta *1. vt.* to entail, to necessitate. II. *vr.* to behave, to act.
comportare *s.f.* behaviour.
compot *s.n.* compote, stewed fruit.
compozitor *s.m.* composer.
compozitie *s.f.* composition.
compresor *s.n.* compressor; (*de drumuri*) steam roller.
compresa *vt.* to compress.
compromis *1. adj.* compromised. II. *s.n.* compromise.
compromite *1. vt.* to compromise; to wreck, to ruin. II. *vr.* to become compromised.
compromițător *adj.* compromising

compune *1. vt.* to compose; to make up; to write out. II. *vr.* (din) to be composed (of); to be made up (of).
compunere *s.f.* composition; make-up.
compus *adj.* compound, composite.
comun *adj.* 1. joint, common. 2. common, ordinary, banal, trite.
comun *adj.* communal.
comună *s.f.* commune, village, community. // (*Comuna din Paris* the Paris Commune.
comunica *vt.* vr. to communicate.
comunica *s.n.* communiqué; official statement (to the press).
comunicativ *adj.* communicative, talkative.
communism *s.n.* communism.
comunist *adj.* s.m. communist.
comunitate *s.f.* community.
con *s.n.* cone.
conac *s.n.* manor house.
conca *adj.* concave.
concedia *vt.* to dismiss, to fire.
concedin *s.n.* leave (of absence); (*de odihnă*) holidays, vacation; *mil.* si furlough. // ~ *de boală* sick-leave.
concentra *1. vt.* to concentrate; to focus. II. *vr.* (asupra) to focus one's attention, to concentrate oneself (upon).
concentrare *s.f.* 1. concentration. 2. *mil.* draft.
concepe *vt.* 1. (*un plan*) to conceive, to imagine. 2. (*un articol*) to word, to express.
concepție *s.f.* conception, outlook.
concern *s.n.* concern.
concert *s.n.* 1. concert, musical entertainment. 2. (*piesă muzicală*) concerto.
concesie *s.f.* concession.
conceștean *s.m.* fellow citizen.
conclude *vi.* vt. to conclude.
conclia *vt.* to conciliate, to appease.
conciliator *adj.* conciliatory, conciliating.
concis *adj.* concise.
concludent *adj.* conclusive, convincing.

concluzie *s.f.* conclusion.
conconcluent *adj.* simultaneous, concomitant.
concorda *vt.* to tally, to agree.
concordință *s.f.* agreement, concordance).
concret *adj.* concrete.
concretiza *1. vt.* to render concrete, to give concrete expression (to). II. *vr.* to materialize.
concupință *s.f.* concubine.
concura *vt.* sport to compete; to enter a competition.
concurrent *s.m.* competitor; rival.
concurrentă *s.f.* rivalry, competition.
concur *s.n.* 1. (*intrecere*) competition. 2. (*ajutor*) support, assistance.
condamna *vt.* 1. (*un vinovat*) to condemn. 2. (*o purtare*) to reprove, to blame.
condamna *s.f.* condemnation, conviction; sentence.
condamnat *s.m.* convict.
condol *s.n.* 1. penholder. 2. *fig.* pen. 3. hand(writing).
condensa *vt.* vr. to condense.
condescendență *s.f.* condescension.
condică *s.f.* register, book.
condiment *s.n.* spice.
condiție *s.f.* 1. condition, stipulation; terms. 2. condition; state. 3. pl. conditions, circumstances.
condiționa *vt.* to condition.
condițional *adj.* conditional.
condoleanțe *s.f.* pl. condolences.
conducător *1. adj.* leading. II. *s.m.* leader.
conduce *1. vt.* 1. to conduct, to escort; to lead; to guide. 2. (*un cal, o mașină*) to drive. 3. (*o întreprindere*) to manage. 4. (*a însoți*) to see, to accompany. II. *vr.* to be guided.
conducere *s.f.* leadership, management.
conductă *s.f.* pipeline).
conducător *1. s.m.* *ferov.* guard; *amer.* conductor.
conducător *1. s.n.* *fiz.* conductor; *electr.* si lead(wire).

- confeclii *s.f.* *pl.* ready-made clothes.
confecliona *vt.* to manufacture, to make up.
confederatie *s.f.* confederation.
// *Confederația Generală a Muncii* General Federation of Labour.
conferențiar *s.m.* lecturer.
conferi *l. vt.* to confer, to award.
II. *vt.* to discuss, to confer.
conferință *s.f.* 1. (expunere) public lecture. 2. (sedință) conference; congress; convocation.
confesiune *s.f.* 1. rel. confession, admission. 2. (credință) creed, denomination.
confidență *s.f.* confidence, secret, revelation.
configurație *s.f.* configuration, outline.
confirma *vt.* to confirm, to corroborate.
confisca *vt.* to seize, to confiscate.
confiscație *s.f.* confiscation.
conflict *s.m.* struggle, conflict, strife.
confluință *s.f.* confluence, junction.
conform *l. adj.* (cu) conformable (to). II. *adv.* (cu) in keeping with, according to.
conforma *vt.* to conform (oneself).
conformație *s.f.* structure, conformation.
confort *s.m.* convenience; coziness, snugness.
confortabil *adj.* comfortable.
confrate *s.m.* brother (*pl.* brethren).
confrunta *vt.* to confront, to bring face to face; (lexic etc.) to collate, to compare.
confruntare *s.f.* confrontation; comparison.
confunda *vt.* to mix up, to mistake (one for the other).
confuz *adj.* dim, unclear, confuse.
confuzie *s.f.* confusion, misunderstanding.
congeala *vt.* to congeal.
congestie *s.f.* congestion.
congestiona *vt.* to congest.
conglomerat *s.m.* conglomerate.
congres *s.m.* congress.
- conifer *s.m.* coniferous (*sau* evergreen) tree.
conjectură *s.f.* conjecture, guess.
conjuga *vt.* to conjugate.
conjugal *adj.* conjugal.
conjugare *s.f.* conjugation.
conjunctiv *adj.* conjunctive; *gram.* și subjunctive.
conjunctura *s.f.* juncture, situation.
conjunctie *s.f.* conjunction.
conjura *vt.* to conjure, to implore.
conlocutor *adj.* cohabiting.
conluera *vt.* to cooperate.
conopidă *s.f.* cauliflower.
consacra *vt.* 1. (a destina) to devote, to dedicate. 2. (a consfinți) to lay down, to establish.
consacrat *adj.* well-known, well-established.
consecință *s.f.* consequence, result.
consecutiv *adj.* consecutive.
consecvent *adj.* consistent, consistent.
consemn *s.m.* order; assignment.
consenna *vt.* 1. (mărfuri) to consign. 2. (fapte) to write down. 3. (militari) to confine to barracks.
conserva *vt.* to conserve, to preserve.
conservare *s.f.* conservation, preservation.
conservator *l. adj.*, *s.m.* Conservative, Tory. II. *s.m.* conservatoire, Academy of Music.
conserva *s.f.* preserve; preserved food, tinned food, canned food.
// *conservé de carne* tinned (*sau* canned) meat.
consfătuire *s.f.* conference; talk, discussion.
consfinți *vt.* to consecrate; to lay down, to guarantee.
considera *vt.* 1. (a socoti) to consider, to think, to deem. 2. (a cerea) to consider, to analyze.
considerabil *adj.* considerable, important.
considerare *s.f.* consideration, examination.
considerație *s.f.* consideration, reverence, respect.

- consilier *s.m.* councillor, adviser.
consiliu *s.m.* council, committee.
// *Consiliul de Stat al Republicii Populare Romine* the State Council of the R.P.R.
consimțământ *s.m.* agreement, consent, approval.
consimți *vt.* to agree, to consent.
consistent *adj.* solid.
consonanță *s.f.* consonant.
consola *vt.* to solace, to console.
consolure *s.f.* solace.
consolida *vt.* to consolidate; to strengthen.
conspicue *s.m.* conspicuous, epitome, summary.
conspira *vt.* to plot, to conspire.
conspirație *s.f.* conspiracy, plot.
consua *vt.* (în, din) to consist (in, of).
constant *adj.* constant, consistent.
constata *vt.* to ascertain, to establish.
constelație *s.f.* constellation.
constenat *adj.* dumfounded, astonished, astounded.
constipat *adj.* constipated, costive; *fig.* dull, dull.
constipație *s.f.* costiveness, constipation.
constituant *adj.* constituent.
constituți *l. vt.* to constitute. II. *vt.* to be set up, to be established.
constituție *s.f.* 1. *pol.* constitution. 2. build, frame, constitution.
constituțional *adj.* constitutional.
constringe *vt.* to coerce, to compel, to force.
constringere *s.f.* coercion, compulsion.
constructiv *adj.* constructive, positive.
constructor *s.m.* constructor, builder, engineer.
construcție *s.f.* construction, building.
construi *vt.* to build; to construct; to raise, to erect.
construire *s.f.* construction, building. // ~a socialismului the (up)building of socialism.
consul *s.m.* consul.
consulat *s.m.* consulate.
- consulta *vt.* 1. to consult, to take the opinion of. 2. (o carte) to refer to.
consultativ *adj.* consultative; advisory (committee etc.). // *a avea vot* ~ to be present in an advisory capacity.
consultativ *s.f.* consultation; (medical) advice.
consum *s.m.* consumption, utilization.
consuma *l. vt.* to consume, to use (up), to waste away. II. *vt.* to be eaten up with worry.
consumator *s.m.* customer.
consumabile *s.f.* 1. consumption. 2. (la restaurant) bill.
conștient *adj.* conscious.
conștințioasă *adj.* conscientious.
conștințiozitate *s.f.* conscientiousness.
conștință *s.f.* (morală) conscience, (simț al realității) consciousness; awareness. // ~ de clasă class consciousness.
cont *s.m.* account.
conta *vt.* 1. to count, to be of consequence. 2. (pe) to rely (on).
contabil *s.m.* bookkeeper, accountant.
contabilitate *s.f.* bookkeeping, keeping of accounts.
contact *s.m.* contact.
contagios *adj.* contagious, infectious.
contamina *vt.* to contaminate, to infect.
contempla *s.f.* contemplation.
contemplativ *adj.* contemplative.
contemporan *adj.*, *s.m.* contemporary.
content *vt.* to stop, to cease.
contesta *vt.* to contest.
contestabil *s.f.* contestation, challenge.
context *s.m.* context.
continent *s.m.* continent; mainland.
continental *adj.* continental.
contingent *s.m.* enrolment.
continua *l. vt.* to continue, to go on. II. *vt.* to keep on (doing), to continue.
continuare *s.f.* continuation.

- continuator *s.m.* continuer, continuator.
 continuatitate *s.f.* continuity.
 continuu *adj.* continuous, permanent, unceasing.
 contopl *l. vl.* to amalgamate, to pool. *II. vr.* to merge, to unite.
 contor *s.n.* meter, counter, gauge.
 contor *s.n.* meter, counter, gauge.
 contra *prep.* against.
 contratare *s.n.* counterattack.
 contrabanda *s.f.* smuggling, contraband.
 contrabas *s.n.* double bass.
 contract *s.n.* contract, agreement.
 contracta *vl.* to contract.
 contracte *s.f.* contraction.
 contradicătoriu *adj.* contradictory.
 contradicție *s.f.* contradiction.
 contrăface *vl.* to imitate; to counterfeit, to forge.
 contravolant *s.f.* counterblow.
 contramanda *vl.* to revoke, to countermand.
 contramarcă *s.f.* counterfoil, stub.
 contramănsivă *s.f.* counteroffensive.
 contrapunct *s.n.* counterpoint.
 contrar *adj.* contrary, opposed.
 contrarevoluție *s.f.* counter-revolution.
 contrarevoluționar *l. adj.* counter-revolutionary. *II. s.m.* counter-revolutionist.
 contrast *s.n.* contrast, set-off.
 contrasta *vl.* (cu) to be in (sharp) contrast (with).
 contratimp *s.m.* // *in contralimp* unseasonably.
 contravenient *s.m.* contravenor, infringer (of regulations); offender, delinquent.
 contravenție *s.f.* contravention, infringement, breach; minor offence.
 contrazice *vl.* to contradict, to gainsay.
 contribuabil *s.m.* tax payer.
 contribui *vl.* to contribute, to conduce.
 contribuție *s.f.* share, contribution; tax, rate.
 control *s.n.* control, verification; inspection.
- controla *vl.* to check, to control, to inspect, to supervise.
 controversă *s.f.* controversy.
 contour *s.n.* outline, contour.
 contoura *vl.* to outline.
 contuze *s.f.* bruise.
 contine *vl.* to contain, to include.
 conținut *s.n.* contents.
 convalescență *s.f.* convalescence.
 convenabil *adj.* suitable, befitting.
 conveni *vi.* 1. (a se învoi) to come to an agreement. 2. (d. obiecte) to suit, to fit.
 convenție *s.f.* convention, agreement.
 convențional *adj.* conventional.
 convergent *adj.* convergent.
 convergență *s.f.* convergence.
 conversa *vi.* (cu) to converse, to talk (with).
 conversație *s.f.* conversation, talk.
 converti *vl.* to convert.
 convex *adj.* convex.
 convieși *vi.* (cu) to live together (with), to co(h)abit.
 convingător *adj.* convincing, persuasive.
 convinge *l. vl.* (de) to convince (of); (sg) to persuade (to do etc.). *II. vr.* to become convinced.
 convingere *s.f.* firm belief, conviction.
 convoca *vl.* to convene, to convoke.
 convol *s.n.* convoy.
 convorbire *s.f.* talk, discussion.
 convulsie *s.f.* convulsion.
 convulsiv *adj.* convulsive. // *luse* ~d. whooping cough.
 coopera *vi.* to cooperate.
 coopera *s.f.* cooperation.
 cooperativă *s.f.* cooperative.
 cooperație *s.f.* cooperation.
 coopla *vl.* to coopl.
 coordona *vl.* to coordinate.
 coordonare *s.f.* coordination.
 coordonator *l. adj.* coordinative. *II. s.m.* coordinator, supervisor.
 copac *s.m.* tree.
 copcă *s.f.* 1. hook, clasp, buckle. 2. hole in the ice.
 copertă *s.f.* cover (of a book).
 copia *vl.* to copy, to transcribe.

- copie *s.f.* copy, transcript.
 copil *s.m.* child; (frie) tot.
 copilari *vi.* to spend one's childhood.
 copilărie *s.f.* childhood.
 copilăresc *adj.* childish.
 copliu *s.f.* hoof.
 coples *vl.* to overburden, to overwhelm.
 copoi *s.m.* bloodhound.
 copit *l. adj.* 1. (d. pîine) cooked, baked. 2. (d. fructe) ripe; (d. mîine) mature. *II. s.m.* baking.
 cor *s.n.* choir, chorus.
 corăbă *s.f.* vessel, sailing ship.
 coral *s.m.* coral.
 corb *s.m.* raven.
 corcl *vl.* vr. to cross, to interbreed.
 corectură *s.f.* cross breed; (cîine) mongrel.
 coreodă *s.n.* mirabelle plum-tree.
 coreodă *s.f.* mirabelle plum.
 cord *s.n.* heart.
 cordial *adj.* cordial, wholehearted.
 cordialitate *s.f.* cordiality.
 cordon *s.n.* 1. girdle, waist band. 2. mil. cordon.
 corect *adj.* correct, accurate, exact.
 corecta *vl.* to correct, to rectify.
 corector *s.m.* tipogr. proof reader.
 corectură *s.f.* proof reading.
 coreean *adj.*, *s.m.* Korean.
 coreeană *s.f.* Korean, the Korean language.
 coreșpunda *vi.* to correspond (with smb.).
 coreșpundător *s.m.* correspondent, reporter.
 coreșpondență *s.f.* correspondence; report.
 coreșpunde *vi.* (cu) to correspond (to, with).
 coreșpunzător *adj.* corresponding, suitable.
 coridor *s.n.* passage, corridor.
 corifeu *s.m.* coryphaeus; coryphee.
 corigent *s.m.* plucked pupil (sau student).
 corist *s.m.* chorus singer.
 cornoran *s.m.* cornorant.
- corn *s.n.* 1. (de vînt) horn. 2. muz. horn trumpet. 3. (pîine) crescent roll. 4. (al luntii) crescent. 5. pl. (ale plugului) handles.
 corn *s.m.* dogberry tree, dogwood.
 cornut *adj.* horned.
 coronă *s.f.* crown; coronet.
 corobora *vl.* to corroborate.
 corolat *adj.* hooked, curved, bent.
 corolă *s.f.* corolla.
 corosiv *adj.* corrosive.
 corozivitate *s.f.* corrosion.
 corp *s.n.* 1. body. 2. pol. body. 3. mil. corps. // *lupă* ~ la ~ hand-to-hand fight; ~ diplomatic diplomatic corps.
 corpulent *adj.* portly, corpulent.
 corporat *adj.* corporal.
 corporație *s.f.* corporation.
 corpuseul *s.m.* corpse.
 corsal *s.n.* bodice.
 corsar *s.m.* corsair, privateer.
 cort *s.n.* tent.
 cortegiu *s.n.* train, suite, procession.
 cortina *s.f.* (drop) curtain.
 coruptor *s.m.* corrupter, perverter.
 corupe *vl.* to corrupt, to deprave, to pervert.
 corupt *adj.* corrupt.
 corupție *s.f.* corruption, bribery, graft.
 corvada *s.f.* 1. statute labour, corvée. 2. mil. (în treacul) fatigue (task, duty). 3. toil, drudgery.
 cosă *s.m.* 1. (herdiorul) mower. 2. entom. grasshopper.
 costi *vl.* to mow, to cut.
 cosinus *s.n.* cosine.
 costior *s.n.* tin; pewter.
 costiu *s.f.* tress.
 cosmetic *adj.* cosmetic.
 cosmetician *s.m.* cosmetician.
 amer. beautician.
 cosmetic *adj.* cosmetic(al).
 cosmopolit *s.m.* cosmopolitan.
 cosmopolitism *s.n.* cosmopolitanism.
 cost *s.n.* cost, price.
 costa *vl.* to cost.
 costeliv *adj.* lean, raw-boned, lanky.
 costisitor *adj.* costly, expensive.

costum *s.n.* 1. dress, costume; apparel. 2. (*de haine*) suit. 3. (*de baie*) bathing suit. coș *s.n.* 1. (*p. picătură*) basket. 2. (*la casă*) chimney; (*de vapori*) funnel. 3. (*pe fața*) pimple. coșeră *s.m.* (*horrar*) chimney sweeper. coșar *s.n.* (*pentru cereale*) barn. coseșug *s.n.* coffin. coșmar *s.n.* nightmare. coș *s.n.* 1. elbow. 2. bend (in the road), turning). coșă *s.f.* 1. share, quola. 2. (*întă-țime*) level, height. coteodăie *vi.* to cackle. coț *s.n.* hen house, chicken coop. coț *vi.* to bend, to turn. coțidian *I. adj.* daily. *II. s.n.* daily (paper). coțură *s.f.* 1. (*a rîului, a drumului*) bend, curve. 2. fig. turning point. coțul *s.n.* (veal, mutton) cutlet. coțoi *s.m.* tom-cat. coțonogi *vi.* to lick, to beat, to kick. coțor *s.n.* stump, stub. coțorobal *vi.* to rummage, to fumble, to search. coțoropi *vi.* to overrun, to invade. coțorophie *s.f.* invasion. coțear *s.m.* swindler, crook. coțofăna *s.f.* magic. coțofăna *s.f.* tub, vat. coțofăna *adj.* curled. coțofăna *s.n.* cover, tilt of a cart. coțofăna *vi.* to overwhelm, to exceed. coțofăna *adj.* overwhelming. coțofăna *s.n.* carpet; (*mic*) rug. coțofăna *s.m.* pretzel, pretzel. coțofăna *s.n.* peak (of a cap), eye shade. crab *s.m.* crab. crab *s.m.* 1. leg (of trousers). 2. (*ramură*) branch. cracă *s.f.* branch, bough. cracă *s.n.* crash. craci *s.m.* 1. 1st. king. 2. philanderer, lady's man. craciule *s.m.* 1. 1st. herald, harbinger, messenger. 2. (*spicier*) announcer. craci *s.f.* wine cellar. craciună *s.f.* cramp. craciună *s.n.* hook. craciună *nr.* (*de*) to cling (sau stick) (to). craciună *s.n.* skull, brain pan, cranium. crap *s.m.* carp. crater *s.n.* crater. craciună *s.f.* stewpan. craciună *s.n.* conveyer belt; light coal cutting machine. craci *s.n.* crawl. craciună *s.f.* (neck)tie. craciună *s.f.* forked branch. craciună *s.f.* to straddle. craciună *adj.* bow-(sau bandy-) legged. craciună *s.n.* Christmas. // *Mos Craciun* Santa Claus. craciună *s.f.* queen. craci *I. vi.* to burst, to split. *II. vi.* (*usa*) to half-open. craciună *s.f.* (*in pete*) crevice; (*in piele*) crack, chap; (*in pămînt*) fissure. crea *vi.* to create, to make. creață *s.f.* branch, bough. creață *s.f.* claim; (*back*) debt. creață *s.f.* crest, comb. creator *s.m.* creator, maker. creață *s.f.* creature. creață *s.f.* creation, work. creață *vi.* to think; (*cu convingere*) to believe. credincios *I. adj.* faithful, truthful. *II. s.m.* believer; pl. the faithful. credință *s.f.* 1. (*convingere*) belief, conviction. 2. (*istoric*) faithfulness. 3. (*religiosă etc.*) faith. credință *s.n.* credit; loan. // *a cum-păra pe ~* to buy on credit. creditor *s.m.* creditor. credință *adj.* credulous, gullible. creier *s.m.* brain; mind. creion *s.n.* pencil. // *~ chimic* indelible pencil. crematoriu *s.n.* crematorium. cremă *s.f.* cream. cremene *s.f.* flint, silex. crenel *s.n.* crenelle, loophole. crep *s.n.* crepe. creșcător *s.m.* breeder, farmer, grower.

creșcătoare *s.f.* nursery, farm.
 creșcând *adj.* increasing, growing.
 creșta *vt.* to notch; to incise, to make an incision in.
 creștătură *s.f.* notch; incision.
 creșcă *s.f.* creche, (day) nursery.
 crește *1. vt.* 1. (*ca număr etc.*) to grow, to increase. 2. (*a deveni adult*) to grow up.
 II. *vt.* (*copit*) to bring up, to rear; (*vile*) to raise; (*cai, iepuri etc.*) to breed; (*plante*) to raise, to cultivate.
 creștere *s.f.* 1. (*dezvoltare*) increase, growth. 2. upbringing, education.
 creștet *s.n.* top.
 creștin *adj.*, *s.m.* Christian.
 creștina *vt.* to christen, to baptize.
 creta *s.f.* chalk.
 cretin *s.m.* cretin, idiot, fool, imbecile.
 creț *s.n.* crinkled, crisp, curly.
 crez *s.n.* creed, credo.
 crezare *s.f.* confidence, trust, belief.
 crimă *s.f.* crime; murder.
 criminal *adj.*, *s.m.* criminal.
 crimă *s.m.* lily.
 criplă *s.f.* cripple, vault.
 crișpa *vr.* to contract.
 cristal *s.n.* crystal.
 cristalin *adj.* crystalline, crystal-clear.
 cristalliza *vr.* crystallize.
 criteriū *s.n.* criterion.
 critică *1. adj.* 1. (*de critică*) critical. 2. (*de critică*) dangerous. II. *s.m.* critic.
 critica *vt.* to criticize, to censure.
 critică *s.f.* criticism; (*totalitatea criticilor*) critique.
 crișcă *s.n.* North wind.
 crizantemă *s.f.* chrysanthemum.
 crișta *s.f.* crisis. // ~ *economical slump*.
 crișta *vt.* to speak, to utter a word.
 crișpal *s.n.* fragment, bit.
 crișpal *adj.* cruel; (*d. luptă*) stubborn, keen; (*d. cerță*) grim.
 crișcă *s.f.* grove, copse, coppice.
 croazieră *s.f.* trip, cruise.

crocodil *s.m.* crocodile.
 croi *vt.* to cut out. // *a-gi ~ drum* to elbow one's way.
 croială *s.f.* cut (of a coat).
 croitor *s.m.* tailor.
 cromat *s.m.* chrome.
 cromatice *adj.* chromatic.
 crocăni *vt.* to caw; (*d. corbi*) to croak.
 cronie *adj.* chronic(al).
 cronieșă *s.f.* 1. chronicle. 2. review.
 cronologie *adj.* chronological.
 cronometru *s.n.* chronometre.
 eros *s.n.* cross-country race.
 eroșeta *vt.*, *vi.* to knit.
 eroșeta *s.f.* knitting needle; hook.
 erose *s.f.* cross.
 erui *vt.* to wonder, to be astonished.
 erueată *s.f.* crusade.
 erueal *adj.* crucial.
 erueș *adv.* atwart, crosswise.
 // *a se uita ~* to squint, to be cross-eyed; to look askance (*sau daggers*).
 erueșător *s.n.* cruiser.
 erud *adj.* 1. cruel, savage. 2. (*ne-copți*) raw, unripe.
 erunt *adj.* cruel, grim, terrible.
 erueșă *s.f.* crust.
 erua *vt.* to spare.
 eruzime *s.f.* cruelty.
 editor *s.m.* founder.
 eu *prep.* 1. with. 2. of. 3. by. 4. on. // *om ~ barbă neagră* man with a black beard; *un palur ~ vin* a glass of wine; *e mai fral decât mine* ~ un cap he is taller than I am by a head;
pasărea această trăiește ~ fructe this bird lives on fruit; ~ *loade* access for all that, nevertheless;
~ loade că though, although;
~ răutate mischievously; ~ *ade-vărat* in truth, really.
 euart *s.n.* quartz, flint.
 euatenar *adj.* quaternary.
 eub *s.n.* cube.
 eub *adj.* cubic. // *zălăr ~ jump* sugar.
 eue *s.m.* cuckoo.
 eueci *vt.* to conquer, to subdue.
 euectie *s.f.* conquest, victory.
 euectior *adj.* charming, alluring.

- eucernic *adj.* pious, devout.
 eueant *s.f.* lady.
 eueat *s.n.* bump, swelling.
 eueatigu *interj.* cock-a-doodle-doo!
 euevea *s.f.* common wood-owl.
 eufar *s.n.* colter, chest, trunk.
 eufunda *l. vl.* to plunge, to immerse. **II. vr.** to immerse oneself, to dive, to plunge.
 eugat *s.n.* 1. (*glnd*) thought. 2. (*mint*) mind; soul. 3. (*conștiință*) conscience.
 eugeta *vi.* to think.
 eugeta *s.f.* thought; wise saying.
 eul *s.n.* nail, tack.
 eulb *s.n.* nest; *fig.* home.
 eulbar *s.n.* nest.
 eulbări *pr.* to nest.
 eulor *s.n.* peg, coat-and-hat rack.
 eufrașă *s.f.* armour.
 eulea *l. vl.* to put to bed. **II. vr.** to go to bed, to lie down.
 euleat *adj.* reclining, lying down.
 euleș *s.n.* couch, bed.
 eulege *vl.* to gather, to pick, to cull.
 eulegere *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) gathering, picking. 2. (*colecție*) collection.
 eules *s.n.* gathering in, harvesting; (*al vîitor*) vintage.
 eulinar *adj.* culinary, cooking.
 eulise *s.f.* pl. wings, slips, side-scenes. // *in* ~ behind the scenes.
 euline *s.f.* 1. (*de deal*) top, ridge. 2. excess; // *asta-l ~a!* that beats all!
 eulmina *vi.* to culminate, to reach a climax.
 eulminant *adj.* culminating. // *minci* ~ highest point; zenith (of power etc.); climax, height (of glory).
 eulnear *s.n.* corridor; lobby.
 euloare *s.f.* colour; hue, tint.
 eult *adj.* cultivated, educated, cultured.
 eult *s.n.* worship, cult.
 eultiva *vl.* to cultivate, (*pămintul*) to till.
 eultural *adj.* cultural.
 eulturalizare *s.f.* culturalization.

- eununa *s.f.* coronet, crown.
 eununa *s.f.* wedding, marriage ceremony.
 eupă *s.f.* 1. cup. 2. (*la cărți*) hearts.
 eupia *vl.* to couple.
 euplet *s.n.* couplet.
 euplu *s.n.* couple.
 eupola *s.f.* cupola.
 eupon *s.n.* 1. (*parie dintr-un bilet*) coupon, share, remnant. 2. *fin.* coupon.
 euprinda *vl.* to include, to embrace, to comprise.
 euprins *s.n.* contents.
 euprinător *adj.* comprehensive.
 eupru *s.n.* copper.
 eupor *s.n.* oven; furnace.
 eupra *s.n.* courage, valour; pluck. // ~ *! courage!* cheer up! *a prinde* ~ to take courage, to take heart.
 eupraș *adj.* courageous, brave; plucky.
 euprat *adj.* 1. (*lipsit de murdărie*) neat, clean. 2. *fig.* clear.
 eupă *s.f.* cure, treatment.
 eupă *vl.* to cleanse, to wash out.
 eupătenie *s.f.* 1. cleanness, cleanliness. 2. med. purgative.
 eupă *adj.* curved.
 eupă *vl.* to curve, to bend.
 eupan *s.m.* turkey cock.
 eupă *s.f.* turkey hen.
 eupenbu *s.n.* rainbow.
 eupen *s.f.* belt; wrist band.
 eupen *s.m.* harness maker, saddler.
 eupen *l. adj.* current, present. **II. s.m.** current, stream; draught. **III. s.n.** current, trend.
 eupător *adj.* running.
 eupă *vl.* to run, to pour down, to flow.
 eupă *s.f.* flow, flux.
 eupă *s.m.* courier.
 eupă *adj.* 1. (*indiscret*) curious, inquisitive. 2. (*straniu*) uncommon, odd, curious, strange.
 eupătozitate *s.f.* 1. (*indiscretie*) curiosity. 2. (*turistice* etc.) interesting thing, curio. 3. (*ciudățenie*) oddness.
- eupă *adv.* soon, before long. // *pe ~* so long!
 eupă *vl.* to stop, to interrupt.
 eupă *s.m.* date palm.
 eupă *s.f.* date.
 eupă *s.n.* bast rope.
 eupă *adv.* across, athwart.
 eupă *s.n.* 1. (*al unui rîu etc.*) way, course. 2. (*al evenimentelor*) development, progress. 3. (*pregătire*) course. 4. com. rate of exchange.
 eupă *s.f.* 1. sport race, racing. 2. (*alegător*) run.
 eupă *s.f.* (*capcană*) trap, snare.
 eupă *adj.* 1. (*d. scriere*) running; (*d. vorbire*) fluent. 2. *hipogr.* Italic.
 eupă *s.f.* 1. courtyard. 2. *fig.* courtship).
 eupă *s.f.* courtesy, politeness.
 eupă *s.m.* custodian.
 eupă *s.n.* defect, fault, flaw.
 eupă *s.n.* sewing.
 eupă *s.f.* 1. (*p. cine*) kennel. 2. (*p. păștri*) cage.
 eupă *pron. neol.* such and such (a person).
 eupă *s.f.* fold, pleat.
 eupă *s.f.* whelstone.
 eupă *vl.* to dare.
 eupă *s.f.* audaciousness, audacity; boldness, daring.
 eupător *adj.* audacious; bold, daring.
 eupă *s.f.* box. // ~ *de scrisori* letter box, pillar box; ~ *de chibrituri* box of matches.
 eupă *vl.* to scour.
 eupă *s.n.* earthquake.
 eupă *s.n.* knife.
 eupă *vr.* ought (to); should.
 eupă *s.f.* counterpane, bed-cover.
 eupă *adj.* seemly, decorous.
 eupă *s.f.* seemliness, decency.
 eupă *adj.* pious, devout.
 eupă *s.n.* word.
 eupă *vl.* to speak.
 eupă *s.f.* speech, oration.
 eupă *s.n.* quartet(te).

D

- da** ¹ *adv.* yes.
da ² **I. *vt.*** 1. to give. 2. (*a acorda*) to bestow, to present with.
 3. (*a produce*) to yield. // *a ~ o pildă bună* to set a good example; *arbore care dă fructe* tree that yields fruit; *a ~ câr- tite* to deal the cards; *a ~ cuiva bună ziua* to wish smb. good day; *a ~ năvală* to invade, to overrun; *a ~ cu înprumut* to lend; *a ~ drinul a.* to set free; *b.* to let loose. **II. *vr.*** // *a se ~ jos* to come down, to go down; *a se ~ pe brăzde* to grow accus- tomed; *a se ~ peste cap* to turn a somersault. **III. *vi.*** // *a ~ din cap* to shake one's head; *a ~ din coadă* to wag one's tail; *a ~ înaintă* to con- tinue; *a ~ de fire* to inform, to apprise; *ferestra dă spre grădini* the window looks into the garden.
dac *adj.*, **s.m.** Dacian.
dacă *conj.* (conditional) if; (*in completeși subjective*) whether; if.
dactil *s.m.* dactyl.
dactilograf *s.f.* typist.
dactilografie *s.f.* typing.
dafin *s.m.* laurel, daphne.
dafi *s.f.* slab.
dafi *s.f.* chisel.
dama *s.f.* 1. lady. 2. peior. loose woman, prostitute. 3. (*la cărți, șut*) queen; 4. pl. (*loc de dame*) draughts.
dambila *s.f.* apoplexy.
damișeană *s.f.* demijohn.
dără *s.f.* wharf, quay, berth.
dandana *s.f.* 1. (*buclic*) trouble, scrape, mess. 2. (*zărură*) hub- bub, uproar.
danez **I. *adj.*** Danish. **II. *s.m.*** Dane.
daneză *s.f.* Danish, the Danish language.
dangăt *s.m.* toll (of a bell).
dans *s.m.* dance, dancing.
dansa *vt.* to dance.

- dansator** *s.m.* dancer.
danielă *s.f.* lace.
dar *conj.* but, however.
dar *s.m.* gift, present.
dara *s.f.* tare.
dare *s.m.* card, heckle.
dare *s.f.* tax, rate. // *~ de seamă* report, account.
darnic *adj.* generous, liberal.
dascăl *s.m.* 1. cantor, church singer. 2. teacher, school mas- ter.
dat *adj.* given. // *la un moment ~* at a given moment.
data *vt.* to date.
dată *s.f.* 1. (*oură*) time. 2. (*calen- darsică*) date. 3. pl. (*știin- țifice*) data. // *a fost o ~* once upon a time there was; *find o ~* once again.
dăină *s.f.* custom, usage.
dăiv *s.m.* dative.
dător *adj.* indebted, in duty bound.
dătoră **I. *vt.*** to owe. **II. *vr.*** to be due.
dătorie *s.f.* 1. (*bănească etc.*) debt. 2. (*morală etc.*) duty.
dătorit *adj.* due.
dătorie *s.m.* debtor.
daună *s.f.* damage.
dădaca *s.f.* (dry) nurse, nursery maid.
dădăci *vt.* 1. to nurse. 2. to fuss over (*sau* about).
dăinu *vt.* to endure, to last.
dăitui *vt.* to chisel, to carve.
dăraei *vt.* to card, to heckle.
dărpăna *vr.* to fall into decay (*sau* ruins).
dărpănat *adj.* ruined, dilapi- dated, ramshackle.
dărma *vt.* to pull down, to demolish.
dărminătură *s.f.* ruin, ramshackle building.
dărniele *s.f.* bounteousness, ge- nerosity.
dărui *vt.* to present, to make a present of.

DAS-DEC

- dăseală** *vt.* to pester with advice, to advise, to counsel.
dăuna *vt.* to harm, to damage.
dăunător **I. *adj.*** harmful. **II. *s.m.*** pest.
dă **I. *prep.*** 1. from. 2. by. 3. for. 4. of. // *~ dimineața* *pină* scara from morning till night; *plăsa e ~ Shaw* the play is by Shaw; *a sări ~ bucurie* to leap for joy; *un pahar ~ vin* a glass of wine; *stint ~ zece ani* *ai* I have been here for ten years; *~ ce* why, wherefore. **II. *conj.*** if. **III. *interj.*** well!
deal *s.m.* hill.
deasupra *adv.*, *prep.* above, over.
debandadă *s.f.* disorder, rout.
debarca *vt.*, *vi.* to put ashore, to land, to disembark.
debarcader *s.m.* wharf, landing stage.
debarcare *s.f.* landing.
debil *adj.* weak, feeble.
debilitate *s.f.* debility, weakness.
debit *s.m.* 1. (*al unui curs de apă*) volume, flow; (*al unei pompe*) duty; (*al unui curent electric*) intensity. 2. (*în vorbire*) utter- ance. 3. *com.* debit. // *~ de tutun* tobaccoist's shop.
debita *vt.* 1. *com.* to debit. 2. to recite, to pronounce.
debitor *s.m.* debtor.
debloc *vt.* to free.
debordea *vt.* to overflow, to run over.
debușeu *s.m.* outlet.
debut *s.m.* debut, start.
débütant *s.m.* débutant.
decadă *s.f.* 1. period of ten days, ten-day period. 2. decade, period of ten years.
decadent *adj.* decadent.
decadență *s.f.* decadence, decline.
decalaj *s.m.* difference, distance.
decan *s.m.* dean (of a faculty).
decapita *vt.* to behead, to decapitate.
decădea *vi.* to decline, to fall.
decădere *s.f.* decadence, decline, ruin.
deceda *vi.* to pass away, to die.
decedat *adj.* late, deceased, de- funct.
deceenbrie *s.m.* December.
deceșta *s.m.* decade, ten years.
decent *adj.* decent; seemly, decorous.
deceșă *s.f.* decency, decorum.
deceșile *s.f.* disappointment, set- back.
deceptiona *vt.* to deceive.
deceșina *vt.* to assign, to bestow.
deces *s.m.* decease, death, pas- sing away.
dec *conj.* accordingly, therefore.
decide **I. *vt.*** to decide, to resolve, to establish. **II. *vr.*** to make up one's mind, to resolve.
declina *vt.* to declinate.
decls *ad.* resolute, determined.
decizie *s.f.* decision, resolution.
decit **I. *prep.*** than. **II. *adv.*** only.
declama *vt.* to declaim, to recite.
declamator *adj.* declamatory, rhe- toric.
declanșă *vt.* to unleash.
declara *vt.* to declare, to state.
declarație *s.f.* declaration, state- ment.
declassat *adj.*, *s.m.* déclassé.
declin *s.m.* decline.
declina *vt.* 1. *gram.* to decline. 2. to decline, to deny, to refuse politely.
declinaș *s.f.* *gram.* declension.
decola *vt.* to take off.
decolora **I. *vt.*** to discolor; (*pă- rui*) to bleach. **II. *vr.*** to lose colour, to fade, to bleach.
decolorat *adj.* discoloured, off- colour.
decoltat *adj.* 1. (*d. înbrăcămintele*) low-necked. 2. *fig.* loose, ribald.
decont *s.m.*, *decontare* *s.f.* dis- count.
decor *s.m.* 1. setting, scenery, stage properties. 2. *fig.* back- ground.
decora *vt.* to decorate, to adorn.
decorativ *adj.* decorative, orna- mental.
decorator *s.m.* decorator.
decorație *s.f.* badge, decoration, order.

- deceitful *s.n.* deceptitude.
decret *s.n.* decree, edict.
decreta *vt.* to decree, to order.
decurge *vt.* (din) to derive, to follow (from).
decur *s.n.* course, lapse (of time).
deda *vt.* (la) to give oneself up (to), to indulge (in).
dedesubt *I. adv.* below.
II. *s.n.* pl. secrets, mysteries.
dedesubt *prep.* below.
dedica *I. vt.* to devote, to dedicate. II. *vr.* to devote oneself.
dedicajie *s.f.* dedication.
dedicel *s.m.* pasque flower.
deduce *vt.* to deduce, to infer.
deductie *s.f.* deduction, inference.
defalen *vt.* to divide, to distribute.
defavorabil *adj.* unfavourable.
defluma *vt.* to defame, to libel, to slander.
defamare *s.f.* defamation, libel.
defect *s.n.* defect, blemish, fault, shortcoming.
defectiv *adj.* defective.
defectuos *adj.* faulty, unsound.
defensiv *adj.* defensive.
defensiv *s.f.* defensive.
defert *vt.* to defer, to hand over.
defetism *s.n.* defeatism.
deficient *adj.* deficient.
deficiență *s.f.* deficiency, shortcoming.
deficit *s.n.* deficit.
defila *vt.* to defile, to file off.
defilare *s.f.* parade, procession, march.
defileu *s.n.* defile, gorge, pass.
defini *vt.* to define.
definit *adj.* well-defined, precise.
definitiv *adj.* definitive, final.
// *in* ~ after all.
definitiv *s.f.* definition.
deflora *vt.* to deflower.
deforma *I. vt.* to deform. II. *vr.* to get out of shape, to lose form.
defunct *I. adj.* late, defunct, deceased. II. *s.m.* // ~ul the defunct, the deceased.
- degaşa *I. vt.* 1. (*a emana*) to emit, to give off. 2. (*a elibera de un obstacol*) to free. II. *vr.* to free oneself.
degaşat *adj.* (*d. mişcări*) free, untrammelled; (*d. ton, aer etc.*) pert, perky, free and easy; off-handed.
degeaba *adv.* vainly, in vain, uselessly.
degenera *vt.* to degenerate.
degenerat *adj.* degenerate.
degenerescenţa *s.f.* degeneration.
degera *vt.* to freeze, to be frozen stiff; to cover with chilblains, to be frost-bitten.
degerat *adj.* frost-bitten.
degerătură *s.f.* frost bite, chilblain.
deget *s.n.* 1. finger. 2. (*de la picior*) toe. // ~ arător forefinger, index; ~ mijlociu middle finger; ~ ul cel mare the thumb.
degetar *s.n.* thimble.
deghiza *I. vt.* to disguise. II. *vr.* to disguise oneself.
degrabă *adv.* 1. (*repede*) quickly, fast. 2. (*curând*) soon.
degradat *vt.* to degrade, to debase.
degradant *adj.* degrading.
degradare *s.f.* degradation, debasement.
deja *adv.* already, yet.
dejuca *vt.* to frustrate, to battle.
dejun *s.n.* lunch(eon), midday meal.
delapidat *vt.* to defalcate, to embezzle.
delapidare *s.f.* defalcation, embezzlement.
delăsare *s.f.* passivity.
delecta *vr.* (*cu*) to take delight (in), to enjoy (*cu ac.*)
delega *vt.* to delegate, to depute.
delegat *s.m.* delegate; deputy.
delegatie *s.f.* delegation, deputation.
delin *s.m.* dolphin.
delibera *vt.* to deliberate.
deliberativ *adj.* deliberative. // *a avea vot* ~ to have a voice and a vote.

- delicat *adj.* 1. delicate, fine. 2. (*d. mişcări etc.*) dainty, tender. 3. (*d. piele, flori etc.*) sensitive, ticklish. 4. (*d. probleme etc.*) delicate *s.f.* delicacy.
delicioş *adj.* (*d. mişcare*) delicious; (*d. o persoană*) charming.
delieui *s.n.* delectation, enjoyment.
deliet *s.n.* offence, misdemeanour.
delimita *vt.* to demarcate, to mark out, to delimit.
delincent *s.m.* delinquent, culprit.
delir *s.n.* delirium.
delira *vt.* to be delirious, to rave.
delirant *adj.* delirious.
delta *s.f.* delta.
deluros *adj.* hilly.
demagog *s.m.* demagogue.
demagogie *adj.* demagogic.
demagogie *s.f.* demagoguery.
demareu *s.f.* demarcation.
// *linie de* ~ dividing line, line of demarcation.
demasca *vt.* to unmask, to expose.
demascare *s.f.* unmasking, exposure.
dement *adj.* insane, mad, demented.
demers *s.n.* step, intercession. // *a face ~urile* ~ to take the necessary steps.
demilitariza *vt.* to demilitarize.
demisie *s.f.* resignation.
demisiona *vt.* to resign, to tender one's resignation.
denn *adj.* 1. dignified. 2. (*de*) worthy (of).
dennar *s.m.* dignitary, high official.
dennuie *s.f.* dignity.
dennobiliza *vt.* to demobilize.
democrat *I. adj.* democratic.
II. *s. m.* democrat.
democratic *adj.* democratic.
democratism ~ democratic centralism.
democratism *s.n.* democratism.
democratizare *s.f.* democratization.
democratic *s.f.* democracy.
// *partide de ~ populară* the People's Democracies.
- demoda *vr.* to drop out of fashion, to become old-fashioned (*sau* obsolete).
demodat *adj.* old-fashioned, superannuated.
demon *s.m.* demon, devil.
demonie *adj.* demonic.
demonstra *vt.* to demonstrate, to prove, to indicate.
demonstrativ *adj.* demonstrative, ostentatious.
demonstrativ *s.f.* demonstration.
demonstra *vt.* to dismantle.
demoraliza *vt.* to demoralize.
demult *adv.* a long time ago, formerly.
denatura *vt.* to denature, to distort, to misconstrue.
denaturare *s.f.* distortion.
denaturat *adj.* distorted, denatured.
// *spirit* ~ methylated (*sau* denatured) spirits.
denigra *vt.* to denigrate, to backbite, to speak ill (of smb.).
denota *vt.* to denote.
dens *adj.* dense, compact.
densitate *s.f.* density.
dentar *adj.* tooth...
dentist *s.m.* dentist.
dennui *vt.* to call, to name, to style.
dennuie *s.f.* name, designation.
dennui *s.n.* denouncement.
dennuia *vt.* to denounce.
deorece *conj.* since, as, because.
deorandată *adv.* for the time being.
deochia *vt.* to cast the evil eye upon.
deodată *adv.* 1. (*concomitent*) at a time, together. 2. (*subit*) suddenly, all of a sudden.
deoparte *adv.* aside.
deoparte *adv.* equally, likewise.
deosebi *vt.* to distinguish, to tell (smth. from smth.).
(smth. from smth.).
deosebire *s.f.* distinction, difference (between smth. and smth.).
// *cu* ~ especially.
deosebit *I. adj.* 1. (*neasemănător*) different. 2. (*neobişnuit*) distinguished, noted, outstanding.
II. *adv.* (de) apart (from).

- department *s.n.* department, ministry.
 departe *adv.* far (away).
 depăna *vt.* to unwind, to wind off.
 depărta *I. vt.* to remove. *II. vr.* to move off (*san away*).
 depărtare *s.f.* distance, remoteness.
 depărtat *adj.* remote, distant, far away.
 depăși *vt.* to exceed, to surpass.
 dependent *adj.* dependent; subordinate.
 dependență *s.f.* dependence; dependency.
 dependență *s.f.* outhouse, outbuilding.
 depinde *vi.* (de) to depend (on).
 depăsa *I. vt.* to move. *II. vr.* to go on the spot.
 deplasat *adj.* 1. out of place. 2. ill-timed, unseasonable.
 deplin *adj.* complete, full.
 deplinge *vt.* to deplore, to grieve.
 deplorabil *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.
 deporta *vt.* to deport, to transport.
 deposeda *vt.* (de) to dispossess (of), to deprive (of), to oust (from).
 depou *s.n.* depot.
 depozit *s.n.* store, deposit.
 depozita *vt.* to store, to deposit.
 depozitar *s.m.* depositary, trustee.
 depozitie *s.f.* testimony, deposition.
 deprava *vr.* to become depraved.
 depreia *vt.* to undervalue, to underrate.
 depreiere *s.f.* depreciation.
 deprimare *s.f.* depression.
 deprima *vt.* to depress, to lower.
 deprinde *I. vt.* to habituate, to accustom. *II. vr.* to get accustomed.
 deprinde *s.f.* habit, usage.
 deprins *adj.* used, accustomed.
 depune *vt.* 1. to set down. 2. (*bani*) to deposit. // *a ~ mdr-turie* to testify.
 deputat *s.m.* deputy; Member of Parliament, M.P.
 derai *vi.* to jump the metals, to derail.
- deranj *s.n.* 1. derangement, disturbance. 2. disorder.
 deranja *I. vt.* to disturb, to put out of order, to trouble. *II. vr.* to put oneself out, to move, to trouble.
 deranjament *s.n.* derangement.
 derbeden *s.m.* 1. tramp, vagabond, ne'er-do-well. 2. street arab.
 deretia *vt.* *vi.* (*prin cameră*) to tidy up (a room).
 deriva *I. vt.* 1. (*un current*) to divert (the course of), to tap (a stream). 2. *gram.* (din) to derive (from).
 II. *vi.* (din) to spring, to arise, to derive, to be derived (from).
 derivare *s.f.* 1. lateral deviation. 2. (*a unui curent*) diversion, tapping. 3. *gram.* derivation (of a word).
 derivat *s.n.* *gram.* derivative.
 deriva *s.f.* *mar.* leeway, drift; *av.* drift.
 derizoriu *adj.* ridiculous, laughable.
 des *adj.* 1. (*foarte aproape unui de altul*) dense, crowded. 2. (*temporal*) frequent. 3. (*material*) thick, compact.
 desaga *s.f.* double wallet.
 desăvîși *vt.* to perfect, to carry out, to complete, to finish off.
 desăvîșire *s.f.* perfection, completion.
 desăvîșit *adj.* perfect, admirable.
 descalifica *vt.* to disqualify.
 descalica *vt.* to dismount, to get off the horse.
 descalcare *s.f.* dismounting.
 descalta *vr.* to take one's shoes off.
 descăra *vt.* to unload; to discharge.
 descărare *s.f.* unloading, discharge.
 descătușa *vt.* to unbind, to unchain.
 descendent *s.m.* descendant.
 descențializă *vt.* to decentralize.
 desciea *vt.* to unbutton.
 deschide *I. vt.* to open. *II. vr.* to burst open.
 deschidere *s.f.* opening.
 deschis *adj.* 1. open. 2. *fig.* sincere, open-hearted.

- deschizătură *s.f.* opening, mouth, aperture.
 desciea *vt.* to decipher.
 descinde *vi.* to descend, to come down.
 descindere *s.f.* raid.
 descinde *vt.* to break the spell.
 desciea *vt.* to unclench.
 descose *vt.* 1. to unstitch. 2. *fig.* to probe, to sound.
 descop *vt.* (*un copac*) to bask; (*un fruct*) to peel.
 descopune *I. vt.* to decompose. *II. vr.* to decay, to rot.
 descumpunere *s.f.* 1. decomposition. 2. *fig.* decay, rot.
 descosclera *vt.* to reconsider.
 descoperi *vt.* 1. (*a găsi*) to discover, to find out. 2. (*a dezvălui*) to uncover, to remove the cover from.
 descoperire *s.f.* discovery, find (ing).
 descoperit *adj.* bare, open, uncovered.
 descotorosi *vr.* (de) to rid oneself (of), to get rid (of).
 descoretat *adj.* insane, reckless.
 descresce *vt.* to decrease, to diminish.
 descresci *vt.* to smoothe.
 describe *vt.* to describe, to present.
 descriere *s.f.* description, presentation.
 descriptiv *adj.* descriptive.
 descuia *vt.* to unlock.
 descui *adj.* barefooted.
 descurna *vt.* to disharden, to discourage.
 descurea *I. vt.* to unravel, to disentangle. *II. vr.* to extricate oneself (from difficulties); to find one's way out.
 descurețire *adj.* resourceful, clever.
 descurea *adv.* to-night.
 descurna *vt.* to designate, to indicate.
 desen *s.n.* drawing.
 desena *vt.* to draw, to sketch.
 desenator *adj.* drawer, draughtsman.
 deserti *adv.* often, frequently.
 desert *s.n.* dessert.
- deservi *vt.* 1. to cater for, to provide for, to supply. 2. *petor.* to ill-serve.
 deserve *s.f.* catering.
 desface *I. vt.* to undo, to unfasten. *II. vr.* to split, to open, to burst.
 desfășura *I. vt.* to deploy, to unfold, to unfurl. *II. vr.* to unfurl, to develop.
 desfășurare *s.f.* development, progress.
 desfășurat *adj.* 1. unfolded. 2. extensive, large-scale; all-out.
 desfăia *I. vt.* to delight. *II. vr.* (cu) to take delight (in doing sth.).
 desfătare *s.f.* relish, pleasure, delight.
 desfiia *vt.* to defy, to brave.
 desfigura *vt.* to disfigure.
 desfiina *vt.* to abolish, to suppress, to do away with.
 desfrua *s.f.* debauchery, libertinism, dissolute living.
 desfrinat *I. adj.* debauched, loose, profligate. *II. s.m.* debauchee, libertine.
 destrui *s.n.* debauch, corruption, depravity.
 destrunzi *I. vt.* to strip the leaves off. *II. vr.* (*d. pomi*) to shed one's leaves.
 destrunda *vt.* 1. (*un butoi*) to broach; to stave in. 2. (*o sticlă*) to uncork, to unstop, to open. 3. (*un drum*) to break up. 4. to clear.
 destrundat *adj.* 1. staved in. 2. (*d. drum*) broken, bumpy, sunken).
 deshăna *vt.* to unharness, to unhitch.
 desigur *adv.* certainly, of course.
 desig *s.n.* thicket (of the forest).
 deslusi *vt.* to elucidate, to clear up, to clarify.
 deslusiște *s.f.* explanation.
 desolidariza *vr.* // *a se ~ de* to disown, to give up (*cu ac.*).
 despicheia *vt.* to unpack.
 despușuri *vt.* to deforest, to clear off trees.

- despăgubi** *vt.* to compensate, to indemnify, to make up.
despăgubire *s.f.* damages, compensation, indemnity.
despărți *vt.*, *vr.* to separate, to split, to divorce.
despărțire *s.f.* separation, split, division, divorce.
despera *vt.* to despair.
desperare *s.f.* despair, hopelessness.
desperat *adj.* desperate, hopeless.
desprechea *vt.* to spoil, to break.
desprecheat *adj.* odd, unmatched.
despica *vt.* to split, to cleave.
despicăta *vt.* to untrammel, to unshackle.
desplet *vt.* to loosen, to unbind, to unplat.
despletit *adj.* (with one's hair) loose.
despot *s.m.* despot.
despotie *adj.* despotic.
despotism *s.m.* despotism.
despre *prep.* about, of.
despărta *vt.* to uncouple, to take off.
despina *I. vt.* (de) to strip, to deprive, to despoil. **II. vr.** to strip, to undress.
despina *adj.* stripped; naked, in (native) buff.
destina *I. vt.* to disclose, to reveal. **II. vr. to unbosom, to open one's heart.
destin *s.m.* destiny, fate.
destina *vt.* to destine, to mean.
destinatar *s.m.* addressee.
destinație *s.f.* destination.
destinde *vr.* to relax, to slacken.
destinul *vt.* to dismiss, to discharge.
destoinie *adj.* skillful, (cap)able, clever.
destrăbăta *vr.* to riot, to revel, to debauch (oneself).
destrăbătare *s.f.* debauchery, licentiousness.
destrăbăta *s.m.* debauchee.
destrămă *vt.* to ravel out.
destul *I. adj.* sufficient, enough. **II. adv. enough, sufficiently.
deșupa *vt.* to uncork, to clear.
deștelen *vt.* to upturn, to reclaim.****

desuet *adj.* old-fashioned, superannated, out-dated.
desușat *adj.* unbridled, unruly; licentious, free, dissolute.
desela *vt.* 1. to unsaddle. 2. to break the back of.
desolat *adj.* broken-backed.
desolat *I. adj.* 1. (d. *un finit*) empty, uninhabited. 2. (gol) empty. 3. /ig. vain, sham. **II. s.m.** 1. desert, wilderness. 2. nought, naught.
deserta *vt.* to clear out, to drain.
desertichine *s.f.* vanity, emptiness, hithly.
desi *conj.* (although).
desira *vt.* (măgăle) to rip up; (o *lesdura*) to unstitch.
desist *adj.* lean, lanky, loose.
desist *adj.* 1. (treaz) waking, awake. 2. clever, intelligent.
desiepta *vr.*, *vt.* to wake (up), to awaken.
desieptine *s.f.* intelligence.
desieptitor *s.m.* alarm clock.
desuehat *adj.* disorderly, foolish, insane; dissolute.
detaliat *adj.* minute, detailed.
detaliu *s.m.* 1. detail. 2. com. retail.
detasa *vt.* to detach.
detasament *s.m.* detachment.
detecta *vt.* to detect.
detectiv *s.m.* detective.
detenune *s.f.* detention, imprisonment.
deteriora *vt.* to damage, to spoil.
determina *vt.* to determine, to decide upon, to fix, to settle.
determinant *adj.* determining.
determinare *s.f.* determination.
detesta *vt.* to detest, to hate.
detestabil *adj.* horrible, abhorrent.
detriment *s.m.* // *in ~ul cuiva* to smb.'s detriment (sau prejudece).
detrona *vt.* to dethrone, to overthrow.
detuna *vt.* to thunder, to blast.
detunătură *s.f.* blast.
define *vt.* to detain, to be in possession of, to possess.
deținut *s.m.* prisoner.
deunzi *adv.* the other day, a few days ago.

- devaloriza** *vt.*, *vr.* to devalue.
devasta *vt.* to devastate, to lay waste, to ravage.
developa *vt.* to develop.
deveni *vi.* to become, to turn.
devia *vi.* to deviate, to diverge.
deviație, **deviere** *s.f.* deviation.
deviz *s.m.* estimate, bill (of quantities and costs).
deviză *s.f.* 1. motto, slogan. 2. 1st. device, emblematic figure.
devize *s.m.* pl. foreign exchange stocks, foreign currency.
devora *vt.* to devour, to consume.
devota *vr.* (cu *dat.*) to dedicate (sau devote) oneself (to).
devotament *s.m.* devotion, devotedness.
devotat *adj.* devoted, faithful.
devreme *adv.* early.
dezacord *s.m.* disagreement, dissension.
dezagreabil *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable; offensive, nasty.
dezagregare, *s.f.* disaggregation, disintegration.
dezamăgi *vt.* to disillusion, to deceive.
dezaproba *vt.* to disapprove, to object to.
dezarma *vt.*, *vi.* to disarm.
dezarmare *s.f.* disarmament.
dezarticula *vt.* to disarticulate.
dezastu *s.m.* calamity, disaster.
dezastreus *adj.* disastrous, dreadful.
dezavantaj *s.m.* disadvantage, drawback.
dezbate *vt.* to debate, to discuss.
dezbătare *s.f.* debate, discussion.
dezbăta *vr.* (de) to get rid (of), to get out (of a bad practice).
dezbina *vt.* to divide, to disunite, to split.
dezbrăta *I. vt.* to strip, to divest of clothing; (*haina*) to take off. **II. vr.** to undress, to take off one's clothes, to strip.
dezbrătat *adj.* naked, stripped.
dezdeși *vt.*, *vr.* to unbend, to straighten up.
dezechilbra *vt.* to unbalance, to throw off the balance, to throw out of balance.
dezechilbrat *adj.* unbalanced, reckless.
dezecălbura *s.m.* lack of balance.
dezertare *s.f.* desertion, defection.
dezertor *s.m.* deserter.
dezgheț *s.m.* thaw.
dezgheța *vt.*, *vr.* to thaw.
dezghețat *adj.* clever, apt; nimble.
dezgoli *vt.* to uncover, to lay bare, to strip.
dezgropa *vt.* to unearth, to exhume.
dezgust *s.m.* disgust, dislike, aversion.
dezgustător *adj.* disgusting, horrible, repulsive.
dezice *I. vt.* to retract, to withdraw. **II. vr.** to contradict oneself.
deziluzie *s.f.* disillusion.
deziluziona *vt.* to disillusion.
dezinfecția *vt.* to disinfect.
dezintegra *vr.* to disintegrate.
dezinteres *vr.* (de) to take no part (in smth.).
dezinteresat *adj.* disinterested.
dezlințu *vt.* to unleash, to unchain.
dezlega *vt.* 1. to unbind, to untie. 2. (o *problemă*) to solve. 3. to absolve.
dezlăgare *s.f.* 1. (soluționare) solution. 2. (terlare) absolution.
dezlințu *vt.* to unstick, to detach.
dezlințu *s.m.* 1. dissolution, orgy, revelry. 2. (/ig.) raging, violence.
dezmițat *adj.* loose, rakish.
dezmembra *vt.* to dismember.
dezmembrare *s.f.* dismemberment.
dezmetet *I. vt.* to bring to smb.'s senses. **II. vr. to get sober.
dezmițer *vt.* to caress, to fondle.
dezmițerare *s.f.* caress, endearment.
dezmițu *vt.* to deny, to belie.
dezmițu *s.f.* denial, demerit.
dezmoși *I. vt.* to remove numbness from. **II. vr. 1. to stretch one's limbs. 2. (d. *temperatură*) to grow warm.
dezmoșteni *vt.* to disinherit, to disown.
deznădăjdu *vi.* to despair.****

- deznădăduit *adj.* hopeless, desperate.
 deznădejde *s.f.* despair, desperation.
 deznodă *vt.* to unknot.
 deznodămînt *s.m.* 1. outcome, issue, upshot. 2. (in literature) unravelling of the plot, dénouement.
 dezobănuî *l. vt.* to disaccustom. II. *vr.* (de) to fall away (from a habit).
 dezolant *adj.* despairing, sad.
 dezolat *adj.* desolate, grieved.
 dezorăra *vt.* to dishonour.
 dezordinat *s.f.* disorder.
 dezorganat *adj.* untidy.
 dezorganiza *vt.* to disorganize.
 dezorienta *vt.* 1. to disorientate. 2. *fig.* to disconcert.
 dezrădăcina *vt.* to uproot, to eradicate.
 dezrobi *vt.* to liberate, to free, to deliver.
 dezrobire *s.f.* liberation, freeing.
 dezmăna *vt.* to deflate.
 dezmăna *vt.* to reveal, to disclose.
 dezevăli *vt.* to uncover, to unveil.
 dezevăluia *vr.* to exculpate oneself, to clear oneself.
 dezoala *l. vt.* 1. (a mări) to develop, to amplify. 2. (o teorie) to expound, to dwell upon. II. *vr.* to develop, to grow, to evolve.
 dezvoltat *adj.* developed.
 diabet *s.n.* diabetes.
 diabolie *adj.* diabolic(al), devilish.
 diacon *s.m.* deacon.
 diademă *s.f.* diadem.
 diafan *adj.* diaphanous.
 diafragmă *s.f.* diaphragm.
 diagnostic *s.n.* diagnosis, diagnostic.
 diagonală *s.f.* diagonal.
 diagramă *s.f.* diagram.
 dialect *s.n.* dialect.
 dialectal *adj.* dialectal.
 dialecte *adj.* dialectical.
 dialectică *s.f.* dialectics.
 dialog *s.n.* dialogue.
 diamant *s.n.* diamond.
 diametru *s.n.* diameter.
 diapazon *s.n.* tuning fork.
 diapozitiv *s.n.* lantern slide.

- diaree *s.f.* diarrhoea.
 diavol *s.m.* devil, dickens; imp.
 dibuc *adj.* delf, skilful, able.
 dibuc *s.f.* skilfulness, ability.
 dibui *l. vt.* to grope, to fumble (in the dark). II. *vt.* to find, to come upon.
 dichis *s.n.* ornament, knick-knack.
 dichist *vr.* to smarten oneself up.
 dicta *vt.* to dictate.
 dictare *s.f.* dictation.
 dictator *s.m.* dictator.
 dictatură *s.f.* dictatorship. // *dictatura proletariului* the dictatorship of the proletariat.
 dicton *s.n.* adage, saying, wise saw.
 dicționar *s.n.* dictionary.
 dictione *s.f.* diction.
 didacte *adj.* didactic. // *corp* ~ teaching staff.
 dieta *s.f.* diet.
 dietetic *adj.* dietetic.
 diez *s.m.* sharp.
 diferență *s.f.* difference.
 diferența *vt.* to differentiate.
 diferi *vt.* to differ.
 diferit *adj.* 1. different. 2. *pl.* different; various; all sorts of.
 difiil *adj.* difficult, hard.
 difiultate *s.f.* difficulty.
 diform *adj.* misshapen, deformed.
 difuza *s.m.* diphthong.
 difuza *vt.* to spread.
 difuzor *s.n.* loudspeaker.
 dig *s.n.* dike, dam.
 digera *vt.* to digest.
 digestie *s.f.* digestion.
 dihanie *s.f.* monster.
 dihonie *s.f.* feud, strife, dissension.
 dihor *s.m.* polecat.
 dijmă *s.f.* tithe.
 dijmui *vt.* to tithe.
 dilata *vt.* *vr.* to swell, to dilate.
 dilemă *s.f.* dilemma.
 diletant *s.m.* dilettante.
 diligență *s.f.* post chaise.
 dilua *vt.* to dilute.
 dimensiune *s.f.* size.
 diminează *s.f.* morning.
 din *prep.* 1. (dinamic) from. 2. out of. 3. (static) in, at, of. // ~ zi ~ zi from one day to another; ~ miță out of pity; străzile ~ Londra the streets in London.

- dinadins *adv.* deliberately, on purpose.
 dinăfara *adv.* // *pe* ~ by heart, by rote.
 dinainte *adv.* before, in front.
 dinaintea *prep.* before, in front of.
 dinam *s.n.* dynamo; amer. generator.
 dinamie *adj.* dynamic(al).
 dinamită *s.f.* dynamite.
 dinapoi *adv.* behind, in the rear.
 dinapoiă *prep.* behind, at the back of.
 dinastie *s.f.* dynasty.
 dincoace *adv.* (on) this side.
 dincolo *adv.* over there; in the next room.
 dinu *s.m.* tooth.
 dinu *prep.* from among; of.
 dinuț *adj.* cogged.
 dioptrie *s.f.* diopter.
 diplomat *s.m.* diplomatist.
 diplomatice *adj.* diplomatic.
 diploma *s.f.* diploma.
 diplomă *s.f.* diploma.
 direct *l. adj.* straight, direct. II. *adv.* straight, directly.
 director *s.m.* manager, director.
 direcție *s.f.* 1. direction; trend. 2. (conducere) management. 3. (secție) department.
 dirija *vt.* (orchestra) to conduct; (a/cieri) to manage; to direct.
 dirijor *s.m.* conductor.
 disc *s.n.* 1. (și de gramofon) record, disc. 2. sport discus.
 discernământ *s.n.* discernment, judgment.
 discipina *vt.* to bring under discipline.
 disciplină *s.f.* discipline.
 discipol *s.m.* disciple, follower.
 discordie *s.f.* discord.
 discredit *vt.* to bring discredit on.
 discret *adj.* discreet, circumspect.
 discreție *s.f.* discretion.
 discriminare *s.f.* discrimination.
 discurs *s.n.* speech.
 discuta *l. vt.* to discuss, to debate, to talk. II. *vr.* to discuss.
 discuție *s.f.* discussion, debate, talk.
 diseca *vt.* to dissect.
 disecție *s.f.* dissection.
 distanța *vt.* to dissimulate, to hide.
 distanța *s.f.* to dislocate.
 disonanță *s.f.* dissonance.
 dispersat *adj.* dissimilar, disperse.
 dispersie *s.f.* disappearance.
 dispărea *vt.* to disappear.
 dispăcer *s.m.* dispatcher.
 dispensa *l. vt.* to dispense, to except. II. *vr.* (de) to dispense (with), to do without.
 displicea *vt.* to displease; to dislike.
 disponibil *adj.* available.
 dispozitie *s.f.* 1. disposition; state (of mind). 2. (a. trupe) arrangement.
 dispreț *s.n.* scorn, contempt.
 disprețui *vt.* to despise, to scorn.
 disprețuitor *adj.* scornful, contemptuous.
 disproporție *s.f.* disproportion.
 dispune *l. vt.* (a hoțărî) to decide, to resolve. II. *vr.* to cheer (up), to be amused. III. *vi.* (de) to dispose(of), to have at command.
 dispus *adj.* // *bine* ~ in good humour; *rău* ~ in low spirits.
 disputa *vt.* to dispute, to contest.
 dispută *s.f.* dispute, quarrel, altercation.
 distanța *s.f.* distance.
 distila *vt.* to distil.
 distilare *s.f.* distillery.
 distinct *adj.* distinct.
 distincție *s.f.* distinction.
 distinge *vt.* 1. (a deosebi) to distinguish. 2. (a deslusi) to perceive.
 distins *adj.* distinguished; distinguished.
 distra *l. vt.* to amuse, to entertain, to divert. II. *vr.* to amuse oneself, to have a good time.
 distracție *s.f.* amusement, entertainment.
 distra *vt.* to distract, to divert.
 distra *adj.* absent-minded.
 distribu *vt.* to distribute.
 distribuție *s.f.* 1. distribution, repartition. 2. leatră etc. cast.
 district *s.n.* district.
 distrugător *l. adj.* destructive. II. *s.n.* destroyer.

- distruge *vt.* to destroy, to ruin.
 diurnă *s.f.* daily allowance.
 divaga *vi.* to divagate, to wander (in one's speech), to ramble.
 divan *s.n.* divan, sofa.
 divergență *s.f.* divergence.
 divers 1. *adj.* diverse, varied, various. II. *s.f.* pl. miscellaneous.
 diversion *s.f.* diversion.
 divertissement *s.n.* entertainment, divertimento.
 divin *adj.* divine.
 diviniza *vt.* to deify, to divinize.
 diviza *vt.* to divide, to separate.
 divizie *s.f.* division.
 divorț *s.n.* divorce.
 divorța *vt.* to divorce.
 divulga *vt.* to divulge, to reveal.
 dizenterie *s.f.* dysentery.
 dizolvant *s.n.* solvent.
 dinșă pron. pers. she.
 dinșul pron. pers. he.
 diră *s.f.* trace.
 dirăli *vt.* to tremble.
 dirz *adj.* firm.
 dirențe *s.f.* firmness.
 do *s.n.* muz. C, do, ut.
 doagă *s.f.* stave.
 doamnă *s.f.* lady, gentlewoman; (ca apelație) Madam. // Doamnă Popescu Mrs. Popescu.
 doar *adv.* 1. only 2. yet, 3. after all. // Intr-o ~ă at random; fără ~ și poate by all means.
 doblăoec 1. *s.n.* animal, beast. II. *s.m.* imbecile, idiot.
 doblăoec *s.f.* stupidity, silliness.
 doblindă *s.f.* corn, interest.
 doblindă *vt.* to obtain, to acquire.
 doborî *vt.* 1. (un copac) to fell. 2. (o pasăre) to shoot down. 3. to overthrow.
 doe 1. *s.n.* text, cotton(-cloth). doe 2. *s.n.* mar. dock (yard).
 doer *s.n.* dogcart.
 doer *s.m.* docker, longshoreman.
 doel *adj.* docile, tame.
 do- or *s.m.* doctor. // ~ în filozofie Doctor of Philosophy.
 doctorat *s.n.* examination for doctor's degree.
 doctorie *s.f.* medicine.
 doctrină *s.f.* doctrine.
- document *s.n.* document, paper.
 documenta *vr.* to gather documentary evidence; to gather documentary material (for a book etc.).
 documentar *adj.* *s.n.* documentary. // film ~ instructional film.
 dogar *s.m.* cooper.
 dogărie *s.f.* coöperage.
 dogi *vt.* *vr.* to break.
 dogit *adj.* broken.
 dogmatic *adj.* dogmatic.
 dogmatism *s.n.* dogmatism.
 dogmă *s.f.* dogma.
 dogore *s.f.* blaze, heat.
 dogorî *vt.* (d. soare) to blaze; (d. foc) to heat.
 dol *num.* card. two. // de două ori ~ twice.
 dolea *s.f.* (wet)nurse.
 doilea *num.ord.* second, 2nd.
 dolme *s.f.* muz. half-note, minim.
 doină *s.f.* doina, melancholy Romanian folk-song.
 dolprezece *num.* card. twelve.
 dolprezecelea *num.ord.* twelfth.
 dolan *s.f.* reproof, reprimand.
 dojen *vt.* to reprove, to reprimand.
 doioara *adj.* chock-full.
 doioară *adj.* (d. un copil) chubby; (d. un om) plump.
 dom *s.n.* dome.
 domeniu *s.n.* 1. domain, estate. 2. fig. sphere, field, province.
 domestic *adj.* tame, domestic.
 domestici *vt.* to tame, to domesticate.
 domiciliu *s.n.* domicile, residence.
 domina 1. *vt.* to dominate. II. *vr.* to keep oneself under control, to restrain one's feelings.
 domniat *s.f.* dominion, rule, domination.
 domno *s.n.* domino.
 domn *s.m.* gentleman; (ca apelație) Sir. // ~ul Ionescu Mr. Ionescu.
 domni *vt.* to reign, to hold sway.
 domni *s.f.* rule, sway, kingdom.
 domnișora *s.f.* miss, young lady.
 domnitor *s.m.* ruler, prince.
 domol *adj.* calm, quiet, easy.
 domoli 1. *vt.* to calm, to quiet. II. *vr.* to become calm; to abate.

- donă *vt.* to give, to present ... with.
 donație *s.f.* donation, gift.
 doniță *s.f.* pail.
 dop *s.n.* cork, stopper.
 dor *s.n.* longing, yearning, craving.
 dorî *vt.* to wish for, to yearn for, to desire.
 dorință *s.f.* wish, desire.
 dormi *vi.* to sleep, to be asleep.
 dormita *vt.* to drowse, to nod, to slumber.
 dormitor *s.n.* bedroom, dormitory.
 dornie *adj.* desirous.
 dos *s.n.* 1. back. 2. (al unei medalii) reverse. 3. (al corpului omensc) behind. // pe ~ the wrong way, on the wrong side; pe din ~ from behind, in the rear; usa din ~ the backdoor.
 dosar *s.n.* 1. file. 2. jur. dossier, case.
 dosi *vt.* to hide.
 doșnie *adj.* back, out the way, retired.
 doșni *vt.* to rise.
 doșpire *s.f.* rising.
 dota *vt.* to endow, to equip.
 dotat *adj.* endowed, gifted.
 dotă *s.f.* marriage portion.
 douăzeci *num.* card. twenty.
 douăzecelea *num.ord.* twentieth.
 dovadă *s.f.* proof, evidence, testimony.
 dovedi 1. *vt.* 1. to prove, to testify to, to demonstrate. 2. to give proof of. II. *vr.* to prove (to be), to turn out.
 dovine *s.m.* pumpkin, gourd.
 dovineel *s.m.* vegetable marrow.
 doza *vt.* to dose.
 doza *s.f.* dose (of medicine).
 drac *s.m.* devil.
 drag 1. *adj.* dear, beloved. II. *s.m.* // ~ul meu my dear, my darling.
 dragă *s.f.* dredger.
 dragon *s.m.* dragon.
 dragoste *s.f.* love, fondness.
 dramatic *adj.* dramatic; thrilling.
 dramatism *s.n.* dramatism.
 dramatiza *vt.* to dramatize.
 dramaturg *s.m.* playwright.
 dramaturgie *s.f.* drama.
- dramnă *s.f.* 1. leafru drama. 2. catas-trophic event.
 drapel *s.n.* flag, banner.
 draperie *s.f.* curtains, hangings.
 drastele *adj.* drastic.
 drăcele *s.f.* devilry, mischief, prank, merry trick.
 drăcoș *adj.* devilish, impish.
 drăcu *vt.* to send to the devil, to call names.
 drăgălaș *adj.* amiable, nice, charming, delightful.
 drăgăstos *adj.* loving, fond, affectionate.
 drăguț *adj.* 1. (drăgălaș) pretty, nice. 2. (amabil) charming, amiable, gentle.
 drănu *vt.* to weigh scrupulously.
 dragător *s.m.* official, officer.
 dreapta *s.f.* straight line.
 drept *vt.* to repair, to mend.
 drept 1. *adj.* 1. (fără ocol) straight, upright. 2. (just) just, fair, right. II. *adv.* straight, directly. III. *s.n.* right. // ~ de vot right to vote; ~ de autor royal ties.
 dreptate *s.f.* justice. // a avea ~ to be (in the) right.
 dreptunghi *s.n.* rectangle.
 dreptunghiular *adj.* rectangular.
 dresa *vt.* to train.
 dresor *s.m.* trainer.
 drezină *s.f.* trolley.
 drit *s.n.* hearse.
 dritar *s.m.* undertaker.
 dreale *s.f.* 1. (ceală) band, troop. 2. (grămadă) pile, lot, heap.
 drog *s.n.* drug.
 drogherie *s.f.* drug shop.
 droghist *s.m.* druggist.
 drojdie *s.f.* 1. dregs, sediment, deposit. 2. fig. (a societății) scum (of society).
 dromader *s.m.* zool. dromedary.
 drople *s.f.* ornil. bugiard.
 drug *s.m.* bar, rod.
 drum *s.n.* 1. (cale) way, road. 2. (călătorie) route, itinerary. // a da ~ul a. (unui prizonier) to set free; b. (unui arc) to loosen; c. (unui eline) to unleash; d. (unui suspin) to let out; ~ burn! farewell!

- drumet *s.m.* traveller, wayfarer.
 dualism *s.n.* dualism.
 dualitate *s.f.* duality.
 dubă *s.f.* (prisoners) van.
 dubios *adj.* doubtful, dubious.
 dubla *pl.* 1. to double. 2. cinema to dub.
 dublu *adj.* double.
 duce¹ *1. vt.* to bear, to carry. *II. vr.* to set out, to go off.
 duce² *s.m.* duke.
 ducesă *s.f.* duchess.
 dudă *s.f.* mulberry tree.
 dudui *vi.* to boom, to roar.
 dudue *s.f.* young lady.
 duel *s.n.* duel, encounter.
 duela *vi.* *vr.* to (fight a) duel.
 duet *s.n.* duet.
 duh *s.n.* 1. (sacred) spirit. 2. (haz) wit. 3. (sufflet) soul.
 duhni *vi.* to reek.
 duhoare *s.f.* reek, stench.
 duhovnie *s.m.* confessor.
 duos *adj.* sentimental, affectionate, tender-hearted.
 dușoșie *s.f.* tenderness, fondness.
 dușap *s.n.* (de haine) wardrobe; (de cârți) bookcase; (de buclărie) cupboard.
 dușan *s.m.* watch-dog.
 dușee *1. adj.* 1. sweet (to the taste). 2. *fig.* gentle; smooth. *II. s.n. pl.* sweets.
 dușeeală *s.f.* 1. (a zahărului) sweetness. 2. preserve, jam.
 dușger *s.m.* carpenter.
 dușbravă *s.f.* grove, coppice.

E

- ea *pron. pers.* she.
 ebonită *s.f.* ebonite, vulcanite.
 ebrietate *s.f.* ebriety, drunkenness.
 ebuliție *s.f.* ebullition.
 ecartament *s.n.* gauge.
 echer *s.n.* square.
 echilbra *vt.* to balance, to equilibrate, to counterpoise.
- ea *pron. pers.* she.
 ebonită *s.f.* ebonite, vulcanite.
 ebrietate *s.f.* ebriety, drunkenness.
 ebuliție *s.f.* ebullition.
 ecartament *s.n.* gauge.
 echer *s.n.* square.
 echilbra *vt.* to balance, to equilibrate, to counterpoise.
- ea *pron. pers.* she.
 ebonită *s.f.* ebonite, vulcanite.
 ebrietate *s.f.* ebriety, drunkenness.
 ebuliție *s.f.* ebullition.
 ecartament *s.n.* gauge.
 echer *s.n.* square.
 echilbra *vt.* to balance, to equilibrate, to counterpoise.

- echitabil *adj.* fair, just, right.
 echitate *s.f.* equity, fairness, equitableness.
 echivalu *vt.* (cu) to be equivalent (to).
 echivalent *adj.* *s.m.* equivalent.
 echivoc *1. adj.* ambiguous, equivocal. *II. s.n.* ambiguity.
 eclipsa *1. vt.* to eclipse. *II. vr.* to disappear, to flick out of sight.
 eclipsă *s.f.* eclipse.
 eciză *s.f.* sluice gate.
 econom *1. adj.* sparing, thrifty. *II. s.m.* bursar, treasurer.
 economic *adj.* economic.
 economie *s.f.* economy, saving, thrift. // ~ politică political economy.
 economisi *vt.* to economize, to save (up), to spare.
 ecou *s.n.* echo.
 ecran *s.n.* 1. (film) screen. 2. tehn. baffle (plate).
 ecuator *s.n.* equator.
 ecuatorial *adj.* equatorial.
 ecuație *s.f.* equation.
 ecvestru *adj.* equestrian, mounted.
 eczemă *s.f.* eczema.
 ecze // a frage la ~ to tow, to track.
 edict *s.n.* edict.
 edifica *vt.* to enlighten, to instruct, to enlighten.
 edificație *adj.* clarifying, enlightening.
 edificiu *s.n.* edifice, building.
 ediluar *adj.* // lucrări ~e public amenities.
 edita *vt.* to publish.
 editor *s.m.* publisher.
 editorial *1. adj.* editorial. *II. s.n.* editorial (article), leader.
 editură *s.f.* publishing house.
 editie *s.f.* edition, impression, issue.
 educa *vt.* to educate, to bring up, to train.
 educativ *adj.* educational.
 educator *s.m.* educator, teacher.
 educatie *s.f.* education, upbringing.
 efect *s.n.* 1. (consecință) effect, result. 2. (impresie) impression.
 3. *pl.* possessions, belongings, effects.
- efectiv *1. adj.* effective. *II. s.n.* effective, total strength (of an army).
 efectua *vt.* to accomplish, to effect, to carry out.
 efemer *adj.* ephemeral, short-lived.
 efervescență *s.f.* effervescence.
 efieace *adj.* efficacious, efficient.
 efiege *s.f.* effigy.
 efuviu *s.n.* effluvia, emanation.
 efort *s.n.* 1. effort, exertion. 2. mec. stress, strain.
 efrație *s.f.* jur. burglary, breach of close.
 efuziune *s.f.* effusiveness. // cu ~ effusively.
 egal *adj.* (cu) equal (to). // mie ~ it is all the same to me.
 egala *vt.* to equal, to square.
 egalitate *s.f.* 1. equality; 2. (a unei suprafețe) smoothness. 3. (a unui temperament) evenness.
 egaliza *vt.* 1. to equalize, 2. to smooth, to make even.
 egidă *s.f.* aegis, auspices, sponsorship.
 egotism *s.n.* egoism, selfishness.
 egoist *1. adj.* selfish, egoistic(al). *II. s.m.* egoist.
 egumen *s.m.* prior.
 el *pron. pers.* they.
 el *pron. pers.* he.
 elabora *vt.* to elaborate, to work out, to draw up.
 elaborare *s.f.* elaboration, preparation, drawing up.
 elan *s.n.* élan, dash, enthusiasm, impetus.
 elan *s.m.* zool. elk, moose.
 elastic *adj.* elastic.
 elasticitate *s.f.* elasticity.
 electoral *adj.* electoral. // circumscripție ~ă electoral (sau election) district.
 electric *adj.* electric(al).
 electrician *s.m.* electrician.
 electriceitate *s.f.* electricity; electric power (sau current).
 electrificare *s.f.* electrification (of a village).
 electriza *vt.* to electrify.
 electrod *s.m.* electrode.
 electroliză *s.f.* electrolysis.

- electromagnetice *adj.* electromagnetic.
 nclie.
 electromotor *s.n.* electromotor.
 electron *s.m.* electron.
 electronică *s.f.* electronics.
 electrotehnică *adj.* electrotechnical.
 elefant *s.m.* elephant.
 elegant *adj.* elegant, fashionable, smart.
 eleganță *s.f.* elegance, smartness.
 elegie *s.f.* elegy.
 element *s.n.* 1. element; simple body. 2. component part. 3. pl. essentials, first principles.
 elementar *adj.* 1. (*de bază*) elementary. 2. (*de cârți*) rudimentary.
 elen *adj.* Hellenic.
 elev *s.m.* 1. (*la școală*) pupil. 2. (*învățat*) apprentice.
 elevator *s.n.* elevator, lift, hoist.
 elibera *vt.* (*un act*) to liberate, to free, to deliver; (*un prizonier*) to release.
 elibera *s.f.* (*de acle*) liberation, delivery; (*de prizonieri*) deliverance, release.
 elimina *vt.* to eliminate, to get rid of.
 elipsă *s.f.* 1. ellipse. 2. *gram.* ellipsis.
 elixir *s.f.* elixir, pick and flower.
 elixir *s.n.* elixir.
 elovent *adj.* eloquent, graphic, telling.
 elovent *s.f.* eloquence.
 elegia *s.n.* 1. panegyric, encomium. 2. (deserved) praise.
 elucida *vt.* to elucidate, to clarify, to clear up.
 elucida *s.f.* elucidation, clearing up.
 eluda *vt.* to elude, to evade, to dodge.
 elvețian *adj.* *s.m.* Swiss.
 email *s.n.* enamel.
 emana *vi.* (*din*) to emanate, to proceed (from).
 emanație *s.f.* emanation, efflux.
 emanația *vr.* to become emancipated, to gain one's freedom, to get out of hand.
 emancipare *s.f.* emancipation.
 embargo *s.n.* embargo.

- emblemă *s.f.* emblem, device; symbol, sign.
 embrion *s.n.* embryo.
 emeriit *adj.* merited, honoured, meritorious.
 emfatică *adj.* bombastic, pretentious.
 emiaza *s.f.* bombast, pomposity.
 emigra *vt.* to emigrate.
 emigrare *s.f.* emigration.
 eminent *adj.* eminent; distinguished.
 emisar *s.m.* emissary, deputy.
 emisferă *s.f.* hemisphere.
 emisiune *s.f.* (*de lumină*) emission; (*de sunete*) utterance; (*monetară*) issue; *rad.* broadcast (ing).
 emite *vt.* (*lumină*) to emit; (*sunete*) to utter; (*monete*) to issue; *rad.* to broadcast.
 emotivitate *s.f.* emotiveness, emotivity.
 emoție *s.f.* emotion; thrill; excitement.
 emoționa *vt.* to move, to touch, to affect. *II. vr.* to get excited.
 empirie *adj.* empirical.
 emulație *s.f.* emulation, rivalry, competition.
 enciclopedie *s.f.* encyclopaedia.
 endemic *adj.* endemic.
 endocrin *adj.* endocrine.
 endocrinologie *s.f.* endocrinology.
 energic *adj.* power...
 energic *adj.* energetic.
 energie *s.f.* energy, power, force, vigour.
 enerva *vt.* to get on (smb.'s) nerves, to set (smb.'s) nerves on edge. *II. vr.* to be irritated (*sau* roused).
 enervare *s.f.* irritation.
 englez *adj.* English. *II. s.m.* Englishman; *pl.* ~i the English.
 engleză *s.f.* English, the English language.
 englezească *adj.* English.
 englezește *adv.* in the English way. // *a o șterge* ~ to take French leave.
 enigmată *adj.* enigmatic(al), mysterious.
 enigmă *s.f.* enigma, riddle.

- enoriaș *s.m.* parishoner.
 enorm *adj.* enormous, huge. *II. adv.* enormously.
 enormitate *s.f.* enormity, absurdity.
 entomologie *s.f.* entomology.
 entuziasm *s.n.* enthusiasm, rap-ture.
 entuziasma *vt.* to rouse (smb.'s) enthusiasm, to enrapture (smb.).
 enumera *vt.* to enumerate, to count up.
 enumerare *s.f.* enumeration.
 enunța *vt.* to state, to set forth.
 epură *s.f.* diocese.
 epură *s.f.* wreck, derelict.
 epură *adj.* epic.
 epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.
 epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.
 epidermă *s.f.* epiderm(is).
 epigramă *s.f.* epigram.
 epilepsie *s.f.* epilepsy.
 epilept *s.n.* epileptic.
 episcop *s.m.* bishop.
 episcopie *s.f.* bishopric.
 episod *s.n.* episode.
 epistolă *s.f.* epistle; letter.
 epistolă *s.n.* epistolary.
 epitet *s.n.* epithet.
 epocal *adj.* epoch-making.
 epocă *s.f.* age, epoch, era.
 epolet *s.m.* shoulder strap, épaulet.
 epopee *s.f.* epos, epic.
 epurată *s.f.* test tube, test glass.
 epurza *vt.* 1. to use up, to exhaust, to drain. 2. // *fig.* to get out of print.
 epurizat *adj.* exhausted, fatigued.
 2. (*d. cârți*) out of print.
 epura *vt.* 1. to purify, to refine. 2. to purge, to weed out (a public service).
 eriaș *s.f.* errata, erratum.
 erii *s.f.* era, epoch.
 ereditate *adj.* hereditary.
 ereditate *s.f.* heredity.
 erie *s.m.* sparrow hawk.
 erietă *adj.* heretical. *II. s.m.* heretic.
 erziele *s.f.* heresy.
 erizibil *s.n.* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.
 ermetice *adj.* hermetic, tight (closed).

- ermit *s.m.* hermit, eremite.
 eroare *s.f.* error, mistake, slip.
 eroare *adj.* heretical.
 eroiană *s.f.* heroine.
 eroism *s.n.* heroism.
 eronat *adj.* erroneous, mistaken.
 eroide *adj.* erotic.
 erou *s.m.* hero. // *Erou al Muncii* Socialist Hero of Socialist Labour.
 eroziune *s.f.* erosion.
 erudit *adj.* erudite, learned.
 II. *s.m.* scholar.
 erudiție *s.f.* erudition.
 erupe *vt.* to erupt, to break out.
 erupție *s.f.* 1. (*a unui vulcan*) eruption. 2. *med.* rash // *a face* ~ to erupt.
 escadron *s.f.* squadron.
 escadrilă *s.f.* flotilla.
 escadron *s.n.* squadron.
 esență *s.f.* call // *a face* ~ *la* to put in (*sau* call at).
 escapadă *s.f.* escapade.
 eschiva *vr.* (*de la*) to shun, to avoid, to evade...
 escortă *s.f.* escort.
 escroce *s.m.* swindler, rogue.
 escrocea *vt.* to swindle, to defraud.
 eseu *s.m.* essay writer.
 esență *s.f.* 1. essence, extract. 2. natural quality. 3. (*a unui copac*) variety, species. // *în* ~ by nature, essentially.
 esențial *adj.* essential.
 eseu *s.n.* essay, paper.
 esofag *s.n.* oesophagus, gullet.
 esperanto *s.n.* esperanto.
 est *s.n.* east.
 estetică *adj.* aesthetic.
 estetică *s.f.* aesthetics.
 estompa *vt.* to stomp, to soften off with a stomp, to shade off.
 estompa *s.f.* stomp.
 estradă *s.f.* 1. platform, stage, dais. 2. promenade (music, concert etc.).
 estuar *s.n.* estuary, firth.
 eşafod *s.n.* scaffold.
 eşalon *s.n.* echelon.
 eşapament *s.n.* mec. exhaust pipe.
 eşarfă *s.f.* (shoulder) sash.
 eșec *s.n.* failure, defeat.
 eșua *vt.* 1. to strand. 2. // *fig.* to fail.

- electromagnete *adj.* electromag-
netic.
electromotor *s.n.* electromotor.
electron *s.m.* electron.
electronică *s.f.* electronics.
electrotehnică *adj.* electrotechnical.
elefant *s.m.* elephant.
elegan *adj.* elegant, fashionable,
smart.
eleganță *s.f.* elegance, smartness.
elegie *s.f.* elegy.
element *s.n.* 1. element; simple
body. 2. component part. 3. pl.
essentials, first principles.
elementar *adj.* 1. (*de bază*)
elementary. 2. (*d. cărți*) rudi-
mentary.
elen *adj.* Hellenic.
elev *s.m.* 1. (*la școală*) pupil.
2. (*întrădeci*) apprentice.
elevator *s.n.* elevator, lift, hoist.
elibera *vt.* (*un acț*) to liberate,
to free, to deliver; (*un prizo-
nier*) to release.
eliberare *s.f.* (*de acț*) liberation,
delivery; (*de prizonieri*) deli-
verance, release.
elimina *vt.* to eliminate, to get
rid of.
elipsă *s.f.* 1. ellipse. 2. *gram.* ellip-
sis.
eliță *s.f.* elite, pick and flower.
elixir *s.n.* elixir.
elocvent *adj.* eloquent, graphic,
telling.
elocvență *s.f.* eloquence.
elogiu *s.n.* 1. panegyric, enco-
mium. 2. (deserved) praise.
elucida *vt.* to elucidate, to clarify,
to clear up.
elucidare *s.f.* elucidation, clear-
ing up.
eluda *vt.* to elude, to evade, to
dodge.
elvețian *adj.*, *s.m.* Swiss.
emal *s.n.* enamel.
emana *vi.* (*din*) to emanate, to
proceed (from).
emananță *s.f.* emanation, efflux.
emancipa *vr.* to become emanci-
pated, to gain one's freedom, to
get out of hand.
emancipare *s.f.* emancipation.
embargo *s.n.* embargo.

- emblemă *s.f.* emblem, device;
symbol, sign.
embion s.n. embryo.
emerit *adj.* merited, honoured,
meritorious.
emulație *adj.* bombastic, preten-
tious.
emulaș *s.f.* bombast, pomposity.
emigra *vi.* to emigrate.
emigrare *s.f.* emigration.
eminent *adj.* eminent; distin-
guished.
emisar *s.m.* emissary, deputy.
emisieră *s.f.* hemisphere.
emisiune *s.f.* (*de lumină*)
emission; (*de sunet*) utterance;
(*monedă*) issue; *rad.* broad-
cast(ing).
emite *vt.* (*lumină*) to emit;
(*sunet*) to utter; (*monedă*)
to issue; *rad.* to broadcast.
emotivitate *s.f.* emotiveness, emo-
tivity.
emoție *s.f.* emotion; thrill; excite-
ment.
emoționa *vt.* to move, to touch,
to affect. *II. vr.* to get excited.
empirie *adj.* empiric(al).
emulație *s.f.* emulation, rivalry,
competition.
enciclopedie *s.f.* encyclopaedia.
endemie *adj.* endemic.
endocrin *adj.* endocrine.
endocrinologie *s.f.* endocrinology.
energetic *adj.* power...
energie *adj.* energetic.
energie *s.f.* energy, power, force,
vigour.
enerve *vt.* to get on (smb.'s)
nerves, to set (smb.'s) nerves
on edge. *II. vr.* to be irritated
(*sau rousé*).
enervare *s.f.* irritation.
englez *I. adj.* English. *II. s.m.*
Englishman; *pl.* ~i the English.
engleza *s.f.* English, the English
language.
englezește *adj.* English.
englezește *adv.* in the English
way. // *a o șterge* ~ to take
French leave.
enigmată *adj.* enigmatic(al),
mysterious.
enigmă *s.f.* enigma, riddle.

- enoriaș *s.m.* parishioner.
enorm *I. adj.* enormous, huge. *II. adv.* enormously.
enormentate *s.f.* enormity, absur-
dity.
entomologie *s.f.* entomology.
entuziasm *s.n.* enthusiasm, rap-
ture.
entuziasma *vt.* to rouse (smb.'s)
enthusiasm, to enrapture (smb.).
enumera *vt.* to enumerate, to
count up.
enumerare *s.f.* enumeration.
enuia *vt.* to state, to set forth.
epură *s.f.* diocese.
epură *s.f.* wreck, derelict.
epic *adj.* epic.
epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.
epidermă *s.f.* epiderm(is).
epigramă *s.f.* epigram.
epilepsie *s.f.* epilepsy.
epilog *s.n.* epilogue.
episcop *s.m.* bishop.
episcopie *s.f.* bishopric.
episod *s.n.* episode.
epistolă *s.f.* epistle; letter.
epistolă *s.n.* epistolary.
epolet *s.n.* epilet.
epochă *adj.* epoch-making.
epochă *s.f.* age, epoch, era.
epolet *s.m.* shoulder strap, épaulet.
epopee *s.f.* epos, epic.
epurată *s.f.* test tube, test glass.
epuza *I. vt.* 1. to use up, to
exhaust, to empty. 2. *fig.* to
exhaust, to drain. *II. vr.* to
get out of print.
epuizat *adj.* 1. exhausted, fatigued.
2. (*d. cărți*) out of print.
epura *vt.* 1. to purify, to refine.
2. to purge, to weed out (a
public service).
erata *s.f.* errata, erratum.
eră *s.f.* era, epoch.
ereditate *adj.* hereditary.
ereditate *s.f.* heredity.
erete *s.m.* sparrow hawk.
eretic *I. adj.* heretical. *II. s.m.*
heretic.
ereză *s.f.* heresy.
erizipel *s.n.* erysipelas, St. An-
thony's fire.
ermetice *adj.* hermetic, tight
(-closed).
- ermit *s.m.* hermit, eremite.
eroare *s.f.* error, mistake, slip.
eroare *adj.* heroic(al).
eroină *s.f.* heroine.
eroinism *s.n.* heroism.
eronat *adj.* erroneous, mistaken.
erotic *adj.* erotic.
erou *s.m.* hero. // *Erou al Muncii*
Socialist Hero of Socialist
Labour.
eroziune *s.f.* erosion.
erudit *I. adj.* erudite, learned.
II. *s.m.* scholar.
erudite *s.f.* erudition.
erupe *vi.* to erupt, to break out.
erupție *s.f.* 1. (*ca unui vulcan*)
eruption. 2. *med.* rash // *a face*
~ to erupt.
escadră *s.f.* squadron.
escadrilă *s.f.* flotilla.
escadron *s.n.* squadron.
escală *s.f.* call // *a face* ~ *la* to
put in (*sau call at*).
escapadă *s.f.* escapade.
eschiva *vr.* (*de la*) to shun, to
avoid, to evade...
escortă *s.f.* escort.
escroce *s.m.* swindler, rogue.
escroca *vt.* to swindle, to defraud.
eseist *s.m.* essay writer.
esență *s.f.* 1. essence, extract.
2. natural quality. 3. (*ca unui*
copac) variety, species. // *în* ~
by nature, essentially.
esențial *adj.* essential.
esen *s.n.* essay, paper.
esofag *s.n.* oesophagus, gullet.
esperanto *s.n.* esperanto.
est *s.n.* east.
estetică *adj.* aesthetic.
estetică *s.f.* aesthetics.
estompa *vt.* to stump, to soften
off with a stump, to shade off.
estompă *s.f.* stump.
estradă *s.f.* 1. platform, stage,
dais. 2. promenade (music,
concert etc.).
estuar *s.n.* estuary, firth.
estufat *s.n.* scabbard.
esalon *s.n.* echelon.
esapament *s.n.* mec. exhaust pipe.
esărta *s.f.* (shoulder) sash.
eșec *s.n.* failure, defeat.
eșua *vt.* 1. to strand. 2. *fig.* to fail.

expuniza *vt.* to eject, to expel.
 expune *vt.* 1. (a *apena la vedere*)
 to exhibit, to show. 2. (*intr-o
 situatie periculoasă*) to expose.
 3. (a *face cunoscut*) to state,
 to declare. 4. (*falo*) to expose.
 extaz *s.n.* ecstasy.
 extazia *vr.* to go into ecstasies.
 extensivne *s./* extension. // *prin ~*
 in a wider sense.
 extenua *vt.* to exhaust.
 exterior *l. adj.* exterior, external.
 11. *s.n.* exterior, outside.
 exterioriza *vt.* to exteriorize, to
 externalize.
 extermina *vt.* to exterminate, to
 destroy.
 extern *adj.* external, outer, outside.

7

extrin*g* *vt.* to extrigate, to eradicate.
 extract *s.n.* chim. extract, essence.
 // ~ *de* *noştre* birth certificate.
 extrac*te* *s.* 1. (de din*g*i etc.)
 extraction. 2. min. mining.
 extru*ge* *vt.* 1. (de din*g*i etc.) to
 extract, to pull out. 2. min.
 to mine.
 extror*dinar* *adj.* extraordinary.
 extru*s* *s.n.* extract, quotation.
 extrava*g*ant *adj.* extravagant.
 extru*da* *vt.* to extradite.
 extru*m* *adj.* extreme.
 extru*ml*ate *s.* extremity, end.
 extru*per*an*g*a *s.f.* expuberance.
 extru*u* *vi.* to hesitate, to waver.
 extru*u* *s.f.* hesitation, wavering.

fa s.m. *muż.* fa.
fabrikan *vl.* 1. to manufacture.
2. *fig.* to fabricate.
fabrykant s.m. mill owner; manufacturer.
fabryka *f.*
fabryczny s./f. mill; (ind. *uguard*) factory; (*ruźni*) works.
fabuła s./f. fable.
fabułaś *adj.* 1. (*prej, sumd*) fabulous. 2. (*poesitive*) incredible.
face 1. *vl.* 1. (*haite, paroli*) to make, to manufacture. 2. (*cese, statui*) to build, to erect.
3. (*inucere*) to cook; to get ready. 4. (*poeti etc.*) to compose. 5. (*lepi*) to give out, to lay down. 6. (*focali*) to light.
7. (*prai*) to raise. 8. (*imprete*) to leave (impression upon . . .).
9. (*copii*) to give birth to.
10. (*ouzi*) to lay. 11. (*fructe*) to produce, to yield. 12. (*ghetele, parcheti*) to polish. 13. (*umunghi*) to form. 14. (*peritici etc.*) to render, to make. 15. (*preceia*) to induce (smb. to
to impel, to induce (smb. to

do smth). 16. (pace) to conclude. 17. (pe cineva laş, prost) to call (smb. a coward, a fool). 18. (crimă, păcat) to perpetrate, to commit. 19. (o acţiune) to do. // a ~ cea după capitală to follow one's own inclination. 11. vr. 1. (despre zi, noapte, întrerunec etc.) to become, to turn. 2. (despre drumuri, vâi etc.) to take shape. 3. (despre senzaţii sau sentimente) to feel. 4. (a simţiminte) to be envious, to don't de) to be envious, to want, to have a fancy. 5. (a se înfrupta) to happen, to befall. 6. (a ajunge, a deveni) to grow into. 7. (a se preface, a simula) to feign, to simulate. // se ~ noapte it is getting dark; aici se ~ o cărare la dreapta here shapes a path to the right; a i se ~ joame to feel hungry; a i se ~ de ducă to feel inclined to go off; ce s-a ~ în urmă cu el? what has befallen him?; s-a ~ făcut beia mare has grown into a fine young

fellow: se *făcea că* nu vede
 mimic he pretended not to
 see. III. vi. 1. (a-i merge, a
 o duce bine, rău) to fare, to
 go, to be going (well, ill).
 2. (a *urzi*, a *fermea*) to cast
 a spell, 3. (a *valora*, a *prețui*)
 to be worth. 4. (a se îndrepta,
 a o aplica, a o lua la stînga,
 a drepta) to turn. 5. (a zice,
 a spune) to say. // ce mai faci?
 how are you? cîl ~ *asia*? how
 much does that come to? ~ *să*
te gîndesi la asia it is worth
 thinking it over: a ~ *la stînga* to
 turn to the left; „*să* ne grăbim”,
făcu el „we must hurry”, he
 said; a nu *avea ce ~ cu ceva*
 to have no need for smth.; a
 ~ *cuiva cu ochii* to wink at
 smb.; nu ~ mimic never mind.
facee s.f. 1. (*actiune*) doing,
 making. 2. (*creativ*) creation,
 creating. 3. bringing forth (of
 child), lying in.

facial *adj.* *facial*.
facial adj. 1. (*usor*) easy. 2. (*ug-
 ratic*) wanton, superficial.
facia s./f. torch.
facsimil s.m. *facsimile*.
factor¹ s.m. 1. factor, motive
 (power). 2. *mat.* factor.
factor² s.m. postman.
factură s./f. 1. style. 2. *com.*
 invoice; bill (of sale).
facultate s./f. 1. capacity, faculty;
 ability. 2. (*de filologie etc.*)
 faculty.
fad adj. insipid, flavourless; dull.
tag s.m. beech (tree).
tagot s.n. bassoon.
fangure s.m. honeycomb.
falantă s./f. *talence*, crockery.
falmă s./f. renown, fame.
falmos adj. famous, renowned.
falangă s./f. 1. phalanx. 2. *mat.*
 phalanx, phalange.
fali s./f. 1. vain glory. 2. pride.
 3. *comp.* ceremony.
falcă s./f. jaw.
fald s.m. fold, pleat.
faleză s./f. cliff.
fallment s.n. failure, bankruptcy

fallmentar *adj.* bankrupt.
fallt *s.m.* (adjudicated) bankrupt.
false *adj.* 1. magnificent. 2. arrogant, haughty.
false *adj.* 1. false, untrue. 2. hypocrite. 3. muz. false. II. *s.n.* *jur.* forgery.
falsezza *vt.* 1. (*acte*) to falsify, to forge. 2. (*ciuvinte, intenție*) to misrepresent, to distort.
falsețare *s.f.* (*de documente*) forgery; (*a vinului*) adulteration.
familial *adj.* family ...
familiar *adj.* domestic; familiar; colloquial.
familiariza *vr.* (*cu*) to familiarize oneself (with), to get accustomed (to).
familie *s.f.* family.
familist *s.m.* family man.
fanatic *adj.*, *s.m.* fanatic.
fanatism *s.n.* fanaticism.
fandoseală *s.f.* affectation.
fandost *vr.* to put on airs, to simmer.
fanfară *s.f.* brass band, fanfare.
fanfaron *s.m.* braggart, boaster.
fantastic *adj.* fantastic, fanciful.
fantezie *s.f.* 1. fancy, imagination.
2. freakish notion.
fantomă *s.f.* ghost, phantom.
fant *s.m.* 1. (*actiune*) act, deed.
2. (*inflimulare reală*) fact. // *de ~* as a matter of fact; ~ e că it is a fact that; în ~ ul zilei at dawn.
faptă *s.f.* (accomplished) fact.
far *s.m.* mar. lighthouse; (*la automobile*) head light.
fard *s.n.* make-up, paint for the face.
farda *vr.* to make up, to paint one's face.
farturie *s.f.* plate.
farînge *s.n.* pharynx.
farîsen *s.m.* pharisee.
farmacie *s.f.* pharmacy, chemist's shop, amer. drugstore.
farmacist *s.m.* chemist, apothecary.
farmec *s.n.* 1. (*urzitoare*) spell, charm. 2. (*ansamblu de calități*) attraction, seductiveness.
3. (*plăcere*) delight.

- farsă s./f. 1. *leacru farce*. 2. practical joke, prank.
 farsor s.m. practical joker; impostor.
 fascicul s.n. bunch, fascicle.
 fasciculă s./f. instalment, section.
 fascina v.t. to fascinate, to allure.
 fascinant adj. fascinating, alluring.
 fasole s./f. (haricot) bean, French bean.
 fasol v.t. to simmer, to smirk.
 fasona v.t. to shape, to fashion.
 fast s.n. ostentation.
 fastidios adj. tiresome, wearisome.
 fastuos adj. ostentatious, showy; sumptuous.
 fașă s./f. strip of cloth.
 fatal adj. 1. fatal. 2. inevitable. 3. (d. o lovitură) deadly. 4. (d. un sfârșit) disastrous.
 fatalitate s./f. 1. (soartă) fatality. 2. (nenorocire) mischance. 3. inevitability.
 fată s./f. 1. girl, maid. 2. (fiică) daughter.
 fatidic adj. fatidical, prophetic.
 fatidă s./f. façade, frontage of a house.
 fată s./f. 1. (a corpului omenesc) face. 2. (chip) countenance, visage. 3. (a unui obiect) flat surface, facet. 4. (suprafață) surface. 5. (înălțare) appearance. 6. (focul de hirtie etc.) sheet. 7. (culoare) colour. // ~ cu fațing: in *fața* opposite; a face ~ *greutăților* to cope with difficulties; ~ *de masă* table cloth; ~ *de pernă* pillow case.
 fațetă s./f. facet.
 faună s./f. fauna, animal life.
 favoare s./f. favour.
 favorabil adj. favourable.
 favorit adj. s.m. favourite.
 favoriți s.m. pl. side whippers.
 faverla v.t. 1. to favour. 2. to help.
 fazan s.m. pheasant.
 fază s./f. phase, period, stage.
 făcăleț s.n. roller (for pastry).
 făcător s.m. maker, doer.
 făclie s./f. torch și *fig*.

- facut I. adj. artificial; (d. băutură) doctored. II. s.n. destiny, fate.
 făgus s.n. 1. rut. 2. *fig.* way, road, direction.
 făgădui v.t. to promise.
 făgăduială s./f. promise, assurance.
 făină s./f. flour, meal.
 făinos adj. farinaceous, mealy.
 fall v.t. (că) to pride oneself (on), to glory (in).
 fălos adj. proud, haughty, stuckup.
 făpius s.m. culprit, perpetrator.
 făpuși v.t. (o crimă) to commit, to perpetrate; (o greșală) to make.
 făptură s./f. 1. (viciu) creature, individual, person. 2. (fapte) being, nature.
 fărâș s.n. dust pan.
 fărâș I. prep. without; -less, -lessly; un-// ~ *exceptie* without exception; ~ *inimă* heartless; ~ *zgomot* noiselessly; ~ *fascina* unceremoniously. II. conj. ~ a without; b. but for, were it not for.
 fărâdelege s./f. impious deed, sacrilege.
 fărâna v.t. to crumble, to fritter.
 fărîmă s./f. crumb, fragment, wreckage.
 fărîmleț adj. crumbly, friable.
 fat s.m. 1. *biol.* foetus. 2. (fector) boy, lad. 3. (fiu) son. // *Făt Furios* Prince Charming.
 fătă v.t. to bring forth (young).
 fătarnie I. adj. hypocritical. II. s.m. hypocrisy.
 fătarnie s./f. hypocrisy.
 fătis I. adj. open, frank. II. adv. 1. frankly, openly. 2. ostentatiously.
 fătui v.t. to polish, to smooth.
 fătui v.t. to create.
 febră s./f. fever.
 febril adj. 1. med. febrile. 2. *fig.* feverish.
 februarie s.m. February.
 fecal adj. faecal.
 fecelă s./f. maid, virgin.
 fecle s.m. 1. (fiu) son. 2. (nădău) young man. 3. (vale) man servant.

- feceurenilă adj. maidenly, pure, spotless.
 feciore s./f. maidenhood, virginity.
 fecund adj. prolific, fecund, productive.
 fecunda v.t. to fecundate.
 fecundare s./f. fecundation.
 fecunditate s./f. fecundity, fertility.
 federație s./f. federation. // *Federația Sindicală Mondială* World Federation of Trade Unions.
 feeble adj. fairy, magic.
 feeble s./f. 1. fairyland. 2. *leacru* fairy play.
 fel s.n. 1. (de a face ceva) manner, way. 2. (de mîncare) course. 3. habit, custom. // ~ *de* ~, *tot* ~ul de all sorts, all kinds of; la ~ alike, similar; *nici într-un* ~ by no means; *de* ~ *din* native of; *asa e* ~ul lui that is the sort of man he is; *un* ~ *de* a sort of.
 feleor s.m. assistant surgeon.
 felicită v.t. to congratulate.
 felicitare s./f. felicitation, congratulation.
 felle s./f. slice.
 felinar s.n. lantern.
 felurine s./f. diversity, variety.
 felurit adj. diversified, varied.
 femeie s./f. 1. woman. 2. (nevestă) wife.
 femele s./f. female.
 femlein adj. feminine, womanly.
 feminitate s./f. femininity, womanliness.
 femur s.n. femur, thigh bone.
 fenomen s.n. 1. phenomenon. 2. *fig.* wonder.
 fenomenal adj. phenomenal, extraordinary.
 ferăstrău s.n. saw.
 fercheș adj. spick and span, spruce.
 ferlezeu I. v.t. to get up. II. v.t. to titivate oneself.
 ferelă s./f. 1. (băgare de seamă) precaution. 2. (adăpost) shelter, cover.
 ferestă s./f. window.
 ferrea v.t. 1. (un obiect de lemn) to fit with iron. 2. (a înclăușă) to put in irons.

- ferontă s./f. // a face ~ to break into bits.
 feri I. v.t. 1. (a apăra) to protect. 2. (a pune la adăpost) to shelter, to guard. II. v.t. to get out of the way; (de) to shun (cu ac.).
 ferici v.t. 1. to deem (smb.) happy. 2. to make (smb.) happy.
 ferice s./f. happiness, bliss.
 fericiț adj. happy.
 ferigă s./f. fern.
 ferit adj. sheltered, under cover.
 ferm adj. firm, steady.
 fermă s./f. farm, farm house.
 fermea v.t. 1. (a înclăușă) to chain, to deligh. 2. (a urzi) to bewitch, to cast a spell on.
 ferment adj. 1. charmed, delighted. 2. bewitched, under spell.
 ferment s.m. ferment, yeast, rennet.
 fermenta v.t. to ferment.
 fermier s.m. farmer.
 fermentare s./f. firmness, steadiness.
 fermier s.h. zip fastener.
 feroc adj. ferocious.
 feroviar I. adj. railway... II. s.m. railwayman.
 feril adj. fertile, fruitful.
 fertiliza v.t. to fertilize.
 fes s.n. fez.
 festa s./f. prank, practical joke.
 festiv adj. festive.
 festival s.n. festival.
 festivitate s./f. festivity.
 fern s.n. felt.
 feudal adj. feudal.
 feudalism s.n. feudalism.
 feudallitate s./f. feudality.
 feuda s./f. fief, fief.
 fi v.t. to be; to exist.
 fiară s./f. wild beast.
 fibră s./f. fibre.
 fiert s.m. liver.
 fiertv adj. fictitious, imaginary.
 ficlune s./f. fiction.
 fidea s./f. vermifell.
 fidel adj. faithful.
 fidelitate s./f. faithfulness.
 fie conj. either. // ~ ... ~ either ... or.
 flecare I. adj. each; every. II. pron. nehot. everybody.

- fleece *adj.* every; each.
 fier *s.n.* 1. iron. 2. pl. shackles, bonds. // ~ *de călcat* flat iron; ~ *de frizat* curling tongs.
 fierar *s.m.* blacksmith, ironworker.
 fierărie *s.f.* 1. (*alciier*) forge. 2. (*uzină*) iron works. 3. col. scarp iron.
 fierbe 1. *vi.* 1. to boil. 2. (*fig.*) to seethe, to be uneasy, to worry. II. *vt.* to bring (smth.) to the boil, to boil.
 fierbere *s.f.* boiling.
 fierbinte *adj.* 1. (boiling) hot. 2. *fig.* ardent, passionate, eager.
 fierbilență *s.f.* fever.
 fier *s.f.* gall, bile.
 fierat *adj.* boiled.
 figura *vi.* to figure, to be present.
 figurant *s.m.* (*patru* mute, extra.
 figurat *adj.* figurative.
 figură *s.f.* 1. (*aid*) face, countenance. 2. figure, form, shape.
 figurină *s.f.* figurine, statuette.
 fiică *s.f.* daughter.
 fiică de con. because; seeing that.
 fiică *s.f.* 1. (*viețuitoare*) being. 2. (*viață*) existence. 3. (*persoană*) individual. 4. (*împătură*) creature.
 fila 1. *vt.* 1. text. to spin. 2. (*scrie de joc*) to palm. 3. (*a urdui pe cineva*) to shadow. II. *vt.* (*a lampa*) to smoke.
 filament *s.n.* filament.
 filantrop *s.m.* philanthropist.
 filantropie *s.f.* philanthropy, charity.
 filarmonice *adj.* // orchestru ~ philharmonic orchestra.
 filatelie *s.f.* philately, stamp collecting.
 filatură *s.f.* 1. (*forclorice*) spinning. 2. (*fabrică*) spinning mill.
 filă *s.f.* leaf.
 fildeș *s.n.* 1. (*coif de elefant*) tusk. 2. (*substanță*) ivory.
 filen *s.n.* net.
 filizon *s.m.* coxcomb.
 filial *adj.* filial.
 filială *s.f.* branch, sub-company.
 filiație *s.f.* filiation, descent.
 filigran *s.n.* 1. filigree. 2. (*pe o marcă postald*) watermark.

- film *s.n.* film, (moving) picture.
 filma *vt.* to film, to shoot.
 filologie *s.f.* philology.
 filon *s.n.* (*de metal*) seam, vein.
 filoxera *s.f.* phylloxera, vine pest.
 filozof *s.m.* philosopher.
 filozofie *s.f.* philosophy.
 filtra *vi.* to filter, to strain.
 filtru *s.n.* filter, strainer.
 fin *adj.* 1. (*delicat*) fine, delicate. 2. (*de bună calitate*) first-class ... 3. *fig.* subtle, shrewd.
 fin *s.m.* god child.
 final 1. *adj.* final. II. *s.n.* 1. end. 2. muz. finale.
 finalitate *s.f.* finality, purpose (fulness).
 financiar 1. *adj.* financial. II. *s.m.* financier.
 finanța *vi.* to finance.
 finanțe *s.f./pl.* finances.
 finețe *s.f.* 1. delicacy. 2. subtlety, shrewdness.
 finisa *vi.* to finish.
 finlandez 1. *adj.* Finnish. II. *s.m.* Finn.
 finlandeză *s.f.* Finnish, the Finnish language.
 fioia *s.f.* phial, vial.
 fior *s.m.* shudder; thrill; shiver.
 fiord *s.n.* fiord, fiord.
 fioros *adj.* frightful, terrifying.
 fir *s.n.* 1. text. thread. 2. (*șirină*) wire. 3. (*boab*) grain.
 firav *adj.* delicate, thin, frail, slight.
 fire *s.f.* 1. (*natură înconjurătoare*) nature, world. 2. (*faciură psihică*) character, nature, temperament. 3. (*cineg, cumpănit*) countenance, composure. // *a se pierde cu ~a* to be put out of countenance.
 firese *adj.* natural.
 firește *adv.* of course, naturally.
 firid *s.n.* braid, galleon.
 firidă *s.f.* niche, nook, recess.
 firimitură *s.f.* crumb (of bread).
 firiment *s.n.* firiment.
 firmă *s.f.* 1. (*inscripție*) sign board, shop sign. 2. com. business, firm, concern.

- fișă *s.f.* counter, peg, pin.
 fișe *s.n.* (the) treasury, (the) exchequer.
 fișionie *s.f.* fission.
 fiște 1. *s.m.* pistachio tree. II. *s.n.* pistachio nut.
 fișura *vi.* *vr.* to fissure.
 fișură *s.f.* fissure.
 fișă *s.f.* slip of paper, card.
 fișier *s.n.* card index.
 fișă *s.n.* wick.
 fișe *s.f.* *pl.* // *a face ~* to mince, to put on an affected air.
 fiș *s.m.* son.
 fiș *adj.* 1. fixed, firm. 2. precise, exact, sharp. // *cu precizie* ~e at fixed prices; *la ora șase* ~ at six o'clock sharp.
 fixa 1. *vt.* 1. (*a înșepeni*) to fix, to fasten. 2. (*a stabili*) to prescribe, to lay down. 3. (*cu ochii*) to gaze at, to rivet one's eyes on. II. *vr.* to establish oneself (in a place).
 fixitate *s.f.* fixity.
 fizic 1. *adj.* physical. II. *s.n.* physique.
 fizică *s.f.* physics.
 fizician *s.m.* physicist.
 fiziologie *s.f.* physiology.
 fizionomie *s.f.* physiognomy.
 flutii *vi.* 1. (*din arpi*) to flutter. 2. (*d. un steag*) to wave.
 flin *s.n.* hay.
 flintă *s.f.* well; fountain.
 flintat *s.m.* comrade, mate.
 flit *vi.* to hiss, to wheeze.
 flitit *vt.* to rustle, to rustle.
 flitit *s.n.* rustle, rustling.
 flit 1. *vt.* to wag, to wriggle. II. *vr.* to jig (up and down).
 flacăra *s.f.* 1. flame. 2. *fig.* passion.
 flacon *s.n.* bottle, flask.
 flagel *s.n.* scourge, pest; calamity, disaster.
 flagela *vi.* to scourge, to flog.
 flagrant *adj.* flagrant, glaring.
 flamară *s.f.* banner, streamer.
 flane *s.n.* flank, side.
 flanca *vt.* to flank.

- flanelă *s.f.* 1. text. flannel. 2. (*într-brățăminte*) under vest.
 flasneta *s.f.* street organ, barrel organ.
 flata *vi.* to flatter.
 flaut *s.n.* flute.
 flăcu *s.m.* 1. (*fecior*) lad, youth, young man. 2. (*burlică*) bacchelor.
 flămînd *adj.* hungry, famished.
 flămînză *vi.* to starve; to be famished.
 flece *s.n.* trifle; gewgaw.
 flecar *s.m.* tattler, chatterer, chatterbox.
 flecart *vi.* to chatter, to prate.
 flegnant *adj.* imperturbable, calm, phlegmatic.
 flegnă *s.f.* phlegm.
 fleșcă 1. *vt.* to dabble. II. *vr.* to grow weak (*sau soft*).
 flexibil *adj.* flexible.
 flexiune *s.f.* 1. flexion, bending. 2. gram. inflexion.
 flirt *s.n.* flirtation, flirting.
 flirta *vi.* to flirt, to phlander.
 floare *s.f.* 1. (*planta înșeși*) flower. 2. (*parte a plantei*) blossom, bloom. 3. flowered decorative drawing. 4. bol, midew, mould. 5. *fig.* elite, flower, pick. // ~a-soareului sun flower; copil din flori illegitimate child, child born under the rose.
 floe *s.n.* tuft (of hair, wool sau silk).
 floră *s.f.* flora.
 floriceașă *s.f.* flower girl, florist.
 florinte *s.f.* 1. (*grădind*) flower garden; (*seră*) greenhouse. 2. (*prăvălie*) flower shop.
 florelă *s.f.* (fencing) foil.
 flotant *adj.* 1. (*care pluteste*) floating. 2. (*în creiere*) transitory, of passage.
 floia *s.f.* fleet.
 fluctua *vi.* to fluctuate.
 fluctuante *s.f.* fluctuation.
 fluid *adj.* *s.n.* fluid.
 fluter *s.n.* 1. whistle. 2. (*al piciorului*) tibia, shinbone.
 fluiera *vi.* *vt.* to whistle.
 fluierătură *s.f.* whistle, whistling.

- fluor s.n. fluorine.
fluorescent adj. fluorescent.
flustrante adj. inconstant, fickle, wanton.
flutura vi. to flutter, to flap.
fluture s.m. 1. butterfly. 2. pl. spangle, palette.
fluvial adj. river.
fluvu s.n. (large) river.
flux s.n. 1. (mar.) tide. 2. flow.
foale s.f. 1. (frunză) leaf. 2. (de hirtie) sheet. 3. pl. (woman's) skirt. 4. puff paste.
fouler s.n. lobby, foyer.
foale s.n. 1. (pair of) bellows. 2. jam, belly.
foame s.f. hunger și fig.
foamete s.f. scarcity, dearth.
foarfecă s.n. scissors.
foarte adv. very; most.
foe s.n. 1. fire. 2. (incendiu) outbreak of fire, burning.
3. (de pistol) shot. 4. (al unui far) light. 5. (de lumină) flash; (de piatră scumpe) glitter.
6. fig. heat, ardour. // a da ~ la to set fire to, to set on fire; a lua ~ to catch fire; a face ~ ul to light a fire; mi-aș băga mîna în ~ I would swear to it.
foear s.n. 1. fiz. focus. 2. fire place, fire box. 3. fig. hotted.
foea s.f. seal.
foehist s.m. fireman, stoker.
foeos adj. ardent, passionate, eager.
fofla vr. to sneak, to steal, to thread one's way.
fol I. vi. to swarm, to team.
II. vr. to have the fidgets, to fidget.
folleton s.n. feuilleton; feature article; serial story (in a newspaper).
folser s.n. 1. observation tower. 2. (chiosc) belvedere; summer house.
folclor s.n. folklore.
foles s.n. use, profit, advantage. // de ~ useful, advantageous, profitable.
folosi I. vl. to use, to utilize, to make use of. II. vr. a se ~ de to take advantage of. III. vi. (la) to be useful (to, for).
folosință s.f. use, employment.
folositor adj. of use, useful.
fond s.n. 1. (al unui subiect) contents; substance. 2. character, nature, personality. 3. (al unui labou) background. 4. (in. funds, means, resources. 5. sport long-distance race.
fondator s.m. founder.
fonetică s.f. phonetics.
fonu s.f. cast iron; (in blocuri) pig iron.
fora vi. to drill, to bore.
forester adj. forest... timber...
forlea vl. to shear, to cut with scissors.
forolă s.f. agitation, bustle, to-do.
forolul vl. 1. (de lume) to swarm, to teem (with people). 2. (a fierbe) to bubble, to boil up.
forla s.f. forge, smith's hearth.
forma I. vl. 1. to form, to shape. 2. to school; to mould (smb.'s character). II. vr. to take form.
formal adj. 1. formal. 2. official.
3. express, categorical.
formalism s.n. formalism.
formaliște s.f. 1. formality. 2. (impusă de politețe) ceremonialness.
formaliza vr. to take offence.
formare s.f. 1. formation. 2. (a caracterului) moulding.
format I. adj. // om ~ man of mature mind. II. s.n. format, size (of book).
formativ s.f. formation.
formă s.f. 1. form, shape. 2. method of procedure. 3. matrix, mould. // a fi în ~ to be in good form (sau metite).
formidabil adj. formidable, fearsome.
formula vl. to formulate, to put into words.
formular s.n. formulary).
formula s.f. 1. mtl. formula. 2. form of words, turn of phrase.
fort s.n. fort, stronghold.
fortăreață s.f. fortress.

- forte I. adj. strong. II. adv. strongly.
fortifica vl. 1. (trupul) to invigorate. 2. (un oraș) to strengthen, to fortify.
fortificare s.f. fortification.
fortia vl. 1. (pe cineva să facă ceva) to compel. 2. (o broască) to force.
fortat adj. 1. (obligat) compulsory. 2. (realizat prin violență) forced, forcible. 3. fig. (nefiresc) strained.
forță s.f. 1. (fizică) strength, force, vigour. 2. (târce, putere) power. 3. (putere de constringere) violence. // ~ motrice motive power (sau force); a intra cu forță în to force one's way into; ~ armată armed force.
fosforescență s.f. phosphorescence.
fostă s.f. fossil.
fost adj. 1. (care a avut o calitate) former, late, old. 2. (de altădată, de odinioară) ancient, past, of yore.
fostet s.n. rustling.
fostul vl. to rustle.
fotogenic adj. photogenic. // a fi ~ to photograph well.
fotograf s.m. cameraman.
fotografia vl. to photograph, to take a picture of.
fotografiat s.n. photographing.
// aparat de ~ camera.
fotografiesc s.f. (artă) photography; (poză) photograph, picture.
fotoliu s.n. armchair, easy chair.
fox s.m. fox terrier.
foxrol s.n. fox trot.
frae s.n. talls, dress coat.
fractură s.f. fracture (of a bone).
fracție s.f. fraction.
fracționat vl. to fractionize, to divide into parts.
fracțiune s.f. 1. fractional part. 2. pol. fraction, clique.
fragă s.f. (wild) strawberry.
fraged adj. 1. (alimente) tender. 2. (d. vîrstă) early.
fragil adj. fragile, brittle.
fragment s.n. fragment.
fragmenta vl. to divide into fragments.
francea vl. to stamp.
francez I. adj. French. II. s.m. Frenchman.
franceză s.f. French, the French language.
franchețe s.f. frankness, openness, candour.
franjuri s.n. pl. fringes, tassels.
frunzeală s.f. loaf of white bread.
frapa vl. 1. to strike, to impress. 2. (gumpanie) to ice.
frasina s.m. ash (tree).
frate s.m. 1. brother. 2. bis. friar.
frauda vl. to defraud, to defalcate, to embezzle.
fraudă s.f. embezzlement, defalcation, fraud, fraudulence.
frază s.f. phrase.
frazeeologie s.f. phraseology.
fugezi vr. to become tender.
frumînă I. vl. 1. (alături) to knead. 2. (o problemă) to go deeply into. 3. (mintea) to rack. II. vr. to fret, to be in a fidget.
frătește adj. fraternal.
frăție s.f. brotherhood.
freană s.n. 1. (al vîntului) rushing, rustling. 2. shudder.
freca vl. 1. to rub. 2. to massage.
frevent adj. frequent, customary.
frevența vl. 1. to visit frequently. 2. (cursuri) to attend.
frevență s.f. 1. frequency, frequentation. 2. (la școală) attendance.
fredona vl. to hum.
freguță s.f. frigate.
freminta vl. 1. to rustle, to murmur. 2. to shudder.
frenetle adj. frantic.
frenetie s.f. frenzy, madness.
frescă s.f. fresco.
freză s.f. 1. hair-do, curling. 2. lehm. milling-machine.
frica s.f. fear, fright. // nu-ți fie ~ do not be afraid; fără ~ fearless.
fricos adj. timorous, easily frightened.

78

fricțiune *s./f.* 1. friction, rub;
 mănăște. 2. *fig.* pl. dissensions.
 frig *s.n.* 1. cold. 2. pl. malaria,
 ague.
 frigurar *s./f.* spitter.
 frigurarile *s./f.* skewer.
 frige *vt.* 1. (*carne*) to grill, to
 broil. 2. (*d. soare, foc*) to burn.
 frigider *s.n.* frigidaire, refrige-
 rator.
 friguros *adj.* chill(y), cold, sensi-
 tive to the cold.
 frigt *adj.* 1. (*d. carne*) grilled.
 2. (*la deșel etc.*) burned.
 friptură *s./f.* roast (meat).
 frișcă *s./f.* whipped cream.
 frivolate *s./f.* frivolity.
 friza *vt.* to curl.
 frizer *s.m.* barber, hairdresser.
 frizerie *s./f.* barber's shop.
 frina *vt.* 1. to brake. 2. *fig.* to
 check.
 frînă *s./f.* 1. brake. 2. *fig.* curb,
 check.
 fringe *vt.* to break.
 fringhie *s./f.* rope, cord.
 frint *adj.* broken, fractured.
 frinură *s./f.* breaking, rupture.
 frin *s.n.* bridle, rein.
 front *s.n.* (battle) front.
 frontal *adj.* frontal.
 frontiera *s./f.* frontier line.
 frontispiciu *s.n.* 1. frontispiece.
 2. title page.
 fruct *s.n.* 1. fruit. 2. *fig.* benefit,
 result; fruits.
 frugal *adj.* frugal.
 frumoas *l. adj.* beautiful, hand-
 some, good-looking, nice. II.
s.n. the beautiful.
 frumoșie *s./f.* beauty, good looks.
 frunză *adj.* top, front rank.
 // *muncitor* ~ front-rank worker,
 front ranker.
 frunte *s./f.* 1. forehead, brow. 2.
fig. elite, flower.
 frunză *s./f.* leaf.
 frunziș *s.n.* foliage.
 frusta *vt.* to frustrate.
 fîșle *s./f.* phthisis, consumption.
 fudul *adj.* proud, naughty.
 fudul *vr.* to be proud; (cu) to
 take pride (in).

FUR-GAU

furtig adv. // *pe ~ stealthily.*
furtivă vr. to steal (in, out, away),
 to slink.
furnal s.n. (blast) furnace.
furnica v.n. to swarm, to teem.
furnicar s.n. ants' nest, anthill.
furnică s.f. ant.
furnicătură s.f. pricking sensation,
 pins and needles.
furniza v.t. to furnish, to provide.
furt s.n. theft, robbery.

G

gata s.f. blunder, social solecism.
 // *a /ace o ~* to make a blunder,
 to drop a brick.
găta s.f. tab.
gale s.f. kite.
găta s.f. jay.
gaș s.n. pawn, pledge.
galant adj. 1. gallant, attentive
 to women. 2. agreeable, plea-
 sant; worldly, wanton.
galantar s.n. shop window.
galanterie s.f. 1. gallantry, polite-
 ness to women. 2. (prăvălie)
 haberdashery; men's shop.
gală s.f. // *haițe de ~* full dress;
reprezentafie de ~ gala perfor-
 mance.
galben adj., s.n. yellow.
galerie s.f. 1. min. adit., gallery,
 drift. 2. covered walk. 3.
 (muzeu) gallery, long room.
4. leatră gallery.
gălești s.f. 1. languid, languorous.
 2. (melancolic) gloomy, mourn-
 ful.
galon s.n. 1. pl. stripes. 2. (cea-
 praz) galloon.
galop s.n. gallop.
galopa v.t. to gallop.
galos s.m. galosh.
galvaniza v.t. to galvanize.
galvanoplastie s.f. galvanoplasty.
gamă s.f. 1. muz., picl. scale. 2.
fig. gamut.

gătură s.n. hose.
găturună s.f. storm, tempest.
găturucul s.n. furuncle.
fus s.n. spindle.
fustă s.f. (woman's) skirt.
futurism s.n. futurism.
fuzelaj s.n. fuselage.
fuziona v.t. to unite, to amalga-
 mate; to merge.
fuziune s.f. 1. com. merger. 2.
 fusion (by heat).

gang s.n. 1. archway, gangway.
 2. corridor.
ganglion s.m. ganglion.
gangster s.m. gangster.
gara v.t. to garage.
garafă s.f. decanter.
gară s.n. garage.
garanția l. v.t. to guarantee, to
 warrant, to vouch for. II. *v.t.*
 // *a ~ pentru a. com.* to under-
 write; b. *fig.* to vouch for.
garanție s.f. guarantee, pledge.
gară s.f. (railway) station.
gard s.n. fence. // *~ viu* (quickset)
 hedge.
gardă s.f. watch guard. // *a fi de ~*
 to be on guard.
garderob s.n. wardrobe.
garderobă s.f. 1. *leatră* cloak-
 room. 2. clothes, wardrobe.
gardian s.m. guardian.
garigară s.f. gargle.
garlatură s.f. 1. (la îmbrăcămintă)
 trimming, decoration. 2. gastr.
 garnish. 3. *lehn*. (complete)
 set.
gărnizoană s.f. garrison.
gărnăli s.f. bol. carnation, pink.
gărnălier s.f. bachelor's rooms.
gastroonomie s.f. gastronomy.
gașcă s.f. (disreputable) gang, set.
gașă adj. ready; prepared. // *~ să*
 ready to.
gaură s.f. hole.

2

gang s.n. 1. archway, gangway.
2. corridor.
ganglion s.m. ganglion.
gangster s.m. gangster.
gara v./to. to garage.
garatî s./f. decanter.
garu s.n. garage.
garanta 1. v./to. to guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for. II. vi.
// a ~ pentru a. com. to underwrite; b. fig. to vouch for.
garanție s./f. guarantee, pledge.
gară s./f. (railway) station.
găd s.n. fence. // ~ viu (quickest) hedge.
gădă s./f. watch guard. // a fi de ~ to be on guard.
garderobă s.n. wardrobe.
garderobă s./f. 1. leather cloak-room. 2. clothes, wardrobe.
gardian s.m. guardian.
garigară s./f. garle.
garitură s./f. 1. (a îmbrăcăminte) trimming, decoration. 2. gastr. garnish. 3. tehn. (complete) set.
garnizoană s./f. garrison.
găsoaie s./f. bot. carnation, pink.
găsoaie s./f. bachelor's rooms.
gastronomie s./f. gastronomy.
găsea s./f. (disreputable) gang, set.
gata adj. ready; prepared. // ~ să ready to.
gaură s./f. hole.

- gaz *s.n.* 1. gas. 2. kerosene, lamp oil.
 gazea *vt.* to gas.
 gazea *s.f.* 1. host; amphitryon. 2. place of temporary residence.
 gazeat *s.m.* journalist, newspaperman, pressman.
 gazea *s.f.* newspaper, journal.
 gazea *s.n.* sod, turf.
 gazea *adj.* gaseous.
 gazea *s.f.* simpleton, booby.
 gazea *s.m.* 1. pouliner. 2. petty thief, piller.
 gazea *s.f.* hen.
 gazea *s.n.pl.* braids.
 gazea *s.f.* uproar, din.
 gazea *adj.* noisy, uproarious.
 gazea *s.f.* sheep pox.
 gazea *s.n.* yolk.
 gazea *s.f.* jaundice, icterus.
 gazea *s.f.* pall, bucket. // *plouă cu găleală* ~ it is raining cats and dogs.
 gazea *s.f.* dumping, forcemeat ball.
 gazea *s.f.* head (of a pin).
 gazea *s.f.* shell.
 gazea *s.f.* weevil.
 gazea *s.m.* hornet.
 gazea *vt.* 1. to find. 2. (moarte etc.) to meet. 3. (a fi de părere) to think, to deem. // *găsească* I consider her pretty.
 gazea *vt.* (a se afla undeva) to be. // *mi-a găsit medic* I was then in a doctor's consulting room.
 gazea *s.f.* ornament(ing), adornment.
 gazea *vt.* to cook, to prepare. II. *vt.* 1. to adorn oneself. 2. (de) to get ready (for). III. *vi.* to cook.
 gazea *adj.* hollow, empty inside.
 gazea *vt.* to hole, to make a hole in.
 gazea *s.n.* 1. (al minii) hollow cavity; (al lingurii) bowl. 2. (dinner) plate.
 gazea *vt.* to house, to lodge, to play host to; to entertain.
 gazea *s.n.* 1. (material) glass. 2. (ferastră) window.
- geamănătură *s.f.* buoy.
 geamăna *s.n.* suit case, valise.
 geamăna *adj.* twin.
 geamăna *s.n.* groaning, moaning.
 geamăna *s.m.* horse dealer.
 geamăna *s.m.* glazier.
 geamăna *s.f.* eye lash.
 geamăna *s.f.* handbag.
 geamăna *s.f.* gelatin.
 geamăna *adj.* jealous.
 geamăna *s.f.* jealousy.
 geamăna *vt.* to plane.
 geamăna *s.n.* jam.
 geamăna *vt.* 1. to groan, to mean. 2. (d. un popor, a fi împărat) to be oppressed. 3. fig. (a fi în căruța peste măsura) to be check-full, to be thronged (with people etc.).
 geamăna *s.n.* 1. kind, sort. 2. article. 3. genre; style, manner. 4. gram. gender. 4. nat. genus.
 geamăna *s.f.* genealogy; pedigree.
 geamăna *vt.* to generate, to produce.
 geamăna *adj.* general. // *în general* generally. II. *s.m.* general.
 geamăna *s.m.* generalissimo, commander-in-chief.
 geamăna *vt.* to generalize.
 geamăna *adj.* generative, generating. II. *s.n.* generator. // ~ electric dynamo, current generator.
 geamăna *s.f.* generation.
 geamăna *s.n.* // *în* ~ roughly speaking, in general.
 geamăna *adj.* generous; large-hearted; noble; open-handed.
 geamăna *s.f.* generosity; munificence.
 geamăna *s.f.* genesis, origin.
 geamăna *adj.* brilliant, of genius.
 geamăna *adj.* genial.
 geamăna *s.n.* 1. genius. // *om de* ~ man of genius. 2. mil. genius; genie, jinn.
 geamăna *s.n.* genocide.
 geamăna *adj.* amiable, agreeable, pleasant.
 geamăna *s.f.* polite attention; amiability.
 geamăna *s.f.* bot. gentian.

- geamăna *s.m.* knee.
 geamăna *s.f.* geodesy, surveying.
 geamăna *adj.* geographer.
 geamăna *s.f.* geography.
 geamăna *s.f.* geology.
 geamăna *s.f.* geometry.
 geamăna *s.f.* frost, icy cold.
 geamăna *adj.* s.m. German, the German language.
 geamăna *s.f.* German, the German language.
 geamăna *s.m.* germ.
 geamăna *vt.* to germinate.
 geamăna *adj.* frosty, icy.
 geamăna *s.n.* present participle.
 geamăna *s.m.* gesture, motion.
 geamăna *s.f.* gestation, pregnancy.
 geamăna *vt.* to gesticulate.
 geamăna *s.m.* administrator.
 geamăna *s.f.* administration.
 geamăna *s.f.* 1. claw; talon. 2. leg, clip.
 geamăna *s.f.* boot.
 geamăna *s.f.* 1. ice. 2. pl. *gheturi* (polare) ice-banks. 3. fig. coldness, chilliness, frigidity.
 geamăna *s.n.* hunch, hump.
 geamăna *adj.* humped, humped.
 geamăna *vt.* to become bent.
 geamăna *s.n.* geyser.
 geamăna *s.n.* ball; clew; wad.
 geamăna *vt.* to cover, to crouch.
 geamăna *adj.* huddled (up).
 geamăna *s.f.* sentry box.
 geamăna *s.n.* embroidery frame.
 geamăna *s.f.* bot. dahlia.
 geamăna *s.n.* // a da ~ to egg on, to stimulate.
 geamăna *s.n.* ghetto.
 geamăna *s.m.* glacier. II. *s.n.* ice-box.
 geamăna *s.f.* ice house.
 geamăna *vt.* 1. to divine; to guess. 2. to foretell.
 geamăna *s.f.* 1. riddle, enigma. 2. soothsayer, fortune teller.
 geamăna *s.m.* guide (man). II. *s.n.* guide book.
 geamăna *adj.* jolly, wagish.
 geamăna *vt.* to cram, to stuff.
 geamăna *vt.* (cu) to gorge (on).
 geamăna *s.f.* pl. inverted commas, quotation marks.
 geamăna *s.f.* guillotine.
- ghimpe *s.m.* thorn.
 ghimpea *adj.* 1. (d. plantă) thorny. 2. (d. arici) spiny. 3. fig. sarcastic. 4. fig. difficult.
 ghimpea *s.f.* acorn.
 ghimpea *s.n.* bad luck, ill luck.
 ghimpea *s.f.* club, bludgeon.
 ghimpea *s.n.* shell. // a da cu ~ul to tell smb's fortunes.
 ghimpea *s.m.* bot. snowbell.
 ghimpea *s.f.* orn. green woodpecker.
 ghimpea *s.m.* nudge, thump.
 ghimpea *vt.* to nudge, to thump.
 ghimpea *s.f.* crowd, welter.
 ghimpea *s.n.* schoolbag.
 ghimpea *s.n.* gypsum, plaster of Paris.
 ghimpea *s.f.* garland, wreath.
 ghimpea *s.n.* pay desk.
 ghimpea *s.f.* cannon ball.
 ghimpea *s.n.* 1. flower vase, bough pot. 2. (mitare) hotch potch, hodge podge.
 ghimpea *s.n.* (screw) thread.
 ghimpea *s.n.* curb.
 ghimpea *s.m.* giant, titan.
 ghimpea *adj.* gigantic, giant.
 ghimpea *s.f.* gymnastics.
 ghimpea *s.n.* gymnasium.
 ghimpea *s.f.* gynecology.
 ghimpea *s.m.* son-in-law.
 ghimpea *adj.* tender, delicate.
 ghimpea *s.f.* tenderness, delicateness.
 ghimpea *s.f.* gum.
 ghimpea *s.n.* endorsement.
 ghimpea *vt.* to endorse.
 ghimpea *s.f.* zool. giraffe.
 ghimpea *s.n.* eyroscope.
 ghimpea *vt.* to caress, to cherish.
 ghimpea *s.n.* shroud, winding sheet.
 ghimpea *s.n.* buffoonery; clownery.
 ghimpea *s.n.* jewel, gem.
 ghimpea *s.m.* jeweller.
 ghimpea *vt.* to tickle, to titillate.
 ghimpea *adj.* ticklish.
 ghimpea *vt.* to pant, to breathe hard.
 ghimpea *vt.* (d. gâscă) to cackle.
 ghimpea *s.f.* swollen gland.
 ghimpea *s.f.* squabbling, row.
 ghimpea *vt.* gurgle, to bubble.

- gind s.n. 1.** (*idee, cuget*) thought, idea; 2. (*mediare*) reflection, 3. (*inchipuire*) imagination, fancy; 4. (*minie*) mind; 5. (*scop*) intention, purpose; 6. (*convingere*) conviction; 7. (*dorință, plac*) wish. // *a-i /frânula* (sau *a-i munci*) *un ~* to be obsessed by an idea; (*aus*) *pe ~uri* reflecting, pensive; *cu ~ul* in imagination; a *spune în ~* to say without words, to think; a *avea ceva de ~* to have smth. in mind; *cu ~ul că* convinced that; *pe (sau după) ~ul său* at (sau by) his wish.
- gindac s.m.** beetle, coleopter, chafer.
- gindul l. vi. 1.** to think. 2. (*a medita*) to reflect, to cogitate. // *vi. l. (a-i trece prin minie)* to bear in mind. 2. (*a fine seama de*) to take into consideration. 3. (*a socoti, a fi de părere*) to deem, to be of opinion. III. *vr. l. (a)* to think of, to reflect (on), to turn over in one's mind. 2. (*să*) to intend, to mean (to), **gindire s./.** 1. thinking. 2. cogitation, reflection. 3. idea, thought.
- ginditor l. adj.** pensive, thoughtful. II. *s.m.* thinker.
- gînganie s./.** insect.
- gîngav adj.** stammering.
- gîngavul vi., vr.** to stammer.
- gîngurul vi. (d. copil)** to prattle; (*d. porumbel*) to coo; (*d. țurturele*) to twitter; to warble.
- gîhov adj.** bent, humped, backed.
- gîhovul vr.** to become humped, backed.
- gîrlă s./.** brook, rivulet.
- gîrlan s.m.** gander.
- gîscă s./.** goose.
- gît s.n. 1.** anal, neck. 2. (*înțel*) throat. 3. (*de sticlă etc.*) neck.
- gîtlej s.n.** throat, gullet; windpipe.
- gîtul vi. l.** to strangle, to throttle. 2. (*a înșelăca un proces în dezordine*) to construct, to compress.
- gîză s./.** insect, beetle.
- gîlcial adj.** glacial.
- gîlciar adj.** // *perioadă ~d* ice age.
- gladiator s.m.** gladiator.
- gladioli s./.** gladiolus.
- glândă s./.** gland.
- glas s.n.** voice. // *într-un ~* all together, in a body.
- glasul s./.** // *~ de flori* flower pot, hough pot; vase.
- glasul vi.** to speak, to talk.
- gleznă s./.** ankle.
- glecerină s./.** glycerine.
- gile s./.** earth, land.
- gloabă s./.** nag, jade, screw.
- gloață s./.** mob, throng, crowd.
- glob s.n.** globe.
- global adj.** total, aggregate.
- gloab s.n.** mud.
- gloab s.n.** bullet. // *a pleca ~* to go off like a shot.
- glorie s./.** glory, fame.
- glorifica vi.** to glorify.
- glorios adj.** glorious.
- glosar s.n.** glossary.
- glicoză s./.** glucosis.
- glugă s./.** hood, rain cap.
- glumă s./.** joke; rally. // *fără ~* in earnest.
- glumel adj.** waggish, humorous.
- glumul vi.** to joke, to jest.
- goană s./.** 1. race, run, pursuit. 2. hunting, chase.
- goarnă s./.** trumpet, bugle.
- goșoșă s./.** 1. gaslr. doughnut. // *~ de risic* gall nut. 2. *entom.* cocoon.
- gogomau s.m.** booby, blockhead.
- gogonăle s./.** silliness, stupidity.
- gol l. adj. 1.** (*nud, desputat*) naked, nude. 2. (*d. lăcrimă*) bare, arid, barren. 3. (*ant. plin*) empty. II. *s.n.* gap, blank, emptiness. // *a simți un ~ la stomac* to feel hungry; *a se da de ~* to give oneself away.
- gol s.n.** sport goal.
- golian s.m.** tramp, vagabond.

- golf s.n. 1.** sport golf. 2. *geogr.* gulf, bay.
- goli vi.** to empty.
- golicine s./.** nudity, nakedness.
- goligan s.m.** penny, farthing.
- goncel s.m.** beater.
- gondola s./.** gondola.
- gong s.n.** gong.
- goni l. vi.** to chase away; to drive out. II. *vi.* to run.
- gorilă s./.** gorilla.
- gorist s.n.** trumpeter.
- gorun s.m.** holm oak.
- gospodar s.n.** householder, manager of a house.
- gospodărie s./.** 1. house keeping. 2. household.
- gospodina s./.** house keeper.
- gotie adj.** gothic.
- grabă s./.** haste, hurry. // *în ~* more in a hurry.
- grabule l. adj. 1.** hasty, 2. urgent. II. *adv.* quickly, hastily.
- grad s.n. 1.** *tehn.* degree. // *ecuație de ~ul al doilea* quadratic equation. 2. grade. 3. *mil.* rank.
- grada vi. l.** (*un termometru etc.*) to graduate. 2. (*a nuanța*) to grade.
- gradat adj. 1.** *tehn.* graduated. 2. graded, progressive.
- grafie l. s.n.** diagram, graph. II. *adj.* graphic.
- gratologie s./.** graphology.
- gral s.n. 1.** (voce) voice. 2. (*limbă*) speech. 3. (*lină*) language. 4. (*subordonat dialectal*) idiom, patois, provincial dialect.
- grajă s.n.** stable, stall.
- gram s.n.** gram(me).
- gramatică s./.** grammar.
- gramelon s.n.** grammophone.
- grandel adj.** grandiose.
- grandoeare s./.** splendour, majesty, grandeur.
- grangur s.m.** oriole.
- granit s.n.** granite.
- granulă s./.** border, frontier (line).
- granulă s./.** granule.
- grapa s./.** harrow.
- gras adj. 1.** fat. 2. greasy. 3. (*d. pământ*) rich, fertile.
- gratie s./.** (iron) bar.
- gratifică vi.** to reward, to recompense.
- gratificabile s./.** bonus, bounty.
- gratit adv.** gratis, free (of charge).
- gratuit adj. 1.** gratuitous. 2. (*d. motu*) wanton.
- grăia vi.** to pardon, to reprove.
- grăie l. s./.** grace, charm. // *a intra în grăie* *cuvă* to get into favour with smb. II. *prep.* thanks to, owing to.
- grăiere s./.** jur. free pardon.
- grăioș adj.** graceful, gracious.
- graur s.m.** sturling.
- grav adj. 1.** (*cu urmări importante*) grave. 2. (*d. oameni*) serious, solemn. 3. *muz.* low, deep.
- grava vi.** to engrave, to carve.
- gravida adj.** with child; pregnant. // *femeie ~* expectant mother.
- gravita vi.** (în jurul) to revolve (round).
- gravitație s./.** gravitation.
- gravură s./.** engraving.
- grăbi vi., vr.** to hasten, to hurry.
- grăbit adj.** hasty, hurried.
- grădinar s.m.** gardener.
- grădina s./.** garden; (*de zarzavuri*) kitchen garden.
- grădiniță s./.** 1. small garden. 2. (*sî ~ de copii*) kindergarten.
- grăi vi.** to speak.
- grăjar s.m.** groom; ostler.
- grămădă s./.** mass, heap, cluster. // *cu grămădă* by heaps.
- grănicer s.m.** border (sau frontier) guard.
- grapa vi.** to harrow.
- grășime s./.** grease, fat.
- grătar s.n. 1.** gridiron, roaster. 2. (*la sobă*) grate.
- grăunțe s.m.** grain; particle, atom.
- greacă s./.** Greek, the Greek language.
- greală s./.** 1. med. nausea. 2. (*scribd*) disgust, distaste.
- greblă vi.** to rake.
- greblă s./.** rake.
- gree adj., s.m.** Greek.
- greia vi.** to graft.
- greia s./.** 1. jur. office of the clerk of the court. 2. med. graft
- greier s.m.** clerk of the court

- greier s.m. cricket; grasshopper.
 grenadă s.f. grenade.
 greșit s.n. grape fruit.
 gresa vl. to grease, to oil, to lubricate.
 gresie s.f. sandstone, gritstone.
 greșea s.f. 1. fault; error, mistake. 2. transgression.
 greși l. vi. to make a fault, to be mistaken. II. vl. 1. to mistake. 2. to miss. 3. to fail.
 greșit adj. mistaken, wrong, erroneous.
 greșos adj. disgusting, disgusting.
 greșul.
 gren l. adj. 1. (care trage mult la cinar) heavy, weighty. 2. (împodărit) overloaded, overburdened. 3. (d. sarcini, răspunderi) toilsome, difficult. 4. (d. rel. necazuri, suferințe) trying. 5. (d. drumuri) arduous, rough. 6. (d. alimente, mîncăruri) indigestible, stodgy, rich. 7. (d. miros) nauseous, loathsome. 8. (d. tulnăuț, ceață) dense, compact. 9. (d. abstracție) overwhelming, overpowering. II. adv. 1. (în sens material) heavily, weightily. 2. (cu încredere) with difficulty, scarcely. 3. (grav, lare, foarte rău) severely. // ~ rînit severely wounded. III. s.n. 1. (anecdotă, dificultate) difficulty, hitch. 2. (povară) brunt, // din ~ with difficulty; a duce ~ul luptei to bear brunt of the battle.
 greutate s.f. 1. heaviness, weight. 2. (încălețire) burden, load. 3. (unitate de măsură) weight. 4. sport dumb bell. 5. difficulty. 6. importance, position.
 grova vl. to mortgage.
 grevă s.f. strike. // spîrgător de ~ strike breaker.
 grevist s.m. striker.
 gri adj. grey.
 griă s.f. 1. (neliniște) sorrow. 2. (interes viu) care, attention.
 grișaliu adj. careful; painstaking; tidy.
- grilaj s.n. wire netting, wire work, lattice work.
 grina vl., vr. to make up.
 grinașă s.f. grimace.
 grindă s.f. beam.
 grinduț s.f. nail.
 gripă s.f. influenza, flu.
 griz s.n. semolina.
 grizu s.n. fire damp.
 grinar s.n. granary, storehouse.
 grine s.f. pl. cereals, corn crops.
 grîn s.n. wheat.
 groapă s.f. 1. pit, ditch, trench, drain. 2. (mormînt) grave, tomb.
 groază s.f. fright, terror, fear. // o ~ de a host of.
 groaznic adj. frightful, terrible, horrible.
 grohal vl. to grunt.
 gropar s.m. grave digger.
 gros l. adj. 1. large, bulky. 2. fig. (d. glas) low-pitched, deep. II. adv. much, a great deal. III. s.n. bulk, chief part.
 grosline s.f. thickness, size; diameter.
 grosolan adj. coarse, vulgar, gross.
 grosolanie s.f. rudeness, vulgarity, coarseness.
 groș s.f. grotto.
 grotesc adj. grotesque.
 grozav adj. 1. (care inspiră groază) frightful, horrible, horrid. 2. (foarte mare) enormous, huge. 3. (remarcabil) remarkable, noteworthy, prominent. 4. (curajos) brave, courageous.
 grozăvi vr. to boast, to put on airs.
 grozăvie s.f. 1. horror, frightfulness. 2. /m. unusual thing, unwanted object.
 grumaz s.m. nape of the neck.
 grup s.n. group, cluster.
 grupa vl., vr. to group, to cluster, to rally.
 grupă s.f. group.
 gudura vr. 1. (d. cîini) to wag its tail. 2. (d. oameni) to lawn, to toady, to flatter.
 gușă vl. to squeal.
 gușer s.n. collar. // a lua pe cineva de ~ to collar smb.

- gule s.f. turnip, kohlrabi.
 gumă s.f. 1. gum. 2. (de șters) (india) rubber, eraser.
 gunoi s.n. 1. (resturi care se aruncă) offal, refuse. 2. (de grajd) dung, manure; stable litter.
 gunoi vl. to dung, to manure.
 gunoter s.m. dustman, scavenger.
 gură vl. talkative, loquacious.
 gură s.f. 1. and. mouth. 2. (a unui rîu) mouth. 3. (deschidură) opening, mouth aperture. 4. (de tun) muzzle. 5. mee, tehn. nozzle. // îți lasă gura apă it makes one's mouth water; a fi rău de ~ to be foul-mouthed; ~ de apă by-drant; ~ de incendiu fire-lug; ~ de foc piece of artillery.
 gură-cască s.m. gaper at the moon, (eazy) gullible person, // atitudine de ~ gullibility, thoughtlessness.
 gureș adj. garrulous.
 gust s.n. 1. anal. taste, sense of taste. 2. art taste, discernment. 3. (prețiozitate) taste, pleasure, preference.
 gușă s.f. 1. (a înghiți pentru a afla gustul) to taste. 2. (a lua cîte puțin) to take a little. 3. (a sta la masă, a mânca) to eat. 4. (a prețui, a se bucura de) to enjoy, to relish; to appreciate.
 gușare s.f. snack.
 gușos adj. tasty, savoury.
 gușat adj. goitrous.
 gușă s.f. 1. (la pășuri) crop, maw. 2. (la oameni) goitre.
 gușter s.m. lizard.
 gușă s.f. guta-percha.
 gutai s.m. quince tree.
 gutute s.f. quince.
 gutural s.n. cold in the head.
 gutural adj. guttural.
 guvern s.n. government; cabinet; anier. administration.
 guverna vl. to govern, to rule.
 guvernanta s.f. governess, day nurse.
 guvernator s.m. governor.
 guvernământ s.n. government.
 guvid s.m. chub.
 guzgan s.m. rat.
- habar s.n. care. // a nu avea ~ de ceva a. to care for nothing; b. to have no idea of smth.
 habotnie adj. devout.
 hac s.n. // a veni cuiva de ~ to get the better of smb.
 hachile s.f. pl. caprices, whims.
 hahuleri s.f. wanton, loafer, chatterbox.
 hal interj. come! get a move on!
 halamă s.m. prowler.
 hală interj. come on!
 hală s.m. outlaw; highwayman.
 haluit l. adj. scatter-brained. II. adv. idly; aimlessly, at random.
 halman s.f. vagabond.
 hain adj. wicked, spiteful.
- haină s.f. coat, pl. clothes, attire
 haină s.f. pack.
 hal s.n. plight. // a fi într-un ~ lărd de ~ to be in a sorry plight.
 halai interj. bravo!
 halai s.n. dressing gown.
 hală s.f. covered market.
 hală s.f. mug (of beer).
 halcă s.f. morsel, piece of food.
 hală s.f. hall, wayside station.
 halucinație s.f. hallucination.
 halva s.f. khalva.
 ham s.n. harness.
 hamac s.n. hammock.
 hamal s.m. porter.

- hambar *s.n.* granary, corn loft.
 hamel *s.n.* hop (plant).
 han *s.n.* inn.
 handieap *s.n.* handicap.
 hang *s.n.* // *a fine ~ul* (cu *dat.*)
a. muz. to accompany; *b.* to
 side (with *smb.*), to counte-
 nance (*smb.*).
 hangar *s.n.* *av.* hangar.
 hangiu *s.m.* inn keeper.
 haos *s.n.* chaos, confusion.
 hapsin *adj.* 1. (*hain*) wicked,
 spiteful. 2. (*lacon*) covetous,
 greedy.
 har *s.n.* grace, charm.
 harababura *s.f.* disorder, confu-
 sion.
 hareea-parcea *adv.* // *a face ~*
 to smash (*sau* knock) (*in*) to
 smithereens.
 harluhite *s.f.* ramshackle (*sau*
 tumble-down) house.
 harein *s.n.* harem.
 harasament *s.n.* harness, trap-
 pings.
 harlie *adj.* hardworking, laborious,
 industrious.
 harpi *s.f.* harp.
 harpon *s.n.* harpoon.
 hartan *s.n.* large piece of meat.
 haria *s.f.* nap.
 haria *s.f.* quarrel, altercation.
 hasiş *s.n.* hashish.
 hasura *vt.* to hatch, to hatchure.
 hasuri *s.f.* *pl.* hatchings, hatchures.
 hat *s.n.* balk, baulk.
 hatir *s.n.* 1. (*plac*) delight. 2.
 (*gratie*) favour. // *de' ~ul cultu*
 for *smb.*'s sake.
 havană *s.f.* Havana.
 havuz *s.n.* spring, fountain.
 haz *s.n.* joy, gladness, amuse-
 ment.
 hazarta *vr.* to venture, to take
 risks.
 hazlu *adj.* 1. (*spirital*) humo-
 rous, droll. 2. (*atrăgător*) al-
 luring, likeable, attractive.
 hazna *s.f.* cesspool.
 hăiing *s.m.* beater.
 hăitni *l. vt.* to beat up. *II. vt.*
 to chase away.
 hăitadu *vt.* to live at one's ease.
 hăimă *vt.* to bark, to bay.
- hămeist *adj.* 1. hunger-bitten,
 famished. 2. (*lacon*) covetous,
 greedy.
 hăpni *vt.* to snatch.
 hărtăz *vt.* to destine, to mean.
 hărtălate *s.f.* uproar, din, hubbub.
 hărtăle *s.f.* laboriousness, indus-
 try.
 hărtănt *adj.* 1. (*ferențit*) cut
 into small pieces. 2. (*zdrên-
 țuit*) in rags.
 hărtul *l. vt.* to skirmish. *II. vr.*
 to quarrel, to wrangle.
 hăi *s.n.* rein, bridle.
 hăiș *s.n.* thick, brake.
 hău *s.n.* unfathomable depth,
 chasm.
 hăni *vt.* to resound.
 hăni *vt.* to howl, to yell.
 heclar *s.n.* hectare (= 2.47 acres).
 hectolitru *s.m.* hectolitre (= 2.75
 bushels).
 hegemonie *s.f.* hegemony.
 hel *interj.* hey!
 hel *interj.* hey!
 heleşten *s.n.* pond, pool.
 hemoglobină *s.f.* haemoglobin.
 hemoragie *s.f.* haemorrhage.
 hemoroliz *s.m.* *pl.* haemorrhoids,
 piles.
 heraldică *s.f.* heraldry.
 herghelie *s.f.* 1. stud. 2. stud farm.
 hermină *s.f.* ermine, stoat.
 hernie *s.f.* hernia, rupture.
 heteroclit *adj.* heteroclit, strange,
 queer.
 hiat *s.n.* hiatus.
 hiberna *vt.* to hibernate.
 hibrid *adj.*, *s.m.* hybrid.
 hidos *adj.* hideous.
 hidratate *s.f.* hydration.
 hidraulic *adj.* hydraulic.
 hidră *s.f.* hydra.
 hidroavion *s.n.* sea plane, hydro-
 plane.
 hidrocentrală *s.f.* hydro-electric
 station.
 hidrogen *s.n.* hydrogen.
 hidropsiză *s.f.* dropsy.
 hidroterapie *s.f.* hydrotherapeu-
 tics.
 hienă *s.f.* hyena.
 hieroglifă *s.f.* hieroglyph.
 himera *s.f.* chimera.
 hiperbolă *s.f.* hyperbole.

- hipermetropie *s.f.* hypermetropia,
 long-sightedness.
 hipertensiune *s.f.* hypertension,
 high-blood pressure.
 hipnoză *s.f.* hypnosis.
 hipodrom *s.n.* race ground (*sau*
 field).
 hipopotam *s.m.* hippopotamus.
 hironisul *vt.* *rel.* to ordain.
 hirsut *adj.* 1. hirsute, hairy. 2.
 boorish, rough.
 hid *adj.* hideous, ugly.
 hib *s.n.* potsherd.
 hibut *vt.* to wear out, to wreck,
 to deteriorate.
 hiteă *s.f.* 1. (*leasid*) skull, brain
 pan. 2. (*babă*) old hag.
 hîrdău *s.n.* bucket, vat, tub.
 hîrit *vt.* 1. (*d. mecanisme*) to
 creek. 2. (*d. cînt*) to growl,
 to snarl.
 hîrion *vr.* (*cu*) to come to grips
 for a joke (*with*).
 hîrîr *vr.* (*cu ceva*) to injure oneself
 (to *smb.*).
 hîrîr *vt.* to rub, to grind.
 hîrîr *s.f.* paper. // *a pune pe ~*
 to write down.
 hîrîraqă *s.f.* old papers (*sau*
 archive).
 hîrnu *adj.* sly, crafty, astute.
 hîrîna *vt.* *vr.* to shake.
 hîrîndă *s.f.* horde.
 hochei *s.n.* hockey.
 hodorog *interj.* crash!
 hodorog *s.m.* soft-headed old
 man.
 hodorogi *l. vt.* 1. (*d. vehicul*
in mers) to rumble. 2. (*a*
trîncăni) to chatter, to gossip.
II. vr. (*d. lucruri*) to spoil.
 hohot *s.n.* 1. (*de rîs*) guffaw 2.
 (*de plîns*) burst.
 hohoti *vt.* 1. (*de rîs*) to guffaw,
 to burst out laughing. 2. (*de*
plîns) to burst into tears.
 hoinar *adj.* vagrant, vagabond.
 hoinări *vt.* to rove, to roam, to
 ramble.
 hoi *s.n.* corpse.
 hoi *s.n.* hall.
 hoiba *vr.* to open one's eyes wide,
 to stare.
 holeră *s.f.* cholera.
- hoitel *s.m.* bachelor, unmarried
 man.
 homar *s.m.* lobster.
 homeopat *s.m.* homeopath.
 hop *interj.* hop!
 hop *s.n.* 1. obstacle (across the
 way). 2. (*salt*) bound, leap.
 horă *s.f.* round.
 horă *vt.* to snore, to drive pigs
 to market.
 horeli *vt.* to rattle in one's throat.
 horn *s.n.* chimney.
 hornar *s.m.* chimney sweeper.
 horeoscop *s.n.* horoscope.
 horticultură *s.f.* horticulture, gar-
 dening.
 hotar *s.n.* 1. frontier, border. 2.
fig. limit.
 hotărî *l. vt.* 1. to decide. 2. (*a*
stăli) to fix, to settle. *II.*
vr. to make up one's mind, to
 resolve.
 hotărîre *s.f.* 1. resolution, decision.
 2. *jur.* ruling, award. 3. *fig.*
 decision, determination.
 hotărîr *adj.* 1. (*decis*) determined,
 resolute. 2. (*stăli*) stipulated.
 3. (*menit*) intended. 4. (*trîr-
 doas*) unflinching, unbending.
 5. *gram.* definite (article etc.).
 hotărîtor *adj.* decisive, conclu-
 sive.
 hotel *s.n.* hotel.
 hot *s.m.* thief, robber.
 hoite *s.f.* theft, robbery.
 hram *s.n.* patron saint of a church.
 hrană *s.f.* food, meat, nourish-
 ment.
 hrîni *vt.* to nourish, to feed.
 hrîntor *adj.* nutritious, nourish-
 ing.
 hrăpăreț *adj.* rapacious, grasping.
 hrean *s.m.* horse radish.
 hrînbă *s.f.* cavern, cave.
 huhurez *s.m.* eagle owl.
 hui *vt.* to sound, to hum, to
 rustle.
 huiace *interj.* fief
 huiant *vt.* to hoot, to boo.
 huiănă *s.f.* colossus, giant.
 huiă *s.f.* pit coal.
 huiă *s.f.* blasphemy.
 hui *vt.* to blaspheme.
 huipev *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.

hulub *s.m.* pigeon.
huma *s.f.* clay.
hurduca *vt.* to jolt, to bump
along in a cart.
hurui *vi.* to growl.
husa *s.f.* protecting bag.

iad *s.n.* hell.
iahnie *s.f.* kind of ragout.
iaht *s.n.* yacht.
lama *s.f.* // *a da* ~ to make a rush;
a da ~ *pin (in)* to play ducks
and drakes with; (*a distrug*)
to destroy.
lamb *s.m.* lamb(us).
lanuare *s.m.* January.
lapa *s.f.* mare.
lar 1. *adv.* 1. (*din nou*) again.
2. (*de asemenea*) also, in like
manner. II. *conj.* 1. (*adver-*
sativ) but. 2. (*copulativ*) and.
larasi *adv.* 1. (*din nou*) again. 2. (*de*
asemenea) also, in like manner.
larbi *s.f.* 1. grass. 2. (*buruien*)
herb, weed. 3. (*paște*) lawn.
// ~ *de pușcă* gun powder.
larnă *s.f.* winter. // *iarna* in
winter.
laroviza *vt.* to vernalize.
lască *s.f.* touchwood.
lasonie *s.f.* jasnin(e).
lata *interj.* look! // ~ *lăd vine*
there he comes.
laurt *s.n.* yaourt, yogurt.
laz *s.n.* artificial pond.
lei *adv.* here.
lent *vi.* 1. (*a geme*) to groan,
to moan. 2. (*a sușina*) to
hiccough.
leonaș *s.f.* 1. icon, ikon. 2. *fig.*
image.
lore *s.f.* pl. roe; spawn; (*ca*
mincare) caviar(e).
leter *s.n.* icterus, jaundice.
ideal *adj.* *s.n.* ideal.
idealism *s.n.* idealism.
idealiza *vt.* to idealize.

luța *adv.* // *a se da* ~ to swing,
to rock.
buzur *s.n.* good life, ease, com-
fort.
buzur *vi.* to live comfortably, to
live in clover.

idee *s.f.* 1. idea. 2. (*concept*) no-
tion. 3. (*gînd*) thought; (*pă-*
rer) opinion, view. // *ce* ~ *!*
what an idea!; *a nu avea* ~ *de...*
to have no idea of...
identic *adj.* identical.
identifica *vt.* to identify.
identitate *s.f.* identity.
ideologic *adj.* ideological.
ideologie *s.f.* ideology.
idiot *s.f.* idiot.
idiot *adj.* idiot.
idion *s.n.* idiom.
idol *s.m.* idol.
idolatriza *vt.* to worship; to be
passionately fond of.
idol *s.m.* kid.
idolatri *s.f.* ivy.
idolatri *adj.* cheap. // *a scăpa* ~ to
have a narrow escape.
idolatri *vt.* to lower the price of.
II. *vt.* to fall in price.
idolatri *s.m.* juniper-tree.
idolatri *s.m.* hare; (*de casă*) rabbit.
idolatri *adj.* hierarchical.
idolatri *s.f.* hierarchy.
idolatri *s.n.* herbrium.
idolatri *adv.* yesterday.
idolatri *vi.* to whet; to hibernate.
idolatri *vt.* to forgive, to pardon; to
excuse.
idolatri *s.f.* pardon; forgiveness;
excuse. // *fi cer* ~ *!* beg your
pardon. I apologize.
idolatri *s.f.* crib, manger.
idolatri *vi.* 1. (*a părași un loc*) to
get out; to come out. 2. (*a*
apărea) to appear. 3. (*a rezulta*
de pe urma unei activități)
to result, to come out.

iesire *s.f.* 1. (*abstract*) going
out. 2. (*concret*) issue; pas-
sage; exit. 3. *fig.* outburst,
tirade.
iesitura *s.f.* prominence.
iese *s.n.* pl. airs. // *a-și da* ~ to
put on airs, to give oneself
airs.
igienă *s.f.* hygiene.
igienic *adj.* hygienic; sanitary.
ignora *vt.* to ignore.
ignorantă *s.f.* ignorance.
igrasie *s.f.* dampness.
ilaritate *s.f.* hilarity.
ilan *s.n.* anvil.
ilegal *adj.* illegal, unlawful.
ilegalist *s.m.* underground (com-
munist) fighter.
ilicet *adj.* illicit.
iluzibil *adj.* illogical.
iluzie *adj.* illogical.
iluminat *vt.* to illuminate.
iluminare *s.f.* illumination, lights.
ilustra *vt.* to illustrate.
ilustrație *s.f.* picture, illustration.
ilustru *adj.* famous, illustrious.
iluzie *s.f.* illusion.
iluzoria *adj.* illusory.
iluzoriu *adj.* immaculate, stain-
less.
imagina *vt.* to imagine.
imaginat *adj.* imaginary.
imaginativ *s.f.* imagination.
imaginație *s.f.* image.
iminent *adj.* imminent.
imbecil *adj.* *s.m.* imbecile.
imberb *adj.* beardless.
imbold *s.n.* impulse, stimulus.
imediat 1. *adj.* immediate. II.
adv. immediately, without delay.
imens *adj.* immense, vast; huge.
imensitate *s.f.* immensity.
imigra *vt.* to immigrate.
iminent *adj.* imminent, impend-
ing.
imita *vt.* to imitate.
imitator *s.m.* imitator.
imitație *s.f.* imitation.
imixtiune *s.f.* interference.
imo *s.n.* hymn.
imobil *s.n.* house; building.
imobil *adj.* immobile; fixed.
imobiliza *vt.* to immobilize.
imoral *adj.* immoral.

imoralitate *s.f.* immorality.
imortaliza *vt.* to immortalize.
imortalitate *vt.* to grow impa-
tient, to lose patience.
impartial *adj.* impartial.
impartialitate *s.f.* impartiality.
impas *s.n.* deadlock.
imposibil *adj.* impassive, fault-
less.
imposibil *adj.* impassive, fault-
less.
impediment *s.n.* impediment, ob-
stacle.
impenetrabil *adj.* 1. impenetrable.
2. *fig.* unathomable.
imperativ *s.n.* gram. imperative
(mood).
impercipibil *adj.* imperceptible.
imperfect *adj.* *s.n.* imperfect.
imperial *adj.* imperial.
imperialism *s.n.* imperialism.
imperialist *adj.* *s.m.* imperialist.
imperios *adj.* imperative, imper-
ious.
imperiu *s.n.* empire.
imperiabil 1. *adj.* impervious,
impenetrable. II. *s.n.* waterproof.
impersonal *adj.* impersonal.
impertinent *adj.* impertinent.
imperturbabil *adj.* imperturbable.
impetuos *adj.* impetuous.
impetigat *s.m.* 1. minor civil
servant. 2. *ferov.* station clerk.
implacabil *adj.* implacable.
implica *vt.* to imply, to involve.
implora *vt.* to implore.
impoderabil *adj.* impoderable.
import *s.n.* import.
importa *vt.* to import.
important *adj.* important.
importantă *s.f.* importance.
imposibil *adj.* impossible.
imposibilitate *s.f.* impossibility.
impotens *s.m.* impotent.
impotent *adj.* impotence.
impozant *adj.* imposing.
impuși *s.n.* tax, duty.
imprevedibil *adj.* (*d. drumuri*)
impassable.
impreuna *vt.* to impregnate.
impreșar *s.m.* impressario.
impreșie *s.f.* impression.
impreșiona *vt.* to make an impres-
sion to affect, to move.
impreșionant *adj.* impressive.

- imprimă *vt.* 1. to impress, to stamp. 2. *tipogr.* to print.
 impropriu *adj.* inadequate, improper.
 improviza *vt.* to improvise.
 improvizabil *s.f.* improvisation.
 imprudent *adj.* imprudent, rash.
 imprudență *s.f.* imprudence.
 impuls *s.n.* impulse.
 impulsiv *s.f.* impulse, impetus.
 impunător *adj.* imposing, stately.
 impune 1. *vt.* to impose; to enforce. II. *vr.* to assert oneself.
 III. *v.i.* to inspire respect.
 impunere *s.f.* (fiscală) taxation.
 impuritate *s.f.* impurity.
 imputa *vt.* to impute.
 imunitate *s.f.* immunity.
 în *s.n.* flux.
 inacceptabil *adj.* unacceptable.
 inaccessibil *adj.* inaccessible.
 inactivitate *s.f.* inactivity.
 inadmisibil *adj.* inadmissible.
 inadvertență *s.f.* inadvertence, inadvertency.
 inamie I. *adj.* hostile. II. *s.m.* enemy.
 inanitate *s.f.* starvation.
 inaplicabil *adj.* inapplicable.
 inapt *adj.* inapt, unapt.
 inaugura *vt.* to inaugurate.
 incalculabil *adj.* incalculable.
 incandescent *adj.* incandescent.
 incapabil *adj.* incapable, unable.
 incarnat *adj.* inveterate.
 incendiu *s.n.* fire.
 incerta *vt.* to set fire to.
 incert *adj.* uncertain.
 incest *s.n.* incest.
 incident *s.n.* incident; occurrence, happening.
 incineră *vt.* to incinerate.
 incintă *s.f.* precincts.
 incisiv *adj.* incisive, sharp. // *ditte* ~ incisor (tooth).
 incizie *s.f.* incision.
 include *vt.* to include.
 inclusiv *adj.* inclusive, included.
 incoerent *adj.* incoherent.
 incolori *adj.* colourless.
 inconod *adj.* inconvenient; (d. mobile etc.) uncomfortable; (d. cîneva) disagreeable.

- inconvensabil *vt.* to inconvenience.
 incomparabil *adj.* incomparable.
 incomptabil *adj.* incomptable.
 incomplet *adj.* incomplete.
 inconsecvent *adj.* inconsistent.
 inconsistent *adj.* unconscious.
 inconștient *s.f.* unconsciousness.
 inconstabil *adj.* inconstable.
 inconvenient *s.n.* disadvantage.
 incorect *adj.* incorrect.
 incorrigibil *adj.* incorrigible.
 incorruptibil *adj.* incorruptible.
 incurta *vt.* to inlay.
 incubare *s.f.* incubation.
 incuipat *s.m.* delendant; accused person.
 incuit *adj.* uneducated.
 incunba *vt.* // *a* ~ (cuiva) to be incumbent on smb.
 incurabil *adj.* incurable.
 incursture *s.f.* incursion, raid.
 indecent *adj.* indecent.
 indemnizabil *s.f.* allowance.
 independent *adj.* independent.
 independență *s.f.* independence.
 inescutabil *adj.* undecipherable.
 indestructibil *adj.* indestructible.
 index *s.n.* index.
 indian *adj.*, *s.m.* Indian.
 indica *vt.* to indicate, to point; (a. arăta) to show.
 indicație *s.f.* indication.
 indice *s.m.* index.
 indiciu *s.n.* indication, sign.
 indiferent *adj.* 1. indifferent.
 2. unimportant.
 indiferență *s.f.* indifference.
 indigen *adj.*, *s.m.* native.
 indigestie *s.f.* indigestion.
 indigna I. *vt.* to rouse to indignation. II. *vr.* to become indignant.
 indignat *adj.* indignant.
 indigo *s.n.* indigo.
 indirect I. *adj.* indirect. II. *adv.* indirectly.
 indisciplină *s.f.* indiscipline.
 indiscret *adj.* indiscreet.
 indiscretie *s.f.* indiscretion.
 indiscretabil *adj.* unquestionable.
 indisolubil *adj.* indissoluble.
 indispensabil I. *adj.* indispensable. II. *s.m.* pl. drawers.

- indispoziție *s.f.* 1. (stare a celui bolnav) indisposition. 2. (proastă dispoziție) ill humour.
 indispuare *vt.* to put out (of humour).
 indispus *adj.* 1. (usor bolnav) indisposed. 2. (prost dispus) low-spirited.
 indistinct *adj.* indistinct.
 individ *s.m.* individual; fellow.
 individual *adj.* individual; personal.
 individualiza *vt.* to individualize; to particularize.
 indivizibil *adj.* indivisible.
 indolent *adj.* indolent.
 induce *vt.* // *a* ~ în eroare to mislead.
 inducție *s.f.* induction.
 indulgent *adj.* lenient, indulgent.
 indulgență *s.f.* indulgence, leniency.
 industrial *adj.* industrial.
 industrializa *vt.* to industrialize.
 industrias *s.m.* manufacturer, industrialist.
 industrie *s.f.* industry. // ~ grea heavy industry; ~ ușoară light industry.
 inedit *adj.* unpublished; new; original.
 inegal *adj.* unequal.
 înel *s.n.* ring. // *trăs ca prin* ~ slender, willowy.
 înelar I. *adj.* annular, ring-shaped. II. *s.n.* ring-finger.
 inept *s.f.* ineptitude.
 ineptizabil *adj.* inexhaustible.
 inerent *adj.* inherent.
 inerție *s.f.* 1. inertia. 2. fig. sluggishness.
 inevitabil *adj.* unavoidable, inevitable.
 inexact *adj.* inaccurate, inexact.
 inexactitate *s.f.* inaccuracy, inexactitude.
 inexistență *adj.* non-existent.
 inexplicabil *adj.* inexplicable.
 inexprimabil *adj.* inexpressible.
 infam *adj.* infamous.
 infamie *s.f.* infamy, disgrace.
 infanterie *s.f.* infantry, foot.
 infanți *adj.* infantile.
 înflet *adj.* 1. (a. mînosuri) not-some. 2. (respingător) loathsome, foul. 3. (mînos) vile.
 infecta *vt.* to infect.
 infecție *s.f.* infection.
 infecțios *adj.* infectious, contagious.
 inferior I. *adj.* inferior. II. *s.m.* subordinate.
 infern *s.n.* hell.
 infernal *adj.* infernal.
 infiltra *vr.* to infiltrate.
 infirm *adj.* infirmities.
 infinit *adj.*, *s.n.* infinite.
 infinitiv *s.n.* gram. infinitive.
 infirm *adj.* infirm, crippled.
 infirmerie *s.f.* sick-room.
 infirmier *s.m.* hospital attendant.
 infirmieră *s.f.* sick-nurse.
 infirmizare *s.f.* infirmity.
 inflama *vr.* to become inflamed.
 inflamabil *adj.* inflammable.
 inflamație *s.f.* inflammation.
 inflație *s.f.* inflation.
 inflexibil *adj.* inflexible.
 influent *adj.* influential.
 influența *vt.* to influence.
 informa *vt.* formless; shapeless.
 informa I. *vt.* to inform. II. *vr.* to make inquiries.
 informativ *s.f.* information. // o ~ a piece of information.
 infractune *s.f.* offence.
 infructuos *adj.* fruitless.
 infuzie *s.f.* infusion.
 ingenios *adj.* ingenious.
 inginer *s.m.* engineer.
 ingrat *adj.* 1. ungrateful. 2. fig. unpleasant, repellent.
 ingratitude *s.f.* ingratitude.
 inhala *vt.* to inhale.
 inhiba *vt.* to inhibit.
 inimă *s.f.* 1. heart. 2. fig. heart; soul; mind. 3. (centru) heart; centre. // în inimă orgului in the heart of the town; în inimă pădurii in the thick of the wood.
 inimos *adj.* 1. bold, courageous. 2. generous. 3. passionate.
 iniția *vt.* to initiate.
 inițial I. *adj.* initial. II. *adv.* initially.
 inițială *s.f.* initial (letter).

iniativă s./f. initiative. II. *vr.*
 injecta I. *vl.* to inject. II. *vr.*
 (d. ochi) to become blood-
 shot.
 injectie s./f. injection.
 injurie s./f. insult.
 innocent adj. innocent; simple,
 guileless.
 inocula *vl.* to inoculate.
 inofensiv adj. inoffensive.
 inova *vl.* to innovate.
 inovator s.m. innovator.
 inovație s./f. innovation.
 inoxidabil adj. unoxidizable.
 ius s.m. individual, fellow, per-
 son.
 insalubru adj. insalubrious; insa-
 lubrious.
 inscripție s./f. inscription.
 insectă s./f. insect.
 insensibil adj. insensible.
 inseparabil adj. inseparable.
 insera *vl.* to insert.
 insignă s./f. badge.
 insinua I. *vl.* to insinuate. II.
vr. to penetrate, to creep in.
 insinuant adj. insinuating.
 insipid adj. insipid; dull, flat.
 insista *vi.* to insist.
 insistent adj. insistent.
 insolubil s./f. insoluble.
 insolubil adj. insoluble.
 insolubil adj. insolvent.
 insomnie s./f. insomnia, sleepless-
 ness.
 inspecta *vl.* to inspect.
 inspector s.m. inspector.
 inspectie s./f. inspection.
 inspira I. *vl.* to inspire. II. *vr.*
 // a se ~ din... to draw one's
 inspiration from...
 inspirație s./f. inspiration.
 instala I. *vl.* 1. (aparatură) to
 put, to fix. 2. (fără-un pos) to
 install. II. *vr.* to take up
 one's abode.
 instalat s./f. equipment; instal-
 lation.
 instantaneu I. adj. instantaneous.
 II. s.m. snapshot.
 instaura *vl.* to set up.
 instiga *vl.* to instigate.
 instinct s.m. instinct.
 institui *vl.* to institute.

institut s.m. institute.
 instituție s./f. institution.
 instructiv adj. instructive.
 instructor s.m. instructor.
 instrucție s./f. 1. instruction. 2.
 mil. training. 3. jur. prelimi-
 nary investigation.
 instrui *vl.* 1. to instruct, to edu-
 cate. 2. mil. to train. 3. jur. to
 investigate.
 instrument s.m. instrument; im-
 plement.
 insucces s.m. unsuccessful, failure.
 insuficient adj. insufficient.
 insufla *vl.* /ig. to inspire.
 insulă s./f. island, isle.
 insulta *vl.* to insult.
 insultă s./f. insult.
 insuportabil adj. unbearable.
 insurecție s./f. insurrection.
 intact adj. intact.
 integral I. adj. integral, whole.
 entree. II. adv. wholly, entirely.
 integritate s./f. integrity.
 intelectual s.m. intellect.
 intelectual adj., s.m. intellectual.
 inteligent adj. intelligent, clever.
 inteligentă s./f. intelligence, brain-
 power.
 intemperate s./f. inclemency of
 weather.
 intendant s.m. intendant.
 intens adj. intense; intensive.
 intensifica *vl.* /vr. to intensify.
 intensitate s./f. intensity, intense-
 ness.
 intenție s./f. intention.
 intenționa *vl.* to intend.
 intercala *vl.* to insert.
 intercepta *vl.* to intercept.
 interdependență s./f. interdepen-
 dence.
 interdicție s./f. interdiction.
 interes s.m. interest.
 interesa I. *vl.* to interest. II. *vr.*
 to make inquiries, // a se ~ de
 ... a. to be interested in ...
 b. to inquire about ...; (de
 știri) to inquire about ...
 interesant adj. interesting.
 interesat adj. 1. (intr-o afacere)
 interested. 2. (egoist) selfish,
 self-seeking.

interior I. adj. interior; internal.
 II. s.m. 1. (partea dinuntru
 a unui obiect) interior, inside.
 2. (casă) home, house.
 interjecție s./f. gram. interjection.
 intermediar I. adj. intermediate.
 II. s.m. intermediary, middle-
 man.
 interminabil adj. endless.
 intern adj. internal; inward.
 interna *vl.* to intern; (în spital)
 to put in hospital.
 internat s.m. boarding school.
 internațional adj. international.
 internațională s./f. the interna-
 tional.
 internaționalism s.m. internatio-
 nalism.
 interoga *vl.* to interrogate.
 interogativ adj. interrogative.
 interogatori s.m. interrogatory.
 interplanetar adj. interplanetary.
 interpola *vl.* to interpolate.
 interpret s.m. interpreter.
 interpreta *vl.* to interpret.
 interpretație s./f. interpretation.
 interpuie *vr.* to interpose.
 intersecție s./f. intersection.
 interurban adj. interurban.
 interval s.m. interval; period of
 time; space.
 interveni *vl.* 1. to intervene; to
 interfere. 2. (a se implica) to
 occur, to happen.
 intervenție s./f. intervention.
 intervina s.m. interview.
 interzice *vl.* to forbid, to interdict,
 to prohibit.
 intestin s.m. intestine, bowel.
 intim adj. 1. intimate. 2. (pri-
 tenos) friendly, cordial. 3. (par-
 ticlar) private. 4. (național)
 inward, deep-seated.
 intimida *vl.* to intimidate.
 intimata s./f. 1. intimacy. 2. (ca-
 dru familial) privacy. 3. (a
 unei legături) closeness.
 intoleranță s./f. intolerance.
 intona *vl.* to strike up.
 intonație s./f. intonation.
 intoxica *vl.* to cause auto-intoxi-
 cation.
 intoxicant s./f. poisoning.

intra *vi.* to enter, to go in. // a
 ~ în (armată etc.) to join (the
 army etc.); a ~ într-o asociație
 to enter into an association;
 a ~ în vorbă to start a conversa-
 tion; a ~ în vigoare to come
 into force.
 intransigent adj. intransigent; un-
 compromising.
 intrare s./f. entrance.
 intriga *vl.* to intrigue, to puzzle.
 intrigant s.m. intriguer, wire-
 puller.
 intriga s./f. intrigue; plot.
 introduce *vl.* to introduce.
 introduce s./f. introduction.
 introspect s./f. introspection.
 intru s.m. intruder.
 intuie s./f. intuition.
 inunda *vl.* to flood, to inundate.
 inundare s./f. inundation, flood.
 inutil adj. useless; unnecessary.
 invade *vl.* to invade, to overrun.
 invadator s.m. invader.
 invalid adj., s.m. invalid.
 invaliditate s./f. infirmity; inva-
 lidity.
 invariabil adj. invariable, un-
 varying.
 invazie s./f. invasion.
 inventa *vl.* to invent.
 inventari s.m. inventory.
 inventaria *vl.* to inventory, to
 make an inventory of.
 inventor s.m. inventor.
 inventiv adj. inventive.
 invenție s./f. 1. invention. 2. (plă-
 mure) fabrication, lie.
 invers adj. inverse, contrary.
 inversa *vl.* to reverse.
 investi *vl.* to invest.
 investigație s./f. investigation, in-
 quiry.
 investit s./f. investment.
 invia *vl.* to envy, to be envious
 of.
 invide s./f. envy.
 invidios adj. (pe) envious (of).
 inviolabil adj. inviolable.
 invita *vl.* to invite.
 invitație s.m. guest.
 invoca *vl.* 1. (a apela la) to call
 upon. 2. (un moșie) to invoke,
 to set forth, to put forward.

- involuntar *adj.* involuntary; unintentional
invulnerabil *adj.* invulnerable.
lobug *s.m.* scrf.
lod *s.n.* iodine.
loia *s.f.* mar. yawl.
lon *s.m.* fiz. ion.
lotă *s.f.* // nici o ~ not a jot.
ipocrit *I. adj.* hypocritical. *II. s.m.* hypocrite.
ipocritize *s.f.* hypocrisy.
ipochondrie *s.f.* hypochondria.
ipoteză *s.f.* mortgage.
ipoteză *s.f.* assumption, hypothesis.
ipos *s.n.* plaster of Paris.
iradia *vt.* to (ir)radiate.
irascibil *adj.* irascible, irritable.
irational *adj.* irrational.
ireal *adj.* unreal.
irealizabil *adj.* unrealizable.
iremediabil *adj.* irremediable.
ireparabil *adj.* irreparable; ir retrievable.
ireproșabil *adj.* irreproachable, faultless.
iresponsabil *adj.* irresponsible.
irevocabil *adj.* irrevocable.
iriga *vt.* to irrigate.
irigație *s.f.* irrigation.
iris *s.n.* anat. iris.
iris *s.m.* bot. iris.
irita *vt.* to irritate.
irizandă *I. adj.* Irish. *II. s.m.* Irishman.
irizandă *s.f.* Irish, the Irish language.
ironic *adj.* ironic(al).
ironie *s.f.* irony.
ironiza *vt.* to speak ironically about; to banter.
iroși *vt.* to waste, to squander.
irupe *vt.* to burst, to explode.
isca *vt.* to appear, to come into being, to come forward.
iscăli *vt.* *vr.* to sign.
iscălitura *s.f.* signature.
iscănd *s.f.* spy.
iscănd *vt.* 1. to spy. 2. (a descose) to sound. 3. (a scorn) to invent, to make up.
iscăsință *s.f.* ability, skilfulness.
iscușit *adj.* skilful, adroit; able.
ispăși *vt.* to expiate.
- ispășire *s.f.* expiation.
ispita *s.f.* temptation.
ispita *vt.* 1. to tempt. 2. (a încerca) to try.
isprăvă *s.f.* 1. deed; feat. 2. (ironic) job, business.
isprăvi *vt.* to end, to finish.
isterie *s.f.* hysteria.
istet *adj.* clever, sharp.
istm *s.n.* isthmus.
istorie *I. adj.* historic; historical. *II. s.m.* historian.
istorie *s.f.* 1. history. 2. (povestire) tale, story. 3. (poznd) prank.
istorioară *s.f.* (children's) story.
istoris *vt.* to tell, to narrate.
istov *vt.* to be worn out, to be tired out.
istovit *adj.* exhausted, worn out.
istovitor *adj.* exhausting.
italian *adj.* *s.m.* Italian.
italiană *s.f.* Italian, the Italian language.
itinerar *s.n.* itinerary, route.
iubi *vt.* to love.
iubire *s.f.* love, affection.
iubit *s.m.* lover.
iubită *s.f.* sweetheart, (lady) love.
iugoslav *adj.* *s.m.* Yugoslav.
iugoslavă *s.f.* Yugoslav woman.
iulie *s.m.* July.
iunie *s.m.* June.
iureș *s.n.* assault, charge.
iute *I. adj.* quick, swift, rapid; (prpiti) hastily. *II. adv.* quickly, swiftly, rapidly.
iuteală *s.f.* speed, rapidity.
iuti *I. vt.* to quicken. *II. vr.* to lose one's temper.
ivăr *s.n.* litch (of a door).
iveală *s.f.* // a legi la ~ to appear; a scoate la ~ to bring to light.
ivl *vt.* to appear.
izbi *vt.* 1. to strike, to hit. 2. /fig. to strike; to move, to affect, to impress.
izbitor *adj.* striking.
izbitură *s.f.* blow, hit, strike.
izbindă *s.f.* victory; success.
izbindi *vt.* (in) to succeed (in).
izbucni *vt.* to burst, to break out.
izbuni *vt.* *vr.* (in) to be successful (in), to succeed (in).

- izbunit *adj.* successful.
izgoni *vt.* to drive out, to expel.
izlaz *s.n.* commons.
izma *s.f.* horsemint.
izmene *s.f.* pl. drawers.
izola *vt.* to isolate.
- izolator *I. adj.* insulating. *II. s.n.* electr. insulator.
izvor *s.n.* 1. source, spring. 2. /fig. source, origin.
izvor *vt.* 1. to spring. 2. /fig. to rise; to appear. // a ~ din... fig. to spring from...
- imbarea *I. vt.* (pasageri) to embark; (ndruri) to ship, to take aboard. *II. vr.* to embark.
imbarcare *s.f.* embarkation, embarking; shipment, shipping.
imbăia *vt.* to bathe; to take a bath.
imbăisina *vt.* 1. to embalm, to perfume. 2. (un cadavru) to embalm.
imbămbăia *vt.* to hearten, to encourage.
imbăia *I. vt.* 1. to intoxicate, to make drunk. 2. /fig. to ravish. *II. vr.* to get drunk, to become intoxicated.
imbătrăni *vt.* to grow old.
imbălsugat *adj.* abundant, plentiful.
imbăia *vt.* to invite; to prompt.
imbăia *vt.* to soak, to imbue, to impregnate.
imbietor *adj.* inviting; luring.
imbina *vt.* *vr.* to join, to unite, to combine.
imbiesi *vt.* to stuff, to cram, to pack tight.
imbiani *vt.* to line with fur.
imbălnzi *I. vt.* to tame. *II. vr.* to grow tame.
imbăbeși *vt.* to bud, to shoot.
imbăgați *I. vt.* to enrich. *II. vr.* to grow rich.
imbădi *vt.* 1. to goad (on), to prod. 2. /fig. to incite, to urge on.
imbănași *vr.* to fall ill, to be taken ill.
- imbăia *I. vt.* 1. to clothe; to dress. 2. (o haină etc.) to put on. *II. vr.* to dress (oneself).
imbăcăniște *s.f.* clothes.
imbăiași *vt.* 1. to embrace, to hug. 2. /fig. to embrace; to take in; (o cauză) to espouse, to endorse.
imbăiași *s.f.* embrace.
imbăiași *vt.* to push.
imbăiași *I. vt.* 1. to put a headkerchief on. 2. /fig. to gull, to dupe. *II. vr.* to wrap up one's head.
imbua *I. vt.* to eat; to gobble up. *II. vr.* to interlock, to dovetail.
imbucătură *s.f.* mouthful.
imbucina *vt.* to sulk, to pout.
imbucina *adj.* sulky, sullen, morose.
imbuba *I. vt.* to gorge, to stuff. *II. vr.* to cram oneself with food, to tuck in.
imbujora *vr.* to blush, to flush.
imbuzzeală *s.f.* cram; throng.
imbuzi *vt.* to throng (together), to crowd.
imbuna *I. vt.* to calm; to subdue. *II. vr.* to calm down.
imbunătăți *vt.* to improve, to better.
impaceta *vt.* to pack up.
impăia *I. vt.* 1. to conciliate, to appease. 2. (a poloi) to calm, to soothe. *II. vr.* to reconcile, to make it up.
impăcătoreșm *s.n.* conciliatorism.
impăcătorești *adj.* conciliatory.
impăduri *vt.* to afforest.

- impădurire** *s.f.* afforestation.
impăna *vt.* to stuff.
impănușent *vr.* to grow dim;
 to grow filmy.
impănușent *vr.* to be naturalized.
impăna *vt.* (o *fripură*) to
 (inter)lard.
impărat *s.m.* emperor.
impărată *s.f.* empress.
impărație *s.f.* empire.
impărași *l. vt.* 1. to impart, to
 convey. 2. *rel.* to communi-
 cate. II. *vr. rel.* to receive the
 eucharist. // *a se ~ din*...
 to share...
impărta *l. vt.* to divide; to dis-
 tribute. II. *vr.* to divide; to
 be divided.
impărțire *s.f.* 1. *mat.* division.
 2. division; distribution.
impărți *vt.* to quadruple.
impărțit *vt.* to fold (up).
impărechea *l. vt.* to pair, to match.
 II. *vr.* to couple, to mate.
impărechea *s.f.* pairing; coupling;
 mating.
impescria *vt.* to mottle.
impescria *l. vt.* 1. (un *cal*) to
 hobble. 2. *fig.* to hamper, to
 hinder. // *a ~ să (de a)*... to
 prevent from. II. *vr.* to stumble,
 to hitch.
impiedicat *adj.* 1. (a *un cal*)
 hobbled. 2. (a *roți*) dragged,
 braked. 3. (a *vorbă*) stammering.
impieți *l. vt., vr.* (în *basme*) to
 turn into stone. II. *vr. fig.*
 (a *deveni insensibil*) to become
 callous. III. *vt. fig.* (a *incrimeni*)
 to be dumbfounded.
impla *vt.* to oppress, to crush down.
impla *s.f.* oppression.
impla *l. vt.* 1. to push, to shove.
 2. (a *indemnă*) to incite, to
 prompt. II. *vr.* to jostle one
 another.
implinz *vt.* to cover, to overlay;
 (a *umple*) to fill.
implini *l. vt.* 1. (a *prut*) to plait,
 to braid; (a *croșeta*) to knit.
 2. *fig.* to interweave. II. *vr.* to
 interweave, to blend.

- impleti** *vr.* 1. to stagger, to reel.
 2. (a *vorbă*) mumble.
implini *l. vt.* 1. (o *vișă de*) to
 reach the age of. 2. (a *umple*)
 to fill. 3. (a *indeplin*) to
 accomplish, to achieve; (o *ja-
 găduială*, un *ordin*) to carry
 out, to fulfil. II. *vr.* 1. (a *se
 scurge*) to pass, to go by.
 2. (a *se adeveri*) to come true.
implina *vt.* (în) to stick (into).
impodobi *vt.* to adorn, to decorate.
impodolona *vr.* to trick oneself up.
impotoli *vr.* to get stuck, to
 stick in the mud, to get bogged.
impotriva *prep.* against.
impotriva *adv.* against, counter.
impotrivi *vr.* to oppose, to be
 opposed to.
impotrivi *s.f.* opposition, resis-
 tance.
impovăra *vt.* to burden, to load,
 to overcharge.
impășăia *l. vt.* 1. to spread; to
 scatter, to disperse, to dissi-
 pate. 2. (a *difuză*) to diffuse,
 to spread. II. *vr.* to scatter;
 to disperse.
impășăit *adj.* 1. scattered. 2. *fig.*
 scatter-brained, absent-minded.
impresnu *vt.* to enclose, to fence
 in, to pen.
impresur *adv.* (a)round.
impresura *s.f.* circumstance; oc-
 currence.
impresurări *s.f. pl.* surroundings,
 environs.
impresura *prep.* (a)round.
impresura *vt.* (a *asedia*) to
 besiege, to beleague.
impresna *vt., vr.* 1. to join, to
 unite. 2. (a *ființe de sex opus*)
 to couple.
impresna *adv.* together.
impresinat *s.m. jur.* party (to the
 case).
impresient *vr.* (cu) to make
 friends (with).
impropriat *vt.* to appropriate
 land to.
improspăta *vt.* to refresh, to
 renew.
improșea *vt.* to besmear, to
 (be) spatter.

- imprumut** *s.n. loan*. // *a da cu ~* to
 lend; *a lua cu ~* to borrow.
imprumuta *vt.* 1. (a *da*) to lend;
 to borrow. 2. (a *lua*) to
 borrow.
impunge *vt.* 1. to prick; to sting.
 2. (un *animal*) to goad.
impunătoare *s.f.* prick; sting.
impunsa *vt., vr.* to shoot (with
 a gun).
impunșătură *s.f.* shot; gun report.
impunerel *vt.* to empower; to
 delegate.
imputernicit *s.m.* authorized agent.
impuși *vr.* to become foul (sau
 stinking).
impușina *vr.* to decrease, to di-
 minish. to lessen.
impuși *adj.* stinking, noisome.
 in *prep.* 1. in, within; (cu *verbe
 care arată pătundere*) into.
 2. (a) at. 3. (în *legătură cu
 datele, zilele*) on.
impunșu *adv.* deliberately, on pur-
 pose.
impunșu *l. vt.* to advance. 2. (a
prograsa) to progress. II. *vt.*
 1. (în *rang etc.*) to promote.
 2. (a *ce*) to forward, to send off.
impunșu *s.f.* 1. advance. 2.
 (în *juncție*) promotion.
impunșu *s.m.* 1. forerunner, pre-
 cursor. 2. sport forward.
impunșu *adj.* advanced; progres-
 sive. // *~ în vîrstă well on in
 years; la o oră ~ d din noapte*
 at a late hour of the night.
impunșu *adv.* 1. (în *jucă*) forward,
 ahead; before. 2. (în *frunte*)
 in front. 3. (temporal) before.
 4. (în *continuare*) on, further.
 // *~ de... before.*
impunșu *prep.* 1. (în *faza*) before,
 in front of. 2. (temporal) before.
impunșu *adj.* 1. high; (a *oameni
 etc.*) tall. 2. (a *sunete*) high-
 pitched. 3. *fig.* important;
 high, upper; superior; grand.
impunșu *adv.* back; (în *specie*) behind.
impunșu *prep.* behind, at the
 back of.
impunșu *l. vt.* to give back, to
 render. II. *vr.* to come back,
 to return.

- impunșu** *adj.* backward.
impunșu *s.f.* return.
impunșu *vt.* to lend wings to; to
 inspire.
impunșu *adj.* winged, spirited.
impunșu *vt.* 1. to arm. 2. *fig.* to
 equip.
impunșu *s.f.* arming. // *cursă
 a înarmărilor* arms (sau arma-
 ments) drive, arms race.
impunșu *l. vt.* to enrich. II. *vr.*
 to grow rich.
impunșu *vr.* to turn sour.
impunșu *vt.* to whiten, to bleach.
impunșu *vt.* 1. to raise; to lift. 2.
 (constructiv) to erect, to build.
impunșu *s.f.* 1. height, elevation.
 2. (altitudine) altitude. 3. (loc
 înalt) high place, eminence.
 4. muz. pitch.
impunșu *vt., vr.* to harden; (a
agrava) to worsen, to aggravate.
impunșu *adv.* inside, within, in.
impunșu *prep.* inside, within, in.
impunșu *l. vt.* 1. (un *labor*) to
 frame. 2. (a *numi*) to appoint.
 II. *vr.* 1. to fit in. 2. to take
 up a job.
impunșu *vt.* to imprison, to
 incarcerate.
impunșu *vt.* to cash.
impunșu *s.m.* 1. ticket collector.
 2. cashier.
impunșu *adv.* 1. yet. 2. (pe *deasupra*)
 moreover; in addition. 3. (în
 continuare) still. 4. (îndesi)
 again. 5. (de *asemenia*) also.
 // *~ o dată* once more.
impunșu *vr.* to come to grips.
impunșu *s.f.* scuffle; scramble.
impunșu *vt.* 1. (a *corupi*) to invade,
 to overrun. 2. (a *nu respecta*)
 to violate, to trample under-
 foot; (legea) to infringe.
impunșu *l. vt.* (pe *cal*) to mount.
 II. *vr.* to overlap.
impunșu *l. vt.* to put on. II. *vr.*
 to put on one's shoes.
impunșu *s.f.* footwear.
impunșu *l. vt.* to heat, to warm.
 II. *vr.* 1. (a *cineva*) to warm
 oneself. 2. (a *corpuri*) to be
 warm, to be warmed.
impunșu *adj.* roomy, spacious.

- incăpățîna** *vr.* to be obstinate.
incăpățînire *s.f.* obstinacy.
incăpățînat *adj.* obstinate, stubborn.
incăpea *vi.* to fit in.
incăpere *s.f.* room.
incărea *vi.* to load, to burden, to charge; (*a umple*) to fill.
incărețură *s.f.* load, charge.
incăruși *vi.* to grow grey.
incărușă *vr.* to fester, to manacle.
incărușor *s.m.* beginner, fresher.
incepe *vi.* to begin, to start.
inceput *s.m.* beginning, start, initial point.
incerea *vi.* to try, to attempt.
incezare *s.f.* 1. attempt, trial. 2. (*probă*) test. 3. (*sufărîță*) trial, ordeal.
incercu *vi.* to encircle, to surround.
inced *1. adi.* 1. slow. 2. (*d. sunete*) low, soft. 3. (*delicî*) gentle. II. *adv.* 1. slowly. 2. in a low voice. 3. gently, gingerly.
incedu *vi.* to cease, to stop.
inceduț *vr.* to naturalize.
inceduțenie *s.f.* naturalization.
inceduțel *s.f.* slowness.
inceduțu *vi.* to slow down.
inchea *vr.* 1. to coagulate. 2. *fig.* to take shape.
incheia *1. vi.* 1. (*cu nasturi etc.*) to button up. 2. (*părțile unui obiect*) to join, to dovetail; (*a îmbina*) to combine. 3. (*a sfîrși*) to end, to finish. 4. (*acorduri*) to conclude, to contract. II. *vr.* 1. (*a hăina*) to button oneself up. 2. (*a se sfîrși*) to end; to close.
incheietură *s.f.* (*la degete*) joint; knuckle; (*a mîinii*) wrist; (*între două obiecte*) joint.
incheide *vr.* to shut; to close.
incheia *1. vi.* to dedicate, to devote. II. *vr.* to cross oneself.
incheia *2. vi.* to drink smb.'s health.
incheip *vi.* 1. to imagine, to invent. 2. (*a simboliza*) to symbolize. 3. (*a înlocui*) to form, to constitute.
incheipare *s.f.* 1. imagination, fancy. 2. illusion; chimera.

- incheiria** *vr.* 1. (*a da cu chirie*) to hire out, to let. 2. (*a lua cu chirie*) to rent, to hire.
incheiriș *adj.* // *de ~* to let.
incheie *adj.* 1. (*d. uși, ferestre, capace*) closed. 2. (*d. teren, curte*) fenced in. 3. (*d. locuri, instituții*) shut up. 4. (*întemnițat*) imprisoned, confined. 5. (*necomunicativ*) uncommunicative, tacturn. 6. (*d. culori*) dark.
incheisoare *s.f.* prison, jail.
incheit *adj.*, *adv.* fivefold.
inchei *1. vi.* to girdle, to belt. II. *vr.* 1. to gird oneself. 2. (*d. foc*) to catch; (*d. sobă*) to heat; (*d. masini*) to run hot. 3. (*a-i fi cald*) to be hot. 4. (*d. o discuție*) to break out.
incheis *adj.* 1. (*întîrînit*) overheated. 2. (*d. cereale*) heated, in fermentation. 3. (*d. discuții*) heated. 4. (*cu o centură*) girdled, belted. 5. (*cu o scobie*) girt.
incheia *vr.* to grow angry, to become spiteful.
inchei *1. vi.* 1. to tangle. 2. *fig.* to confuse. II. *vr.* to get entangled.
incheia *vr.* 1. to charm, to delight. 2. (*a amuși*) to dupe, to gull.
incheișare *s.f.* charm, delight.
incheișator *adj.* charming, delightful.
inchei *conj.* (so) that, in such a manner that.
incheia *1. vi.* to glue, to stick, to paste, to gum. II. *vr.* to stick.
incheșta *1. vi.* to clench. II. *vr.* to come to grips.
incheștare *s.f.* (*luptă*) fight.
incheșna *1. vr.* to incline; to bend. II. *vr.* to slant, to slope; to bend. III. *vi.* // *a ~ se*... to be (*ori feel*) inclined to...
incheșare *s.f.* inclination, propensity.
incheș *adv.* here. // *~ și încolo* to and fro.
incheșel *vr.* to wind; (*a se face ghem*) to roll oneself up into a ball.

- incolo** *adv.* 1. (*în altă parte*) away; aside. 2. (*în partea aceea*) in that direction, that way. 3. (*altfel*) otherwise.
incolo *vr.* to form in column.
incolți *1. vi.* 1. to germinate, to spring up. 2. *fig.* to arise. II. *vi.* *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to corner.
incordea *vr.* *fig.* to dispartage.
incorjur *s.m.* roundabout way.
incorjura *vr.* 1. to surround. 2. (*cu un gard*) to fence in. 3. (*a încercu*) to encircle.
incorda *1. vi.* 1. to strain, to tighten, to pull. 2. (*un arc*) to bend, to pull. II. *vr.* to strain, to exert oneself.
incordare *s.f.* strain(ing), stretch, effort.
incorona *vr.* to crown și *fig.*
incoronare *s.f.* coronation.
incorpora *vr.* 1. to incorporate. 2. *pol.* to annex. 3. *mil.* to conscript.
incorore *adv.* where, which way.
incorova *vr.* to bend.
increde *vr.* // *a se ~ în cineva* to trust smb., to rely on smb.
incredere *s.f.* trust, reliance.
incred *vr.* // *om de ~* trustworthy man, reliable person.
incredința *1. vi.* 1. (*ceva, cineva*) to entrust (smb. with smth.). 2. (*a asigura*) to assure. II. *vr.* (*de*) to convince oneself (*of*), to make sure (*of*).
increment *vi.* to be petrifed, to be astounded.
increși *1. vi.* (*fața etc.*) to wrinkle; (*părul*) to waver; (*apă*) to ripple. II. *vr.* (*d. piele*) to shrivel; (*d. păr*) to waver; (*d. apă*) to ripple.
increștor *adj.* confident.
increștor *adj.* (self-) conceited, presumptuous.
increșă *vr.* to cross.
increșare *s.f.* 1. crossing; intersection. 2. *biol.* interbreeding.
increșat *adj.* cross-eyed.
increșta *1. vi.* to knit. II. *vr.* to knit one's brows, to frown.
incheia *vr.* to lock (up).

- inemat** *adj.* 1. locked (up). 2. *fig.* narrow-minded.
inemat *vr.* to take root.
inemeia *vr.* to dare, to venture.
inemușina *vr.* (*de*) to let... to know (*of*).
inemușna *vr.* to crown, to wreath.
inemușă *vr.* 1. to encourage, to hearten. 2. (*a stimula*) to stimulate, to promote.
inemușator *adj.* encouraging.
inenuia *1. vi.* 1. (*fire*) to tangle, to ravel. 2. (*treburii*) to tangle up, to muddle. 3. (*hîrții*) to mix up. 4. (*a zăpăci*) to perplex, to confuse. II. *vr.* 1. to get entangled, to get mixed up. 2. (*a se zăpăci*) to get perplexed (*sau* confused).
inenuț *adj.* 1. entangled; mixed up. 2. perplexed; confused.
inenuțătură *s.f.* 1. (*belea*) scrape, muddle. 2. (*amestecătură*) confusion, tangle. 3. (*lenă*) trouble, discomfort, constraint.
inenușina *1. vr.* to approve (*of*), to consent to. II. *vi.* to nod assent, to assent.
inenușinare *s.f.* approval, consent.
indată *adv.* immediately, at once, instantly.
indătora *1. vr.* to oblige, to do (smb.) a favour. II. *vr.* to incur debts, to plunge into debts.
indătore *s.f.* duty, moral obligation.
indătoritor *adj.* obliging, serviceable.
indărui *adv.* 1. (*în urmă*) behind. 2. (*la loc*) back.
indărui *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, strong-headed.
indărui *prep.* behind; at the back of.
indeajuns *adv.* (*și ~ de*) sufficiently, enough.
indeapăre *adv.* attentively; (*strîns*) closely.
indelete *adv.* // *pe ~* at leisure.
indeletel *vr.* // *a se ~ cu* to deal with, to be busy with.
indeletelire *s.f.* occupation, busyness.

- indeling** *adv.* long, for a long time.
indelungat *adj.* long, lengthy, prolonged.
indeminate *s.f.* deftness, skill.
indeminate *adj.* deft, skilful.
indemina *adv.* // *la* ~ at hand; handy.
indemna *s.n.* urge, goad, prompting.
indemna *vt.* to urge, to prompt, to goad on.
indeošte *adv.* generally, usually, commonly.
indeoşel *adv.* especially, particularly.
indeparta *I. vt.* to remove, to do away with, to take away. **II. vr. to move off, to go away.
indepartat *adj.* distant, faraway, remote.
indepănat *vt.* to carry out, to fulfil, to accomplish.
indesa *I. vt.* to press, to crowd. **2. (căciula etc.) to pull down. **II. vr. to press, to crowd together.
indesat *adj.* 1. compact. **2. (d. paşi etc.) heavy. **3. (d. cineva)** dumpy, squat.
indestul *adv.* sufficiently.
indestula *vt.* to satisfy, to satiate.
indestulător *adj.* sufficient; enough.
indignu *vt.* to damn, to embank, to stem.
indirli *vr.* 1. to grow obstinate and fierce. **2. (a se, înfuria)** to grow angry.
indolitoel *I. vt.* to stultify, to make stupid. **II. vr. to become stupid.
indol *I. vt.* 1. (*a hriie etc.*) to fold in two. **2. (a încopcia)** to bend, to curve. **3. (a dubla)** to double, to redouble. **4. (vinul cu apă etc.) to dilute. **II. vr. 1. to bend. **2. to doubt, to be doubtful.**
indoleai *s.f.* doubt, uncertainty. // *a avea îndolei cu privire la* to be doubtful about.
indoleai *adj.* 1. doubtful, dubious. **2. (nesigur)** uncertain. **3. suspect.** **4. equivocal, ambiguous.**
indolt *adj.* 1. (*dublat*) twofold, double. **2. (amestecat în părți egale cu alceva)** mixed in equal parts (with smth. else). **3. (împăturit)** folded in half. **4. (încovoiat)** curved, bent. **5. (sodăitor)** doubtful.
indollet *adj.* in mourning, mournful.
indopa *I. vt.* 1. to stuff (with food). to cram. **2. (a îndesa)** to stuff **II. vr.** to stuff oneself with food, to pamper oneself.
indrăcit *adj.* devilish.
indrăgi *vt.* to grow fond of, to fall in love with.
indrăgost *vr.* (de) to fall in love (with).
indrăgostit *adj.* (de) in love (with); enamoured (of).
indrăzneală *s.f.* boldness, daring, audacity.
indrăzneu *adj.* bold, daring, audacious.
indrăznul *vt.* to dare, to make bold to.
indrepta *I. vt.* 1. (*a dezdoi*) to straighten (up). **2. (a corectă)**, to set to rights, to improve, to correct. **3. (spre)** to direct, to lead (towards). **II. vr.** 1. to recover (from an illness). **2. to break oneself (of a habit).** **3. (spre)** to direct one's steps, to bend one's steps (towards). **4. (a-și corectă poziția corporală)** to set upright again.
indreptar *s.n.* guide, manual, handbook.
indreptare *s.f.* improvement.
indreptăli *vt.* to justify; to authorize.
indruga *vt.* to stammer, to stutter; (*a înducări*) to blab, to chatter. // *a ~ veri și uscale* to talk at random, to talk through one's hat.
indruna *vt.* to direct, to guide, to lead.
indulosa *I. vr.* to be moved, to be touched, to soften. **II. vt. to move, to soften.
indulogător *adj.* moving, touching.****************

- indulul** *vt.* 1. to sweeten. **2. (a estompa)** to soften; to tone down.
induplea *I. vt.* to induce, to move, to persuade. **II. vr. to give in, to submit, to yield.
indura *I. vt.* 1. (de) to have mercy (on), to take pity (on), to commiserate (with). **2. (a corectă)** to relent, to consent, to agree. **II. vt. (*a suferință*) to bear, to suffer, to endure.
indurare *s.f.* mercy, pity, commiseration.
indura *vt.* to grieve, to afflict.
inece *s.n.* 1. drowning. **2. (puhoi)** flood, overflow.
ineca *I. vt.* (*îlenui, semănduri*) to flood, to overflow. **II. vr.** 1. to be drowned; (*a se sinucide*) to drown oneself. **2. (d. o navă)** to sink. **3. (a înghiți stîmb)** to choke.
înăpănat *vt.* to achieve, to accomplish, to carry out.
înăsa *vt.* to swaddle.
înășura *vt.* to wrap up; to envelop.
înălăsa *I. vt.* to present; to describe, to depict. **II. vr.** 1. (*a-și face apariția*) to appear; to turn up. **2. (în fața cuiva)** to present oneself. **3. (a-și închipui, a-și reprezenta)** to imagine, to conceive. **III. vt. to depict, to portray.
înălțare *s.f.* 1. (*aspect exterior*) aspect, appearance, looks. **2. jur.** appearance (in court). **3. (descriere)** description.
înăla *vt.* to adopt.
înăla *vt.* to brand, to stigmatize.
înălțina *I. vt.* 1. to (over)heat. **2. fig.** to irritate. **3. (a îmboldi)** to incite, to urge on. **II. vr.** to warm up; to grow angry.
înălțina *vt.* to set up, to found, to create.
înălțare *s.f.* setting up, foundation.
înălțora *I. vt.* to thrill; (*a înfricoșa*) to frighten. **II. vr. to be thrilled; to shudder, to shiver.
înălțare *s.f.* thrill.
înălțorător *adj.* dreadful, frightful; horrible.
înălțipa *I. vt.* to patch up, to scrape up, to piece together. **II. vr.** 1. (*a prinde consistență*) to take shape; to come into being. **2. (a se înfruma)** to pick up (strength).
înălțera *I. vt.* to fire, to inflame. **II. vr. to catch fire, to become inflamed.
înălțurare *s.f.* fire; ardour, enthusiasm.
înălțura *vt.* to adorn (with flowers).
înălțor *I. vt.* 1. to bloom; (*d. pomii*) to blossom. **2. fig.** to flourish, to thrive.
înălțere *s.f.* 1. blooming, blossoming. **2. fig.** flourishing.
înălțor *adj.* flourishing, prosperous.
înălțură *s.f.* embellishment, flourish.
înălțare *s.f.* enthusiasm, ardour, eagerness.
înălțol *I. vt.* to muffle up. **II. vr. to muffle oneself up.
înălțeta *vt.* to starve (to death).
înălțetare *s.f.* starvation.
înălțetut *adj.* starving, hungry.
înălțut *vr.* to fraternize.
înălțute *s.f.* brotherhood, fraternity.
înălțosa *I. vt.* to frighten, to scare. **II. vr. to get frightened, to take fright.
înălțositor *adj.* dreadful, frightful, terrifying.
înălțurare *s.f.* thrill, eagerness, anxiety.
înălțura *vt.* 1. to bridle; to rein. **2. fig.** to curb; to bridle.
înălțurare *s.f.* temperance, abstinence.
înălțura *vt.* 1. to defeat, to overcome. **2. (o lege etc.)** to infringe upon, to violate.
înălțurare *s.f.* defeat, failure.
înălțurusea *vt.* to embellish, to adorn.
înălțura *vt.* to defy, to face.
înălțura *vt.* to leaf (out).
înălțura *vr.* (din) to treat oneself (to); to partake of.**************

- infalea *vt.* to devour, to gulf down, to wolf (down).
 infamare *s.f.* vanity, conceit, presumption.
 infamrat *adj.* vain, concealed, overweening.
 infanda *I. vt.* 1. (un *orificiu*) to plug, to block up; (un *bucoi*) to bottom. 2. (a *indesa*) to compress, to press. II. *vr.* (a *se adinci*) to sink.
 infanta *vr.* to grow furious (sau *angry*), to lose one's temper.
 infurcat *adj.* furious; angry.
 ingadal *I. vt.* to permit, to allow. II. *vt.* to wait, to have patience.
 ingadunghia *s.f.* 1. (incuviinare) permission, allowance. 2. (blindele) indulgence, leniency.
 ingalma *vt.* to stammer, to stutter.
 ingalbent *I. vt.* to yellow; to colour yellow. II. *vi.*, *vr.* to turn yellow.
 ingenunechea *I. vt.* to kneel (down). II. *vt.* to bring into subjection.
 inger *s.m.* angel. // *tare de ~* courageous; *slab de ~* weak-hearted.
 inghesni *I. vt.* to crowd, to press. II. *vr.* to crowd (together).
 inghesniala *s.f.* squash, throng, crush.
 inghet *s.m.* frost.
 ingheia *vt.* to freeze.
 inghetat *s.f.* ice (cream).
 inghotiti *vt.* to nudge; to jog; to jostle.
 inghiti *vt.* 1. to swallow, to gulp down. 2. *fig.* to absorb, to suck in. 3. *fig.* (o *insula*) to lump, to bear.
 inghitura *s.f.* mouthful; (de *lichid*) draught, gulp, sip.
 inghina *vr.* to put on airs, to ride the high horse.
 ingimfare *s.f.* haughtiness, airs.
 ingimfat *adj.* haughty, arrogant.
 ingina *vt.* 1. to imitate, to ape; to echo, to repeat. 2. (a *fredona*) to hum.
 inginurat *adj.* thoughtful, pen-sive.
 ingloba *vt.* to include.
 ingradi *vt.* 1. to fence in, to hedge in. 2. *fig.* to restrict, to limit.
 ingradire *s.f.* limitation, restriction.
 ingraditura *s.f.* fence, hedge, enclosure.
 ingramadi *vt.* to crowd together; to heap up.
 ingrasa *I. vt.* 1. to fatten. 2. (podniti) to manure, to dung. II. *vr.* to grow fat.
 ingrasamint *s.m.* manure, (arti-ficial) fertilizer.
 ingreioşa *vt.* to nauseate.
 ingreua *vt.* 1. (ant.: a *uşura*) to load; to make heavier. 2. (ant.: a *intensi*) to render (more) difficult. 3. (ant.: a *invloa*) to wilt.
 ingreuna *vt.* 1. (a *impodra*) to load, to make heavier. 2. *fig.* to load, to lade.
 ingrijat *adj.* worried, anxious.
 ingrij *I. vt.* to take care of. II. *vr.* 1. (de) to provide (for), to concern oneself (with). 2. (de *sânătate*) to take care of oneself.
 ingrijire *s.f.* care; attention.
 ingrijit *adj.* careful; correct; neat.
 ingrijitoare *s.f.* 1. (infimieră) nurse. 2. (la o locuinţă) house-keeper.
 ingrijitor *s.m.* overseer, intendant.
 ingrijora *I. vt.* to make anxious. II. *vr.* to become anxious; to worry.
 ingrijorare *s.f.* anxiety, concern; misgivings.
 ingrijorat *adj.* worried; alarmed.
 ingrijoritor *adj.* alarming.
 ingropa *vt.* to bury.
 ingroşa *I. vt.* to thicken. II. *vr.* to grow thicker; to thicken.
 ingroz *I. vt.* to scare, to frighten (out of one's wits). II. *vr.* to be horrified.
 ingrozit *adj.* terror-stricken, horrified.
 ingrozitor *adj.* dreadful, awful.
 ingust *adj.* narrow.

- ingusta *vt.*, *vr.* to narrow.
 inhaia *vt.* to harness.
 inhaia *vt.* to seize, to catch.
 inhuma *vt.* to inter, to bury.
 ingheba *vt.* to knock together, to scrape up; to form.
 injosi *I. vt.* to humiliate, to humble. II. *vr.* to degrade oneself.
 injestre *s.f.* degradation; humiliation.
 injestor *adj.* degrading; humiliating.
 injuga *vt.* to yoke, to harness.
 injunghia *vt.* to stab.
 injura *I. vt.* 1. to abuse, to call (smb.) names. 2. *fig.* to speak ill of, to disparage. II. *vi.* to swear.
 injuratură *s.f.* oath, vile word.
 inlăna *I. vt.* 1. to put one's arms round. 2. (idei, planuri, evenimente) to link up, to connect. II. *vr.* *fig.* to be linked with one another.
 inlănuire *s.f.* fig. concatenation.
 inlăna *vt.* to remove, to eliminate, to do away with.
 inlăna *vt.* to facilitate, to ease.
 inlocni *vt.* to replace.
 inlocuire *s.f.* replacement, substitution.
 inlocutor *s.m.* substitute.
 inmagazina *vt.* to store, to warehouse.
 inmanunehea *vt.* to join, to put together.
 inmanuşat *adj.* gloved.
 inmanuşat *vt.* to be dumbfounded.
 inmanuşat *adj.* thousandfold.
 inmanuşat *adj.* embalmed, balmy.
 inmanuşa *vt.* to hand, to deliver.
 inmanuşata *vt.* to bury, to inter.
 inmanuşare *s.f.* burial, funeral.
 inmanuşur *vt.* to bury.
 inmanuşa *vt.* 1. (a *umezi*) to wet, to moisten. 2. (a *face mai moale*) to soften.
 inmanuş *I. vt.* mal. (cu) to multiply (by). II. *vr.* 1. (a *sport*) to increase, to grow. 2. (d. *vie-fitoare*) to breed, to reproduce.

- inmultire *s.f.* multiplication.
 inmultitor *s.m.* multiplier.
 innaşuşi *I. vt.* 1. to stifle, to choke, 2. *fig.* to suppress. II. *vr.* to choke, to suffocate.
 innaşustor *adj.* stifling; *fig.* oppressive.
 innaş *vt.* to piece together, to sew together.
 innaşuşi *vr.* to mire, to sink into the mire.
 innaşent *adj.* inborn, innate.
 innaşuşi *I. vt.* to madden, to drive mad. II. *vt.* to become mad, to lose one's wits.
 innegura *I. vt.* to darken, to grow dim. II. *vr.* to grow sad.
 innobla *vt.* to ennoble.
 innobla *vt.* to knot, to tie.
 innopta *I. vt.* (la) to spend the night (at), to put up for the night. II. *vr.* *impers.* // se *innopteză* it is growing dark, night is setting in.
 innopta *I. vr.*, *vi.* *impers.* to cloud over. II. *vt.* *fig.* to grow sad.
 inota *vt.* to swim.
 inotator *s.m.* swimmer.
 inotacina *vr.* to (strike) root.
 inrii *vr.* to worsen, to become worse; to become callous.
 inriina *vt.* to frame.
 inriinaşi *I. vt.* to make worse. II. *vr.* to grow worse.
 inriinamenta *vr.* // a se ~ *in...* to join...
 inregistra *vt.* 1. to register, to record. 2. to note, to take a note of. 3. *fig.* to achieve, to score.
 inriuri *vt.* to influence; (in *ritu*) to have an impact upon, to warp.
 inriurive *s.f.* influence.
 inriuri *vt.* to enslave, to reduce to slavery, to enslave (O).
 inriure *s.f.* enslavement.
 inriola *I. vt.* 1. mil. to enlist, to enrol. 2. *fig.* to enrol, to recruit. II. *vr.* mil. to enlist. // a se ~ *in...* to join...
 inriol *I. vt.* to reddens. II. *vr.* to reddens; to blush; *şo fluaş*.

- insourat** *adj.* dewy.
insurdi *vr.* (cu) to be related (to).
insuridre *s.f.* relationship.
insurid *adj.* related.
insu con, but, however, still, yet.
insualla *vl.* to stitch.
insuaminta *vl.* to sow, to seed.
insuanoși *l. vl.* to cure. **II. vr. to recover (one's health), to pick up.
insurelna *l. vl.* to charge (smb. with smth.), to instruct (smb. to do smth.). **II. vr. // *a se ~ cu* to undertake.
insurelnare *s.f.* task; duty.
insurelnat *s.m.* // *~ cu afaceri* chargé d'affaires, ambassador's substitute.
insurelnați *adj.*, *s.f.* pregnant, with child.
insurena *vl.* 1. to stage. **2. jur. to frame up.
inscrie *l. vl.* 1. to inscribe; to register. **2. fig. (a consenma) to note down. **3. (a înmătricu)** to enrol, to enlist. **II. vr. to enrol. // *a se ~ la...* to go in for...
insenna *l. vl.* 1. to note, to write down. **2. (a marca)** to mark, to put a mark on. **II. vl. to mean, to signify.
insennare *s.f.* note; mark.
insennat *adj.* important, significant, noteworthy.
insennitate *s.f.* 1. importance, consequence. **2. (seminificat)** sense, meaning.
insenna *vr.* to clear up, to brighten up.
insena *vr.*, *vi.* *impers.* to grow dark, to draw towards evening. // *se înserează* evening is setting in.
insereze *s.f.* nightfall.
insereat *adj.* thirsty *și fig.*
insellona *vl.* to silt, to store.
inselgerat *adj.* blood-stained; gory.
insorit *adj.* sunlit, sunny.
insori *vr.* to accompany.
insoritor *s.m.* 1. (fowar's) companion. **2. (ghid)** leader, guide.
inspăimânta *l. vl.* to frighten, to scare. **II. vr. to be frightened.
inspăimântător *adj.* dreadful, frightful, horrible.**************

- inspre** *prep.* towards.
inspuimat *adj.* foamy, foaming, frothy.
instaurat *adj.* well-off, well-to-do.
instauru *vl.* 1. to estrange. **2. jur. to alienate. **3. (ban)** to embezzle.
instruina *s.f.* 1. estrangement. **2. jur. alienation.
insuflet *vl.* to animate, to enliven, to inspire.
insufletire *s.f.* 1. (cauță) enthusiasm, eagerness. **2. (pesele)** bustle, animation, liveliness.
insufletit *adj.* animated.
insuina *vl.* to total up, to totalize.
insuina *vr.* to marry, to espouse.
insurătoare *s.f.* marriage.
insuși *pron.* de *întrire* himself; itself.
insuși *vl.* 1. (un obiect) to appropriate. **2. (o știință)** to learn, to assimilate.
insușire *s.f.* quality; property.
insuși *adj.*, *adv.* hundredfold.
insuși *l. vl.* 1. to beguile, to cheat.
2. (a amăgi) to disappoint (smb.'s hopes). **3. to mislead.**
4. (în dragoste) to betray, to be unfaithful to (wife, husband). **II. vr. to be wrong, to be mistaken.
insușelune *s.f.* deceit, fraud.
insușelitor *adj.* deceptive.
insușitorie *s.f.* trickery.
insușu *vl.* to saddle.
insușu *l. vl.* 1. to put in a row, to draw up. **2. (mărgele)** to string. **3. fig. (a puple, înfăptuiri) to tell. **II. vr. *fig.* to file in. (one after another), to file in.
insușuina *vl.* to inform, to let know.
insușuina *s.f.* information; notice.
insușuina *vl.* to screw up.
insușuina *vr.* to strengthen, to consolidate, to fortify. **II. vr. 1. (d. substativ) to harden. **2. (d. persoane, fenomen)** to become stronger.
insușitor *l. adj.* fortifying. **II. s.m. tonic.**************

- înăltură** *s.f.* fortification, strong-hold.
înăruia *vl.* 1. to irritate, to incite. **2. (a înbolți)** to urge, to goad on, to egg on.
înencu *l. vl.* to found, to establish, to lay the foundation of. **II. vr. // *a se ~ pe* to rely on.
înencut *adj.* (well-)grounded, justified.
înencutor *s.m.* founder.
înencuina *vl.* to imprison.
înepi *vr.* to intensify.
înepi *l. vl.* 1. (de capete) to stretch, to draw out. **2. (un strat etc.)** to spread, to stretch. **3. (a ofer)** to offer, to proffer; (a arăta) to produce, to present. **4. (ruie)** to hang out. **5. (o harță)** to unroll; (aripi) to open out; (masă) to lay, to set. **6. (o cursă)** to set; (un cor) to pitch. **7. (stăpânire etc.)** to enlarge. **II. vr. 1. (de plic-tisat, după trezire) to stretch oneself, to stretch one's limbs. **2. (pe un pal)** to lie down (at full length). **3. (a se prelunge în timp)** to continue, to extend, to spread.
înepi *s.f.* 1. (spațiu) area, extent; (de pământ etc.) expanse, stretch. **2. fig.** scope, scale.
înepi *l. vl.* to rejuvenate. **II. vl. to grow younger.
înepi *adj.* 1. (d. un arc) bent. **2. (d. o pînă)** spread; (d. u noror, o faldă de masă) laid. **3. (d. mîni etc.)** outstretched; (d. aripi) outspread.
înepi *vr.* to imprint, to impress. **II. num. ord. first. II. adv.** first, firstly; in the first place.
înepitate *s.f.* priority, precedence.
înepi *vl.*, *vr.* to meet, to encounter.
înepire *s.f.* meeting; encounter.
înepi *vl.* 1. to meet. **2. (neacuză, obstacol)** to encounter, to face, to meet with.
înepi *vr.* to happen, to occur.
înepi *s.f.* event, occurrence.
înepi // *din ~* by chance, accidentally; *la ~* at random.******
- înepi** *adj.* fortitious, accidental.
înepi *vl.* 1. to be late, to be behindhand. **2. (a zăbovi)** to linger, to dally.
înepire *s.f.* delay.
înepire *l. vl.* 1. (a restitu) to return, to refund. **2. (un cas)** to wind up. **3. (capul etc.)** to turn. **II. vr. 1. (a se înepi) to come back, to return. **2. (spre)** to turn (towards).
înepire *s.f.* return.
înepi *adv.* exactly, precisely.
înepi *vr.* to draw up, to work out, to elaborate.
înepi *adj.* winding, tortuous, devious.
înepi *adv.* always.
înepi *l. vl.* to accompany. **II. vr. (cu) to associate (with).
înepi *s.f.* association.
înepi // *agricolă* joint tillage association.
înepi *prep.* (doi) between; (mai mulți) among; (dusmani etc.) amidst.
înepi *vl.* to ask; to demand.
înepi *s.f.* question, query.
înepi *vl.* to use, to employ.
înepi *l. vl.* 1. to overtake, to outrun, to outstrip. **2. fig. (calitativ) to surpass. **3. (a trece peste)** to pass beyond, to go beyond. **4. (o sumă etc.)** to exceed. **II. vr. to vie with each other, to rival, to compete.
înepi *s.f.* competition, rivalry; emulation. // *socialistă* socialist emulation.
înepi *adj.* entire, whole.
înepi *vl.* to complete, to make complete.
înepi *adj.*, threefold.
înepi *vr.* to pick up again, to recover, to get over (an illness).
înepi *vl.* to undertake, to embark upon.
înepi *s.f.* 1. (acțiune) undertaking. **2. (instituție)** factory, enterprise; com. company, concern.
înepi *adj.* enterprising.********

- intreprător s.n.** switch.
intrepupe v. to interrupt; (*o conversație*) to cut short; (*negocieri etc.*) to break off; (*circulația*) to suspend.
intrepușe s./interrupție break.
intreșina v. to intersect, to cross.
intreșinere s./ intersection, crossing.
intreșine v. to intertwine.
intreșine v. 1. (*a păstra în bune condiții*) to maintain, to keep up. 2. (*o familie*) to support, to keep. 3. (*focul*) to keep (the fire) burning.
intreținere s./ upkeep, maintenance.
intrevedere s./ meeting.
intrezi v. to glimpse, to catch a glimpse of. II. *vr.* to loom (out).
intrista v. to grow sad.
intristare s./ grief, sorrow.
intreșina v. to embody, to represent, to stand for.
intreșit conj. as, since, because.
intreșiva adv. somewhat, to a certain extent.
intreșit I. v. 1. (*persoane etc.*) to combine. 2. (*condiții etc.*) to total up. II. *vr.* to meet, to gather, to rally.
intreșire s./ meeting, rally, reunion.
intunece I. v. to darken. II. *vr.* to darken, to grow dim; (*d. cer*) to cloud over.
intuneceat adj. dark; gloomy, (neclar) dim, dull.
intuneceală s./ darkness, gloominess.
intunece s.n. dark(ness), obscurity.
intunece v. to wean.
intuneceat adj. understanding, comprehensive.
intunece I. v. to understand, to comprehend, to get. II. *vr.* 1. (*reciproc*) to understand each other. 2. (*a cădea de acord*) to come to an agreement.
intunece s.f. 1. (*puterea de a pricepe*) understanding, comprehension. 2. (*bundobință*) kindness, goodwill. 3. (*învoială*) agreement, accord.
- intelept adj.** // *plămuit* ~ fallow land.
inteleptine s./ wisdom.
intelept I. adj. wise. II. *adv.* wisely.
inteleș s.n. sense, meaning, import.
inteleș v. 1. to prick, to sting. 2. *fig.* to nettle, to wound.
intelep adj. *fig.* stand-offish; stuck-up.
intepător adj. 1. pricking. 2. *fig.* (*d. gusi*) tart, pungent. 3. *fig.* (*d. vorbe, aluzii*) lashing, biting.
intepătură s./ sting, prick.
intepent I. v. to stiffen, to get stiff. II. *vr.* to fix, to fasten.
intesa v. to get stuck.
intesa v. to pack tight, to stuff, to cram.
intestașul s./ tangle, entanglement, welter.
intestul v. 1. to cover, to wrap. 2. *mil.* to outflank.
intesta I. v. 1. (*a studia*) to learn, to study. 2. (*a instrui*) to teach, to give lessons to. 3. (*a povățui*) to lecture, to advise. 4. (*a deprinde*) to train, to drill. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ cu* to get accustomed to. III. *vr.* to learn, to study.
intestat I. adj. 1. (*doc*) learned, erudite. 2. (*deprins*) accustomed, habituated. II. *s.m.* learned man, scholar.
intestant s.n. 1. (*proces de instrucție*) education, teaching, schooling. 2. (*îndădărit*) learning, study.
intestator s.m. schoolmaster, teacher.
intestatură s.f. 1. learning, teaching, education, instruction. 2. (*doctrină*) doctrine, teaching. 3. (*precept*) teaching, principle. 4. (*lecție*) lesson, warning. 5. (*povăț*) advice, counsel.
inteste v. 1. (*a ței din actualitate*) to become obsolete, to be superannuated. 2. (*a se uza*) to wear away.
intesteat adj. obsolete.
intestina v. (*cu*) to neighbour, to border (upon).

- invaderat adj.** evident, plain, obvious.
invall v. to cover, to wrap.
invall s.n. covering(s).
invallioare s.f. 1. cover. 2. (*a unei cărți*) wrapper. 3. (*de pat*) bedspread, coverlet.
invendina v. to poison, to envenom *si fig.*
invensuna v. to become furious, to grow angry.
inversnat adj. bitter; furious.
inverzi I. v. to make green; to colour green. II. *vr.* to grow green.
inveseli I. v. to rejoice, to be glad, to make merry. II. *vr.* to gladden; to amuse, to divert.
invesminta v. to invest.
invia I. v. 1. to resurrect. 2. *fig.* to revive. II. *vr.* 1. to rise from the dead. 2. *fig.* to revive.
inviere s.f. resurrection; revival.
invineț I. v. to turn blue (with cold, etc.). II. *vr.* to beat black and blue.
invingător I. adj. victorious. II. *s.m.* conqueror, victor.
invinge v. to defeat, to vanquish, to triumph over, to conquer.
invinețit. invinut v. (*de*) to accuse (of), to charge (with).
- inviora I. v.** to enliven, to animate, to vivify. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se îmbubăta*) to hearten up. 2. (*a se trezi la viață*) to become animated.
inviorator adj. bracing, vivifying.
invirti I. v. to turn round, to rotate; (*ceasul*) to wind. II. *vr.* to rotate, to turn round.
invirtire s.f. whirling, swirling.
invul v. 1. (*a ajuge la o învoială*) to agree, to come to terms, to strike a bargain. 2. (*a fi de accegi părere*) to assent, to accede, to comply.
invola s.f. convention, agreement, understanding.
involve s.f. 1. (*îngăduire*) permission, leave. 2. (*pact*) agreement.
invraib v. (*cu*) to fall out (with), to make an enemy (of).
invrednei v. to be capable, to be able (to do smth.).
invreșel v. to be caught by the snow, to be snow-bound.
invreșel v. to pick up again, to recover.
invreșel adj. tenfold.
invreșta v. 1. (*cu doli*) to dower. 2. (*o întreprindere*) to endow, to equip.
invreștat adj. gifted.
invrozonat adj. bedizened.
- j**
- japonez adj.** *s.m.* Japanese.
japoneză s. Japanese, the Japanese language.
jar s.n. 1. live coals, embers. 2. *fig.* fever.
jarjon s.n. jargon.
jarțera s.f. garter.
javă s.f. cur, mongrel, worthless dog *si fig.*
jaz s.n. jazz.
jară s.f. live coals, embers. // *a sta ca pe ~* to be on tenter-hooks.

- ider s.m. marten.**
jeamăni v. to fleece, to plunder.
jeai v. to rob; to ransack, to pillage.
jea s.n. body dirt, filth.
jeane s.f. wail, lamentation.
jeai v. to wail, to moan, to lament.
jeai v. to complain, to bewail.
jea I. v. to hinder, to hamper, to impede. **II. v.** to be shy, to be embarrassed.
jenă s.f. embarrassment, constraint, discomfort.
jerbă s.f. (de flori) garland, bunch of flowers; (de joc) sheaf of flames.
jerseu s.n. jersey; sweater.
jerifi s.f. sacrifice; immolation.
jerifi v. to sacrifice, to lay down.
jheab s.n. 1. (p. adăpa) trough. **2.** (canal de scurgere) gutter.
jiğari v. to grow lean, to become scraggy.
jiğari adj. lean, lank, scraggy.
jiğai v. to hurt, to wound, to offend.
ligure s.f. offence.
liav adj. damp, moist; wet.
lily s.n. armchair.
lind s.n. covetousness, craving, longing.
lindu I. v. to covet. **II. v.** (după) to crave(after), to hanker(after).
lir s.n. beech mast, beech nut.
livină s.f. wild animal.
jocă s.f. child's play; fig. fun.
johen s.n. opera hat, top hat.
joe s.n. 1. play. **2.** (dans popular) round. **3.** sport, game. **4.** (leatru) acting. **5.** (totalitatea pieselor unui joc) set. **6.** (de noroc) gambling, gambling. **7.** mec. free motion; looseness. // **a-ți bate** ~ de to mock, to make fun of; ~ de șah set of chessmen.
jochen s.m. jockey.
joi s.f. Thursday.
jongla v. to juggle.
jos I. adv. down, low. // **a se da** ~ to descend; to get down; pe ~ **a.** on the ground; **b.** on foot. **II. adj.** low; (d. voce) low-pitched, deep.
- josni adj.** base, mean; low.
jubilen s.n. jubilee.
juea I. v. to set in motion, to bring into play. **2.** (a miza) to stake, to bet. **3.** (un joc) to play (at backgammon etc.). **II. v. 1.** to play. **2.** (a glumi) to joke, to jest. **III. v. 1.** (la noroc) to gamble. **2.** (a dansa) to dance. **3.** leatru to act, to perform. **4.** mec. to fit loosely.
juearte s.f. 1. toy, plaything. **2.** (flec) trifle.
jueator s.m. player; (de cărți) card player; (la jocuri de noroc) gambler.
judea v. 1. jur. to judge. **2.** (a socoti) to consider, to believe, to deem. **3.** (a critica, a critica) to pass judgment on, to censure.
judecări s.f. 1. reason, faculty of reasoning. **2.** jur. trial, case.
judecător s.m. judge.
judecătore s.f. court of justice, law-court.
județ s.n. district.
judiciar adj. judicial, judiciary.
judeios adj. judicious, discerning.
jug s.n. yoke.
jugăni v. to castrate; to geld.
juli v. to graze, to rub off.
julțură s.f. rub, sore.
jumări s.f. pl. 1. (de stăniță) greaves, crackings. **2.** (din ouă) scrambled eggs.
jumătate s.f. half.
jumuli v. 1. to pluck. **2.** fig. to plunder, to sack.
juncan s.m. young bullock.
juncă s.f. heifer.
junglă s.n. pain, stitch in one's side.
junglă s.f. jungle.
jupin s.m. 1. (titlu de politețe) master. **2.** (patron) boss, chief.
jupineasă s.f. 1. (titlu de politețe) mistress. **2.** (merajeră) chief-maid.
jupui v. to graze, to rub off.
jupătură s.f. rub, sore, abrasion.
jur s.n. // **în** ~, de ~ **împrejur** around; roundabout; **în** ~ **v.** (măscare) round; (stare pe loc) around.

- jura v.** to swear.
jural s.m. jurymen, jurors; pl. the jury.
jurământ s.n. (solemn) oath.
juridic adj. juridical, legal.
jurisconsult s.m. juriscounsel, jurist.
jurispudență s.f. jurisprudence.
jurist s.m. lawyer, jurist.
jurist s.n. 1. newspaper, journal. **2.** (jurnalism zilnic) diary, record.
jurnalist s.m. 1. journalist, newspaperman. **3.** (vizitator) newspaper boy.

- kaki adj.** khaki.
kilogram s.n. kilogram(me) (= 2.2 lbs).
kilolitru s.m. kilolitre.

K

- kilometru s.n.** mileage.
kilometru s.m. kilometre (= 0.62 mile).
kilowatt s.m. kilowatt.

- just adj.** just, right, fair; correct.
justie s.f. justness, fairness; correctness.
justifen I. v. 1. (a îndreptăți) to justify, to vindicate. **2.** (a dovedi întruvințare) legat) to prove, to give proof of. **II. v.** to clear oneself, to exculpate oneself.
justițe s.f. justice.
juvăt s.n. noose halter.
juxtalinear adj. juxtalinear.
juxtapun v. to juxtapose, to place side by side.
- la¹ prep. 1.** (măscare) to. **2.** (stare pe loc) at. **3.** (temporal) in. // **a merge** ~ școală to go to school; ~ școală at school; ~ ora două at two o'clock; **a ajunge** ~ timp to arrive in time.
la² s.m. muz. la.
labă s.f. paw.
labirint s.n. labyrinth, maze.
laborator s.n. laboratory; lab.
lae s.n. 1. geogr. lake. **2.** chin. lacquer, varnish, glaze.
lae s.n. padlock.
lae s.m. 1. lackey. **2.** peior. flunkey.
lacon adj. 1. greedy, gluttonous. **2.** fig. avid, eager.
laconic adj. laconic, lapidary.
laerimă s.f. tear.

L

- laet adj.** lacteous, milky.
lacte adj. // **Calea** ~ the Milky Way.
lacună s.f. (într-un text) lacuna, gap; (a memoriei) blank.
lădă s.f. case, chest, box.
lăgar s.n. 1. camp. **2.** mec. bearing.
lagună s.f. lagoon.
late adj. lay, late; (despre educație) secular.
latea v. to laicize, to secularize.
laie s.f. tulip.
lămă s.f. 1. (de metal) thin plate (of metal). **2.** (la un instrument tăios) blade; (de ras) razor blade.
lamenta v. to lament, to wail.
lamentabil adj. lamentable, deplorable.

- lămna *vt.* to roll (metal).
 lămior *s.n.* rolling mill.
 lămpașu *s.m.* lamp lighter.
 lămpant *adj.* // petrol ~ lamp oil, kerosene.
 lămpă *s.f.* lamp.
 lămpion *s.n.* Chinese lantern.
 lan *s.n.* sown field.
 lance *s.f.* spear.
 languros *adj.* languid, languorous.
 lansa *vt.* 1. (o pîclă, bombă) to throw, to fling. 2. (un vas) to launch. 3. (o pedică etc.) to bring out. 4. (un balcon) to send up. 5. fig. (un atac) to deliver, to launch.
 lanternă *s.f.* lantern.
 lant *s.n.* 1. chain. 2. fig. series.
 lăcălăș *adv.* together.
 lapidar *adj.* concise, lapidary.
 lapovișă *s.f.* sleet.
 lapte *s.n.* milk.
 lăpș *s.m.* pl. milt.
 larg *l. adj.* wide; (lat) broad.
 II. *s.n.* mar. open sea.
 lărgă *s.f.* uproar; hubbub; (zar-vă) ado.
 larvă *s.f.* larva, grub.
 lăselv *adj.* lascivious, lewd.
 las *l. adj.* cowardly, dastardly.
 II. *s.n.* coward, poltroon, craven.
 lăstăte *s.f.* cowardice, dastardliness; cowardliness, poltroonery.
 I. *adj.* broad, wide. II. *s.n.* breadth, width.
 lateral *adj.* lateral.
 lătrăndălar *s.m.* great landowner.
 latin *adj. s.m.* Latin.
 latină *s.f.* Latin, the Latin language.
 lăltăre *s.f.* Latinity.
 lăltădușă *s.f.* latitude.
 lătrău *s.f.* latrine, privy.
 lătrău *s.f.* 1. (a unui obiect) side. 2. (a unei probleme) aspect, facet.
 I. *s.n.* 1. loop, noose; eye mesh (of a net). 2. (capcană) snare.
 lăudă *s.f.* praise, commendation.
 laur *s.m.* laurel.

- laureat *s.m.* laureate, prizeman, prizewinner // ~ al Premiului de Stat State Prize Laureate.
 lavabou *s.n.* 1. (incăpere) lavatory. 2. (mobiliă) washstand.
 lavandă *s.f.* lavender.
 lavă *s.f.* lava.
 lavină *s.f.* avalanche.
 lavîșă *s.f.* bench.
 lăvoar *s.n.* washstand.
 laxativ *adj.* laxative.
 lăbărta *vt.* to lose shape, to become loose.
 lăbărfaț *adj.* 1. (d. înălțăminte) stretched. 2. (deformat) out of shape; hanging loose.
 lăcătuș *s.m.* locksmith.
 I. *adv.* to become greedy.
 // a se ~ la to just after, to covet.
 lăcomie *s.f.* greed, covetousness; fig. cupidity.
 lăcrima *vt.* (d. ochi) to water; (d. om) to weep.
 lăcrimătoasă *s.f.* illy of the valley.
 lăcut *vt.* to lacquer, to japan.
 lăcușă *s.f.* locust.
 lăfai *vt.* 1. to sprawl. 2. fig. to be at ease.
 lămîl *s.m.* lemon tree.
 lămîle *s.f.* lemon.
 lămurî *l. vt.* 1. to explain, to elucidate. 2. (pe cineva) to enlighten. II. *vt.* 1. (a ajunge la idel clare) to understand, to comprehend. 2. (a se desluși dintr-o altă obiecte) to become clear.
 lămurire *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) elucidation, clearing up. 2. (explicație) explanation.
 lăptar *s.m.* milkman; dairyman.
 lăptăre *s.f.* dairy (farm).
 lăptușă *s.f.* lettuce.
 I. *vt.* to enlarge, to widen, to broaden; to extend.
 lărgime *s.f.* breadth, width.
 I. *vt.* 1. to leave. 2. (a îngădui) to let, to allow, to permit. 3. (a părăsi) to leave, to abandon. 4. (a înceta) to cease, to stop. 5. (a coborî) to lower up; (a omite) to leave out.
- lăscale *s.f.* // n-are nici o ~ he hasn't a penny to bless himself with.
 I. *s.m.* shoot, sucker.
 lătra *vt.* to bark, to bay.
 lătrărie *adj.* lateral, side...
 lătrut *s.f.* pl. swill, hogwash, slop.
 I. *vt.* 1. to broaden, to widen, to grow larger. 2. fig. to spread.
 lățime *s.f.* breadth, width.
 lătos *adj.* fluffy; long-haired; shaggy.
 I. *vt.* to praise, to laud, to extol, to exalt.
 lăudabil *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable.
 I. *s.m.* braggart.
 lăutrie *adj.* inward.
 I. *s.m.* fiddler.
 I. *s.n.* remedy, cure.
 I. *s.f.* wages, salary, fees.
 I. *s.n.* cradle, swing cot.
 I. *adj.* loyal, open-hearted, faithful.
 I. *s.m.* olander.
 I. *s.f.* wattle, wickerwork.
 I. *s.f.* swan.
 I. *s.m.* lecturer.
 I. *s.f.* reading.
 I. *s.f.* 1. lesson; homework. 2. fig. lesson.
 I. *vt.* to heal, to cure. II. *vt.* // a se ~ de ceva to have enough of smth.; to be fed up with smth.
 I. *adj.* fam. // a fi ~ to be penniless.
 I. *vt.* 1. to bind, to tie, to fasten, to girdle. 2. (a uni) to join, to connect, to unite. 3. (o roată) to dress. II. *vt.* 1. (a făgădui) to pledge, to promise. 2. (de) to accost; to pester; to bother, to importune.
 I. *adj.* legal.
 I. *vt.* 1. (o semnătură) to certify, to attest. 2. (a face legal) to legalize, to sanction, to make lawful.
 I. *s.f.* legation.
 I. *s.n.* 1. (făgăduială) pledge, assurance, promise. 2. (convenție) pact, agreement.
- lăgăna *vt.* *vr.* to swing, to rock, to balance.
 I. *s.f.* (book)binding; (ca meserie) bookbinding.
 I. *s.f.* 1. tie, bond. 2. (sarcină) bundle, bunch, truss. 3. (funie) rope, cord, line. 4. (bosna) handkerchief, neckerchief. 5. (a unei cărți) binding. 6. (televiziă etc.) line, communication. 7. fig. connection, relation; intercourse; (de afaceri) pl. dealings. // a intra în ~ cu cineva to get into touch with smb.; în ~ cu (superior la) in connection with, concerning, with regard to.
 I. *s.f.* law, rule.
 I. *s.f.* 1. legend. 2. explanations (of the map signs).
 I. *s.f.* league.
 I. *vt.* to legislate.
 I. *adj.* legislative.
 I. *s.f.* legislation.
 I. *adj.* forensic. // medic ~ forensic expert.
 I. *adj.* 1. (legal) legitimate, lawful. 2. (justificat) justifiable, rightful.
 I. *s.f.* identity card.
 I. *adj.* legislative.
 I. *s.f.* legion.
 I. *s.f.* vegetable; pl. greens.
 I. *s.f.* woman lately confined.
 I. *s.f.* lying in.
 I. *adj.* identical, similar (to), as like as two peas. // e ~ toicășcu he is the very spst of his father.
 I. *s.f.* 1. (în poezia populară) young woman. 2. (femeie ușor ră) loose woman. 3. (fată) aunt.
 I. *s.n.* wood, lumber; (de construcție) timber.
 I. *s.m.* carpenter; (de mobilă) joiner.
 I. *s.f.* idleness, sloth, laziness.
 I. *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy.
 I. *vt.* to (grow) idle.
 I. *adj.* lenitive, emollient.
 I. *s.n.* Leninism.
 I. *adj.* *s.m.* Leninist.
 I. *s.f.* underwear, body linen, underlinen.

- lent *I. adj.* slow. *II. adv.* slowly.
 lentilă *s.f.* lens.
 leacănă *s.f.* leanness.
 leacău *adj.* dripping, wet through, wet to the bone.
 leopard *s.m.* leopard.
 lepăda *I. v.t.* 1. to leave; to throw, to shake off. 2. (o hairă) to cast off, to take off. *II. vr.* a se ~ de a. to disown, to deny, to repudiate; b. (de un nărau) to leave off.
 lepădătură *s.f.* villain, scoundrel.
 lepră *s.f.* leprosy.
 lepros *I. adj.* leprous. *II. s.m.* leper.
 leșne *adv.* easily.
 leșcios *adj.* easy.
 leșpede *s.f.* slab.
 leș *s.n.* corpse, (dead) body.
 leșie *s.f.* lye.
 leșin *s.n.* swoon, faint.
 leșina *vi.* to swoon, to faint.
 leșurie *s.f.* lethargy.
 leșuriseț *s.n.* chronicle.
 leu *s.m.* 1. zool. lion. 2. leu, Rumanian coin and currency.
 leucocelă *s.f.* leucocyte.
 leuștean *s.m.* lovage.
 leuștică *s.f.* lavender.
 lexie *s.n.* vocabulary. // *fondul lexical adj.* lexical. // *principal* ~ the basic word stock.
 leziune *s.f.* lesion.
 liană *s.f.* liana.
 libelintă *s.f.* dragon fly.
 liber *I. adj.* free; independent; (d. spațiu) clear, open; (d. un loc, post) vacant; (d. o masă etc.) disengaged. *II. adv.* freely.
 libera *vi.* (un soldat) discharge.
 liberal *adj.* liberal.
 liberalism *s.n.* liberalism.
 liberate *s.f.* freedom, liberty.
 libertinaj *s.n.* libertinage, libertinism.
 libidinos *adj.* libidinous.
 librar *s.m.* bookseller.
 librărie *s.f.* bookshop, bookseller's.
 libretto *s.n.* libretto.
 lițări *vi.* to twinkle, to gleam.
 lițărire *s.f.* glimmer, gleam, twinkle.
- licență *s.f.* 1. *univ.* licentiate's degree. 2. (autorizație) permission, licence. 3. (lipsă de respect) licentiousness // ~ poetic poetic licence.
 licența *vi.* to dismiss (from service), to discharge.
 liceu *s.n.* secondary school; amer. high school.
 liceu *s.f.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, blunkey; knave.
 lichetia *vi.* to liquefy.
 lichen *s.m.* lichen.
 lichid *adj.*, *s.n.* liquid. // *bani lichizi* ready money.
 lichida *vi.* to liquidate, to wind up.
 lichior *s.n.* liqueur.
 lichiușie *s.f.* auction.
 lichior *s.f.* liquor.
 lichior *s.m.* glow worm.
 lift *s.n.* lift; amer. elevator.
 ligă *s.f.* league, confederacy.
 lighean *s.n.* wash basin.
 lighioană *s.f.* (wild) animal.
 lighit *s.n.* lighite.
 lighit *adj.* starving; starved.
 lihe *s.m.* 1. bot. liac. 2. zool. bat.
 lihan *s.n.* 1. lagoon. 2. fig. haven, refuge.
 limbaj *s.n.* 1. (vorbire) speech. 2. (limbă) language.
 limbă *s.f.* 1. anal. tongue. 2. (română etc.) language. // ~ de palmă spit of land; ~ de ceas hand; ~ de cuțit blade.
 limbric *s.m.* threadworm, belly worm.
 limbui *adj.* talkative, loquacious.
 limfă *s.f.* lymph.
 limita *I. v.t.* to bound; to restrict; to limit. *II. vr.* (la) to confine oneself (to).
 limitat *adj.* limited, restricted.
 limită *s.f.* limit.
 limitrof *adj.* limitrophe, contiguous, adjacent.
 limonadă *s.f.* lemonade.
 limpede *I. adj.* 1. clear, limpid. 2. (d. un țineles) clear, obvious, plain. 3. (d. cer) clear, cloudless. *II. adv.* clearly, obviously, plainly.

- limpezi *I. v.t.* to make clear, to explain. *II. vr.* (d. lichide) to clear; (d. vreme) to clear up, to grow fine.
 limuzină *s.f.* limousine.
 lin *I. adj.* quiet; peaceful. *II. adv.* gingerly, smoothly.
 lin *s.m.* lit. teneh.
 lingă *s.m.* toad-eater, lick-spittle.
 linga *vi.* to lick.
 linga-blide *s.m.*, *fam.* sponger.
 lingou *s.n.* ingot.
 lingură *s.f.* spoon.
 linguriță *s.f.* tea spoon.
 linguși *vi.* to flatter, to curry favour with.
 linguşire *s.f.* flattery, adulation.
 linguşitor *I. adj.* flattering. *II. s.m.* flatterer.
 lingvist *s.m.* linguist.
 lingvistic *adj.* linguistic.
 lingvistică *s.f.* linguistics.
 linia *vi.* to line, to rule.
 liniar *adj.* linear.
 linie *s.f.* line.
 liniste *s.f.* 1. (tihnă) tranquillity, rest, stillness. 2. (tăcere) peace, quiet, silence.
 linișt *I. v.t.* to calm; to set at rest. *II. vr.* to become quiet; to calm down, to soothe, to calm, to quiet.
 liniștire *adv.* quietly, smoothly.
 liniștit *adj.* calm; quiet; still.
 liniștor *adj.* soothing, appeasing, calming.
 liniuță *s.f.*, *gram.* (de unire) hyphen; (incidentă) dash.
 lins *adj.* sleek, glossy, smooth.
 linsă *vi.* to lynch.
 linsă *s.n.* lynching.
 linte *s.f.* lentil.
 linteolă *s.n.* shroud, pall.
 lins *s.m.* zool. lynx.
 lins *s.m.* ill. umber.
 lipi *I. v.t.* to stick; to glue, to paste (together). *II. vr.* to stick, to cling.
 lipit *s.n.* 1. (clei) glue. 2. fig. charm, attraction.
 lipicios *adj.* sticky.
 lipitoare *s.f.* leech.
- lipsă *s.f.* 1. (nevoie materială, sărăcie) lack, want, need, poverty. 2. (absență) absence. 3. (la chitar, într-o simă de ban) shortage. 4. (defect) defect, shortcoming.
 lipsi *I. v.t.* 1. to be absent. 2. (a fi incomplet) to want. // a-i ~... to lack... *II. vr.* (de) to deprive (of). *III. vr.* (de) (cu acuz.) to renounce, to give up, to go without.
 lirsă *s.f.* 1. muz. lyre. 2. (sterlină) pound (sterling).
 lirie *adj.* lyrical).
 listă *s.f.* list.
 listă *s.f.* (bald) coat.
 literar *adj.* literary.
 literat *s.m.* man of letters, author, writer.
 literatură *s.f.* literature.
 literă *s.f.* 1. letter. 2. pl. literatură.
 litigiu *s.n.* litigation, suit.
 litigios *adj.* litigious, controversial.
 litografie *s.f.* lithography.
 littoral *s.n.* sea shore, littoral.
 litră *s.f.* (solide) half-pound; (lichide) half-pint.
 litru *s.m.* litre.
 liturghie *s.f.* mass.
 livadă *s.f.* 1. orchard, fruit garden. 2. (păisje) lawn, meadow.
 livid *adj.* livid, pale, pallid.
 livra *vi.* to deliver, to supply.
 livră *s.f.* pound.
 livrea *s.f.* livery.
 livrese *adj.* bookish.
 livret *s.n.* 1. (de militar) (soldier's) record. 2. (de economii) savings-book.
 liviera *s.f.* skirt (of a forest).
 lînă *s.f.* wool. // de ~ woollen, wool.
 lîncezeală *s.f.* languor, languidness.
 lîncezi *vi.* to languish, to pine away.
 lângă *prep.* beside, by the side of. // pe ~ besides.
 lînos *adj.* woolly; fleecy.
 lob *s.m.* lobe.
 loboda *s.f.* orach.

- loc *s.n.* 1. place. 2. (la *teatr* etc.) seat. 3. (*stuijd*) post, job, office. 4. (*prilej*) occasion, juncture. // *a dea* ~ to occur, to take place; in ~ *de* instead of; *de* ~ not at all.
- local *s.n.* 1. building, premise. 2. restaurant. II. *adj.* local. localitate *s.f.* locality; place town. localiza *vt.* to localize. localno *adj.* *s.m.* native. locas *s.n.* house, home. locatar *s.m.* inmate; (*chirias*) tenant. locativ *adj.* // *valoare* ~d rental value. locatie *s.f.* 1. hiring. 2. (*chirie*) rent. locomotiv *s.f.* locomotive, railway engine. locotenent *s.m.* lieutenant. locetilor *s.m.* deputy, substitute. locet *vt.* to live. locuină *s.f.* dwelling, habitation. locuitor *s.m.* inhabitant. locuina *s.f.* phrase. logarism *s.m.* logarithm. logica *s.f.* logic. logofil *vr.* to become engaged, to be betrothed. logodnă *s.f.* betrothal, engagement. logodnă *s.m.* bridegroom, fiancé. logodnita *s.f.* bride, fiancée. lojă *s.f.* 1. (*teatr*) box. 2. (*de portar* etc.) cabin. lombar *adj.* lumbar. longevitate *s.f.* longevity. longitudine *s.f.* longitude. lopată *s.f.* shovel; (*uisid*) oar. lopata *vt.* to row. lor *l. pron. pers. (dative)* (to) them. II. *adj.* pos. their. III. *pron. pos. theirs.* lot *s.m.* lot, portion. loterie *s.f.* lottery. lotuina *s.f.* lotion. lov *l. vt.* 1. (*a izbi*) to strike, to hit. 2. (*a bate*) to beat; (*cu pumnii*) to pommel. II. *vr.* to collide. lovina *s.f.* 1. blow; stroke, knock. 2. (*atac*) attack. 3. *fig.* blow; misfortune, bad luck.
- loz *s.n.* lottery ticket. lozină *s.f.* slogan. lua *vt.* 1. to take. 2. (*a apuca*) to seize. 3. (*a fura*) to steal. 4. (*a ocupa*) to annex, to seize. 5. (*a ocupa*) to catch. 6. (*un medicament*) to take; to drink; to swallow. 7. (*a înclina*) to take away. // *a ~ cu stia* to ravish; *a ~ cu simpanul* to borrow; *a o ~ la sandoua* to run away, to clear out; *a-si ~ nasul la purtare* to grow cheeky; *a ~ foc* to catch fire. lubre *adj.* obscene, licentious. lubrifiant *s.m.* lubricant. lubricar *s.m.* 1. Venus. 2. *fig.* lubricary, star. lucerna *s.f.* lucerne. lucel *vt.* to sparkle, to glitter, to glow, to shine. lucid *adj.* lucid, clear. luciditate *s.f.* lucidity. lucios *adj.* shiny, glossy, bright. lucire *s.f.* glaze, glass, lustre. lueitor *adj.* bright, shining. lueia *s.n.* lustre. luera *l. vt.* to work; (*d. magistru*) to work. II. *vr* (*fiertul lenin*) to work, to fashion, to shape, to process; (*pdintru*) to tile, to plough. luere *s.f.* work; (*studiu*) paper, essay. lucrativ *adj.* profitable, lucrative. lucrator *s.m.* worker. luera *s.n.* 1. thing. 2. (*activitate*) work. 3. (*chestiune*) question, matter. // *la ~* at work; *zi de ~* working day; *nu e ~* usor *sd* it is no easy matter to. lugubru *adj.* lugubrious, dismal. lujer *s.m.* stalk, stem. lujera *s.f.* (tobacco) pipe. lume *s.f.* 1. world; universe. 2. (*multime*) people. 3. (*mediu*) society. lumene *adj.* worldly, earthly, mundane. lumina *l. vt.* to give light. II. *vr.* *fig.* (*pe negritori*) to enlighten. III. *vr.* to light up, to brighten up.

- luminat *adj.* 1. (*care primeşte lumină*) illuminated. 2. (*care răsplineşte lumină*) bright, brilliant. 3. (*la minte*) enlightened, cultured. lumina *s.f.* light. luminea *s.f.* luminescence. luminis *s.n.* clearing, glade. luminos *adj.* 1. bright, sparkling. 2. *fig.* serene, cheerful. lumina *s.f.* candle. lunar *adj.* 1. monthly. 2. *astr.* lunar. lunatic *s.m.* sleepwalker, somnambulist. luna *s.f.* 1. (*pe cer*) moon. 2. (*30 de zile*) month. luna *s.f.* meadow. luneca *vt.* to glide, to slide; to slip. lunea *adj.* slippery. lunea *s.n.* slippery frost. luneta *s.f.* telescope; field glass. lung *l. adj.* long. II. *adv.* for a long time. III. *s.n.* length. lungan *s.m.* lamp post, lanky fellow, lanky legs.
- mae *s.m.* poppy. maebru *adj.* grim, gruesome, lugubrious. macadam *s.n.* macadam. macagiu *s.m.* pointsman. macara *s.f.* crane, elevator, pulley. macarone *s.f.* pl. macaroni. macaz *s.n.* points, switch(-box). macedonean *adj.* *s.m.* Macedonian. macera *vt.* to macerate. macheta *s.f.* (plaster) model. machia *vt.* *vr.* to make up, to paint (one's face). maculator *s.n.* (coarse paper) notebook. maenutură *s.f.* 1. mackie (paper), waste sheets 2. literary rubbish, penny-a-line.
- magistru *s.m.* master; muz. maestro. // *Maestru Emerit al Arlei din R.P.R.* Honoured (*sau Merited*) Master in Art of the R.P.R. mag *s.m.* magus. magazine *s.f.* 1. com. store(house), warehouse. 2. (*acad*) shed; lumber room. magazin *s.n.* 1. shop; amer. store. 2. (*revistă*) magazine. maghiar *adj.* *s.m.* Magyar, Hungarian. // *Regiunea Mureş Autonomă-Maghiară* the Muresh Magyar Autonomous Region. maghiară *s.f.* Hungarian, the Hungarian language. magie *adj.* magic.

M

- magle *s.f.* magic, witchcraft.
 magistrat *adj.* masterful, masterly.
 magistrat *s.f.* thoroughfare.
 magistrat *s.m.* judge, justice, magistrate.
 magistratură *s.f.* 1. (*funcția*) magistracy; law. 2. (*corpu*) the Bench.
 maglan *s.n.* plum jam.
 magnet *s.m.*, *fig.* magnet, lycoon.
 magnet *s.m.*, magnet și *fig.*
 magnetic *adj.* magnetic.
 magnetism *s.n.* magnetism.
 magnetofon *s.n.* tape recorder.
 // *bandă de ~* magnetic (recording) tape.
 magnezia *s.n.* magnesium.
 magnific *adj.* magnificent, splendid, grand.
 mahala *s.f.* 1. outskirts of a town, suburb; (*în Anglia*) slums. 2. suburban population. // *de ~* lowly, suburban.
 mahalagiu *s.m.*, *fig.* vulgar person.
 mahmur *adj.* in low spirits (after a drinking bout, a sleep etc.).
 mahomedan *adj.*, *s.m.* Mohammedan.
 mai *adv.* 1. (*pt. comparativ*) more. 2. (*apropoe*) about; almost; nearly. 3. (*încă*) still. 4. (*exprimind repetiția*) again. 5. (*înainte*) before, previously. // *~ repede* more quickly, quicker; *vinu ~ aproape* come nearer; *și ~ sus* even higher; *fol ~ sus* ever higher; *cu atât ~ mult* *cu cât...* all the more as...; *~ mult* *sau ~ puțin* more or less; *~ cu seamă* especially, more particularly; *~ înainte* before; *~ apoi* afterwards, later on; *cel ~* the most; *ninsorea ~ încetase* the snowing had somewhat subsided; *~ ~ să mă răstorn* he nearly upset me, he was about to overthrow me; *~ e aici?* is he still here? *ce fi-a spus?* what else did he tell you? *nu ~...* no more...; (*ca timp*) no longer...; *~ ureau o prăjitură* I want one more cake; *~ vino pe aici* come again; *~ citisem cartea de vremuri* I had read the book once before.

- mai *s.m.* May. // 1. *Ma* May Day, the first of May.
 maimă *s.f.* 1. mother. 2. (*ceiungă-ridă*) nun.
 maidan *s.n.* empty ground.
 maestros *adj.* majestic, stately, magnificent.
 maimuță *s.f.* monkey, ape.
 maimuțări *vt.* to ape.
 maloneză *s.f.* mayonnaise.
 maior *s.m.* mayor.
 maiou *s.n.* undershirt.
 maistru *s.m.* foreman; master.
 maior *adj.* 1. major. 2. (*vrșnic*) of age. // *a fi ~* to be of age.
 majora *vt.* to increase, to raise.
 majorat *s.n.* majority, (full) age.
 majoritate *s.f.* majority.
 majusculă *s.f.* capital (letter), block letter.
 mal *s.n.* (*al râului*) bank; (*al mării*) coast, shore; (*al lacului*) border.
 malarie *s.f.* malaria, ague (fever).
 maldăr *s.n.* heap, pile.
 maleabil *adj.* malleable și *fig.*
 malthra *vt.* to ill-treat, to use badly.
 mai *s.n.* malt.
 mamă *s.f.* mother. // *dragoste de mamă* *s.f.* motherly love, a mother's love.
 mamifer *s.n.* mammal.
 mamut *s.m.* mammoth.
 mană *s.f.* 1. (*din desert*) manna. 2. *bot.* mildew. 3. *fig.* plenty, abundance; blessing.
 mandarină *s.f.* tangarine.
 mandat *s.n.* 1. jur. mandate, credentials. 2. (*postal*) postal pay order. // *~ de aduce* warrant.
 mandolină *s.f.* mandolin(e).
 manechin *s.n.* 1. (*la expoziție de modă*) dummy, manikin. 2. (*om de paie*) puppet, man-of-straw. 3. (*figură de lemn*) model.
 manel *s.n.* 1. manege. 2. (*la circ*) arena.
 manetă *s.f.* handle, lever.

- manevra *l. vt.* 1. to handle, to manipulate. 2. (*a conduce*) to operate, to drive. II. *vi.* 1. to move, to shift. 2. *mil.* to manoeuvre. 3. *fig.* to manoeuvre, to plot, to scheme, to manoeuvre.
 manevră *s.f.* 1. mil. manoeuvre(s). 2. *fig.* machination, manoeuvre, intrigue, plot.
 mangal *s.n.* charcoal.
 maniac *adj.*, *s.m.* maniac.
 manichiură *s.f.* manicure.
 manie *s.f.* 1. mania. 2. (*pastime*) hobby, tad, fancy.
 manierat *adj.* well-bred, polite, civil.
 maniere *s.f.* pl. manners, good breeding.
 manifest *s.n.* 1. (*progră*) manifesto. 2. (*volant*) leaflet.
 manifesta *l. vt.* to manifest; to show, to express. II. *vr.* to appear, to show oneself. III. *vi.* to demonstrate.
 manifestare *s.f.* (*dovadă*) proof, testimony, evidence.
 manifestație *s.f.* demonstration.
 manipula *vt.* to manipulate, to handle; to operate.
 manipulant *s.m.* 1. (*de obiecte bari etc.*) manipulator. 2. (*la tramvai*) tram-driver.
 manivelă *s.f.* crank, winch.
 manometru *s.n.* manometer, pressure gauge.
 manoperă *s.f.* 1. manual labour. 2. *fig.* machination, plot.
 mansardă *s.f.* garret.
 manșă *s.f.*, *av.* control column, joystick.
 manșetă *s.f.* (hand) cuff.
 manșon *s.n.* 1. muff. 2. *lehn*. muff, joint.
 mania *s.f.* cloak, mantle; mil. greatcoat. // *~ de ploaie* rain-coat, mackintosh).
 manie *s.f.* manie; cloak și *fig.*
 manual *l. adj.* manual, hand-, hand-made... II. *s.n.* textbook, manual; handbook.
 manufactură *s.f.* manufacture, manuscript *s.n.* manuscript.
- mapă *s.f.* 1. writing pad, plotting book. 2. (*serviciu*) briefcase.
 marchiză *s.f.* (*titlu*) marchioness.
 marchiză *s.f.* corătr. glass porch, awning.
 mare *adj.* 1. (*înțins*) large; great. 2. (*voluminos*) big, sizable, ample. 3. (*înalt*) high; (*d. oceanului etc.*) tall. 4. (*important*) great, big. 5. (*lat*) broad; wide. 6. (*lung*) long. 7. (*încăpător*) roomy, spacious, capacious. 8. (*bogat*) rich, copious, abundant. 9. (*vrșnic*) grown up, adult, of age. // *literă ~ capital* (letter); *în ~* as a whole; *în lini mari* roughly speaking; *ziua în amiază ~* in broad daylight; *față ~* maid, virgin; *și lare* mightily, big, influential; *e o zi ~ pentru mine* it's a red-letter day for me.
 mare *s.f.* sea; ocean și *fig.*
 maree *s.f.* tide; ebb and flow.
 maresal *s.m.* marshal.
 marfă *s.f.* goods, wares, commodities.
 margareta *s.f.* bot. daisy.
 margine *s.f.* 1. border, margin; (*a orașului*) outskirts; (*a mării*) shore, seashore. 2. (*mache*) edge. 3. (*a prăpastiei etc.*) brink. 4. *fig.* limit. 5. (*sforșit*) end. // *fară margini* boundless, endless.
 marin *adj.* sea...; marine.
 marinar *s.m.* sailor.
 marinată *s.f.* marinade.
 marină *s.f.* sea service; (*militară*) navy.
 marionetă *s.f.* 1. puppet, marionette. 2. *fig.* puppet, dummy.
 marlin *adj.* marlin.
 marmeladă *s.f.* jam, candied fruit jelly.
 marmură *s.f.* marble.
 marș *interj.* march! go! (*a/că*) away!
 marș *s.n.* mil., sport, muz. march.
 marle *s.m.* March.
 martir *s.m.* 1. martyr. 2. *fig.* victim.

- mator s.m. witness.
 marți s.f. Tuesday.
 martial adj. martial.
 marxism s.n. Marxism.
 marxism-leninism s.n. Marxism-Leninism.
 marxist adj. s.m. Marxist.
 marxist-leninist adj. Marxist-Leninist.
 masa! v. to massage, to rub.
 masa! I. v. to mass, to throng, to crowd. II. vr. to gather; to mass (together), to crowd (together).
 masacră v. 1. to massacre. 2. fig. to main, to mutilate.
 masacru s.n. massacre, slaughter, butchery.
 masaj s.n. massage.
 masă s.f. 1. (mobilă și lehn.) table. 2. (măncare) meal. 3. (prânz) lunch; dinner. 4. (hră-nă) board, food. // după ~ in the afternoon, after lunch; cașă și ~ board and lodgings; a pune masa to lay the table; a stringe masa to clear the table.
 masă s.f. 1. mass. 2. mass, people (at large); crowd, throng. // masele largi populare the (people's) masses; de ~ mass.; the broad masses; all together. In ~ massively; all together.
 masă s.f. fig. mass; body.
 masca v. to mask; to hide, to conceal.
 mascheradă s.f. masquerade și fig.
 mască s.f. 1. mask, masque și fig. 2. (la scrind) helmet. 3. (la bal) masked person. 4. fig. conventional image, screen. 5. (în discurs) mien, expression. 6. (machiaj) make-up. 7. (de protecție) screen, protective device. 8. (de gaze) gas-mask, gas-helmet.
 mascul s.m., adj. male.
 masculin adj. masculine.
 masiv I. adj. massive, bulky; (d. cineva) burly, bulky. II. s.n. massif.
 masiv s.n., bol. mastle, resin.
- meșinel I. adj. mechanical, per-factory. II. adv. mechanically, perfunctorily.
 meșinție s.f. machination, in-trigue, manoeuvre.
 meșină s.f. 1. machine, engine; (automobil) (motor-)car; (tipo-grafică) printing-press; (loco-motivă) (railway) engine; (balo-ză) threshing-machine. 2. (dis-pozitiv) device. // ~ agricolă agri-cultural machine; ~ cu vapor steam engine; ~ de căcat pressing iron; ~ de cusut sew-ing-machine; ~ de gătit cook-ing stove; ~ de scris type-writer; ~ unedă machine tool.
 meșinarie s.f. 1. (totalitatea ple-selor unei meșini) mechanism. 2. (meșină) machine, engine. 3. fig. machinery.
 meșinist s.m. mechanic.
 meș s.n. (și sch ~) check mate.
 meș adj. mat, dull.
 meș pron. pers. you.
 meșator s.m. matador.
 meșină s.f. colossus, huge thing.
 meșină s.f. 1. geogr. river bed; river course. 2. (albină) queen.
 meșot s.m. sailor.
 meșmate adj. 1. mathematical. 2. fig. precise, exact.
 meșmatic s.f. mathematics.
 meșmatician s.m. mathematician.
 meșmat adj. material, concrete, real.
 meșmat s.n. 1. material. 2. refer-ence material; documents, data. 3. (articol) article, item. 4. (stofă) stuff, material, tissue, fabric.
 meșmatism s.n. materialism. // ~ dialectic și istoric dialectical and historical materialism.
 meșmatist I. adj. 1. materialist. 2. (impropriu) utilitarian. II. s.m. materialist.
 meșmatiza v. to materialize.
 meșmat s.f. 1. matter. 2. stuff, material, tissue. 3. (de studiu) subject (matter). 4. (domeniu) province, field, domain. // ta-bla de meșmat contents; în ~ de... as concerns...; ~ prinț raw material.

- matern adj. motherly, maternal.
 maternitate s.f. 1. (instinct matern) maternity, motherhood. 2. (spi-tal) maternity home.
 matineu s.n. matinée, morning (sau afternoon) performance.
 matrapuzle s.n. swindle, fraud, embezzlement.
 matricolă s.f. roll, list; register.
 matrită s.f. mould.
 matroz s.m. sailor.
 matur adj. 1. grown up, adult. 2. fig. mature, reasonable, wise.
 maturitate s.f. maturity.
 maturiza vr. to become mature, to mature, to ripen.
 mate s.n., pl. bowels, entrails.
 maur I. adj. Moorish. II. s.m. Moor.
 mausoleu s.n. mausoleum, memo-rial.
 maxilar s.n. jaw.
 maxim adj., s.n. maximum.
 maximă s.f. maxim, adage, a-phorism.
 maximum I. s.n. maximum. II. adv. at the most.
 mază s.f., bol. pea; (boabe) peas, pease.
 mear adv. (cel puțin) at least; (chiar) even. // ~ că though, although.
 măcel s.n. massacre, slaughter.
 măcelar s.m. butcher și fig.
 măcelari v. to butcher, to slaughter.
 măcelărie s.f. butcher's) shop.
 măceș s.m., bol. wild rose, dog rose.
 măcină v. to grind.
 măcină s.f. club. // mi s-a făcut pârul ~ my hair stood on end.
 măciule s.f. knob.
 măceș s.m., bol. sorrel.
 măciular s.n. limb.
 măduva s.f. marrow. // pină-n măduva oaseilor to the bone.
 măgar s.m. 1. ass, donkey. 2. fig. swine, pig; ass.
 măgărie s.f. dirty trick.
 măgăni v. to flatter, to tickle.
 măgăniel adj. flattering, tickling.
 măi interj. hey (you)! // ~ ~ / well, well!; well, I never!
 măiestrie s.f. mastery; skill, art (fulness), deftness.
- măiestru adj. 1. (iscusit) masterly, skilful; artistic. 2. (mitrăculos) wonderful, splendid.
 mălin s.m., bol. bird cherry.
 mămligă s.f. maize mush, tortilla.
 mănașire s.f. monastery, (de călu-gări) și nunery.
 mănușel s.n. handful; bundle, bunch.
 mănușă s.f. glove; (cu un deget) mitten.
 măr I. s.m. apple-tree. II. s.n. apple.
 mărar s.m. dill.
 măraie s.m. thorn bush, bramble bush.
 măreț adj. grandiose, magnifi-cent, stately, grand.
 măreție s.f. grandeur, magnificence, stateliness.
 mărar s.n. goods train, amer-freight train.
 mărgăritar s.n. 1. pearl. 2. bol. lily-of-the-valley.
 mărgăea s.f. bead.
 mărgăea s.n. coral.
 mărgăeaș adj. peripheral, extra-peous.
 mărgin I. v. to limit; to restrict. II. vr. 1. (cu) to be contiguous (to), to border (on). 2. fig. (la, să) to limit oneself (to).
 mărgăine s.f. 1. limitation. 2. fig. narrow-mindedness, obtuse-ness.
 mărginit adj. 1. limited, restricted. 2. fig. narrow-minded.
 mări I. v. to increase, to extend, to enlarge; to intensify. II. vr. 1. (în dimensiuni) to grow, to increase. 2. (ca număr) to mul-tiply, to grow in number. 3. (ca vîrșă) to grow up, to become older.
 mărlină s.f. 1. (dimensiune) size, dimensions; volume; extent. 2. (talie) stature, tallness, height. 3. (persoană însemnată) personality. 4. (functie înaltă) high office, high position.
 mărlinile s.f. magnanimity; ge-nerosity.
 mărlinos adj. generous, bounti-ful, magnanimous, large-heart-ed.

- mărire *s.f.* 1. increase, growth; multiplication. 2. (authoritate) authority, power. 3. *fig.* glory, splendour, grandeur.
 măria *I. vl.* to give (away) in marriage, to marry off. *II. vr.* to marry.
 măritat *s.r.* marriage, wedlock.
 măritis *s.r.* marriage, wedding.
 măriture *s.f.* evidence, testimony; (dovadă) proof.
 mărituri *vl.* to confess, to own; to admit.
 măriturile *s.f.* confession, admission.
 măruat *adj.* 1. small, little, tiny. 2. (scurt) short. 3. (neînsemnat) mean, unimportant. // *bani măruți* small change; *plouă ~ă* drizzle.
 măruntable *s.f.* pl. entrails.
 mărunții *s.r.* 1. (small) change. 2. pl. trifles, knick-knacks. 3. pl. com. small ware, haberdashery.
 măscărel *s.m.* buffoon, jester, fool.
 măsea *s.f.* large tooth, molar.
 mășeariță *s.f.* bot. henbane, hog's bean.
 mășin *s.m.* olive (tree).
 mășină *s.f.* olive.
 mășura *I. vl.* 1. to measure, to gauge; (cu privirea) to weigh, to scout; (cu poartă) to pace; (un teren) to survey. 2. (cuvintele) to weigh, to think out, to ponder. *II. vr.* (cu) to vie (with), to rival (with), to stand up (against).
 măsurat *adj.*, *fig.* moderate, temperate; reasonable.
 măsură *s.f.* 1. size; stature, height. 2. (înțindere limită, limită) extent, scope, limit. 3. (măsoare *p. realizarea unui scop*) mean, means. 4. (instrument) measure, gauge; (operă) measurement. 5. muz. time. 6. *fig.* (cumpănă) step, measure, proceeding. // *în mare ~* to a great extent; *pe ~* in proportion as, according to; *fară ~* without measure, excessively; *peste ~* beyond all bounds.

- măsurătoare *s.f.* measurement.
 mătase *s.f.* silk.
 mătăsos *adj.* silky, silken.
 mătușună *s.f.*, bot. belladonna, (deadly) nightshade.
 mătreasă *s.f.* dandruff.
 mătură *vl.* 1. to sweep (clean). 2. *fig.* to sweep; to remove, to banish.
 mătură *s.f.* 1. broom. 2. bot. sorghum.
 mecanic *I. adj.* mechanical. *II. adv.* mechanically. *III. s.m.* mechanic; mechanic; (de locomotivă) engine driver; *miner* engineer.
 mecanică *s.f.* mechanics.
 mecanism *s.r.* mechanism, machinery; (al unui ceas) works (of a watch).
 mecaniza *vl.* to mechanize.
 medalie *s.f.* medal. // *Medalia muncii* medal of labour.
 medalion *s.r.* medallion.
 media *vl.* to mediate.
 mediant *s.f.* median.
 mediator *s.m.* mediator; go-between.
 medie *s.m.* physician.
 medical *adj.* medical, health...
 // *aiutor ~* medical aid.
 medicament *s.r.* medicine.
 medicinal *adj.* medicinal.
 medicină *s.f.* medicine.
 medie *s.f.* mean, average. // *în ~* on an average.
 medieval *adj.* medieval.
 medicertate *s.f.* mediocrity.
 mediocre *adj.* mediocre, middling.
 media *I. vl.* to meditate, to ponder, to think hard. *II. vl.* to coach.
 meditativ *adj.* meditative.
 mediator *s.m.* coach, tutor.
 meditare *s.f.* 1. (reflecție) meditation, pondering. 2. private lesson; coaching, tutoring.
 mediteranean *adj.* Mediterranean.
 mediu *I. s.r.* 1. environment, surroundings. 2. (social) milieu, society. 3. fiz. medium.
 media *2. adj.* medium, middle.
 // *școală medie* middle school.
 meduză *s.f.* zool. medusa, jellyfish.
 megafon *s.r.* loudspeaker.
- mel *s.r.* bot. millet.
 melancolic *adj.* melancholy; gloomy; sad.
 melancolie *s.f.* melancholy; depression, dejection.
 melasă *s.f.* molasses, treacle.
 mele *s.m.* 1. zool. snail. 2. *anat.* cochlea.
 melanguri *s.r.* pl. parts, places, country, region.
 melija *s.f.* 1. scutcher. 2. *fig.* mouth, chatterbox.
 melodie *adj.* melodious.
 melodie *s.f.* melody, tune; song.
 melodios *adj.* melodious, tuneful.
 melodramatic *adj.* melodramatic.
 melodramă *s.f.* melodrama.
 membrună *s.f.* membrane.
 membru *s.r.* limb.
 membru *s.m.* member. // *~ de partid* Party member; *calitate de ~* membership.
 memora *vl.* to remember; to memorize.
 memorabil *adj.* memorable, unforgettable.
 memorandum *s.r.* memorandum.
 memorie *s.f.* memory.
 memoriu *s.r.* 1. memorial. 2. pl. memoirs.
 memoriza *vl.* to memorize.
 menaj *s.r.* 1. (gospodărie) household-keeping. 2. (casnic) household.
 menaja *I. vl.* to spare, to use gently. *II. vr.* to spare one's efforts, to take it easy.
 menajerie *s.f.* menagerie.
 menajlună *sf.* (screw) vice.
 menă *vl.* 1. to destine, to mean. 2. (în superstitii) to preordain, to predestinate.
 meningită *s.f.* meningitis.
 mențea *s.f.* 1. (sarcină) mission, task. 2. (soartă) fate, lot.
 menin *s.r.* 1. menu, fare. 2. (lișă) bill of fare.
 menșevic *adj.*, *s.m.* Menshevik.
 menșevism *s.r.* Menshevism.
 mentalitate *s.f.* thinking, outlook; frame of mind; mentality, prevalent opinion.
- menține *I. vl.* to maintain, to preserve, to keep; to defend, to sustain. *II. vr.* to continue; to keep above water; to remain.
 menționa *vl.* to mention, to cite; to specify.
 menține *s.f.* mentios.
 menuet *s.r.* minuet.
 mercantil *adj.* mercantile.
 mercenar *s.m.* mercenary, hireling.
 mercur *s.r.* mercury, quick silver.
 merer *adv.* always, ever; continuously, permanently; (de-a pururi) for ever.
 merge *vl.* 1. to go; to move; (pe jos) to walk, to go on foot; (a călători) to travel; (cu automobilul) to drive; (cu bicicleta, cu tramvaiul) to ride. 2. (a drum) to lead. 3. (a pleca) to go away, to leave. 4. (a un mecanism și fig.) to work. 5. (a se potrive) to fit. // *băiatul ~ pe opt ani* the boy is nearly eight years old; *~* it works; it's all right, that will do; *nu ~* it doesn't work; that won't do; *așa mai ~* that's (much) better.
 meridian *s.r.* meridian.
 meridional *adj.* meridional, southern.
 merinde *s.f.* pl. victuals.
 merit *s.r.* merit, desert.
 merita *vl.* to deserve, to merit, to be worthy of.
 mers *s.r.* 1. walk(ing); movement. 2. (fel de a merge) gait. 3. (al unui mecanism) working. 4. *fig.* development, evolution, progress.
 mesager *s.m.* messenger.
 mesaj *s.m.* message.
 meschin *adj.* 1. mean, base. 2. (neînsemnat) unimportant.
 meserier *s.m.* artisan, craftsman; skilled worker.
 meserie *s.f.* 1. (trădătorie *na-nuță*) trade. 2. (orice fel de profesie) occupation, profession.
 mestecăun *s.m.* birch-(tree).
 mesteca *vl.* (în gură) to chew, to masticate; to grind.

- mesecu *v.* 1. to stir. 2. to dissolve. 3. (a ameslea) to mix.
 meser *s.m.* master *si fig.*
 meserşu *s.n.* 1. trade; profession, occupation. 2. (tăcșină) craft (smanship), skill; ability, talent; art. 3. (metodă) method, proceeding; trick. 4. (mecanism) mechanism.
 meşşugar *s.m.* craftsman, artisan.
 meşşugit *adj.* mysterly, skilful; tasteful, artistic.
 metabolism *s.n.* metabolism.
 metafizic *adj.* metaphysical.
 metafizică *s.f.* metaphysics.
 metaforă *s.f.* metaphor.
 metaforic *adj.* metaphoric.
 metal *s.n.* metal.
 metalic *adj.* metallic.
 metalurgic *adj.* metallurgic(al).
 metalurgie *s.f.* metallurgy.
 metamorfoză *s.f.* metamorphosis.
 metan *s.m.* methane (gas).
 meteahă *s.f.* defect, shortcoming.
 meteor *s.m.* meteor.
 meteorologic *adj.* meteorologic(al).
 // *bulletin* ~ weather forecast.
 meteorologie *s.f.* meteorology.
 meteoros *adj.* punctilious, meticulous.
 metis *s.m.* metis.
 metodă *s.f.* 1. method; way (of doing things). 2. (manual) manual, handbook.
 metodic *adj.* methodic(al).
 metonimie *s.f.* metonymy.
 metric *adj.* metric.
 metrică *s.f.* metrics, prosody, rhythm.
 metro *s.n.* underground; amer. subway.
 metronom *s.n.* metronome.
 metropolă *s.f.* metropolis.
 metropolitan *s.n.* underground, tube; amer. subway.
 metru *s.m.* metre.
 meu *l. adj.* pos. my (own). // *al* ~ mine. *Il.* pron. pos. mine. *III.* *s.m.* pl. (ai mei) my folk, my family.
 mexican *adj.* *s.m.* Mexican.
 mezanin *s.n.* mezzanine.
 mezat *s.n.* auction.
- mezclur *s.n.* pl. salame and sausages.
 mezin *s.m.* youngest son.
 miaznoapte *s.f.* north. // *de* ~ northern.
 miazăzi *s.f.* south. // *de* ~ southern.
 ml *s.m.* muz. ml.
 mla *adj.* 1. small(-sized), tiny; little. 2. (strim) narrow. 3. (scund; scurt) short. 4. (d. ape) shallow. 5. (puţin, rar) small, scanty. 6. (tindr) small, immature, unfledged. 7. *fig.* (neusemat) small, mean, unimporant. 8. (meschin) mean.
 mica *s.f.* mica.
 micime *s.f.* 1. smallness, small size. 2. *fig.* meanness.
 microb *s.m.* microbe.
 micron *s.n.* microphone, mke.
 micron *s.m.* micron.
 microorganism *s.n.* microorganism.
 microscop *s.n.* microscope.
 microscopic *adj.* 1. microscopic. 2. *fig.* tiny.
 mlesandră *s.f.* gillflower.
 mlesora *l. v.* to diminish, to reduce, to cut (down); to make smaller. *Il.* *vr.* to grow smaller; to dwindle.
 mlesore *s.f.* reduction, cut; dwindling.
 mlesuena *s.f.* sweet violet.
 mla *num.* card. thousand.
 mla *s.m.* lamb.
 mla *s.f.* Wednesday.
 mla *s.f.* honey.
 mla *s.f.* blackbird.
 mla *adj.* fam. honeyed; soapy, mealy-mouthed, soft-spoken (person).
 mla *vi.* to mlaow.
 mla *s.n.* 1. kernel. 2. (miloc) middle. 3. *fig.* core, kernel, heart; essence.
 mla *s.f.* minuteness; patience.
 mla *adj.* 1. (a. cineva) meticulous, patient, persevering. 2. (d. treabă) requiring patient work, fastidious.
 mla *s.f.* almond.
 mla *adj.* migratory.
 mla *s.f.* migration.

- mlgreă *s.f.* (sick) headache.
 mla *s.m.* th. burbot.
 mla *s.f.* thousandth (part).
 mla *vi.* to appear, to heave in sight. // mla de zăd the dawn breaks; iarba mla the grass shoots forth.
 mla *s.n.* 1. middle. 2. (valie) waist(line). 3. (jundăle) half. 4. (toi) thick. 5. *fig.* core, kernel, essence. 6. (procedeu) means, way, method, proceeding. 7. (posibilitate) possibility, capacity, means, power. 8. pl. (avere) means, facilities, resources. 9. pl. (utiliz) equipment. // *in* ~ul in the middle of. (unui element diferit) in the midst of; (tre) among, (unor dăşnani etc.) amidst; *prin* ~ul through; e ceva la ~ de ~ middling; la ~ul drumului halfway; *in* ~ul luptei at the height of the battle; mla *de producție* means of production.
 mla *s.n.* 1. (tăran) middle peasant. 2. (sport) half-back).
 mla *vi.* 1. to mediate for; to intercede for. 2. (a înlesni) to facilitate, to ease, to bring about.
 mla *s.m.* 1. go-between, intermediary, mediator. 2. (codos) procurer, pander.
 mla *adj.* middle, middling; middle-sized.
 mla *s.f.* 1. (tădură) pity, mercy. 2. (compătimire) sympathy. 3. (pomădă) alms, charity. // *tăd* ~ *n.* *adj.* pitiless; merciless, ruthless; *b. adv.* ruthlessly etc.; a-*i* *fi* ~ *de*... to take pity on...
 mla *s.f.* geogr. mile.
 mla *adj.* age-old, millenary.
 mla *s.n.* millennium, a thousand years.
 mla *num.* card. milliard; amer. billion.
 mla *s.m.* multi-millionaire.
 mla *s.n.* milligram(me).
 mla *s.m.* millilitre.
- mlmetru *s.m.* millimetre.
 mla *num.* card. million.
 mla *s.m.* millionaire.
 mla *vi.* (pentru) to militate (for), to champion.
 mlant *l. adj.* militant. *Il.* *s.m.* militant, champion, fighter.
 mlant *l. adj.* military; soldierly. *Il.* *s.m.* military man, soldier.
 mlant *adj.* militaristic, warlike.
 mlantiza *vi.* to militarize.
 mlantizare *s.f.* militarization.
 mlantese *adj.* soldierly.
 mlant *s.f.* military service.
 mlant *s.m.* militiaman.
 mlle *s.f.* militia.
 mlle *adj.* compassionate, sympathetic; kind-hearted.
 mlle *adv.* charitable, kind-hearted.
 mlle *vr.* (de) to take pity (on).
 mlle *s.f.* mimicry, mimicking.
 mlle *s.f.* bot. mimosa, sensitive plant.
 mla *vi.* 1. to mine. 2. *fig.* to undermine.
 mla *s.f.* 1. (cartier) mine, pit; (de cărbuni) colliery. 2. *fig.* mine, rich source. 3. ml. mine. 4. (de creion) lead.
 mla *s.f.* (expresie) men, countenance.
 mlentos *l. adj.* lying, mendacious; false, deceitful. *Il.* *s.m.* liar.
 mlună *s.f.* lie, untruth, fib. // ~ gogonă whopper; a spune minciună to tell lies, to lie, to fib.
 mlner *s.m.* miner, pitman; (de cărbuni) collier.
 mlner *s.n.* *adj.* mineral.
 mlnerologic *s.f.* mineralogy.
 mlneru *s.n.* ore. // ~ *de fier* iron ore.
 mlner *s.n.* mining.
 mlne *s.f.* ball. // ~ *de fotbal* football.
 mlatură *s.f.* miniature.
 mlner *adj.* mining, mine...
 mlm *adj.* *s.n.* minimum.

- minimalliza** *vt.* to minimize, to underestimate.
minister *s.n.* office, ministry; *amer.* department.
ministru *s.n.* minister; Secretary; (in Anglia) Secretary of State; // *~ al Adjutor Externe Foreign Secretary*; (in S.U.A.) Secretary of State.
minia *s.n.* minimum.
minor *l. adj.* 1. under age. 2. (neimportant) minor, unimportant, subordinate. 3. *muz.* minor. II. *s.m.* minor.
minoritate *s.f.* minority.
minoral *adj.* mental.
minu *s.f.* *bol* mint.
minu *s.f.* 1. mind; brain, wits. 2. (*judicial*) reason, judgment, brain, wit. 3. (*intelectuale*) wisdom, prudence. 4. (*iscusintă*) intelligence, cleverness; art, skill. // *a-i veni în ~* to occur to one's mind; *a avea cea în ~* to have smth. upon one's mind; *a-și pierde mințile* to lose one's wits; *a scoate pe cineva din minți* to drive smb. mad, to drive smb. out of one's wits.
mint *l. vi.* to lie, to tell lies. II. *vt.* to lie to.
minuna *l. vt.* to astonish; to amaze. II. *vr.* (de) to wonder, to marvel (at); (*a privi uimil*) to gaze (at).
minunat *l. adj.* 1. (*care surprinde*) wonderful, marvellous; amazing. 2. (*exceptional*) exceptional, extraordinary. 3. (*straniu*) odd, strange, queer. II. *adv.* wonderfully, marvellously.
minune *s.f.* wonder, marvel. // *de ~* wonderfully.
minus *l. adv.* minus, less. // *zece ~ trei fac șapte* ten less three is seven; three from ten leaves seven. II. *s.n.* 1. *mat.* minus. 2. (*lipsă*) deficit.
minusent *adj.* minute, tiny.
minut *s.n.* minute; moment; jiffy, trice.
minutar *s.n.* minute-hand.

- minușos** *l. adj.* minute, meticulous, scrupulous; fine. II. *adv.* minutely, thoroughly.
mlop *adj.* short-sighted.
mlopie *s.f.* short-sightedness, myopia.
miorol *vi.* 1. (*a miuna*) to mislead. 2. (*a cineva*) to whimper, to whine.
mira *l. vt.* to amaze, to astonish. II. *vr.* (de) to wonder (at), to marvel (at). // *te miri ce next to nothing*.
miracol *s.n.* miracle, wonder.
miraculos *adj.* miraculous, wonderful.
miraj *s.n.* 1. mirage. 2. *fig.* lure, allurement, attraction.
mirare *s.f.* wonder, surprise, astonishment.
mirat *adj.* astonished, surprised.
miră *s.f.* levelling pole, slide vane.
mirre *s.m.* bridegroom.
mirren *s.m.* layman.
mirreasă *s.f.* bride.
mirreasmă *s.f.* fragrance, scent, perfume.
mirriapod *s.n.* myriapod.
mirșie *s.f.* stubble (field).
mirrosiță *s.f.* pride.
miros *s.n.* 1. smell, odour. 2. (sense of) smell.
miros *vt.* to smell, to scent, to sniff.
mirositor *adj.* smelling, odorous.
mir *s.m.* *bot.* myrtle (tree).
mirut *vt.* 1. to appoint. 2. *fig.* to bump on the head.
missionar *s.m.* missionary.
misit *s.m.* intermediary, agent.
misitune *s.f.* mission.
mister *s.n.* mystery; secret.
misterios *adj.* 1. (*taimic*) mysterious, puzzling. 2. (*enigmatic*) secret(ive).
mistie *adj.* mystic(al).
misticism *s.n.* mysticism.
mistifica *vt.* to mystify, to cheat, to humbug.
mistifica *s.f.* mystification, humbug.

- mistret** *s.m.* wild boar.
mistle *s.f.* towel.
mistui *l. vt.* 1. to digest. 2. (*a /oc*) to destroy, to consume, to burn up. II. *vr.* to disappear, to dissolve.
mișca *l. vt.* 1. to move, to displace; to set moving, to set going. 2. *fig.* (*a îndemna*) to prompt, to urge. 3. *fig.* (*a emoționa*) to move, to impress, to thrill. II. *vr.* 1. to move; to stir, to budge. 2. (*a mecănișme*) to work; to turn. 3. (*a se deplasa*) to go, to start away. 4. (*a face mișcare*) to stir, to take exercise. II. *vt.* 1. to stir, to budge, to move. 2. (*a părea viu*) to be alive, to be astir.
mișcare *s.f.* 1. move, movement, motion. 2. (*gest*) movement, gesture, motion. 3. (*a săh etc.*) move. 4. *fig.* (*agitație*) stir, movement, bustle; activity, action; (*neliniște*) agitation, trouble. 5. (*plimbare*) excursion. 6. (*circulație*) traffic, circulation, conveyance. 7. *fig.* movement; tendency. // *~ a pentru pace* a municipality working-class movement.
mișcător *adj.* 1. moving; mobile. 2. *fig.* (impressionant) impressive, moving, thrilling.
mișel *l. adj.* dastardly, cowardly. II. *s.m.* dastard, coward, poltroon.
mișelose *adj.* dastardly, cowardly.
mișelie *s.f.* dastardliness, cowardliness; dastardly trick.
mișuna *vi.* to swarm (about). // *locul mișună de furnici* the place teems with ants.
mit *s.n.* myth.
mită *s.f.* bribe; bribery.
mite *adv.* even.
miting *s.n.* meeting, rally.
mitel *adj.* tiny; little.
mitocan *s.m.* cad, boor, churl.
mitologie *adj.* mythological.
mitologie *s.f.* mythology.
mitralia *vt.* to machine-gun.
- mitralieră** *s.f.* machine-gun.
mitră *s.f.* mitre.
mitră *s.f.* anal, uterus, womb.
mitropolie *s.f.* 1. (instituție) bishopric. 2. (*biserica*) metropolitan church.
mitropolit *s.m.* metropolitan (bishop).
mitui *vt.* to bribe, to grease the palm of.
mișos *adj.* fluffy, shaggy, fleecy.
mixt *adj.* mixed.
mixtură *s.f.* mixture.
miiza *l. vt.* to bet, to stake. II. *vi.* // *a ~ pe... to count on, to rely on*.
mizantrop *s.m.* misanthropist.
mizantropie *s.f.* misanthropy.
miză *s.f.* stake, bet.
mizerabil *l. adj.* 1. mean, knavish, miserable, worthless. 2. (*a lucruri*) worthless, not worth a fig, very bad. II. *s.m.* scoundrel, wretch, villain.
mizerete *s.f.* 1. misery, want, poverty. 2. *pl.* displeasures, troubles, griefs.
mihi *l. vt.* to grieve, to afflict, to sadden. II. *vr.* to become sad, to be grieved, to mourn.
miînire *s.f.* sorrow, grief; affliction.
miîn *adj.* sorrowful, grieved.
miîne *adv.* to-morrow; *fig.* in the future. // *de ~ într-o săptămână* to-morrow week.
mi *s.n.* ooze, mud.
miile *adv.* // *a tăcea ~* to keep mum.
miina *vt.* to drive; to urge (on), to goad on, to egg on.
miînă *s.f.* 1. hand *și fig.* 2. (*canțide*) handful, fistful. // *de miînă* *într* first hand; *de ~ hand*... hand-made; *pe miînă* *stingă* on the left hand; *pe sub ~* under hand; *~ n ~* hand-in-hand; *a da miînă cu...* to shake hands with...; *a pune miînă pe cea* to lay hold of something.
miînțare *s.f.* *bot.* edible boletus.

- minca* *vt.* 1. to eat; to swallow. 2. (*a risipi*) to squander. 3. (*d. insecte etc.*) to sting, to pinch. 4. (*a roade*) to gnaw at; to destroy, to wear away *și fig.* 5. (*d. purți ale corpului*) to itch, to tickle, to tingle. 6. *fig.* (*d. supărări*) to torture, to torment, to eat up, to gnaw at.
- mincare* *s.f.* 1. eating, feeding; swallowing. 2. (*alimente*) food, victuals. 3. *pl.* (*feluri*) dishes. // *de-ale mincării* food, victuals.
- mincelos* *l. adj.* gluttonous, greedy. II. *s.m.* glutton.
- mincătoare* *s.f.* intrigue; enmity, hostility.
- mincătura* *s.f.* erosion.
- mincără* *s.f.* beauty; one's best girl, one's sweetheart.
- mindrete* *s.f.* splendour, beauty. // *o ~ de fadă* a peach of a girl.
- minđu* *vr.* 1. (*a se lăuda*) (*cu*) to boast (*cu ac.*), to take pride (*în*). 2. (*a se lăuda*) to pride oneself (*on*), to be proud (*of*).
- minđu* *s.f.* 1. pride. 2. (*îngim-fare*) conceit, conceitedness; (*aroganță*) arrogance, aloofness. 3. (*ca realizare*) pride, honour, credit.
- minđu* *adj.* 1. proud. 2. (*truțag*) arrogant, (self-)conceited. 3. (*feric*) honoured; happy, content. 3. (*calnic*) stately, grand, magnificent.
- minha* *vi.* // *a ~ peste noapte* to stay over night, to put up for the night.
- minnea* *s.f.* sleeve.
- minher* *s.n.* handle.
- minglia* *vt.* 1. (*a dezmițda*) to stroke; to caress, to fondle. 2. (*a potoli*) to soothe, to calm, to quiet; to assuage, to compose.
- mingliere* *s.f.* 1. (*dezmițdare*) caress, fondling. 2. *fig.* solace, consolation; encouragement. 3. (*satis/acție*) satisfaction, pleasure, content.
- minia* *l. vt.* to anger, to enrage. II. *vr.* to become angry, to be furious, to fly off the handle.
- minle* *s.f.* fury, anger.
- minlos* *adj.* furious, angry, angered.
- minși* *vt.* to (be)smear, to (be-)smirch, to dirty.
- minul* *vt.* to save, to free, to redeem.
- minuială* *s.f.* // *a face ceva de ~* to scamp one's work, to shambles through one's task.
- minuare* *s.f.* salvation, redemption.
- minu* *vt.* 1. to wield, to handle, to manipulate. 2. (*ban*) to manage, to administer.
- minuire* *s.f.* handling, wielding; manipulation; management.
- minutor* *s.m.* manipulator, manager.
- minz* *s.m.* colt.
- miri* *vt.* 1. (*d. cîntă*) to snarl, to growl. 2. (*d. cinere*) to grumble, to grunt.
- mirșav* *adj.* infamous, mean, base, misgave *s.f.* infamy, baseness, meanness.
- mirșug* *s.f.* jade.
- mișă* *s.f.* cat.
- mișgăl* *vt.* 1. (*a mîrși*) to daub, to smear. 2. (*a scrie urtă și murdar*) to scrawl.
- mișgăllură* *s.f.* scrawl.
- miștună* *s.f.* swamp, bog, quagmire.
- miștula* *l. vt.* (*pocea etc.*) to modulate, (*trupu*) to twist. II. *vr.* 1. to ply, to tend; to move lithely. 2. *fig.* to adapt oneself.
- miștore* *s.f.* 1. modulation (of one's voice). 2. (*mișcare unduoasă*) plying, bending; litheness. 3. *fig.* adaptability, pliancy.
- miștulos* *adj.* 1. pliant, lithe, lissom(e); pliant, flexible, malleable *și fig.* 2. (*d. sunete*) tuneful, melodious.
- miștuliă* *s.f.* offspring, shoot *și fig.*
- miștunos* *adj.* marshy, swampy

- monle* *l. adj.* 1. soft, yielding; (*d. pămînt*) wet, soaked; (*d. metal*) flexible, pliant. 2. *fig.* (*d. cinere*) weak, soft, helpless. II. *adv.* softly; weakly.
- moară* *s.f.* mill. // *de apă* water mill; *~ de vînt* wind mill.
- moarte* *s.f.* death.
- moșă* *s.f.* midwife.
- moșie* *s.f.* pl. relics.
- moșit* *s.m.* motive, cause, reason.
- moșit* *adj.* mobile, movable. // *burnit ~e, avere ~ă* moveables.
- mobila* *vt.* to furnish.
- moblat* *adj.* furnished. // *camere ~e* (bachelor's) rooms, chambers.
- mobla* *s.f.* piece of furniture; furniture.
- moblier* *s.m.* (set of) furniture.
- mobilitate* *s.f.* mobility, motivity.
- mobiliza* *vt.* 1. to mobilize. 2. *fig.* to rally, to bring in, to mobilize.
- mobilizare* *s.f.* mobilization.
- mobilizator* *adj.* mobilizing; bracing up, invigorating.
- moetă* *s.f.* 1. marsh, bog, quagmire; slime. 2. *fig.* morass.
- moetrios* *adj.* marshy, swampy.
- moent* *vi.* to smoulder.
- moent* *adj.* 1. smouldering. 2. (*d. ploaie*) drizzling.
- mod* *s.m.* 1. way, manner, mode. 2. *gram.* mood. // *~ de producție* mode of production; *~ul indicativ* the indicative (mood); *adverb de ~* adverb of manner.
- moderate* *s.f.* way, means, possibility. 1.
- modă* *s.f.* fashion. // *la ~* fashionable; *de ~ veche* old-fashioned, out-of-date.
- model* *s.m.* 1. model. 2. (*tipar*) pattern, mould; (*machetă*) model. 3. *fig.* model, example. 4. *artă* model; (*manechin*) manikin, dummy.
- modela* *vt.* to mould, to shape, to model *și fig.*
- modera* *vt.* to moderate, to mitigate, to abate; to reduce.
- moderat* *adj.* moderate.
- moderate* *s.f.* moderation.
- modern* *adj.* 1. (*ant.: vechi*) modern, up-to-date. 2. (*d. apă modă zăie*) fashionable, in fashion.
- moderniza* *vt.* to modernize, to bring up-to-date.
- modest* *adj.* 1. modest, unassuming, unobtrusive. 2. (*rein-senat*) unimportant, mediocre, of small value; cheap.
- modeste* *s.f.* modesty, unobtrusiveness.
- modifica* *l. vt.* to modify, to change, to transform. II. *vr.* to be modified, to change.
- modificare* *s.f.* change, transformation.
- modisă* *s.f.* milliner.
- modula* *vt.* to modulate, to inflect.
- molt* *s.m.* 1. trifle, bagatelle, nonsense. 2. *pl.* cranks, fancies, pranks.
- mogilideă* *s.f.* dim form, small black shape; midgel.
- mohor* *s.m.* bol, bristle-grass.
- mohori* *vr.* to become dark (*sau* gloomy), to grow dull.
- mohorit* *adj.* 1. dark, gloomy. 2. *fig.* sullen, gloomy, sad, sulky.
- moină* *s.f.* thaw.
- molar* *s.m.* molar (tooth).
- molate* *adj.* slow; soft; (*leneș*) idle.
- moldavean* *adj.* *s.m.* Moldavian.
- molecular* *adj.* molecular.
- moleculă* *s.f.* molecule.
- moleșală* *s.f.* torpor, enervation, feebleness, willing.
- moleș* *l. vt.* to enervate, to wilt. II. *vr.* to be enervated, to wilt.
- moleteră* *s.f.* mil. puttee.
- moli* *vt.* to chew, to munch; *fig.* to mumble.
- molișden* *s.m.* molybdenum.
- mollune* *s.f.* 1. (*lipă de violette*) weakness, softness. 2. (*trindăie*) sloth, laziness. 3. (*cele minare*) effeminacy. 4. (*viață ușurată*) wanton life. 5. (*toropăie*) torpor, languor.
- mold* *s.m.* bot spruce (-fir).

- moll* s.f. *entom.* moth.
mollm s.f. 1. epidemic disease.
 2. *fig.* scourge, pest.
mollpsl I. *pl.* to contaminate, to infect. II. *vr.* to be contaminated; (de) to catch (*cu ac./-mollpsre* s.f. infection, contagion.
mollu adj. slow, dull, languid.
molez s.n. debris.
molușă s.f. zool. mollusc.
monacala s.f. bait.
moment s.n. moment; second; jiffy. // *un ~* just a moment, please!; *din ~ în ~* from one moment to another, by and by; *din ~ ce... since...* as...; *pentru ~* for the time being; *în ~ul de față* at present, now.
momentan adj. momentary.
moni *vt.* to tempt, to lure; to allure, to attract.
monile s.f. 1. scarecrow. 2. *fig.* guy, monster.
monarh s.m. monarch, sovereign.
monarhie s.f. monarchy.
monarhist adj. monarchist.
monden adj. fashionable; worldly.
mondial adj. world..., universal; international.
monedă s.f. coin.
monetar adj. currency..., monetary.
monetară s.f. mint.
mongol adj., s.m. Mongolian.
monitor I. s.n. // *Monitorul* Official the Official Gazette. II. s.m. monitor.
monoclu s.n. monocle, eyeglass.
monografie s.f. monograph.
monogramă s.f. monogram.
monolit adj. monolithic.
monolog s.n. monologue, soliloqui.
monom s.n. monomial.
monomanie s.f. monomania.
monoplan s.n. monoplane.
monopol s.n. monopoly.
monopolist I. adj. monopolistic, monopoly. II. *capitalism* ~ monopoly capital. II. s.m. monopolist.
monopoliza *vt.* to monopolize.
si. fig.
monosilabil adj. monosyllabic.
monoteist s.m. monotheist.

- monotip* s.n. monotype.
monoton I. adj. monotonous, uniform, dull, boring. II. *adv.* monotonously.
monovalent adj. monovalent.
monstru s.m. monster *și fig.*
monstruos adj. 1. monstrous; hideous, horrid. 2. (*urât*) colossal, huge, immense, extraordinary.
monstruoasă s.f. 1. monstrous. 2. (*grozavie*) monstrous deed.
monstru I. *vt.* to fit, to mount, to assemble. 2. (*picte prețioase*) to mount, to set. 3. (*un spectacol*) to stage. 4. *fig.* to incite, to set. II. *vr.* to warm up, to grow heated.
montaj s.n. 1. *tehn.* assembly, adjustment, fitting. 2. *cinema* editing. // ~ *radiofonic* radio-montage.
montare s.f. 1. *tehn.* fitting, setting, mounting; assembly, adjustment. 2. *teatru* staging, producing.
montator s.m. 1. *tehn.* fitter, assembler. 2. *cinema* editor.
montă s.f. covering.
montor s.m. 1. *tehn.* fitter, assembler. 2. *cinema* editor.
montură s.f. mounting.
monument s.n. monument, memorial; statue.
monumental adj. monumental; huge, tremendous.
mops s.m. pug(dog).
moral s.n. morale, spirits; courage.
moral adj. 1. (*conform cu regulile moralei*) moral, ethical. 2. (*care conține o îndrăgălață*) moralizing, educative. 3. (*suflăsc*) mental, intellectual, moral.
morală s.f. 1. morals, ethics. 2. (*a unei fabule*) moral. 3. (*doctină*) moralizing, lecture. // *a face cursă ~* to lecture somebody.
moralist s.m. moralist, moralizer; *moralitate* s.f. morality, ethics; honesty.

- moraliza* *vt.* to moralize, to lecture, to reprove.
moralizator adj. moralizing.
moralizant adj. morally.
mortal s.m. miller.
mortalor s.n. *jur.* mortarium.
mortalvur s.n. pl. customs; habits; morals.
morbid adj. morbid; unwholesome.
morcov s.m. carrot.
mordant s.m. mordant.
mordant s.f. moraine.
morfina s.f. morphia, morphine.
morfoman s.m. morphinomaniac, drug addict.
morfologie adj. morphologic(al).
morfologie s.f. morphology.
morgă s.f. morgue.
morman s.n. heap, pile; jumble.
mornu I. *vt.* 1. (*d. urși*) to growl. 2. (*d. cineva*) to grumble, to grunt, to mutter. II. *vt.* to grunt, to mutter.
mornu s.n. 1. (*d. ursului*) growling. 2. (*bombăneală*) grunt, grumble, muttering.
mornu s.n. grave, pit; (*cașou*) tomb.
mornu s.m. zool. tadpole.
mornușos adj. morose, sulky, peevish, ill-natured.
morsa s.f. zool. walrus, sea-elephant.
morse s.n. 1. Morse telegraph. 2. Morse alphabet.
mort I. adj. 1. dead, deceased; departed. 2. *fig.* dead, dull, lifeless. II. s.m. dead person. // *morți* at the dead; *b. mil.* casualties.
mortal adj. deadly, mortal.
mortalitate s.f. mortality, death-rate.
mortal s.n. mortar.
mortalu s.f. corpse, carcass.
mortal s.n. mil. mortar.
mortal adj. mortuary, funeral.
mortal *adv.* // *a fine ~ să...* to be dead set on...
mornu s.m. *ihl.* (great) sturgeon.
mose I. s.m. zool. muskdeer. II. s.n. (*partum*) musk.
moschee s.f. mosque.
moscovit adj. Muscovite.

- mosor* s.n. reel.
moștră s.f. sample. // *trg de moștră* sample fair.
moș s.m. 1. old man; (*ca apelați*) uncle. 2. (*bunic*) grand-father. 3. (*strămoș*) ancestor, forefather.
moșie s.f. estate, large farm, landed property.
moșier s.m. landowner, landlord.
moșieresc adj. landowner's... landlord. // *regimul burghez* the bourgeois-landlord régime.
moșneag s.m. old man.
moșneș *vt.* 1. to inherit. 2. *fig.* to succeed to, to follow.
moșneș s.f. inheritance, legacy, bequest *și fig.*
moșneșitoare s.f. heiress.
moștenitor s.m. heir.
moștan s.m. tom-cat.
moșu s.n. 1. (*cauză*) reason, cause, motive; pretext. 2. *muz.* *arid* motif. // *fără ~* groundlessly, without any reason.
moșu *vt.* 1. to explain, to motivate, to give reasons for. 2. (*a îndreptăți*) to justify.
moșu s.f. justification, explanation; reason, ground.
moșu s.n. motto, devise; emblem.
moșușcă s.f. motor-cycle, motor-bike.
moșușcăreț s.f. motomechanization.
motor s.n. 1. motor engine. 2. *fig.* motor, motive force. // ~ *cu ardere internă* internal combustion engine; ~ *Diesel* Diesel engine.
motorină s.f. Diesel oil.
motorol s.n. ball; pellet.
motorol *vt.* 1. (*hitră*) to crumple up, to make into a ball. 2. (*hănele*) to crumple, to rumple.
motor adj. motive, propelling. // *forță ~* motive (*sau* propelling) force.
moș s.n. 1. forelock. 2. (*la păstru*) tuft. 3. pl. curling papers.
moș *vi.* to doze, to wink, to be half-asleep.
moșu s.f. motion, proposal, resolution.
moș adj. mauve, lilac.

- moviā s.f. 1.** *geogr.* mound, hillock.
 2. (*norman*) heap, pile.
mozale *s.n. 1.* mosaic. 2. *fig.* motley, medley.
mozale *adj.* Mosaic.
mozaiā s.f. 1. (*pluś*) fishing net.
 2. *pl.* snare, trap.
meaui s.f. 1. (*filii*) wicker, wick.
 2. (*de luminare*) candle butt.
 3. (*de figurā*) cigarette-end.
mucallt adj. waggish, droll.
mucava s.f. cardboard.
muced adj. mouldy; stale.
mucedal s.n. mould.
mucedal vr. to become mouldy; to be covered with mould.
mucedal adj. mouldy; stale.
mucenie s.m. martyr.
mucedl vr. *vr. 1.* to grow mouldy, to grow stale. 2. *fig.* to languish, to lead a dull life.
mucedl adj. mouldy, stale.
muc(i) s.f. 1. ridge, edge. 2. (*a unui obiect*) edge, margin, border. 3. (*la uicile tinoase*) buck (of blade) // *pe ~ de cuțit* on a razor's edge.
muc s.m. pl. snol, snivel.
mucosa s.f. mucous membrane.
mucos 1. adj. snotty; snivelling.
 II. *s.m.* sniveller.
mucā s.f. lehn. muf, joint; coupling.
mucā s.f. lehn. muffle.
mugel s.n. 1. howling, bellowing.
 2. *fig.* roar.
mugl vr. 1. to low, to bellow. 2. *fig.* to roar.
mugur s.m. bol. bud. 2. *fig.* offspring, bud.
muli 1. vl. 1. (*a băga într-un lichid*) to steep, to soak, to dip, to plunge into water.
 2. (*a uda*) to wet, to dampen, to moisten. 3. (*a face mai puțin dur*) to mollify. II. *vr. 1.* to become wet, to get soaked.
 2. *fig.* (*a se domoli*) to abate, to quiet down, to subside.
 3. *fig.* (*a se molosi*) to soften; to become mild; (*a constitui*) to yield.
muleratic adj. 1. dangle after women. 2. (*femineasc*) effeminate; womanish, womanly, feminine.
mulere s.f. 1. woman. 2. (*soție*) wife.
mulere adj. womanly.
mulatru s.m. mulatto.
mulgator s.m. milker.
mulge vl. 1. to milk. 2. *fig.* to milk, to fleece, to exploit, to sponge on.
muls s.n. milking. // *vacă de ~* milch-cow, *fig.* *și* pigeon, oobird.
mult 1. adv. 1. much. 2. (*multă vreme*) long; for a long time. // *cel mai ~* the most, *de ~* for a long time; long since. II. *adj.* much; a lot of; *mult, multe* many; (*de timp*) long. // *mult mult*... a. more; b. (*enumerativ*) several. III. *pron.* much; *mulți, multe* many; many people.
multicolor adj. multi-coloured.
multilateral adj. many-sided, multilateral.
multilateral vl. 1. *md.* to multiply. 2. *lehn.* to reproduce, to copy.
multiple 1. s.m. multiple. II. *adj.* multiple, manifold.
mulțime s.f. 1. multitude, mass, collectively. 2. (*de oameni*) crowd, mob, mass, throng.
 3. (*grămada*) heap, pile, welter. // *o ~ de...* a lot of...
mulțum 1. vl. to thank. // *mulțumesc* thank you. II. *vl. 1.* to reward, to thank. 2. (*a satisface*) to satisfy, to content. III. *vr. 1.* to be content, to have enough. 2. (*să*) to content oneself (to).
mulțumire s.f. 1. thanks, gratitude. 2. satisfaction, content, pleasure.
mulțumit adj. satisfied, content (ed).
mulțumita prep. thanks to.
mulțumitor 1. adj. satisfactory. II. *adv.* satisfactorily.
mumale s.f. mummy.

- munec s.f. 1.** work, labour; (*truda*) toil. 2. (*sîrduință*) effort, striving, endeavour. 3. (*meșteșug*) trade, calling, occupation. 4. (*post*) job, office, position. // *oameni munici* the working people; ~ *calificată* skilled labour.
munel 1. vl. to work, to labour; (*din greu*) to toil. II. *vl. 1.* to work, to labour. 2. (*pînă la*) to till, to work. III. *vr.* (*să*) to strive (after), to endeavour (to).
munetor 1. adj. 1. working, toiling. 2. (*stingincios*) hard-working, active; zealous. // *clasa muncitoare* the working class. II. *s.m.* worker, workman, labourer.
muncitorese adj. working-class, workers'...; labour... // *Partidul Muncitoresc Român* The Rumanian Workers' Party.
municipal adj. municipal, city... town...
municipalitate s.f. municipality.
munșile s.f. ammunition.
munte s.m. 1. mountain. 2. *fig.* heap, pile, stack. // *la ~* in the mountains.
muntean s.m. 1. mountain dweller. 2. Wallachian.
muntes adj. mountainous.
mur s.m. bol. blackberry bush.
mura vl. 1. to pickle. 2. *fig.* to soak, to wet through, to sear.
mural adj. mural, wall...
mural vl. 1. pickled. 2. *fig.* wet through, soaked, wet to the bone.
murā s.f. blackberry.
murături s.f. pl. pickles.
murdar adj. 1. dirty; soiled; smeared, impure, polluted. 2. (*d. / itele*) dirty, filthy, grimy, dingy. 3. (*d. apă*) muddy, dirty. 4. *fig.* base, vile, mean; (*d. cinerea*) mean, dirty; (*d. curvie*) smutty, dirty, obscene.
murdār vl. to dirty, to soil, to smear, to pollute.
murdărie s.f. 1. dirt, filth, refuse. 2. *fig.* (*apă*) mean deed, vile action. 3. *fig.* (*vorbă*) smut, obscenity.
murg adj. (*d. cal*) dark bay.
murt vl. to die, to pass away, to decay. // *a ~ de foamă* to starve; *a ~ de seie* to die from thirst.
murbund 1. adj. moribund, dying. II. *s.m.* dying person.
muritor 1. adj. mortal, perishable. II. *s.m.* mortal.
murmur s.n. 1. murmur, whisper. 2. (*al unui izvor*) purring, babbling. 3. (*nemulțumire*) grumble, protest.
murmura vl. 1. to murmur, to whisper, to babble. 2. (*d. vînt*) to whisper, to rustle; (*d. izvor*) to purr, to babble. 3. (*a critici*) to grumble, to protest.
mursar s.m. guest, visitor.
musca s.f. fly.
muscular adj. muscular, muscle...
musculară s.f. muscling; muscles, sinews.
musculos adj. muscular, brawny, sinewy.
musellā s.f. muslin.
muson s. m. monsoon.
must s.n. must, new wine.
mustață s.f. moustache, mustachio.
mustacios adj. moustached.
must vl. 1. (*d. lichid*) to ooze, to leak. 2. (*a fi imbibat*) to be imbibed, to be soaked.
muștra vl. to reprimand, to rebuke, to remonstrate.
muștrare s.f. 1. reproach, rebuke. 2. sanction, reprimand. // ~ *de cuget* pang of conscience, remorse.
muștrator adj. reproachful.
muștan adj.... s.m. Moslem, Mohammedan.
mușama s.f. oilskin, oilcloth.
mușamaliza vl. to hush up, to pass over in silence.
mușen 1. vl. 1. to bite. 2. (*a înțepa*) to sting. 3. *fig.* to attack, to backbite, to sting. II. *vl.* (*din*) to bite (at).
mușcă s.f. bol. pelargonium.

mușcător *adj.* biting, stinging
s./fig. *fig.* lashing, sarcastic.
mușcătură *s.f.* 1. bite. 2. *fig.* sting, pain.
mușchi *s.m.* moss.
mușchi *s.m. anal.* muscle.
mușchinos *adj.* muscular, drawny, sneaky.
mușetel *s.m. bol. c(h)anomile.*
muștar *s.m.* mustard.
mușteriu *s.m.* customer, buyer.
mușuroi *s.n.* heap, hill. // ~ *de furnic* ant hill.
mut *l. adj.* 1. dumb, mute. 2. *fig.* silent, uncommunicative. // *s.m.* mute, dumb person.
muta *l. v.* 1. to move, to remove. 2. *(cu locușile, poștil etc.)* to shift, to displace, to change from one place to another. // *vr.* 1. to move, to change one's lodgings. 2. to shift, to budge, to move.
mutare *s.f.* removal, moving.
mutașe *s.f.* 1. mutation, removal. 2. *(schimbare de loc)* shifting.

N

mutu *l. v.* to main, to cripple, to mutilate; *(un leat ș.)* to truncate.
mutlat *l. adj.* maimed, crippled, mutilated. // *s.m.* cripple.
mușă *s.f.* 1. *(figur)* mug, face. 2. *(tr/dăgare)* countenance, mien, physiognomy.
mutual *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.
mușetel *s.f.* 1. dumbness, muteness. 2. *(lăcere)* silence.
mușetel *s.f.* muse.
mușetel *s.m.* museum.
mușetel *adj.* musical; tuneless, harmonious, melodious. // *are ureche* ~d he has an ear for music.
mușetelitate *s.f.* musicalness.
mușetel *s.m.* musician; instrumentalist.
mușetel *s.f.* 1. music. 2. *(melodie)* tune, melody. 3. orchestra; fanfare.
mușetel *s.m.* musician.
mușetel *s.m.* musicologist.
mușetel *s.f.* mouth organ.

narodnism *s.n.* Narodnism, populism.
nas *s.n.* nose.
nasure *s.m.* button.
naș *s.m.* 1. godfather, sponsor. 2. person who gives the bride away, best man.
nașe *l. v.* to give birth to, to be delivered of, to bear, to bring about, to breed, to originate. // *vr.* 1. to be born, to be brought to life. 2. *fig.* to come about, to be brought about. // *se* ~ *într-o* the question arises.
naștere *s.f.* birth; delivery. // *caz de* ~ maternity home; *zi de* ~ birthday; *din* ~ innate, inborn; *fig. a da* ~ la to bring about, to give rise to; *a lua* ~ to be born; to be formed, to take shape.
natal *adj.* native.
natalitate *s.f.* birth rate.
natale *s.f.* swimming.
nativ *adj.* native, natural.
nativ *s.n.* sodium.
natural *l. adj.* 1. natural. // *stînte* ~e natural science. 2. *(art.)* artificial; natural, genuine. 3. *(adevrat)* natural, real, actual. 4. *(verosimil)* truthful, natural. 5. *(simplu)* simple, unaffected. // *adv.* naturally. **naturale** *s.f.* natural quality, truthfulness, simplicity.
naturalism *s.n.* naturalism.
naturaliza *v.* to naturalize.
naturalizare *s.f.* naturalization.
natură *s.f.* 1. nature. 2. *(lumea înconjurătoare)* nature, environment, landscape. 3. *(fire)* character, nature, temper, way. 4. *(calitate)* nature, character.
național *adj.* national. // *mîscare de eliberare* ~d national liberation movement.
naționalism *s.n.* nationalism.
naționalist *l. adj.* nationalistic. // *s.m.* nationalist.
naționalitate *s.f.* 1. *(comunitate)* nation, nationality. 2. *(naștere)* national character. 3. *(cetățenie)* nationality, citizenship.
naționaliza *v.* to nationalize.

naționalizare *s.f.* nationalization.
națune *s.f.* nation; people.
nauragla *v.* to be shipwrecked.
nauraglat *l. adj.* shipwrecked. // *s.m.* shipwrecked person, survivor from shipwreck.
nauraglu *s.n.* shipwreck.
nautic *adj.* nautic, naval.
navă *s.f.* ship, vessel.
navetă *s.f.* shuttle.
naviga *v.* 1. to navigate, to sail, to voyage, to travel on board a ship. 3. *av.* to fly.
navigabil *adj.* navigable.
navigator *s.m.* navigator.
navigație *s.f.* sailing, navigation.
naviu *s.n.* freight, charge.
nazal *adj.* nasal.
nazaliza *v.* to nasalize.
nasalizare *s.f.* nasalisation, twang.
nazuri *s.n.* pl. pranks, caprices.
nașdăd *s.f.* pl. fits.
nașdăd *adj.* 1. *(supărăcios)* touchy, ticklish. 2. *(capricios)* capricious, gambling.
nașd *v.* to clot.
nașd *l. v.* to hope (for), to be in hope of. // *vr.* to hope, to entertain hopes, to be hopeful.
nașde *s.f.* hope. // *de* ~ reliable.
nașd *s.m.* pl. trousers.
nașd *s.n.* 1. *(sufocare)* oppression, suffocation, stifling. 2. *(zăpușeală)* willing heat, stifling heat.
nașd *s.f.* sweat, perspiration.
nașd *v.* to sweat, to perspire.
nașd *s.f.* headkerchief.
nașd *s.f.* bot. feather grass.
nașd *v.* 1. *(un om)* to engage; to hire. 2. *(a închiria)* to rent, to let, to hire out.
nașd *s.f.* phantom, fantasm, apparition.
nașd *s.f.* 1. apparition, phantom, fantasm. 2. *(înțeles)* hallucination, illusion.
nașd *s.m.* pl. snow drifts, snow heaps.
nașd *s.n.* mud.
nașd *s.f.* calamity, mishap.

- năpădi** *vt. fig.* to overcome, to conquer.
năpăstul *vt.* 1. (a *persecuta*) to oppress, to persecute. 2. (a *porcigi*) to slander, to calumniate.
năpîrea *s.f.* 1. viper. 2. *fig.* snake, serpent.
năpîrî *vt.* 1. (d. *animale*) to moul, to mew. 2. (d. *păr*) to fall, to thin out.
năpîscoe *s.n.* dandiprat, hop-o-my-thumb.
năpîsîte *adj.* 1. (neşteptat) sudden, unexpected. 2. (în-grozîtor) terrible, dreadful, horrible. 3. (învălnic) violent, impetuous, undaunted.
năprasnică *s.f.* bot. geranium.
năpsut *or.* (asupra) to storm, to swoop (upon), to prey (upon).
năpsu *s.n.* bad habit.
năpsuvs *adj.* vicious.
năpsuvs *adj.* vicious, to fall into a bad habit, to grow vicious.
năpsuvs *adj.* vicious, having bad habits.
năpsu *l. vt.* to shatter, to ruin. 11. *vt.* to crumble, to collapse, to fall (by one's ears), to tumble (by one's ears).
năpsuvs *s.f.* crumbling, fall, collapse.
năpsuvs *s.f.* bier.
năpsuvs *vt.* to invent, to discover, to work up; (o *minciună*) to invent, to concoct.
năpsuvs 1. (descoperire) invention. 2. (descoperire) discovery. 3. (scor-nire) figment, concoction, lie.
năpsuvs *s.m.* // *întîl* ~ the first-born; non ~ new-born child.
năpsuvs *adj.* odd, queer, bizarre.
năpsuvs *s.m.* booby, simpleton, ninny.
năpsuvs *adj.* stupid, silly.
năpsuvs *s.m.* blockhead, dupe, nitcompoop.
năpsuvs 1. (prosădnic) narrow-minded, obtuse. 2. (învălnic) awkward, lumberly.
năpsuvs *s.m.* blockhead, ass.
năpsuvs *adj.* 1. (zăpăcit) dizzy, giddy. 2. (ton) stupid, silly.
năpsuvs *vt.* to make giddy, to make dizzy.
năpsuvs *s.m.* bot. chick pea.
năpsuvs *s.f.* 1. (învălnic) invasion, foray, raid. 2. (învălnic) overwhelming.
năpsuvs 1. *adj.* tempestuous, stormy, tumultuous. 11. *adv.* tempestuously, tumultuously.
năpsuvs *l.* 1. to invade; to attack, to assault. 2. (a se revîrsa) to overflow; to come over. 3. (a da buzna) to swoop. 4. (în canităle mare) to throng, to crowd.
năpsuvs *s.f.* invasion; assault, attack, onslaught.
năpsuvs *s.m.* invader.
năpsuvs *s.n.* fishing net.
năpsuvs *vt.* // a i se ~ *cînta* to occur to smb.
năpsuvs *s.f.* caper, prank; practical joke; blunder.
năpsuvs *adj.* 1. (întrunat) extraordinary. 2. (în buzna) wonderful, marvellous. 3. (poz-na) wagish, droll.
năpsuvs *s.f.* 1. (întrunat) extraordinary deed, extraordinary action. 2. (în buzna) wonder, marvel. 3. (pozd) prank, drollery, caper. 4. (vî-clisig) sly trick.
năpsuvs *vt.* (spre) to tend (towards); to aspire (to); to hope (for); to strive (after).
năpsuvs *s.f.* aspiration, tendency, endeavour.
năpsuvs *adj.* capricious, finical.
năpsuvs *s.f.* snow.
năpsuvs *adj.* unswerving, steadfast, firm.
năpsuvs *s.m.* untruth, lie.
năpsuvs *adj.* vigilant, wide-awake.
năpsuvs *s.f.* non-aggression.
năpsuvs *vt.* ~ non-aggression treaty.
năpsuvs *s.m.* shortcoming, flaw, defect.
năpsuvs *adj.* 1. unhelped. 2. (sfîrşit) ungainly, awkward, helpless.

- neapărat** *adj.* 1. (nevoit) poor, pauper. 2. (nepriceput) helpless, awkward, unskilful.
neapărat *s.m.* 1. people, nation. 2. family. 3. (rudă) relation, relative.
neapărat *s.m.* German.
neapărat *s.m.* nothingness, void.
neapărat *adj.* 1. (autohton) native, aboriginal, autochthonous. 2. (autentic) authentic, genuine, real, true. // *un român* ~ a true-born Romanian.
neapărat *adv.* necessarily, by all means.
neapărat *adj.* inarticulate.
neapărat *s.f.* disobedience, insubordination.
neapărat *adj.* incomparable, extraordinary, unparalleled.
neapărat *s.m.* restlessness, impatience, agitation, unrest.
neapărat *adj.* 1. restless, agitated. 2. (d. copil) naughty, unruly.
neapărat 1. *adj.* unexpected, sudden, unforeseen. // *pe neapărat* ~ unexpectedly, all of a sudden. 11. *adv.* // ~ de unexpectedly.
neapărat *adj.* untouched, intact.
neapărat *s.f.* independence.
neapărat *adj.* independent.
neapărat *adj.* 1. unheard, imperceptible. 2. (nemăpomenit) unheard of, unparalleled.
neapărat *adj.* jur. // *nul şi* ~ null and void.
neapărat *s.f.* // *din de seamă* out of heedlessness.
neapărat *s.f.* nebula.
neapărat *adj.* nebulous, nebulous.
neapărat 1. *adj.* 1. (dement) mad, crazy, demented, insane. 2. (neocotil) thoughtless, reckless, crazy, foolish. 3. (neşt-părit) fiery, rash, dauntless. 4. (grozav) extraordinary, terrible, dreadful, mad. // a i ~ de *bucurie* to be crazy with joy. 11. *s.m.* 1. madman, lunatic. 2. (nechibzuit) fool, reckless (sau rash) person. 3. (mîscă-ric) fool, buffoon, zany, jester. 4. (la şah) bishop. // *căd de* ~ 1 madhouse, lunatic asylum
- neapărat** *adj.* frisky, foolish, gambling.
neapărat *adj.* foolish, thoughtless, mad.
neapărat *adv.* foolishly, thoughtlessly, recklessly, madly.
neapărat *s.f.* 1. madness, lunacy, insanity, mental estrangement. 2. (capul de a fi neocotil) craziness, thoughtlessness, recklessness. 3. (nechibzuit) foolish action, reckless deed, mistake. 4. (pozd) prank, gambol, frisk.
neapărat *s.m.* 1. (supărat) trouble, grief, sorrow, distress. 2. (neplăcere) displeasure, discomfort, setback. 3. (ciudă) fury, wrath, grudge, spite. // a *anea* ~ *pe cineva* to bear someone a grudge.
neapărat 1. *vt.* 1. to grieve, to afflict, to annoy, to vex. 2. (a stîci) to tease, to nag, to harass. 11. *vt.* to grow angry, to grow cross, to take it to heart, to grieve.
neapărat *adj.* 1. grieved, sorry, distressed, vexed, afflicted. 2. (care exprînd tristeţe) sorrowful, grievous, sad. 3. (coplesit de neapărat) poor, miserable, unhappy, unfortunate.
neapărat *adj.* necessary, needful, indispensable.
neapărat *vt.* to necessitate, to require.
neapărat *s.f.* 1. need, want, necessity, requirement. 2. (obliga-ţie) necessity, obligation.
neapărat *vt.* to neigh.
neapărat *s.m.* neighing.
neapărat *s.f.* rashness, thoughtlessness, recklessness.
neapărat *adj.* rash, reckless, thoughtless.
neapărat *s.f.* 1. (rugină) dishonour, shame. 2. dishonesty.
neapărat *vt.* 1. to dishonour, to bring shame upon, to abuse. 2. (o femeie) to dishonour, to rape, to violate.
neapărat 1. *adj.* dishonest, treacherous. 11. *adv.* dishonestly, treacherously.

- neolopitl** *adj.* 1. unhewn, roughly cut. 2. *fig.* uncouth, coarse, ill-bred.
neollet *adj.* illegible, unreadable.
neollutl *adj.* 1. immovable, motionless. 2. (*statoric*) unflinching, steadfast, firm.
neconsolul *adj.* unsolaced, inconsolable.
neocentul I. *adj.* incessant, interrupted, continuous, permanent. II. *adv.* incessantly, uninterruptedly.
necontestat *adj.* irrefutable, incontestable.
neopt *adj.* 1. (*d. fructe*) unripe. 2. (*d. mîncăpurt*) unbaked, half-baked. 3. *fig.* immature; young.
neoredinelos *adj.* 1. faithless, unfaithful. 2. *rel.* faithless.
neoredinîş *s.f.* faithlessness *şi rel.*
neorez *adj.* // *de* ~ incredible, extraordinary, unheard of, unparalleled.
nerotîng *adj.* necrophagous.
nerotîngie *s.f.* obituary, necrology.
neromaniş *s.f.* necromancy.
neropolî *s.f.* necropolis.
nerozn *s.f.* necrosis.
nerutitor *adj.* ruthless, relentless, merciless.
nectar *s.n.* nectar.
neufîrat *adj.* unwise, thoughtless, reckless.
neum *adv.* even less (so), not in the least. // *abia putea să vorbească, ~ să cînte* he could barely speak; let alone sing.
neunpînat *adj.* rash, reckless, thoughtless.
neunosent I. *adj.* unknown, obscure, hidden. II. *s.m.* stranger, unknown person.
neupînas *adj.* immeasurable, infinite, immense.
neurul I. *adj.* 1. dirty, unclean *şi fig.* 2. *fig.* dubious, doubtful, dishonest, dirty. 3. (*dinnoase*) accursed, devilish, diabolical. II. *s.m.* ~ *ul* the devil, *f.m.* Old Gooseberry.
neunîngente *s.f.* dirtiness, dirt; pl. filth, dirt, refuse.

- neurnat** I. *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, ceaseless, continuous. II. *adv.* ceaselessly.
neuvîlinculos *adj.* rude, impertinent, indecent.
neuvîlnîş *s.f.* rudeness, cheek, indecency.
neuvîntator I. *adj.* speechless. II. *s.n.* animal.
nevedînit *adj.* indefinite.
nevedînt *adj.* indelicate, rude.
nedesluş I. *adj.* dim, uncertain, inaccurate. II. *adv.* dimly.
nedespîrlit *adj.* inseparable.
nedezîplit *adj.* inseparable.
nedezîmînt *adj.* unfailing, consistent, constant.
nedonoit *adj.* dauntless, undaunted.
nedrept *adj.* unrighteous, unjust, unlawful, wrong. // *pe ~* arbitrarily, unjustly, unjustly.
nedreptate *s.f.* injustice, wrong.
nedreptîş *vt.* to wrong, to act unjustly towards
nedumerie *s.f.* 1. astonishment, surprise, wonder. 2. unsolved question.
nedumerit *adj.* puzzled, astonished, at a loss.
nefast *adj.* baneful, noxious, harmful.
nefavorabil *adj.* unfavourable, inauspicious.
nefacut *adj.* undone, unfinished, unaccomplished.
nefericire *s.f.* unhappiness, grief.
nefericîş *adj.* 1. unhappy, sad, cheerless. 2. (*menorcos*) unfortunate, nefarious, unlucky.
neferos *adj.* non-ferrous.
nefert *adj.* half-boiled; raw.
nefinîş *s.f.* nonentity, nothingness.
nefîrese *adj.* unnatural, unusual.
nefişit *adj.* half-roasted, underdone; raw.
nefrîta *s.f.* nephritis.
neg *s.m.* warp.
nega *vt.* *pl.* to deny, to contest, negate *s.f.* denial.
negativ *adj.*, *s.m.* negative.
negativism *s.m.* negativism.

- negativist** I. *adj.* negativistic. II. *s.m.* negativist.
negativ *s.f.* negation.
negel *s.m.* wart.
negîlnu *s.f.* *bol.* corn cockle.
negîlnob I. *adj.* stupid, silly, clumsy. II. *s.m.* booby, ninny, fool.
negîlnobie *s.f.* blunder, stupidity.
negîlnut *adj.* // *pe ~* spontaneously, suddenly, unexpectedly.
negîşa *vt.* to omit, care for, to omit.
negîşabil *adj.* negligible; worthless.
negîşare *s.f.* neglect, negligence; omission.
negîşent I. *adj.* 1. negligent, heedless, careless. 2. (*facut fără grijă*) untidy, unfinished. II. *adv.* negligently.
negîşîntă *s.f.* negligence, heedlessness, carelessness.
negocia *vt.* to negotiate, to talk, to discuss.
negociabil *adj.* negotiable.
negocier *s.f.* *pl.* negotiations, talks.
negot *s.n.* trade, commerce.
negreş I. *adj.* unspeakable, indescribable, extraordinary. II. *adv.* // *de* unspeakably, indescribably.
negreună, negreună *s.f.* 1. blackness. 2. (*culoare*) black.
negreş *s.f.* Negress.
negreşit *adv.* by all means, to be sure, undoubtedly, without fail.
negritos *adj.* 1. blackish, dark. 2. (*d. oameni*) dark, swarthy.
negroid *s.m.* Negroid.
negru I. *adj.* 1. black; (*intens*) jet black; (*deschis*) brown. 2. (*d. oameni*) dark, swarthy. 3. (*murdar*) dirty, filthy. 4. (*inlunecat*) gloomy, dark, obscure. 5. *fig.* intense, deep, acute. 6. (*trău*) evil, heinous, perverse. // *pine negră* brown bread, wholemeal bread. II. *s.n.* 1. black, dark. 2. (*veşmînt*) black clothes, mourning. 3. (*culoare*/black/dye), black paint. // *~ de fum* carbon black. III. *s.m.* Negro.
- negură** *s.f.* mist, fog.
neguros *adj.* misty, foggy.
negustor *s.m.* dealer, trader, shopkeeper; merchant.
negustoresc *adj.* commercial, merchant.
negustorie *s.f.* 1. (*negof*) shop-keeping. 2. (*afacere*) business, commerce, trade.
nehotarîre *s.f.* uncertainty, hesitation.
nehotarî *adj.* 1. (*d. persoane*) wavering, uncertain, hesitating. 2. *fig.* vague, uncertain. 3. *gram.* indefinite.
nele *s.m.* uncle; brother.
nelerat *adj.* unforgiven, unpardonable.
nelerător *adj.* unforgiving.
nelimpozabil *adj.* tax-free.
nelipsit *adj.* 1. unfinished, unaccomplished, interrupted. 2. (*d. oameni*) incapable, worthless, unfledged.
nelisovît *adj.* inexhaustible, tireless, untiring.
nelimbînzit *adj.* untamed, wild, tameless, dauntless.
nelîmpînat *adj.* irreconciled; irreconcilable.
nelîmpînit *adj.* 1. unaccomplished. 2. (*nedesăvîrit*) unfledged, unripe, raw.
nelînceput *adj.* not yet begun, uncommenced; intact, untouched.
nelînceat I. *adj.* incessant, ceaseless, continuous, permanent. II. *adv.* incessantly etc. (V. ~I).
nelînciput I. *adj.* unimaginable. II. *adv.* // *de* ~ unimaginably.
nelîneredere *s.f.* mistrust, distrust.
nelînerozator *adj.* incredulous; suspicious.
nelîndemînat I. *adj.* awkward, clumsy. II. *adv.* clumsily.
nelîndolos *adj.* undoubted, doubtless.
nelîndupleat *adj.* implacable, relentless, intransigent.
nelîndurător *adj.* pitiless, ruthless.
nelîndurat *adj.* undaunted, dauntless.

neinireest adj. courageous, undaunted, dauntless.
neinirnt adj. unvanquished, invincible.
neinirre s./f. neglect, carelessness.
neisennat adj. insignificant, unimportant, mean, negligible.
neisuffrit adj. inanimate, lifeless, dead.
neinirziat I. adj. immediate, urgent. **II. adv.** without delay.
neinireent adj. unequalled, unsurpassable, unparalleled.
neinireupt I. adj. uninterrupted, ceaseless, incessant. **II. adv.** incessantly, uninterruptedly.
neiniregere s./f. 1. incomprehension, misunderstanding, disagreement. 2. (discordie) discord, feud.
neinireles adj. 1. incomprehensible, inexplicable. 2. (nedsusit) misunderstood.
neinireure s./f. 1. uncertainty, incertitude, misunderstanding. 2. unsolved problem, question.
neinireurt adj. dim, vague, obscure, lacking clearness, not clear, not cleared up.
neinireure s./f. misdeed, crime, infamy.
neinirelat adj. illimited, boundless.
neinireste s./f. unrest, anxiety.
neinireit I. vt. to worry, to trouble. **II. vr.** to be worried (sau concerned sau anxious).
neinireit adj. 1. worried, anxious, troubled. 2. (agitat) agitated.
neinireit adj. that is always present. // e ~ in societate he is a fixture.
neinireauzit, neinireatinalit, neinirepoment, neinirevnt adj. extraordinary; unprecedented, unheard of.
neinireure s./f. infinite, boundlessness.
neinireit adj. boundless, illimited, infinite, vast.
neinireat adj. 1. immeasurable, boundless. 2. excessive, enormous.

nenenre I. adj. 1. (nirirag) inhuman, base, mean. 2. (neurentic) worthless, good-for-nothing, unimportant. 3. (sdrman) palty, miserable, poor, pitiful. **II. s.m.** 1. knave, scoundrel, rascal. 2. ne'er-do-well, good-for-nothing.
nenenrele s./f. infamy, baseness.
neneniret I. adj. immediate, direct. **II. adv.** directly.
nenilos adj. pitiless, ruthless, cruel, harsh.
nenilostiv adj. pitiless, callous.
nenilutia s./f. // cu ~ (in) galore, in abundance.
nenisare s./f. immobility.
nenisat, nenisator adj. immobile, unable, immobile.
nenineat adj. hungry, poor, miserable. // pe ~e on an empty stomach.
neniniriat adj. unsolaced, inconsoable.
nenisee adj. German.
nenisee adv. in the German way.
nenisur s.m. bol. larkspur.
neninirnt vt. to discontent, to dissatisfy.
neninire s./f. 1. (neajuns) dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure. 2. (supdrare) grievance, complaint, claim.
neninirnt adj. discontented, dissatisfied.
neninirntor adj. unsatisfactory.
neninire s./f. immortality.
neninireur adj. immortal, undying, everlasting.
nene s.m. uncle.
nenoree s.m. ill luck, bad luck, misfortune.
nenoreol I. vt. to render unfortunate, to ruin, to destroy. **II. vr.** to bring misfortune upon oneself.
nenoreire s./f. misfortune, mishap, mischance. // din ~ unfortunately.
nenoreit I. adj. 1. (nenoreos) unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated. 2. (amdril) miserable, sad, grievous. **II. s.m.** poor devil, miserable being.

nenunirrat adj. countless, uncountable.
nenubnult adj. unusual.
nenubost adj. tireless, untiring.
nenubnzare s./f. cheek, shamed-faced.
nenubnzat adj. cheeky, shamefaced.
nenubult adj. unrested, restless.
nenull s.m. neophile.
nenulle I. adj. neolithic. **II. s.r.** neolithic period.
nenologism s.r. neologism.
nenon s.m. sub-human being, half-wit.
nenomenee adj. inhuman, savage, cruel.
nenomenee adv. inhumanly, cruelly.
nenomele s./f. cruelty, savagery, inhumanity.
nenomenos adj. inhuman, callous, cruel, savage.
neon s.r. neon.
neorindulala s./f. disorder.
neozole s.r. neozole.
nenainintean, nenainintose adj. unearthly.
nenairaire s./f. impartiality, objectiveness.
nenairntor adj. fair, impartial, objective.
nenisare s./f. carelessness, heedlessness, indifference.
nenisator adj. careless, heedless, indifferent.
nenirat adj. 1. stainless, immaculate. 2. fig. immaculate, clean.
nenireche adj. odd.
neniretor adj. imperishable, undying, immortal.
neniplata s./f. failure to pay.
neniplacere s./f. 1. (sila) displeasure, disgust. 2. (nifimplare neplacuta) unpleasant happening, mishap.
nenipata s./f. 1. (de bunic) granddaughter. 2. (de unchi) niece.
nenipit adj. 1. uninvited, uncalled for. 2. (nedorit) undesirable.
nenot s.m. 1. (de bunic) grandson; 2. (de unchi) nephew.
nenotism s.r. nepotism.

nenotolit adj. unquenched, unquenchable; fierce, bitter.
nenorivire s./f. discordance, disagreement.
nenorivrit adj. unsuitable, unsuited.
nenoreupelt adj. stinless, unstined.
nenoreupelos adj. unassuming, simple.
nenorevut adj. invaluable, precious.
nenorevnt adj. unforeseen, unexpected.
nenorepere s./f. 1. (lipsa de inlelegere) incomprehension. 2. (lipsa de indementure) lack of skill, awkwardness.
nenorepuit adj. (d. persoane) unskilful, stupid, awkward.
nenoreinte adj. unfavourable.
nenoretenos adj. unfriendly.
nenorirant adj. pure, immaculate.
nenurincios adj. 1. (incapabil) incapable, helpless. 2. (neopotic) powerless, impotent, helpless, crippled.
nenurintia s./f. 1. (incapacitate) incapacity, powerlessness. 2. (neobnic) helplessness, impotence. 3. (imposibilitate) impossibility.
neniridare s./f. 1. impatience, ardour, eagerness. 2. (nervozitate) nervousness, anxiety, agitation. // cu ~ eagerly, impatiently.
neniridator adj. impatient, eager, restless, anxious.
nenireunosetor adj. ungrateful, ingratitude.
neniregularitate s./f. irregularity, deviation.
neniregulat adj. irregular.
neniregula s./f. 1. untidiness, disorder. 2. (in scripte etc.) inaccuracy, mismanagement.
nenorel I. adj. stupid, silly, clumsy, awkward. **II. s.m.** blockhead, booby, dullard.
nenorele s./f. 1. stupidity, silliness. 2. (lapla) blunder, stupidity.
nenurinare s./f. shamelessness, impudence, impertinence.

- nerușnat** *adj.* shameless, shame-faced, brazen, impertinent.
ner *s.n.* 1. *anal.* nerve, shew.
 2. (*nerozitate*) fit, nervousness, restlessness, fury, anger. 3. *fig.* jest, vigour, vim. // *are ~i* she's jumpy (*sau* nervous), she is petulant.
nerve 1. *adj.* nervous. 2. *fig.* nervous, jumpy, irritable, irascible. 3. *fig.* energetic, vigorous.
II. adv. nervously, irritably, nervozitate *s.f.* nervousness, irritation, impatience.
nerură *s.f.* nerve, nerve.
neastă *s.n.* appetite; greed, greediness // *cu ~* greedily, ravenously.
neastut *adj.* reckless, rash.
neastut *adj.* 1. saltless. 2. *fig.* dull, flat.
neastut *adj.* insatiate, insatiable.
neastut *adj.* insatiable, greedy.
neeschinat *adj.* unchanged.
neecet *adj.* inexhaustible.
neestih 1. *adj.* infinite, endless.
 II. *s.n.* infinite. // *la ~* indefinitely, continuously, permanently.
neșgur *adj.* 1. uncertain, insecure. 2. (*șovăielnic*) wavering, hesitating. 3. (*dubios*) dubious, doubtful, indefinite.
neșgurant *s.f.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt.
neșimțire *s.f.* 1. unconsciousness. 2. (*lipsă de bun simț*) rudeness, coarseness, bad manners.
neșimțit *adj.* rude, vulgar, coarse. // *pe ~e* stealthily, on the quiet.
neșimțitor *adj.* 1. insensible, unfeeling. 2. (*neșimțit*) coarse, vulgar, rude.
neșocot *vt.* to ignore, not to heed, to disconsider, to scorn.
neșocotită *s.f.* rashness, thoughtlessness, impudence.
neșocotit *adj.* rash, thoughtless, impudent; ignored, disconsidered.
neșomn *s.n.* sleeplessness.
neșopat 1. *adj.* dirty, unwashed.
 II. *s.m.* tatterdemalion, lout, poor.

- neșpus** 1. *adj.* unspeakable, incomparable, invaluable. II. *adv.* // *~ de* unspeakably, greatly.
neștabil *adj.* unstable, transient, flitting.
neșatornic *adj.* changing, unstable.
neștăpinit *adj.* 1. indomitable. 2. (*neliniștit*) impatient, restless, uncouth.
neștăvilit *adj.* unstemmed.
neștemat *s.f.* gem, precious stone.
neștins *adj.* unquenched, indomitable. // *war ~* quick lime.
neștrănutat *adj.* 1. fixed, immovable, lasting, durable. 2. *fig.* firm, steadfast, steady.
neșferit *adj.* (*și de ~*) unbearable, impossible, intolerable.
neșună *s.f.* bad luck, ill luck.
neșună *s.f.* ignorance.
neșure *s.f.* // *in ~* unconsciously, thoughtlessly.
neșut *adj.* unknown, secret.
neșutor *adj.* ignorant.
net 1. *adj.* 1. clear, precise, accurate, categorical, definite. 2. (*ant.* *bru*) net. II. *adv.* flatly, categorically.
nețăgădit *adj.* (*și de ~*) undoubted, incontestable, irrefutable.
nețed *adj.* level, plane, smooth.
nețez *vt.* 1. to smooth, to level. 2. (*a călca*) to press, to iron.
neto *adv.* net(ly).
netot *s.m.* dullard, booby, simpleton.
netrebnic 1. *adj.* 1. low, base, mean. 2. (*nefolositor*) useless, good-for nothing. II. *s.m.* base fellow, knave.
netărnut *adj.* boundless, unlimited.
neuit *adj.* (*și de ~*) memorable, unforgettable.
nevrăscie *adj.* *s.m.* neurotic.
nevrolog *s.m.* neurologist, psychiatrist.
nevrăscie *s.f.* neutrality.
nevrăscie *vt.* to neutralize.
nevrăscie *s.f.* neutralization.
neutron *s.m.* neutron.
neutru 1. *adj.* 1. neutral. 2. (*indiferent*) indifferent, impartial.

3. *gram.* neuter. 4. *chim.* *fig.* neutral. II. *s.n.* neuter.
nevastă *s.f.* wife.
nevăstulă *s.f.* zool. weasel.
nevătănat *adj.* unharmed, unscathed.
nevăzut *adj.* unseen.
neveriebrat *adj.* *s.n.* invertebrate.
nevinoat *adj.* innocent, guiltless.
nevinoș *s.f.* guiltlessness; innocence.
nevinsute *adj.* under age, immature.
nevoină *adj.* poor, pauper, indigent, miserable.
nevole *s.f.* 1. need, necessity. 2. *pl.* want, misery, lack, necessities. 3. (*imprejurare critică*) difficulty, hard circumstances. // *la ~* in need, when necessary; *a avea mare ~ de ceva* to need something badly; *e ~ să mergem acolo* it is necessary to go there.
nevolt *adj.* forced, compelled, bound, obliged.
nevoină *adj.* helpless, powerless.
nevoină *adj.* helplessness.
nevropat *adj.* psychopathic.
nevroză *s.f.* neurosis.
nezdruncinat *adj.* unshaken, unshakable.
nielher *adv.* nowhere. // *nu-l găseșc ~* I can't find it anywhere, it's nowhere to be found.
nielher *s.n.* nickel.
nielher *adj.* nickelled, plated with nickel.
niel conj. nor; neither. // *~... ~* neither... nor; *~ n-am intrat bine pe ușa că m-a și ocarit* hardly had I entered the room when she scolded me; no sooner had I opened the door than she found fault with me; *~ una ~ două* at once.
nielcind *adv.* never, at no time.
nieldecum *adv.* not at all, not in the least.
nielodată *adv.* never. // *ca ~* as never before.

- nielotină** *s.f.* nicotine.
nielovaia *s.f.* anvil.
nielism *s.n.* nihilism.
nielist 1. *adj.* nihilistic. II. *s.m.* nihilist.
niimb *s.n.* halo.
niimbus *s.m.* nimbus.
niimeni *pron.* neg. nobody; no one; (*la ac. și*) not... anybody.
niimerea *s.f.* // *la ~* at random.
niimet 1. *vt.* 1. to hit, to strike. 2. (*a descoperi*) to find (out). to hit upon. II. *vr.* to happen, to occur. III. *vi.* 1. (*la*) to reach (*cu ac.*), to arrive (at). 2. (*a găsi o cale*) to hit upon it, to find a way out etc. // *s-a ~t să fim acasă* I just happened to be at home.
niimert *adj.* 1. (*potrivit*) suited, suitable, fit, (meet and) proper. 2. (*izbutil*) successful, accomplished.
niimfă *s.f.* nymph.
niimie 1. *pron.* neg. nothing, (*la ac. și*) not... anything. II. *s.n.* 1. *pl.* trifles, knick-knacks, bagatelles. 2. *fig.* nothingness. // *cu ~* not at all, not in the least; *de ~* worthless, good-for-nothing.
niimel *vt.* to destroy, to annihilate.
niimere *s.f.* destruction, annihilation.
niimicitor *adj.* destructive.
niimicție *s.f.* futility.
niimș *vi.* to snow.
niimș *adj.* fig. grizzly, hoary.
niimșare *s.f.* 1. (*cădere zăpezii*) snowfall. 2. (*zăpadă*) snow.
niimșu *s.m.* sturgeon.
niimș *s.n.* sand.
niimșos *adj.* sandy.
niimș *s.f.* niche, recess.
niimș *art.* *nehot.* some, certain.
niim *s.n.* river.
niim-nisam *adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, out of the blue.
niimrat *s.m.* nitrate.
niimroglicerină *s.f.* nitroglycerine.
niim *vt.* to rivet.
niim *s.n.* level. // *de trăs* standard of living; *~* ideological level.

chiar) just, very, precisely. 5. *(abia)* but, only. // *~ el e de vină* only he is to blame, he alone is to blame; *nu ~ că...* dar not only... but; *~ bucurie* nothing but happiness; *~ așa* just like that; *e ~ bun* it's just perfect; *~ că* but...
număleceți *adv.* immediately, at once.

număr *s.n.* 1. number; *(cifră)* figure. 2. *(cantitate)* quantity, amount. 3. *(multime)* multitude, crowd, host, group. 4. *(de ziar)* issue, number. 5. *(fotr-un spectacol)* item, number. 6. *(la parolă)* size, numberless, innumerable; *~ de telefon* telephone number.

număra *v.* 1. to count, to reckon, to number. 2. *(a înghloba)* to mention; to include. *II. vr.* to include oneself. // *mă număr și eu printre ei* I am one of them.
numărătoare *s.f.* 1. *(acțiune)* counting, reckoning. 2. *(recensămînt)* census. 3. *(abac)* abacus.
numărător *s.m.* *md.* numerator, *nu-mă-uita* *s.f.* *bol.* forget-me-not, myosotis.
nume *s.n.* 1. name. 2. *fig.* renown, fame, name. // *~ de familie* surname, family name; *în ~le...*

o¹ *art. nehol.*, *num. nehol.* 3. *an. o² interj.* oh! o! dear me!
oacheș *adj.* swarthy, dark.
oale *s.f.* 1. sheep. *jem.* ewe. 2. *(corne de ~)* mutton.
oala *s.f.* pot, crock; *(confinaut)* potful.
oară *s.f.* time. // *de două ori* twice.
oare *adv.* *interog.* really? indeed? is it? // *de ~ ce* since, as.

a. *(unei idei)* in the name of...;
 b. *(din partea)* on behalf of.

numeral *s.n.* numeral number.
numerar *s.n.* (hard) cash. // *în ~* in cash, in ready money.
numerte *adj.* numerical.
numeros *adj.* numerous.
numeroși *pl.* to number.

numi *v.* 1. to name; to denote. 2. *(a menționa)* to mention, to name. 3. *(fotr-o funcție)* to appoint. *II. vr.* to bear the name of... to be called...
numire *s.f.* 1. name, notion, denomination. 2. *(titlu)* title. 3. *(menționare)* naming. 4. *(fotr-o slujbă)* appointment.
numismat *s.m.* numismatist.
numismatică *s.f.* numismatics, numismatology.

numitor *s.m.* *md.* denominator.
numuță *s.f.* wedding.
numușu *s.m.* nuncio.
nutcă *s.f.* 1. zool. otter. 2. otter fur.

nut *s.m.* pl. charms, attractions.
nutreț *s.n.* fodder, forage.
nutri *v.* 1. to nourish, to feed. 2. *(a sătura)* to satiate. 3. *fig. (idee, sentimente)* to nourish, to nourish.
nutritiv *adj.* nutritious, nourishing.
nutritie *s.f.* nutrition, nourishing.
nuvelă *s.f.* short story.
nuvelist *s.m.* short story writer.

O

oarecare *adj.* *nehol.* some, certain.
 // *un ~* somebody.
oarecum *adv.* somehow, rather, somewhat.

oaspe(țe) *s.m.* guest, visitor.
oasă *s.f.* army.
oază *s.f.* oasis *și fig.*
obadă *s.f.* felly, rim.
obelisk *s.n.* obelisk.
oberlînt *s.n.* fan light, top light.

obez *adj.* fat, burly, obese.
obezitate *s.f.* obesity, burliness.
obiata *s.f.* foot wrap.
obicei *s.n.* 1. *(îndrăv)* habit, wont, manner. 2. *(trădîie)* custom, tradition, usage. // *de ~* usually; *ca de ~* as usual; *a avea ~ul* să to be in the habit of.
obidi *l. adj.* oppressed. *II. s.m.* pl. *obidii* the oppressed.

obiect *s.n.* 1. thing, object. 2. *(studiu)* subject (matter). 3. *(scop)* aim; object; reason. 4. *com.* item, pl. goods. 5. *gram.* object.
obiecta *vi.* *vt.* to object, to oppose; *jur.* to take exception (to).
obiectiv *l. adj.* 1. *(ant.: subiectiv)* objective, realistic. 2. *(nepr-tinor)* fair, unbiased. *II. adv.* objectively, impartially. *III. s.n.* 1. aim, objective, end; *mil.* objective, target. 2. *opt.* object-glass, objective; *fol-tens.*

obiectivism *s.n.* objectivism, false impartiality.
obiectivist *adj.* objectivistic.
obiectivitate *s.f.* 1. objectivity, objectiveness. 2. *(nepr-tinere)* fairness, impartiality.
obicele *s.f.* objection; *jur.* exception.
obișnui *v.* // *a ~ cu* to accustom to, to habituate to; *a ~ să* to use to, to be wont to. *II. vr.* *(a se deprinde)* to get used, to get accustomed. // *se obișnuiește* *să* it is in use to.
obișnuință *s.f.* usage, custom. // *diu ~* out of habit.

obișnuit *adj.* 1. common, ordinary; customary. 2. *(deprins)* habituated, accustomed.
obisnue *s.f.* 1. source, origin. 2. *(necm)* stock, descent.
oblete, *obley* *s.m.* *int.* bleak, white fish.
oble *l. adj.* oblique, slanting. *II. adv.* *aslant*, obliquely.
obligă *l. vt.* 1. *(a forța)* to oblige, to force, to make, to compel. 2. *(a îndatora)* to oblige. *II.*

vr. to pledge, to assume an obligation.
obligatoriu *adj.* binding, compulsory, obligatory.
obligatie *s.f.* 1. obligation, duty; debt. 2. *jur.* bond, obligation; *fin.* bond.
obliga *vt.* to polluce.
oblon *s.n.* (window-shutter.
obol *s.n.* muz. oboe, hautboy.
obol *s.n.* *fig.* contribution.
oboseala *s.f.* tiredness; fatigue.
obosi *vt.* to tire, to get tired.
obosit *adj.* tired.
obositor *adj.* tiring, tiresome.

obraz *s.m.* cheek, jowl.
obraznile *l. adj.* cheeky, bold, saucy, brazen-faced. *II. adv.* boldly, pertly, saucily. *III. s.m.* boldface, brazenface.
obraznîl *vr.* to grow cheeky.
obraznîle *s.f.* impudence, cheekiness; *(ca ac)* a piece of impudence.
obscen *adj.* obscene, filthy.
obscenitate *s.f.* ribaldry, obscenity.
obscure *adj.* 1. obscure, dark, gloomy. 2. *(nedeslăsit)* dim, indistinct; *fig.* confused, doubtful. 3. *(modest)* modest, obscure, unnoticed.

obscurantism *s.n.* obscurantism.
obscuritate *s.f.* 1. darkness, gloominess. 2. dimness, indistinctness. 3. *fig.* meanness, obscurity.
obseda *vt.* to obsess, to haunt; to torment, to harass.
observa *vt.* 1. to notice, to mark, to observe; to remark. 2. *(a iscodi)* to watch, to behold, to observe, to survey.
observare *s.f.* 1. observation, study, examination. 2. *(scutare)* watching, contemplation, observation.

observator *l. s.n.* 1. observatory. 2. *mil.* observation post. *II. s.m.* 1. pol. observer. 2. spectator, onlooker; spy.
observație *s.f.* 1. observation, analysis, study. 2. *(remarcă)* remark, note, reflection. 3. *(obiectie)* objection, observation.

4. (*dofand*) *reprimand*, *remonstrance*.
obesele s./f. obsession; *med.* monomania, fixed idea.
obstacol s.n. obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
obstetrică adj. *med.* obstetrical.
obstetrică s./f. *med.* obstetrics.
obstrucție s./f. obstruction.
obște s./f. community, commonwealth.
obștesc adj. public, general, universal.
obuz adj. 1. obtuse. 2. (*locuți*) blunt, obtuse. 3. *fig.* narrow-minded, dull, dense.
obține vt. to obtain, to get, to acquire. // *a. ~ o victorie* to score a victory.
obuz s.n. mil. shell.
ocară s./f. insult, abuse, offense.
ocăria s./f. muz. ocarina.
ocăzie s./f. occasion, (*/favorabilă*) opportunity.
ocasional adj. circumstantial, occasional.
ocărî l. vt. 1. to blame, to censure; to upbraid, to reproach. 2. (*a delinșia*) to abuse, to revile, to call names. II. *vt.* to curse.
occident s.n. West.
occidental adj. Western, West.
occipital adj. anat. occipital.
oculiput s.n. anat. occiput.
ocean s.n. ocean.
oceanic adj. oceanic.
ocheadă s./f. ogle, sidelong glance.
ochean s.n. spy glass, field glass.
ocheșari s.m. pl. spectacles, glasses; *amer.* eyeglasses; (*marf*) goggles, (*de soare*) sun-glasses.
ochi s.m. eye, eyesight; (*priviri*) look(s), glance(s); *fig.* face.
// ~ul boubut bol. aster; chrysanthemum; *cu ~ul liber* with the naked eye; *a face cu ~ul* to wink at smb.; *într-o pătru* ~ between you and me and the gatepost; *cît vezi cu ~i* as far as one can see.
ochi s.n. 1. (*de geară*) bull's eye. 2. (*de apă*) pool, puddle. 3. (*de plasă*) loop, mesh; (*laț*) noose; (*de lanț*) ring, link;

- (*de pîlă*) burner, ring. 4. *pl. (ouă)* fried eggs, (*ronținești*) poached eggs. 5. (*pață etc.*) eye, spot, speck.
ochi l. vt. to aim, to take aim, to level one's gun. II. *vt.* 1. to shoot at, to take aim at. 2. (*a împușca*) to hit, to shoot.
ochișor s.m. shot, marksman; mil. trainer.
ocluze s./f. occlusion, stopping, obstruction.
ocnă s.m. convict, jailbird.
ocul s.n. 1. roundabout way, detour. 2. (*incorjur*) circuit, tour. 3. (*colțurd*) turning, turn. 4. (*de vile*) cattle pen, stockyard; enclosure.
ocell vt. 1. to go round, to circumvent. 2. *fig.* to avoid, to shun, to circumvent.
ocelli adj. indirect, devious. // *pe ~e* indirectly; */fig.* beating about the bush.
ocerol vt. to protect, to shelter, to defend, to shield; to screen.
ocerșire s./f. protection, safeguard, shelter.
oceru s.n. arle ochre.
octaedric adj. octahedral.
octaedru s.n. octahedron.
octavă s./f. octave.
ocet s.n. octet, octette.
octogenaș adj. *s.m.* octogenarian.
octogon s.n. octogon.
octogonal adj. octogonal.
octombrie s.m. October.
ocular l. adj. visual; anat. ocular.
// marior ~ eye-witness. II. *s.n.* opt. ocular, eye piece.
oculist s.m. oculist, eye doctor.
ocult s.m. secret, hidden, occult.
ocupa l. vt. 1. mil. to occupy, to seize. 2. (*un post etc.*) to fill, to take up. 3. (*a da de lucru la*) to occupy, to employ, to busy, to absorb. 4. (*a reține*) to book. 5. (*a în*) to take hold of, to seize. II. *vr.* *a se ~cu* to deal with, to be busy with.
ocupat adj. engaged, busy.
ocupatie s./f. job; employment, position, profession.

- odată s./f.* room, chamber.
odăia adv. 1. (*în trecut*) once, one day. 2. (*în viitor*) some day, some time. // *toți ~* together, all at once.
odă s./f. ode.
odăjdi s./f. pl. rel. canonicals, priestly vestments.
odgon s.n. cable, rope.
odihnă s./f. rest, repose; leisure. // *casă de ~* rest home.
odihni vt., vr. to rest, to repose.
odihnitor adj. restful.
odihnăuă adv. formerly, once.
odios adj. loathsome, hateful, odious.
odor s.n. jewel, gem, treasure.
odraslă s./f. offspring, issue.
of interj. oh! oh! woe!
ofensă l. vt. to offend, to outrage; to hurt, to wound. II. *vr.* to take offence, to be outraged.
ofensator adj. offensive, outrageous.
ofensiv s./f. offence, insult.
ofensivă adj. offensive; aggressive.
ofensivă s./f. offensive.
oferi l. vt. 1. to offer, to present, to hold out; (*a da*) to give. 2. (*spre vânzare*) to put up for sale, to exhibit. 3. (*un preț*) to bid, to offer. II. *vr.* 1. to offer oneself, to propose oneself. 2. (*d. un preț*) to come, to occur.
oferă s./f. offer, bid, tender; com. supply.
ofeă vt. 1. rel. to celebrate, to perform. 2. (*o căsătorie*) to solemnize.
ofeal l. adj. 1. official, authoritative; formal. 2. (*aprobă*) legal, authorized. 3. *fig.* stiff, cold, distant. II. *adv.* officially etc. (*v. ~ l.*).
oficialitate s./f. officialdom.
ofieles l. adj. semi-official. II. *s.n.* semi-official organ.
oficiu s.n. 1. office, bureau, agency. 2. *pl.* service, assistance. 3. (*slușă*) function, job, position. 4. rel. mass, divine service.
ofili vr. to wither, to droop.

- ofier s.m.* officer. // ~ superior senior officer; ~ inferior junior officer; ~ al stării civile registrar.
ofrandă s./f. 1. (*dar*) gift, present. 2. *fig.* homage. 3. (*ierfă*) sacrifice.
ofta vt. to sob, to sigh, to moan.
oftalmolog s.m. *med.* eye specialist, ophthalmologist.
oftat s.n. sigh, sob, moan.
oftea s./f. consumption, wasting.
ofteas adj. consumptive, phthisical.
ogar s.m. greyhound.
ogivă s./f. ogive.
oglinză s./f. looking glass; *fig.* mirror.
oglinzi l. vt. to mirror, to reflect. II. *vr.* to be reflected.
ogor s.n. field, (plot of) land.
ogradă s./f. courtyard.
oh interj. oh! ah!
oiert s.n. sheep breeding.
oieșe s./f. shaft, beam.
olan s.n. 1. tile. 2. (*tubă*) pipe.
olar s.m. potter.
olărie s./f. pottery, crockery, ceramics.
oligarchie s./f. pol. oligarchy.
olimpiadă s./f. Olympiad, Olympic games.
olimpic adj. Olympic.
olog l. adj. lame, limping. II. *s.m.* cripple.
om s.m. 1. (*ființă*) man, human being. 2. (*persoană*) person, individual, man. 3. *pl.* people.
omagu s.n. homage, respect.
omat s.n. snow.
omblie s.n. anat. navel.
omeneșe adj. 1. human. 2. (*cu virtutis*) suitable, proper, decent.
omenește adv. 1. humanly, in a human way. 2. (*cu omenie*) kindly. 3. (*cum se cuvine*) decently, properly.
omente s./f. 1. hospitableness; kindness. 2. (*înțelegere*) sympathy, compassion. 3. (*chiste*) honour, honesty.
omenire s./f. 1. mankind, humanity. 2. (*mulțime*) multitude, mass, crowd.

- omenes *adj.* kind(-hearted), kindly.
 omidă *s.f.* entom. caterpillar.
 omisiune *s.f.* omission, neglect.
 omite *vt.* to omit, to overlook, to ignore.
 omitere *s.f.* omission.
 omletă *s.f.* omelette.
 omnivor *l. adj.* omnivorous. **II.** *s.n.* omnivorous animal.
 omogen *adj.* homogeneous.
 onomim *l. adj.* homonymous.
II. *s.n.* homonym.
 omoplat *s.n.* omoplate, scapula, shoulder blade.
 omor *s.n.* murder, manslaughter, crime.
 omori *l. vt.* 1. to kill, to slay, to murder. 2. *fig.* to torture to death; to work to death, to be smb.'s death. **II.** *vr.* to commit suicide.
 omoritor *adj.* deadly, fatal.
 omoror *s.m.* uvula.
 onduia *l. vt.* to wave; to curl. **II.** *vr.* 1. (*d. pârul capului*) to wave, to curl. 2. (*a se undui*) to wind, to meander.
 ondulat *adj.* curly, wavy.
 onduială *s.f.* 1. undulation. 2. (*a apei*) wave; (*a pârului*) curl. **II.** *~ permanentă* perm wave.
 oneros *adj.* 1. *jur.* onerous, burdensome. 2. (*impovăritor*) onerous, costly.
 onest *adj.* honest, honourable, upright.
 onestitate *s.f.* honesty, honourableness.
 onoare *s.f.* honour, honesty. **II.** *pe ~a mea* upon my honour.
 onomastie *adj.* name-... **II.** onomastic. **II.** *zina mea ~d* my name day.
 onomatopee *s.f.* onomatopoeia.
 onora *vt.* 1. to respect, to honour, to revere. 2. (*a atribui*) to confer, to honour. 3. (*a face cinste*) to do credit to.
 onorabil *l. adj.* honourable, honest, respectable. **II.** *adv.* honourably, honestly.
 onoraria *s.n.* fee, emolument; pay.

- onorat *adj.* honoured, esteemed.
 onorific *adj.* honorary, honorific, of honour.
 onoruri *s.n. pl.* honours, homage; mil. salute.
 ontologie *s.f.* ontology.
 opae *adj.* 1. opaque; dark, obscure. 2. *fig.* narrow-minded, dense.
 opacitate *s.f.* 1. opacity, obscurity. 2. *fig.* slow mind, obtuseness.
 opal *s.n.* opal.
 opări *l. vt.* to scald; to boil. **II.** *vr.* to get scalded.
 opera *l. vt.* 1. to operate, to perform, to do, to carry on. 2. *med.* to operate upon. **II.** *vr.* to undergo an operation. **III.** *vi.* to operate; to work, to act.
 operativ *l. adj.* operative. **II.** *adv.* operatively.
 operator *s.m.* 1. (*meccanic*) operator, driver. 2. (*cinematografic*) cameraman; (*la aparatul de proiectie*) projector.
 operatoriu *adj.* med. operational. **II.** (*medicină operatorie*) operational medicine, surgery.
 operetă *s.f.* 1. operation, work. 2. *med., arit., chim.* operation. 3. *mat.* arithmetical operation; calculation, reckoning.
 operă *s.f.* 1. (*lucrare*) work, pl. works; book. 2. (*acțiune*) deed, action, work. 3. *muz.* opera; (*teatru muzical*) opera house.
 operetă *s.f.* operetta; (*englezăscă*) musical comedy, musical play.
 opina *vt.* to think; to consider.
 opinia *s.f.* peasant scandal.
 opinie *s.f.* opinion, thought, conception. **II.** *~ publică* public opinion; *opinia publică* mondial world opinion.
 opinti *vr.* to strain, to force oneself.
 opiu *s.n.* opium.
 oponent *s.n.* opponent, enemy.
 oportun *adj.* seasonable, timely.
 oportunism *s.n.* opportunism.
 oportunist *l. adj.* opportunistic. **II.** *s.m.* opportunist; time-server.

- oportunitate *s.f.* opportunity, seasonableness.
 opozitie *s.f.* opposition.
 oprășiște *s.f.* 1. obstacle; difficulty. 2. (*interdicție*) forbiddance, prohibition.
 opreștine *s.f.* oppression.
 opresor *s.m.* oppressor.
 opri *l. vt.* 1. (*în loc*) to stop, to check, to halt. 2. (*a reține*) to retain, to keep back; (*dintr-un le*) to despeak, to book. 3. (*a împiedica*) to check, to hinder, to hamper. 4. (*a interzice*) to forbid, to ban, to prohibit. **II.** *vr.* 1. to stop, to come to a halt. 2. (*a se sfîși*) to cease, to end, to come to an end. 3. (*a se reține*) to refrain, to forbear. **II.** *nu s-a putut ~ să ridice* he couldn't help laughing; *a se ~ asupra* to dwell on, to insist upon. **III.** *vi.* to stop, to halt.
 oprina *vt.* to oppress, to persecute, to grind down.
 oprinare *s.f.* oppression.
 oprire *s.f.* 1. stop, halt; cessation, halting. 2. (*interdicție*) forbiddance. **ban.** 3. (*obstacol*) hindrance, obstacle, check.
 opt *num.* card. eight.
 opta *vt.* *a ~ pentru* to choose; to prefer.
 optativ *adj.* *s.n.* optative.
 optie *adj.* optical.
 optica *s.f.* optics.
 optician *s.m.* optician.
 optima *adj.* best.
 optime *s.f.* 1. *mat.* eighth. 2. *muz.* quaver.
 optimism *s.n.* optimism.
 optimist *l. adj.* optimistic, sanguine. **II.** *s.m.* optimist.
 optizezece *num. card.* eighteen.
 optizezecelea *num. ord.* eighteenth.
 optulea *num. ord.* eighth.
 optzeel *num. card.* eighty.
 opune *l. vt.* 1. to oppose, to put up (resistance etc.). 2. to set off against (each other), to oppose. 3. *fig.* to contrast, to compare, to oppose. 4. (*ca*

- piedică*) to oppose. **II.** *vr.* to oppose, to put up resistance.
 opunere *s.f.* opposition, resistance.
 opus *s.n., muz.* opus, composition.
 opus *l. adj.* 1. opposed, adverse. 2. (*contrar*) opposite, facing each other. **II.** *s.m.* opposite, contrary.
 oracol *s.n.* oracle.
 oral *l. adj.* 1. oral. 2. (*verbal*) verbal, oral, spoken. **II.** *s.n.* oral examination, viva voce.
 oranj *adj.* orange.
 oranjadă *s.f.* orange juice.
 orar *s.n.* 1. time table. 2. (*la ceas*) hour hand.
 oraș *s.n.* town, (*mare*) city.
 orator *s.m.* orator, speaker.
 oratorie *adj.* oratorical; rhetorical.
 oratorie *s.f.* oratory.
 oratoriu *s.n.* *muz.* oratorio.
 ora *s.f.* 1. hour, time. 2. (*de clasă*) class, lesson. **II.** *cît e ora?* "What time is it?" *e ora două?* "It is two o'clock." **III.** *din ~ în ~* hourly, every hour; *din două în două* ore every other hour; *ore de muncă* work hours; *la ce ~* at what o'clock; *la ora mesei* at lunch time; at meals; *cu ora* by the hour; *la ora actuală* at the present moment, at the moment; *a da ore particulare* to give private lessons.
 orăcel *vi.* to croak.
 orăcel *s.n.* croak.
 orășean *s.m.* townsman; *pl.* townsfolk.
 orășene *adj.* town... of a town.
 orășeni *s.f. pl.* fowls, poultry.
 orb *l. adj.* 1. blind. 2. (*intuinecos*) dark, dim, obscure. 3. *fig.* (*nechibzuit*) blind, blindfold, thoughtless, reckless; (*voier*) mad, crazy. **II.** *s.m.* blind man; *pl.* the blind.
 orbesci *vi.* to grope about; to grope one's way.
 orbesci *adv.* blindly.
 orbete *s.m.* mole, rat.
 orbi *l. vt.* 1. to blind; to put out the eyes of. 2. (*d. lumină*)

to dazzle; *fig.* to daze, to fascinate. 3. (a *întreacă la mîntie*) to blind, to blindfold. II. *vi.* to turn blind, to grow dimmed.
orbire s.f. blindness *si fig.*
orbîta s.f. 1. astron. orbit. 2. and. orbit, eye socket.
orbitor I. adj. dazzling. II. *adv.* dazzlingly.
*orchestra *vi.** to orchestrate, to arrange for the orchestra.
orchestratie s.f. orchestration, instrumentation.
orchestră s.f. orchestra, (mîcă) band. // ~ *simfonică* symphony orchestra; *folclor de ~* orchestra stall.
ordin s.n. 1. (clasificare) order, family. 2. arhit. order. 3. (deco-
rație) order. 4. (poruncă) order, command, injunction.
5. (rang) order. 6. com. order, cheque. // *Ordinul Muncii* the Order of Labour; *mil. ~ de zi* order of the day; *de ~ general* general, of a general nature; *bilet la ~* promissory note.
ordinal adj. ordinal.
ordinar adj. 1. (normal) ordinary, normal, usual, customary. 2. (comun) ordinary, trivial, commonplace. 3. (vulgar) gross, coarse.
ordine s.f. 1. order, tidiness. 2. (disciplină) order, discipline, regularity. 3. (ordinuință) order, system; rule. // ~ *publică* public order; ~ *de zi* agenda, order of the day; *la ~ a zilei* topical, in the highlights; *în aceeași ~ de idei* along the same line.
*ordon *vi.** 1. (a porunci) to command, to order, to bid. 2. (a *întinde*) to tidy up, to put in order, to arrange, to order.
*ordonanță *vi.** *fin.* to order, to pass for payment.
ordonanță s.f. 1. (dispoziție) order, command, injunction. 2. *fin.* order (of payment). 3. mil. orderly.
ordonat adj. tidy, orderly.
ordon s.n. mumps.

orez s.n. bot. rice. // *lapte cu ~* rice milk.
orezările s.f. rice plantation.
orfan adj. s.m. orphan.
orfeinat s.n. orphanage, orphan asylum.
organ s.n. 1. biol. organ. 2. *fig.* (purător de cuvînt) spokesman; (ziar) organ, journal. 3. (autoritate) body, authority, organ. // ~ *de partid* Party journal, Party paper; ~ *ele locale ale puterii, de stat* local bodies, local authorities.
organice adj. 1. organic, structural, constitutional; essential, vital. 2. chim., biol. organic.
organism s.n. 1. biol. organism, body, being. 2. pol. organism, body; organization.
organist s.m. organist, organ player.
*organiza I. *vi.** 1. to organize, to arrange; to systematize. 2. (a face să aibă loc) to set up, to create, to organize; to build up. II. *vr.* to organize (oneself).
organizare s.f. 1. (îndruițe) organization, arrangement. 2. (întreprindere) creation, setting up, upbuilding. 3. internal structure.
organizat I. adj. organized. II. *adv.* in good order, according to a system.
organizator s.m. organizer.
organizație adj. organizational.
organizație s.f. 1. organization, body; society, association. 2. (structură) structure, internal organization, make-up. // *Organizația Națională Unite the United Nations Organization.*
orgn s.f. organ.
orgie s.f. orgy, revel, riot.
orgollos adj. vain, conceited, proud.
orgoliu s.n. vanity, conceit, pride.
orhidee s.f. bot. orchid, orchis.
ori cori. or. // ~ în ~ eu either you or I; ~ *de cîle ori* whenever.
oribil I. adj. horrible, horrid, abhorrent. II. *adv.* horribly, terribly.
orieare I. pron. nehol. anyone, no matter which (of them). II. *adj.* any, whatever.

orice I. pron. nehol. anything; no matter what. II. *adj.* any, no matter which, whatever. // *tr. ~ caz* in any case, anyhow.
oricine pron. nehol. anybody, anyone; whoever.
*orînd *adv.** 1. at any time; whenever. 2. (veșnic) always, at all times.
orîet I. adj. however much (sau many); no matter how much (sau many). II. *adv.* however much (sau long). // ~ *de mult* as *prea să merg, nu pot* however much I should like to go, I can't.
*orîcum *adv.** 1. (indiferent cum) anyhow; anyway, no matter how. 2. in any case, at any rate.
orient s.n. the East, the Orient. // *extremul ~* the Far East; *Oriental Apropriad si Millociu* the Near and Middle East.
*orienta I. *vi.** 1. to orientate, to orient. 2. (a îndrepta) to direct, to show the way. 3. (cître un scop) to direct (towards), to gear (for). // *blocul e ~ spre sud* the apartment house faces south. II. *vr.* to find one's whereabouts, to orientate oneself, to find a way about.
*orientat *ad.** s.m. oriental, eastern.
orientare s.f. 1. orientation. 2. (sens) direction. 3. (aîd de punctele cardinale) gearing.
orîndu s.n. aperture, office.
orîndu I. adj. original; (autentic) genuine; (ciudat) odd, queer, bizarre, eccentric. II. s.n. 1. original first copy; manuscript. 2. (model) original. III. s.m. queer customer.
orînduitate s.f. originality; (ca-
racter veritabil) genuineness.
*orîndu *adi.** 1. (dint-un loc) native. 2. (de la început) initial, primitive, original. // *e din România* he was born here, he is Romanian-born.
orîndu s.f. origin; source; starting point.
orînduare I. pron. nehol. anyone, no matter which (of them). II. *adj.* any, whatever.

orînduare I. pron. nehol. anything, no matter what. II. *adj.* no matter which.
orînduare pron. nehol. anybody, anyone; whoever.
orizont s.n. 1. horizon, horizon line. 2. (perspectivă) prospect, perspective, horizon. 3. (de mînd) level.
*orizont *adi.** horizontal. II. *adv.* horizontally.
orizontala s.f. horizontal line.
*orîndu *vi.** 1. to arrange, to order, to put in order. 2. (a întocmi) to settle, to organize.
orînduială s.f. order, arrangement.
orînduie s.f. 1. (socială) social system, social order. 2. (înduială) arrangement, disposition, organization. // ~ *a capitalistei* the capitalist system.
*orna *vi.** to adorn, to bedizen.
ornament s.n. ornament, adornment, decoration.
*ornamenta *vi.** to adorn, to bedizen.
ornamental adj. ornamental.
ornamentare, ornamental s.f. ornamentation, adornment.
orîndologie s.f. ornithology.
oroare s.f. horror; terror, dread.
orologiu s.n. clock.
*orops *vi.** 1. (a prigoni) to persecute, to maltreat. 2. (a pîrîsi) to forsake, to abandon.
*oropsit *adi.** 1. (priginit) persecuted, ill-treated. 2. (nenorocit) unfortunate, illfated.
ortodox adj. s.m. orthodox.
ortosep s.f. orthodoxy.
*ortografic *adi.** orthographic(al).
ortografic s.f. spelling, orthography.
ortoped s.m. orthopaedist.
*ortopedic *adi.** orthopaedic(al).
ortopedie s.f. orthopaedy.
ortopte s.n. pl. orthoptera.
ortoză s.f. orthose, orthoclaste.
ortz s.n. bot. barley.
orzonet s.f. two-row barley.
os s.n. bone; pl. bones. // *nu pînd la oase* wet to the bone.
osana intervi. s.f. hosanna.
osatură s.f. 1. skeleton, bones; build, frame. 2. constr. frame-

- work. 3. *fig.* structure, frame, build.
oscila vt. 1. to oscillate, to pendulate; to swing. 2. *fig.* to vacillate, to hesitate, to dilly-dally.
oscillant adj. 1. oscillating, pendulating, swinging. 2. *fig.* wavering, hesitant, uncertain.
oscillation, oscillate s.f. 1. oscillation, pendulation. 2. *fig.* wavering, vacillation, hesitation.
oseminte s.n. pl. bones.
osle s.f. axle tree, spindle.
oslice vt., vr. to ossify.
osificare, ossificare s.f. ossification.
osindă s.f. doom; punishment; sentence.
ostadi vt. 1. to punish, to sentence, to convict. 2. to doom, to foreordain. 3. *fig.* to condemn, to judge, to censure.
oshnă s.f. leaf lard; (*topidă*) suet, tallow.
osmnu s.n. osmium.
osmoză s.f. osmosis.
osos adj. 1. *biol.* osseous. 2. (*d. oarenți*) big-boned, bony; skin-and-bone.
ospata I. vt. to play host to, to act hospitably towards; to feed, to dine, to entertain.
II. vi., vr. to feast, to eat, to have a meal.
ospatar s.n. waiter; *pl.* the attendance.
ospătărie s.f. eating house, cheap restaurant.
ospăt s.n. feast, banquet.
ospeleu s.n. lunatic asylum, mad-house.
ospitalier adj. hospitable, inviting.
ospitalitate s.f. hospitality, hospitableness.
ostas s.n. soldier, man.
ostato s.n. hostage.
ostăseco adj. military; soldierly.
osteneală s.f. 1. tiredness, fatigue, weariness. 2. (*trudă*) trouble, pains, effort. // *a-si da osteneală s.d.*... to take the trouble to...
osteni vi., vr. 1. to grow tired, to tire, to be fatigued. 2. (*a se trudi*) to take the trouble, to take pains, to put oneself out.

- ostentativ I. adj.* ostentatious; perfunctory. *II. adv.* ostentatiously; perfunctorily.
ostentativ s.f. ostentation, parade; perfunctoriness.
osteologie s.f. osteology.
ostil adj. hostile, adverse.
ostilitate s.f. hostility, enmity, adversity; *pl.* hostilities, warfare.
ostraciza vt. to ostracize, to banish.
ostrov s.n. islet (on a river).
ostre s.f. army.
otavă s.f. aftermath, aftergrowth.
otită s.f. otitis.
otoman adj. Ottoman, Turkish.
otorinolaringologie s.f. otorhinolaryngology.
otavă s.f. poison.
otrăvel s.n. bot. bladder wort.
otrăvi I. vt. 1. to poison. 2. *fig.* (*a perverti*) to infect; to contaminate, to pollute; to pervert, to corrupt. 3. *fig.* (*a otrăvi*) to embitter, to poison, to envenom. *II. vr.* to poison oneself, to take poison.
otrăvire s.f. poisoning.
otrăvitor adj. poisonous, venomous; noxious, harmful.
otrepă s.f. 1. rag, tatter. 2. *fig.* human rag.
otel s.n. steel; *pl.* steels; steel-ware. // *de ~ steel...* steely.
otelar s.n. steel worker.
otelărie s.f. steel works.
oteli I. vt. 1. to steel, to temper; *fig.* to harden, to strengthen. 2. (*a cimentă*) to harden, to reinforce. 3. (*a blinda*) to steel. *II. vr.* to be tempered, to grow harder.
otelire s.f. steeling, tempering; *fig.* hardening.
otelit adj. steeled, tempered, *fig.* hardened.
otet s.n. vinegar.
oteti vr. to turn sour, to aceticify.
otetire s.f. acetication.
ou s.n. egg. // *~ cloaci* addled egg; *~ stricai* stale egg, bad egg; *~d jumări* scrambled eggs; *~d țari, ~d răscoapte* hard-

- boiled eggs; *coacă de ~ egg shell; a face ~ă* to lay eggs.
ouă I. vt., vr. to lay eggs. *II. vi.* to lay (eggs).
ovai I. adj. oval, ovoid, egg-shaped. *II. s.n.* oval.
ovar s.n. ovary.
ovară s.f. pl. ovarions, ovaries, apophyses.
ovationa vi., vt. to cheer, to applaud.
ovăz s.n. bot. oat(s). // *lan* *de ~ oatfield.*
ovine s.f. pl. ovine animals, sheep.
ovipare s.n. pl. ovipara.
ovoid(al) adj. ovoid.
ovul s.n. ovule.
oxalie adj. oxalic.

- oxid s.n.* oxide.
oxida vt., vr. to oxidize, to oxidate.
oxidabil adj. oxidable.
oxidant I. adj. oxidizing, oxidizing. *II. s.n.* oxidizer.
oxidare s.f. oxidation.
oxigen s.n. oxygen.
oxigena I. vt. 1. to oxygenize, to oxidize. 2. *text.* to bleach. 3. (*păru*) to peroxide. *II. vr.* 1. to oxidize. 2. (*d. fermet*) to peroxide one's hair.
oxigenare s.f. oxygenation, oxidation.
ozon s.n. ozone.
ozonat adj. ozonic, ozonized.
ozoniza vt. to ozonize.

P

- pa interj.* bye-bye! so long!
pace s.f. 1. (*într-o popoare*) peace; (*într-o beligeranță*) truce. 2. (*armonie*) peace, harmony. 3. (*calm*) quiet, peace, calm; leisure, comfort. 4. (*lipsă de grijă*) ease. // *fi pe ~* don't trouble yourself, be at ease; *Comitetul pentru ~* Peace Committee.
pachebot s.n. packetboat, steamer.
pachet s.n. packet, pack, package; parcel. // *un ~ de țigări* a package of cigarettes.
pacient s.n. patient.
pacifica vt. pacify, peaceful.
pacifica vt. to pacify; to appease, to calm.
pacificare s.f. pacification.
pacifism s.n. pacifism.
pacifist s.n. pacifist.
paet s.n. treaty, pact, agreement.
pacuza vt. // *a ~ cu...* to enter upon a compact with...; to compound with... to compromise with...
pagina s.f. buckle.
pagina vt. to paginate, to page.
paginație s.f. paging, pagination.

- pagină s.f.* page.
pagodă s.f. pagoda.
pagubă s.f. damage, prejudice, loss; harm.
pahar s.n. 1. glass. 2. (*conținutul*) glass(ful). 3. *pl. pop.* (*beniuză*) cupping glasses. // *un ~ cu apă* a glass of water.
pahiderm s.n. pachyderm.
pai s.n. straw.
palanță s.f. timbering.
palsprezece num. card. fourteen.
palsprezecelea num. ord. fourteenth.
pai s.n. page.
pajiste s.f. field, grass-plot.
paiură s.f. eagle.
pai adj. pallid, pale, wan.
palat s.n. 1. palace. 2. *anat.* palate.
palatal adj. palatal.
palataliza vt. to palatalize.
palavragi vt. to prate, to prattle.
palavragiu s.n. windbag, prattler.
pala s.f. *lehn.* blade.
paleografie s.f. paleography.
paleontic adj. paleolithic.
paleontologie s.f. paleontology.
paleozoic adj. paleozoic.

- parlu s.n. wager, bet.
 parizian adj., s.m. Parisian.
 parizian s.f. mar. cable, rope.
 parliament s.n. 1. pol. Parliament; (in SUA) Congress. 2. (clădirea) Parliament-House.
 parlamenta vi. to discuss; to negotiate; to parley.
 parlamentar I. adj. parliamentary. II. s.m. member of Parliament, M.P.; (in SUA) Congress-man.
 parlamentarism s.n. parliamentarism.
 parma s.n. 1. (pălinar) banisters, rail. 2. (gard) fence, railing, palissade.
 parmesan s.n. parmesan (cheese).
 parodie vi. to parody, to ape, to mimic.
 parodie s.f. 1. parody; skit. 2. imitation.
 paroh s.m. vicar.
 parohial adj. parochial.
 parol interj. upon my word; upon my honour!
 parolă s.f. 1. mil. pass-word, watch-word. 2. fig. pass-word, catch-word, slogan.
 paroxism s.n. paroxysm, climax, peak.
 parţal s.n. division.
 parte s.f. 1. part, fraction, fragment. 2. (cald etc.) share, part, portion. 3. (latură) side. 4. (soartă) lot, fate, destiny; appointed portion. 5. (la un contract, la o căsătorie) party, person in question. 6. (contribuţie) share, contribution. 7. (una din cele două laturi ale corpului) hand, side. // în cea mai mare ~ for the most part; a treia ~ din one third of; a face ~ din... to belong with; a lua ~ la to participate in, to take part in; ~ de vorbire part of speech; în altă ~ elsewhere; pe ~ a dreptăd on the right; a lăsa la o ~ to leave aside; pe de o ~... pe de altă ~ on the one hand... on the other hand; a pune de o ~ to put aside; (a economist) to save (up); a lua ~ a cuiua to support smb.; to encourage smb.; a fine ~ a cuiua to be on smb.'s side to stand by smb.
 partener s.m. 1. partner, associate (in a company). 2. dancing partner. 3. participant, party. 4. sport sport-partner, team-mate.
 parter s.n. 1. (la o casă) ground floor; amer. first floor (of a house). 2. (la teatru) stall, pit.
 parteşia vi. to participate (in), to take part (in).
 participant s.m. 1. participant, partner, party. 2. pl. participants, spectators; people present.
 parteşie s.f. participation, part, taking part.
 parteşie s.f. share, sharing, quota.
 parteşie s.f. participial, participle...
 parteşie s.n. participle.
 particular adj. 1. (individual) particular, individual; (special) special, particular, individual. 2. (neoficial) private, unofficial, personal. 3. (specific) specific, peculiar. 4. (personal) private.
 particularitate s.f. peculiarity, specific note, characteristic.
 partid s.n. party. II. Partidul Muncitoresc Român The Romanian Workers' Party; membri de ~ Party-member; oameni fără de ~ non-party people.
 partidă s.f. 1. game, match. 2. (căsătorie) match, marriage. 3. (contabilitate) account, book-keeping.
 partinut adj. Party... // spirit ~ Party-spirit.
 partinut s.f. Party-spirit, Party principle(s).
 partitiv adj. partitive.
 partitură s.f. muz. score.
 partizan s.m. 1. (al unei idei etc.) supporter. 2. (în război) guerilla-fighter, partizan.
 parţial adj. partial.

- parţialitate s.f. partially.
 parvenit vi. 1. to come up in life; to be an upstart. 2. (a şti etc.) to arrive, to reach a place; to come through. // a ~ să... to succeed in...
 pas s.m. 1. step; (mare) stride. 2. (zgomot) step. 3. fig. step, measure. 4. (urnă) footstep. // ~ cu ~ step by step; un mare ~ înainte a huge stride forward; a merge în ~ cu cineva to keep in step with smb.; a fine ~ cu vremea to keep in step with the times, to keep abreast of times.
 pas s.n. gorge, mountain-pass; defile.
 pasa I. vi. 1. sport to pass (the ball). 2. fig. to pass, to hand. II. vi. sport to pass.
 pasager s.m. passenger.
 pasaj s.n. 1. (stradă) passage, gallery, alley. 2. (fragment) except, passage, fragment, paragraph. // ~ de nivel level crossing.
 pasarelă s.f. 1. mar. gang-way. 2. constr. footbridge.
 pasă s.f. sport pass.
 pasănte adv. probably, seemingly, as it were.
 pasare s.f. bird; (de curte) pl. poultry; (conestibilă) fowl.
 pasibil adj. liable. // ~ de pedeapsă liable to penalty.
 pasiona I. vi. to impassion; to excite with passion; to thrill, to absorb, to engross. II. vr. // a se ~ de... to take pleasure in...; to be captivated (sau thrilled) by...; to be keen on...
 pasionant adj. thrilling, captivating.
 pasionat adj. impassioned, enthusiastic, ardent; passionate.
 pasine s.f. 1. passion, feeling, sentiment. 2. (ca obiect) passion, hobby, fad. // a lubi pe cineva cu ~ to be passionately fond of smb.
 pasiv I. adj. 1. passive, inactive; dull, apathic. 2. gram. passive.
 II. s.n. 1. com. debts, liabilities. 2. passive (voice).
 pasivitate s.f. passivity, inactivity, apathy.
 pasta s.f. paste. // paste făinoase Italian pastes, pastes; ~ de dinţi tooth-paste.
 pastel s.n. 1. (creion) pastel. 2. (desen) pastel-drawing. 3. (y-rical) descriptive poem.
 pasteuriza vi. to pasteurize.
 pastilă s.f. pill, tablet.
 pastişă s.f. pastiche, imitation.
 pastor s.m. protestant minister.
 pastoral adj. 1. pastoral, rustic. 2. (a. poezii etc.) bucolic, pastoral.
 pastorală s.f. pastoral poem.
 pastreună s.f. smoke-dried meat.
 pasăport s.n. passport.
 pasă s.m. pasha.
 pasne adj. 1. peaceful, peaceable. 2. (liniit) quiet, restful, calm.
 păste I. vi. to graze, to pasture; to feed. II. vi. 1. to graze, to pasture, to feed (on). 2. (a duce la păscut) to graze, to feed. 3. (a urmări) to follow, to pursue, to keep at smb.'s heels.
 paşti s.f. pl. Easter.
 pat s.m. (la sală) stalemate.
 pat s.n. 1. bed; (mic) cot; (mare) couch. 2. (de puscă) butt (of a rifle etc.). 3. tehn. bed. 4. (calie) river-bed. // a face ~ ul to make the bed; a fi pe ~ ul de moarte to be on the death-bed, to be dying; a cădea la ~ to fall ill, to be taken ill.
 pată s.f. 1. stain; spot. 2. fig. moral defect, flaw, blemish (sau spot) upon one's character. // fără ~ spotless.
 patefon s.n. gramophone.
 patent adj. 1. tehn. patent. 2. (evident) clear, obvious, evident.
 patentă s.f. licence, patent.
 paternitate s.f. 1. paternity fatherhood. 2. fig. authorship, paternity.
 patetic adj. pathetic, moving.
 patetism s.n. pathos.

- paten *s.n.* 1. pie. 2. pâte de foie gras.
 patină *s.f.* 1. passion; feeling, affection, sentiment. 2. vice, bad habit; evil passion.
 patina *vi.* 1. to skate; to slide. 2. (*d. vehicul*) to skid.
 patinaș *s.n.* skating.
 patina *s.f.* 1. skate. 2. *tehn.* min. slider.
 patinoar *s.n.* skating-rink.
 patiserie *s.f.* 1. pastry. 2. pastry-shop.
 patogen *adj.* pathogenic.
 patologie *adj.* pathological.
 patologie *s.f.* pathology.
 patos *s.n.* 1. pathos, passion. 2. emphasis, affectation (in one's speech).
 patrală *s.n.* stole.
 patriarh *s.m.* patriarch.
 patriarhal *adj.* patriarchal.
 patriean *adj.* *s.m.* 1st. patriarch.
 patriean *s.m.* hot dog, sausage.
 patrie *s.f.* one's native country; homeland, motherland, fatherland.
 patrimoni *s.n.* patrimony.
 patriot *s.m.* patriot.
 patriotard *adj.* jingoistic.
 patriotie *adj.* patriotic.
 patriotism *s.n.* patriotism. // ~ socialist socialist patriotism.
 patron *s.m.* 1. owner; head; boss; chief. 2. patron, protector.
 patrona *vi.* to patronize, to protect.
 patronaj *s.n.* patronage, protection.
 patronal *adj.* boss...
 patru *num. card.* four.
 patrula *vi.* to patrol, to do the rounds.
 patrulare *s.f.* patrolling.
 patrular *s.n.* quadrilateral.
 patrulă *s.f.* patrol, watch.
 patrula *num. ord.* fourth.
 patrulpă *s.n.* quadruped.
 patruzeel *num. card.* forty.
 patruzelea *num. ord.* fortieth.
 patruzele *vi.* to pauperize, to impoverish.
 pauperizare *s.f.* pauperisation, impoverishment.
- paupertate *s.f.* poverty.
 pauză *s.f.* 1. pause; interruption, repose, interval. 2. (*la scold*) break. 3. (*la teatru*) interval. 4. *muz.* rest. // a face o ~ to make a pause; to hold, to interrupt oneself.
 pava *vi.* to pave, to macadamize.
 pavăză *s.f.* shield.
 paver *s.f.* paving block.
 pavilion *s.n.* 1. pavilion, kiosk. 2. (*clădire anexă*) building, pavilion. 3. (*sleag*) colours, flag. 4. *anat.* pavilion.
 pavoză *vi.* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.
 pavozare *s.f.* decoration, adornment.
 pază *s.f.* watch, guard. // *în paza cuiva* in smb.'s care.
 paznic *s.m.* guard, guardian, watch.
 păcălă *s.m.* wag, droll person.
 păcăl *s.n.* 1. sin, trespass; offence, infringement of the law. 2. (*cu-sur*) defect, flaw, shortcoming. // *din ~e* unfortunately; ce ~! what a pity!; ~ *ce n-a putut veni* it's a pity she couldn't come!
 păcăleală *s.f.* trick, farce, practical joke.
 păcăl *l. vi.* 1. (*a înșela*) to diddle, to take in, to do. 2. (*a-și bate joc de*) to play a practical joke on, to hoax, to humbug. *II. vr.* to be wrong, to make wrong reckonings.
 păcătos *l. adj.* 1. sinful, evil, wicked. 2. *fig.* bad, full of defects (*sau flaws*). 3. miserable, poor. *II. s.m.* 1. sinner, evil doer. 2. miserable chap, poor devil.
 păcătu *vi.* to sin, to trespass.
 păcăură *s.f.* crude oil; fuel oil.
 pădăche *s.m.* 1. (*de corp*) louse; body-louse. 2. (*de plantă*) aphid, plant-louse. 3. *fig.* sponger, parasite, toady.
 pădăruș *s.m.* forest-guard.
 pădure *s.f.* wood; (*mare*) forest.
 pădurice *s.f.* thicket, grove, undergrowth.
 păduros *adj.* woody.

- păgîn *adj.* *s.m.* heathen, pagan.
 păgubăș *s.m.* loser; victim.
 păgubi *l. vi.* to suffer a loss, to lose. *II. vi.* to harm, to damage, to cause smb. a loss.
 păgubitor *adj.* harmful, damaging; noxious.
 păl *adv.* well; of course; why; that's it!
 păianjen *s.m.* spider.
 păienjenis *s.n.* cobweb și *fig.* labyrinth, maze.
 păios *l. adj.* straw... *II. s.f. pl.* (*paioase*) straw cereals.
 păianhidă *s.f.* *ihl.* bluefish.
 pălărie *s.f.* hat; (*modie*) bowler-hat; (*de felru*) soft felt hat; (*lare*) pol-hat.
 pălărier *s.m.* hatter, hat-maker.
 pâl *vi.* to hit, to strike.
 pâl *vi.* 1. (*d. persoane*) to turn pale. 2. (*d. lumină*) to fade, to die down.
 pâlmu *vi.* to slap smb.'s face; to box smb.'s ears.
 pămănuș *s.n.* 1. (*din păr*) shaving-brush. 2. (*din pene*) feather-broom.
 pământ *s.n.* 1. earth, terrestrial globe. 2. (*scorță*) soil, earth; ground. 3. (*argilă*) clay, earth. 4. (*uscat*) land, continent. 5. (*arabil, etc.*) land, field. 6. pl. estates, land, landed property. 7. (*țară*) country, territory, region.
 pământean *l. adj.* 1. earthly, terrestrial. 2. native, autochthonous. *II. s.m.* mortal, human being.
 pămîntese *adj.* 1. earthly, terrestrial. 2. human, worldly, earthly. 3. lay, civil.
 pămîntu *adj.* sallow.
 păpa *vi. fam.* 1. to eat, to tuck in; to grub. 2. *fig.* to waste, to squander.
 păpădie *s.f.* dandelion.
 păpușar *s.n.* 1. puppeteer. 2. *fig.* bad actor, sorry player.
 păpuși *s.f.* 1. (*jucărie*) doll. 2. (*marionetă*) puppet, marionette; (*pe mîna*) Punch and Judy puppet. // *teatru de*
- păpuși Punch and Judy show; (*de marionete*) puppet (*sa*); marionette) show.
 păr *s.m.* bot. pear-tree.
 păr *s.m.* hair.
 păru *vi.* to be overgrown with weeds.
 părași *vi.* 1. (*pe cineva, o țară etc.*) to leave, to abandon, to forsake. 2. (*o ocupație etc.*) to leave off, to interrupt, to discontinue. 3. (*un instrument etc.*) to neglect, to renounce, to leave aside. 4. (*a se dezbră de*) to get rid of, to outgrow.
 părașire *s.f.* 1. abandonment; forsaking. 2. loneliness, isolation, desertion.
 părașit *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) forsaken, deserted. 2. deserted, lonely, isolated.
 părea *l. vi.* 1. to seem, to appear, to look. 2. (*cu ad.*) to feel, to be. 3. (*cu dat., a-și închipui*) to imagine, to think. // *îi pare rău* he is sorry, he regrets it. *II. vr.* to seem; to appear. // *cum ți se pare?* how do you like it? what do you think of it?
 păreie *s.f.* 1. opinion, point of view, belief, conviction, idea. 2. illusion, impression, fancy. // ~ *de rău* regret, grief; a *fi de ~* to think, to believe.
 părinte *s.m.* 1. pl. parents. 2. (*tață*) father.
 părintesc *adj.* 1. (*strămoșesc*) parental. 2. (*de părinte*) paternal.
 părintește *adv.* parentally; in a fatherly way.
 păros *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni etc.*) hairy. 2. (*d. țesături*) nappy.
 părtăș *s.m.* participant, participant.
 părtine *s.f.* bias, partiality.
 pas *s.n.* grief, sorrow; (*grîdă*) care, heed; to worry. // *nu-mi pasă* I don't care a rap (*sau a buton*); *nu-mi pasă de el* I don't mind him.

- păscut s.n.* grazing, pasture.
păstăie s.f. pod.
păstărie s.m. parsnip.
păstor s.m. shepherd, herdsman.
păstorească adj. pastoral, shepherdly.
păstra vt. 1. to keep, to preserve; to take care of. 2. *fig.* (a păzi) to observe, to abide by, to keep. 3. (a face să dureze) to maintain, to keep, to preserve, to keep up. 4. (un secret etc.) to keep, to conceal, to hide.
păstrare s.f. keeping, preserving, preservation.
păstrător adj. 1. preserving. 2. (econom) thrifty, economical.
păstru s.m. trout.
păstruță s.f. sevruga, kind of sturgeon.
păsi vt. to give a respite to.
pasură s.f. respite.
păși I. vt. to take a step, to step. II. *vt.* to cross, to pass.
pasune s.f. pasture, grazing field; common.
păia vt. to soil, to spot, to stain.
pătinaș adj. passionate, impassioned.
pătini vt. to suffer, to endure.
pătălina s.f. plantain.
pătănea s.f. 1. (rosie) tomato (plant). 2. (vinădă) eggplant, eggfruit.
pătrar s.n. quarter, fourth.
pătrat adj. s.n. square. // *metru ~* square metre; *rădăcină ~* square root, radical.
pătrune s.f. fourth (part).
pătrunde I. vt. 1. to penetrate, to go (in), to enter. II. *vt.* 1. to pierce, to penetrate. 2. *fig.* to understand, to take in, to get. 3. *fig.* to move, to impress, to thrill, to shake.
pătrundere s.f. 1. penetration, piercing. 2. *fig.* understanding, perspicacity, insight, penetration.
pătrușel s.m. parsley.
pătruns adj. moved, impressed, thrilled.
pătrunzător adj. 1. penetrating, piercing. 2. (d. sunet) sonorous, loud, blatant. 3. (d. privire etc.) piercing, penetrating. 4. *fig.* perspicacious, full of insight.
pătură s.f. 1. blanket, counterpane, bedquilt. 2. layer, stratum. 3. *fig.* social stratum (sau layer).
pățanie s.f. (unpleasant) happening, unpleasant experience; pl. adventures.
pați vt. 1. (a i se înfrupta) to suffer, to meet with. 2. (a pătimi) to endure, to undergo, to stand.
păun s.m. peacock.
păzea interj. look out!
păzi I. vt. 1. to watch, to guard; to defend, to protect. 2. (a supraveghea) keep an eye on, to guard, to watch. 3. (o poruncă etc.) to observe, to abide by, to keep, to fulfil. II. *vt.* to take care, to be careful, to be watchful. // a se ~ de... to avoid... to shun... to shrink from.
păzitor s.m. guardian, guard.
pe prep. 1. (cu acuz., nu se traduce.) 2. (spațial) on, upon; (peste) over. 3. (temporal) towards; by; (în timpul) during. 4. (impotrivă) against; (pentru) for; (din cauza) for, because of. // ~ aici this way; ~ atunci at that time; ~ când then, afterwards; ~ l-ai văzut ~ Nicu? Did you see Nick?
pecețe s.f. seal, stamp.
pecețuială vt. to seal, to stamp.
pectoral adj. pectoral.
pectural adj. pectoral.
pecuniar adj. pecuniary, money.
pedagog s.m. 1. pedagogue, pedagogist; educator. 2. educator.
pedagogie adj. pedagogic.
pedagogie s.f. pedagogy.
pedală vt. to pedal.
pedală s.f. pedal; (de tociță etc.) treadle.
pedant adj. pedantic, prigish.

- pedanterie s.f.* pedantry, prigishness.
pedepsă s.f. penalty, punishment.
pedepsi vt. to punish, to penalize.
pedestru s.m. 1. pedestrian. 2. mil. infantry-man.
pediatru s.f. pediatrics.
pediculură s.f. pedicure, chipoddy.
pedologie s.f. pedology.
peduncul s.m. peduncle.
pejorativ adj. pejoratively, derogatory.
pelis s.n. landscape.
pelagra s.f. pellagra.
peligrin s.m. pilgrim.
pelinaș s.n. pilgrimage.
pelinaș s.f. 1. mackintosh. 2. cape; pelerine.
pelican s.m. pelican.
peliculă s.f. film; pellicule, membrane.
pelin s.n. 1. bot. wormwood. 2. wormwood wine.
peltea s.f. fruit jelly.
pelte adj. hisping.
peluță s.f. lawn. 2. sport embankment stalls.
penaj s.n. plumage, feathers.
penal adj. penal, criminal. // cod ~ criminal code.
penalizare s.f. penalty.
penaliza vt. 1. sport to penalize. 2. jur. to sanction, to punish.
penalizare s.f. punishment, penalty.
penar s.n. pencil-box.
pendinte adj. pending. // ~ de... dependent on...
pendul s.n. pendulum.
pendula vt. to pendulate, to oscillate.
pendulă s.f. grandfather's clock.
penel s.n. brush.
penetrabil adj. penetrable.
penetrare s.f. penetration.
pențin adj. painful.
penținut s.f. penitence.
peninsular adj. peninsular.
peninsulă s.f. peninsula.
penitenciar s.n. penitentiary, prison.
peniță s.f. nib, pen.
penă s.f. med. forceps.
pensetă s.f. pincers, nippers, tweezers.
penie s.f. pension. // ~ alimentară alimony.
penionat I. vt. to pension (off). II. *vt.* to retire.
penionat s.m. 1. pension. 2. inmate, pensioner (of a rest home).
penionare s.f. pensioning.
penionare s.f. upkeep, board and lodging.
peniș s.f. brush.
pentagon s.n. pentagon.
pentametr s.m. pentameter.
pentation s.n. pentation.
pentru prep. 1. (în folosul...) for, in favour of, in the interest of. 2. (din cauza) because of, on account of, for. 3. (cu scopul) with a view to, in order to. 4. (în legătură cu) over, for. 5. (cu destinația) for, towards, destined for, bound for. 6. (contra) towards. 7. (temporal) for. 8. (în loc de) in exchange for, in compensation for; instead of. // ~ moment for the time being; ~ înlocuire for the first time; ~ ce? why, wherefore? ~ că because, as, since; ~ asta for this reason.
penumbra adj. last but one.
penumbra s.f. 1. astr. penumbra. 2. *fig.* semi-obscure, dimness.
pepene s.m. melon. // ~ verde water-melon.
peplușă s.f. (tree) nursery.
pepită s.f. nugget (of gold).
percepe vt. to perceive, to feel.
percepe vt. to cash, to levy (a tax on).
percepere s.f. perception, perceiving.
percepere s.f. levying (of a tax).
perceptibil adj. perceptible, perceivable.
perceptor s.m. olin. tax-collector.
percepție s.f. perception, perceiving.
percepție s.f. fin. tax-collector's office.
percheziție s.f. search(ing), raid.

- perceziunea* *vt.* to search.
percusa *vt.* to percuss.
percutant *adj.* percussive.
percutor *s.n.* plunger; (*de tun*) striker; (*de puscă*) needle.
percute *s.f.* percussion.
perdea *s.n.* 1. shave against the hair. 2. *fam.* dressing down.
perdea *s.f.* 1. curtain. 2. *fig.* (forest) shelter-belt.
perche *l. adj.* even. // *numere* ~ even numbers. *Il. s.f.* 1. pair. 2. (*parțeneri*) couple. 3. (*de pădure* etc.) brace. 4. (*asemănare*) match, pair, peer. // *o ~ de pantofi* a pair of shoes; *o ~ de oamant literar* a young couple; *fară ~* peerless, matchless, unique; unparalleled.
pererina *vt.* to wander, to rove about the world.
pererinare *s.f.* roaming, roving.
perete *s.m.* wall.
perfect *l. adj.* perfect, impeccable, irreproachable. *Il. adj.* perfectly, all right, (ca *interj.*) excellent! bravo! *Il. s.n. gram.* perfect; past. // ~ul *simplic* past indefinite; ~ul *compus* present perfect; *mai mult ca ~ul* past perfect.
perfecta *vt.* to perfect, to conclude.
perfectare *s.f.* perfection, conclusion, signing.
perfectibil *adj.* perfectible.
perfectiuna *l. vt.* to improve, to enhance the quality of; to polish. *Il. -br.* to brush up, to improve / one's knowledge.
perfectoare *s.f.* improvement, perfecting, polishing.
perfectiune *s.f.* perfection.
perid *adj.* perfidious, treacherous.
perfidie *s.f.* perfiduousness, perfidy.
perfore *vt.* to perforate, to pierce.
perforator *s.n.* perforator.
performanță *s.f.* performance, record, peak.
pergament *s.n.* parchment.
peria *vt.* 1. to brush, to clean, to curry. 2. *fig.* to flatter, to curry favour with, to ingratiate oneself with.

- pericard* *s.n.* pericardium.
pericarp *s.n.* pericarp.
pericula *vt.* to endanger, to imperil, to jeopardize.
pericol *s.n.* danger, peril, jeopardy.
periculos *adj.* perilous, dangerous, harmful, noxious.
perie *s.f.* brush.
perierie *adj.* peripheral.
perierie *s.f.* outskirts of a town, suburbs.
peristrasie *adj.* periphrastic.
peritrază *s.f.* periphrase, circumlocution.
perigeu *s.n.* perigee.
periheliu *s.n.* perihelion.
perina *vt.* to be superannuated, to become obsolete, to get out of date.
perimare *s.f.* superannation.
perimat *adj.* obsolete, superannated, outdated.
perimetru *s.n.* perimeter.
perinda *vt.* to come one after another.
perineu *s.n.* perineum.
perioadă *s.f.* 1. period; time. 2. (*trază*) period, sentence.
periodic *adj.* periodic, regular.
periodicitate *s.f.* periodical character.
periodiza *vt.* to divide into periods.
periostru *s.n.* periostrum.
peripetie *s.f.* adventure, excitement.
periscop *s.n.* periscope.
perisil *s.n.* peristyle.
perisoare *s.f.* pl. meat-balls.
peritoneu *s.n.* peritoneum.
peritonită *s.f.* peritonitis.
periuță *s.f.* *fig.* flatterer, toad-eater.
perla *s.f.* pearl.
permanent *l. adj.* permanent, uninterrupted, continuous, constant. *Il. adv.* permanently.
III. s.n. permanent (wave).
permanență *vt.* to establish for good.
permanență *s.f.* permanence, continuity.
permeabil *adj.* permeable.
permeabilitate *s.f.* permeability.

- permis* *l. adj.* permitted, accepted, allowed. *Il. s.n.* licence, permit.
permisla *s.f.* mil. leave of absence.
permisiune *s.f.* permission.
permite *vt.* to permit, to allow (of).
permutare *s.f.* permutation.
perună *s.f.* pillow, cushion.
peron *s.n.* platform.
peroneu *s.n.* fibula.
perora *vt.* *vt.* to perorate.
perorație *s.f.* peroration.
peroxid *s.m.* peroxide.
perpendicular *l. adj.* perpendicular. *Il. adv.* perpendicularly.
perpendiculară *s.f.* perpendicular (line).
perpetua *vt.* to perpetuate, to make perpetual.
perpetuu *adj.* perpetual, permanent, uninterrupted.
perplex *adj.* perplexed, nonplussed.
perplexitate *s.f.* perplexity.
persan *adj.* *s.m.* Persian.
persecuta *vt.* to persecute.
persecutie *s.f.* persecution.
persevera *vt.* (in) to persevere, to persist (in).
perseverent *adj.* persevering, persisting.
perseverență *s.f.* perseverance, steadfastness.
perșila *vt.* to banter, to rail.
persista *vt.* 1. (in) to persist (in), to persevere (in), to stick (to). 2. (*a dăinu*) to persist, to resist, to last.
persistent *adj.* persistent, lasting, durable.
persistență *s.f.* persistence; steadfastness.
personă *s.f.* person. // *la persoana a III-a* *sing.* in the third person singular.
personal *s.n.* character, personage.
personal *l. adj.* personal, individual, private. // *pronume* ~ personal pronoun; *ten* ~ slow train. *Il. s.n.* 1. (*salarial*) personnel, staff, cadres. 2. slow train. // ~ *de serviciu* servants.
personalitate *s.f.* 1. personality, individuality. 2. great man, personality.

- personifica* *vt.* to personify, to impersonate.
personificare *s.f.* 1. personification. 2. (*intruchipare*) impersonation.
perspectivă *s.f.* 1. perspective. 2. (*de viitor*) prospect, expectation.
perspicace *adj.* perspicacious.
perspicacitate *s.f.* insight.
persuasiune *s.f.* persuasion.
perțurba *vt.* to trouble, to disturb.
peruță *s.f.* wig, pegwig.
peruvian *adj.* *s.m.* Peruvian.
peruzea *s.f.* turquoise.
perază *s.n.* 1. frame (of a door *szu* window). 2. window-sash.
perverz *adj.* 1. perverse, depraved, corrupt. 2. sexually perverted.
pervertire *s.f.* 1. perverseness, immorality, corruption. 2. sexual abnormality.
perverti *vt.* to pervert, to corrupt, to deprave.
pesar *s.m.* 1. fisherman, fisher; (*cu unțică*) angler. 2. orrit, sea-gull, sea-mew.
pescaresc *adj.* fishing.
peschăruș *s.m.* sea-mew, sea-gull.
pesce *l. vt.* to fish, (*cu unțică*) to angle. *Il. vt.* to fish.
pesuit *s.n.* fishing, (*cu unțică*) angling.
pesume *adv.* probably, it seems (that) ..., seemingly.
pesimism *s.n.* pessimism.
pesimist *l. adj.* pessimistic, depressive. *Il. s.m.* pessimist.
pesmet *s.m.* 1. biscuit; *amer.* cracker; ship's biscuit. 2. (*numai la sing.*) bread crumbs.
peșă *s.f.* pest, plague.
pește *prep.* 1. (*desupra*) over, above. 2. (*de-a lungul*) throughout, all along, over. 3. (*în timp*) after, within. 4. (*mai presus de*) above, beyond. 5. (*cu număr*) more than, over, upwards of. // ~ *tot* everywhere, throughout; ~ *două zile* in two days' time; ~ *noaptea* over night; ~ *măsură* beyond all measure.
peștir *adj.* variegated, motley.
peștu *adv.* // *bani* ~ hard cash.

- peşte** *s.m.* fish. // *unfurd de ~* cod-liver oil; *clt ai zice ~* before you could say Jack Robinson.
- petenă** *s.f.* cavern, cave, grotto.
- petală** *s.f.* petal.
- petardă** *s.f.* fire-cracker.
- pete** *s.n.* 1. patch; rag. 2. (bucată) bit.
- petel** 1. *ul.* to mend, to patch. II. *vr.* to go to pieces, to be tattered.
- petiţie** *s.f.* petition, application.
- petitioner** *s.m.* petitioner.
- petiţă** *s.f.* brad.
- petreacă** 1. *ul.* 1. (un timp etc.) to spend; to live, to while. 2. (a însoţi) to accompany, to see off, to see home. 3. (pe după gîi etc.) to pass, to arrange, to fix. // *a-şi ~ concediul la mare* to spend one's holidays at the sea-side. II. *vr.* to take place, to occur, to happen. III. *vi.* to enjoy oneself, to have a good time, to make merry.
- petreţere** *s.f.* feast, banquet, party, carousal.
- petriten** *vr.* to petrify, to be petrified.
- petrochimie** *s.f.* oil-chemistry.
- petrografie** *s.f.* petrography.
- petrol** *s.n.* 1. oil, crude oil, petroleum. 2. (lampant) kerosene, lamp-oil.
- petroler** 1. *adj.* oil... II. *s.n.* oil-tanker, tankship.
- petrolifer** *adj.* oil... petroleum... // *industrie ~d* oil-industry.
- petrolist** *s.m.* oil-worker, oil-field worker.
- petuniă** *s.f.* petunia.
- peti** *ul.* to woo, to ask in marriage.
- petiol** *s.n.* petiole, leaf stalk.
- petit** *s.n.* wooling.
- petitor** *s.m.* wooer, suitor.
- plind** *s.m.* pound.
- plîl interj.** Gee!
- plan** *s.n.* piano. // *a călta la ~* to play the piano.
- planină** *s.f.* small upright piano, cottage piano.
- planismu** *adv.* pianissimo.
- planist** *s.m.* pianist, piano player.
- plano** *adv.* piano.
- plastru** *s.m.* plaster.
- platră** *s.f.* 1. stone, (de rîu) pebble; (pundiş) gravel. 2. (grindină) hail. 3. (pe dinţi) tartar. 4. med. calculus, stone, gravel. // *~ pretioasă* precious stone, gem; *~ acută* alum; *~ vîrdată* blue vitriol; *~ de var lime* stone.
- plază** *s.f.* 1. market (place). 2. (loc) square; circus. 3. (în economie politică) market.
- plază** *s.f.* omen. // *a fi ~ rea* to be an ill-omen.
- ple** *s.n.* 1. (strop) drop, drip. 2. (farînd) whit, bit, mite. // *cîte un ~* bit by bit, little by little.
- plea** *vi.* 1. to fall (down), to slump (down). 2. (d. ploaie) to fall, to drip. 3. (de pe, din) to fall (from a tree etc.) 4. to turn up to appear, to come (unexpectedly). // *pică de somn* he dozes; *a ~ de oboseală* to be exhausted, to be knocked up with fatigue.
- plea** *s.n.* diving.
- pleant** *adj.* 1. piquant, pungent, spicy. 2. fig. (d. glume etc.) piquant, peppered, highly-seasoned.
- plea** *s.f.* spite, grudge, hatred. // *a purta cămba ~* to bear (sau owe) smb. a grudge.
- plea** *s.f.* (la cărţi) spades, // *dama de ~* the queen of spades.
- pleaşor** *s.n.* pipette.
- pleatură** *s.f.* 1. drop, drip; fig. bit, whit, jot. 2. pl. (medicine in) drops.
- pleatole** *s.f.* pl. specks, speckles, spots.
- pleher** *s.m.* lineman.
- pleher** *s.n.* (pînă) pique.
- pleher** *s.n.* (de grînicer) picket, frontier guard post. // *~ de grînd strike-picket.*
- piel** *s.m.* hop-o-my-thumb.

- pieior** *s.n.* 1. leg; (labă piciorului) foot. 2. (la obiecte) foot, pedestal. 3. (de pod) pillar. 4. (al mînelui) foot. 5. (măsură) foot; (în metrică) foot. // *între de ~* light of foot; *în picioare* standing; *în vîrf* *pieiora* reior on tip-toe; *a şerua ~ peste* to sit cross-legged; *a lua pe cineva peste ~* to pull smb.'s leg; *pe ~ de război* on a war-footing; *pe ~ de egalitate* on an equal footing.
- pieioran** *s.f.* pl. stilts.
- pieior** *vi.* to doze, to drowse.
- pieior** *adj.* picric.
- pieia** *ul.* to paint.
- pieior** *s.m.* painter, artist.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. painting. 2. (tablou) picture, painting.
- pieior** *s.f.* piccolo.
- pieior** *s.n.* pick-up, electric gramophone.
- pieior** 1. *vi.* 1. to drop, to drip. 2. (de somn) to doze. II. *ul.* to drop, to drip.
- pieior** *s.n.* pedestal.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. obstacle, hindrance, barrier, difficulty. 2. (la călărie) drag, brake. 3. (la cot) tether. 4. (la pistol) safety. 5. (cu piciorul) trip. // *a pune ~ cămba* to trip smb.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. death. 2. fig. ruin, destruction.
- pieior** *s.f.* leather-ware.
- pieior** *s.f.* skin, (de animal) hide. // *în ~a* goud naked. *fam.* in buff.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. skin; film. 2. (măscă) membrane. 3. (la fructe) skin, rind. 4. (pe lapte) skin.
- pieior** 1. *s.n.* 1. (cosul pieiorului) chest, thorax. 2. (sin) breast, bosom. 3. fig. soul, heart. II. *s.m.* breast (of a coat etc.).
- pieior** 1. *ul.* 1. to comb. 2. *text.* to card. II. *vr.* to comb (oneself), to comb one's hair.
- pieior** *s.n.* combing; *text.* carding.
- pieioran** *s.f.* hair-do, hair-dress; coiffure.
- pieior** *s.m.* comb.
- pieior** *adv.* 1. (greu de sufl) steeply; directly. 2. (cu curaj) courageously, boldly.
- pieior** 1. *ul.* 1. to lose. 2. (uremea) to waste. 3. (trebură etc.) to miss. // *a ~ o ocazie* to miss an opportunity; *a ~ din vedere* to overlook, to omit. II. *vr.* 1. (a dispărea) to disappear, to be lost, to go out of sight. 2. (a se rădăci) to lose, one's way, to be lost, to go astray. 3. (a se emoţiona) to be at a loss, to be moved, to forget oneself. III. *ul.* to lose.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. loss. 2. (d. dieft omeneşti) pl. casualties, losses.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. (machine) part. 2. (parte dintr-un tot) part, piece, fragment. 3. (monedă) coin. 4. piece (of a collection); painting, work of art. 5. (de teatru) play. // *~ de rezervă* spare-part; *~ de concert* concert-piece.
- pieior** *s.f.* piety, godliness.
- pieior** *s.m.* pedestrian.
- pieior** *s.m.* stone-worker; quarry-worker.
- pieior** *s.f.* 1. (carietă) stone-quarry. 2. (grămadă) heap, pile of stones.
- pieior** *s.n.* gravel.
- pieior** *adj.* 1. stony. 2. (d. fructe) hard.
- pieior** *s.m.* ornit. linnet.
- pieior** *ul.* to pave, to metal.
- pieior** 1. *adj.* oblique, slanting; wry. II. *adv.* slantwise.
- pieior** *s.f.* meat-jelly, pig's trotter.
- pieior** *s.m.* pigment, dye.
- pieior** *vr.* to pigment, to colour.
- pieior** *s.m.* pigmy.
- pieior** *s.f.* pajamas.

- pilaf *s.n.* pilau, pilaw, platt.
 pilaf *s.f.* (*p. pili*) file; (*p. unghit*)
 nail-file.
 pilaf *s.f.* electric-pile, volta-pile.
 // ~ *atomic* atomic pile.
 pilaf *s.f.* 1. model, standard.
 2. example; instance. // *de* ~
 for instance.
 pili *vt.* 1. to file. 2. *fig.* to polish,
 to brush up.
 pili *vt.* to become fuzzy
 pilitura *s.f.* filing.
 pilon *s.m.* pillar.
 pilot *s.m.* 1. pilot, steersman,
 helmsman. 2. *av.* pilot.
 pilota *l.* *vt.* to pilot, to steer.
 // *vt.* (*d. trenuri etc.*) to go
 slow.
 pilotaj *s.n.* 1. *mar.* piloting, steer-
 ing. 2. *av.* piloting.
 plinu *s.f.* pill.
 plu *s.m.* pine, fir-tree.
 phacosea *s.f.* art-gallery.
 pingea *s.f.* sole.
 ping-pong *s.n.* ping-pong, table
 tennis.
 pinguin *s.m.* penguin.
 platen *s.m.* spur.
 pion *s.m.* pawn.
 pionier *s.m.* 1. (*scolar*) young
 pioneer. 2. pioneer, colonist.
 3. *fig.* pioneer, trail-blazer.
 pionierat *s.n.* pioneering.
 pios *adj.* pious.
 pipă *s.f.* pipe.
 pipă *vt.* to touch, to feel.
 pipăit *s.n.* (sense of) touch.
 piper *s.m.* 1. pepper-shrub. 2.
 pepper.
 pipera *vt.* to pepper.
 pipera *adj.* 1. peppered, peppery,
 highly-seasoned. 2. (*d. nitro-
 sur*) piquant, stinging; *fig.*
 (*d. precu* etc.) salt, stiff, dear.
 3. (*d. anecdote*) ribald, indecent,
 piquant.
 piperiet *vt.* to dwindle.
 pipetă *s.f.* pipette.
 pipit *s.m.* bulrush.
 pipotă *s.f.* fizzard.
 pir *s.m.* couch grass.
 piramidă *s.f.* pyramid.
 piramidon *s.n.* amygdipirin.

- pirat *s.m.* pirate, corsair.
 pire *s.n.* putref.
 pirita *s.f.* pyrites.
 pironă *s.f.* pyroge.
 pirogravură *s.f.* pokerwork.
 pion *s.m.* spike nail.
 pion *vt.* to nail down, to rivet.
 piston *s.f.* pl. trivet.
 pirotehnă *s.f.* pyrotechnics.
 pirot *vt.* to doze (off), to drowse.
 pirritu *adj.* midget, dwindling.
 piruetă *s.f.* pirouette.
 pisa *vt.* 1. (*cu pistoalul*) to pound.
 2. *fig.* (*a snopi în bătăie*) to
 beat, to lick, to thrash. 3.
 (*a bate la cap*) to bore, to
 pester, to bother.
 pistiog *l.* *s.n.* pestle. // *s.m.* *fig.*
 bore.
 pisce *s.n.* peak, summit, crest.
 piscicultură *s.f.* pisciculture.
 piscină *s.f.* 1. (*p. pești*) fish-pond.
 2. (*p. înot*) swimming pool.
 pisie *s.m.* kitten.
 pisică *s.f.* cat. // ~ *silbatică*
 wild-cat.
 pisot *s.m.* kitten.
 pisă *s.f.* 1. sport etc. track; (*cu
 zgură*) cinder-track. 2. *av.*
 runway, tarmac. 3. *fig.* course.
 pistil *s.n.* bot. pistil.
 pistol *s.n.* pistol, revolver, gun.
 // ~ *mitralieră* Bren gun.
 piston *s.n.* piston.
 pistru *s.m.* pl. freckles.
 pisca *vt.* 1. to pinch; (*d. insecte*)
 to sting. 2. (*a fură*) to pinch.
 to fitch. 3. (*d. vnt etc.*) to
 sting, to bite.
 pisecătură *s.f.* pinch, sting.
 pişcot *s.n.* sweet biscuit.
 pischer *s.m.* sly-dog, cunning
 chap.
 pit *vt.* *vt.* to hide, to conceal.
 pitte *l.* *adj.* dwarf, dwarfish.
 // *s.m.* dwarf, plumpy, midget.
 pitorească *adj.* picturesque, colour-
 ful.
 pituie *s.m.* quail.
 pitula *vt.* to hide, to conceal
 (oneself).
 pitulise *s.f.* white throat; wren.
 pitugiat *adj.* high-pitched.
 pitigoi *s.m.* titmouse, tomitt.

- pişă *s.f.* 1. *text.* fulling-mill.
 2. (*pas*) mortar.
 piul *vt.* to cheap.
 piuliță *s.f.* 1. mortar. 2. *tehn.*
 (screw) nut.
 pinnează *s.f.* tack.
 pivniser *s.m.* cellar-keeper.
 pivniță *s.f.* cellar.
 pivot *s.n.* pivot.
 pline *s.f.* envy, spite.
 plimul *vt.* to envy.
 plia *s.f.* mist; haze.
 pline *s.f.* 1. bread; (*de o anumită
 formă*) loaf (of bread). 2.
 (*trand*) daily bread, food;
fig. living. 3. *fig.* (*existență*)
 earnings, savings; (*slușă*) job.
 plie *s.n.* group.
 pliale *s.f.* funnel.
 plia *vt.* to flicker, to flare.
 plia *l.* *con.* 1. till, until. 2. (*mai
 înainte ca*) before. 3. (*într-o
 timp cu*) as long as, while.
 4. (*spatial*) up to, as far as.
 // *prep.* 1. (*temporal*) till,
 until. up to. 2. (*modal*) as
 far as, that far. 3. (*spatial*)
 up to, as far as. // *se plimba de
 colo ~ colo* he went to and fro;
de sus ~ jos from head to
 foot, from beginning to end;
~ la urmă in the long run, in
 the end; ~ *una alta* for the
 time being; *din zor și ~ seara*
 from morn till night; ~ *și
 even*.
 plină *s.f.* guard, watch, wait.
 // *a sta la ~* to lie in wait,
 be at watch.
 plini *vt.* 1. to watch, to keep
 watch on, to guard. 2. (*aștepta*)
 to lie in wait for; *fig.* to lie
 in store for.
 pingari *vt.* to dottle, to profane,
 to dishonour.
 pintece *s.n.* 1. (*burd*) belly,
 abdomen, paunch. 2. (*stomac*)
 stomach, belly. 3. (*uter*) womb.
 pintece *adj.* pot-bellied.
 pinză *s.f.* 1. cloth, linen; (*fest-
 tură*) tissue, fabric. 2. (*de
 corărie*) sail. 3. (*p. pictură*)
 canvas. 4. (*de păianjen*) cob-
 web. // ~ *de cor* tent.

- pinzeturi *s.n.* pl. 1. tissues,
 fabrics, cloths. 2. (*rușrie*)
 linen, sheets.
 piroghe *s.f.* 1. lever. 2. *fig.* main-
 spring.
 pirguri *vt.* to ripen, to grow ripe.
 pir *vt.* to denounce, to complain
 against; (*într-o copie*) to tell on.
 pir *vt.* to crack.
 pirlitură *s.f.* crackling.
 pirin *s.m.* defendant.
 pirin *s.n.* brook, brooklet.
 pirleală *s.f.* meat croquette.
 pirjel *s.n.* *fig.* destruction, cala-
 nity, catastrophe.
 pirliaz *s.n.* stile.
 piril *vt.* 1. to singe, to burn. 2.
 (*a bronza la soare*) to tan, to
 burn. 3. (*vegetalia*) to dry, to
 burn, to cause to droop. 4. *fig.*
 (*a pîdili*) to take in, to cheat,
 to do.
 pirlit *adj.* *fig.* poor, miserable.
 pirlăgă *s.f.* tallow-land.
 pirlă *vt.* to roast lightly.
 pirlite *s.f.* 1. road, roadway (in
 the snow). 2. sport track.
 pislă *s.f.* felt.
 pise *s.n.* hiking, pleasure. // *pe ~ ut*
cupa to smb.'s liking.
 placat *s.n.* plywood; veneering.
 placardă *s.f.* placard; billboard.
 placă *s.f.* 1. slab; plate. 2. (*de
 patefon*) record. // ~ *fotografică*
 photographic plate.
 placie *s.f.* fish-salad.
 placiditate *s.f.* placidity.
 plafon *s.n.* ceiling *și fig.*
 plafona *vt.* to limit.
 plagă *s.f.* 1. wound, lesion. 2. *fig.*
 scourge, calamity.
 plagia *vt.* to plagiarize, to copy.
 plagiator *s.n.* plagiarism.
 plagiator *s.m.* plagiarist.
 plai *s.n.* 1. (*padșine*) pasture land;
 table-land. 2. (*proiect*) moun-
 tain path. 3. (*etnime*) region,
 country, country-side.
 plaiă *s.f.* beach.
 plan *s.n.* 1. plan; programme,
 schedule, project; (*mai ales
 peior.*) scheme. 2. (*al unei lu-
 crări etc.*) plan, scheme. 3. *geom.*
 plane. // ~ *de stat* State Plan.

- plan** *adj.* plane. // *supra/a/d* ~ *d*
plane surface.
plana *vi.* 1. to glide, to sail. 2. (*deasupra*) to hover (over); (*a domina*) to tower (over).
planeton *s.n.* plankton.
planetar *adj.* planetary.
planetariu *s.n.* planetarium.
planeta *s.f.* planet.
planifica *vi.* 1. to plan. 2. to allot, to earmark.
planificare *s.f.* planning.
planificator *adj.* planned.
planificator *s.m.* planner.
planimetrie *s.f.* planimetry.
planimetria *s.f.* planisphere.
planor *s.n.* glider, sail plane.
planorism *s.n.* gliding.
planşa *s.f.* plate.
planşa *s.f.* drawing board.
planşa *s.n.* floor; ceiling roof.
planta *vi.* to plant.
plantator *s.m.* planter.
plantule *s.f.* plantation.
planta *s.f.* plant. // ~ *terilă* textile plant; ~ *de nutreț* fodder plant; ~ *plante tehnice* industrial plants.
planton *s.n.* orderly duty.
plapună *s.f.* blanket; quilt, counterpane; (*de puț*) eiderdown.
plasa 1. *vi.* 1. to place, to set. 2. (*bani*) to invest, to sink. 3. (*a vinde*) to sell. 4. (*porbe* etc.) to put in. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ pe o poziție* to adopt an attitude.
plăsmant *s.n.* 1. investment. 2. (*slujbă*) job, service, office.
plăsură *s.f.* 1. appointment (to a job). 2. investment, sinking (of money). 3. selling.
plăsoar *s.m.* attendant, usher.
plasă *s.f.* 1. net. 2. (*sacoză*) bag, satchel.
plastic *adj.* 1. plastic. 2. (*sugestiv*) expressive, graphic(al). // *mase ~ e* plastics.
plastică *s.f.* plastic art.
plasticitate *s.f.* 1. plasticity. 2. expressiveness, graphicalness.
plastilina *s.f.* plasticine.
plastron *s.n.* shirt front.
plaster *s.m.* plaster.
- plat** *adj.* 1. flat. 2. *fig.* trite, banal, flat.
platan *s.m.* plane tree.
plăt *s.n.* scale (of the balance).
plăt *s.f.* 1. (*acțiunea*) payment, paying off. 2. (*contracont*) in *bani*) pay, wages; reward. 3. (*rdspal*) reward. // ~ *în natura* payment in kind.
platformă *s.f.* platform.
platinat *adj.* 1. (*d. metal*) platinized. 2. (*d. păr*) peroxidized.
platină *s.f.* platinum.
platină *s.f.* 1. triteness. 2. (*idee plată*) stupid thing, commonplace idea.
platon *adj.* platonic.
platoasă *s.f.* breast-plate.
platon *s.n.* table-land, plateau.
plauzibil *adj.* plausible, admissible, truth-like.
plăcea *vi.* to like, to enjoy, to love. // *i-a plăcut cartea?* did you like the book?
plăcere *s.f.* 1. pleasure, enjoyment. 2. (*distracție*) amusement, delight, pleasure. // *cu ~* with pleasure.
plăcintă *s.f.* pie. // ~ *cu carne* meat-pie.
plăcintăre *s.f.* pastry-shop.
plăcut *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, nice.
plămădi *vi.* to knead.
plămîn *s.m.* lung.
plănu *vi.* to plan; (*în sens rău*) to scheme.
plăpind *adj.* sickly, weak, delicate.
plăseă *s.f.* handle.
plăsmui *vi.* 1. to create, to produce. 2. (*a născoci*) to invent, to imagine. 3. (*a falsifica*) to forge, to falsify.
plăsmuire *s.f.* 1. creation, production. 2. invention, figment. 3. forgery, falsification.
plăt *vi.* 1. to pay. 2. *fig.* to redeem, to pay for.
plătă *s.f.* *tht.* dream.
plebe *s.m.* plebs.
plebeu *s.m.* plebeian.
plebsist *s.n.* plebsicist.

- pleca** *vi.* (ia) to leave (for), to start.
pleca 1. *vt.* to bend down; to lower, to bring down. II. *vr.* 1. to bend, to ply, to stoop. 2. (*în semn de respect*) to bow.
plecare *s.f.* departure, leaving, starting. // *găia de ~* ready to go; *la ~* on leaving.
plecătine *s.f.* (low) bow.
plec *s.n.* rug.
pleca *vi.* *vt.* to plead.
pledoare *s.f.* pleading.
plecadă *s.f.* plead.
plen *s.n.* plenum.
plenar *adj.* plenary.
plenară *s.f.* plenum, plenary session. // ~ *largă* enlarged plenum.
plenipotențiar *adj.* plenipotentitary.
pleoantă *s.f.* pleintude.
pleonasm *s.n.* pleonasm.
pleose *interj.* splash; plash!
pleși *vi.* to crush, to squash.
pleșci *vi.* to smack (one's lips).
pleși *vi.* to crack, to be cracked, to burst. // *pleșniște de ciudă* he bursts with spite. II. *vt.* to strike, to hit, to cut (with the whip).
pleșniore *s.f.* rattle.
pleșnu *adj.* 1. bald, hairless. 2. (*d. muni etc.*) barren, bare.
plete *s.f.* pl. locks, plaits.
pletos *adj.* 1. hairy, long-haired. 2. (*d. sâcie*) weeping.
pleură *s.f.* pleura.
pleurezie, **pleurită** *s.f.* pleurisy.
plevună *s.f.* small fry, small fish.
pliant *adj.* folding, pliable. // *scam ~* folding chair.
pie *s.n.* envelope.
pletos *adj.* boring, tiresome.
pletisenă *s.f.* boredom, weariness.
pletis 1. *vt.* to bother, to bore. II. *vr.* (de) to be bored, to be fed up (with).
pletist *adj.* bored, weary.
pletistior *adj.* boring, tiresome.
plimba *vr.* to walk, to take a walk.
plimbare *s.f.* walk, walking. // *a face o ~* to take a walk.
- plin** *adj.* 1. (de) full (of). 2. (*umplut*) filled, loaded. 3. (*testit*) brimful, full up, crowded, crammed. 4. (*întreg, ngîmbat*) complete, full, whole; perfect. // *lună ~ă* full moon.
plina *vi.* to fold.
plise *s.n.* 1. bill, beak. 2. *fig.* peior. pecker.
pliv *vi.* to weed.
plingător *adj.* 1. (*care plînge*) weeping, crying. 2. (*găinic*) plaintive. // *săcite plîngătoare* weeping willow.
plînge 1. *vi.* to cry, to weep; to shed tears. II. *vt.* to mourn, to lament, to wail for. III. *vr.* (de) to complain.
plîngere *s.f.* complaint.
plîns *s.n.* weeping, crying. // *orednic de ~* pliable, miserable.
pliole *s.f.* rain. (*mărunță*) drizzle. // *dău de ~* a rainwater; *b. fig.* eyewater, moonshine; *o ~ de glanțe* a hail of bullets.
plocon *vr.* to kowtow (to smb.).
ploconire *s.f.* 1. kowtowing. 2. submission, subservience.
plotos *adj.* rainy.
plomba *vi.* to stop.
plombingina *s.f.* carbon-paper.
plombă *s.f.* stopping.
pop *s.m.* poplar; (*tremurător*) aspen-tree.
poscă *s.f.* wooden bottle (for brandy).
posniță *s.f.* bed-bug.
ploua 1. *vi.* 1. to rain; (*mărunț*) to drizzle. 2. *fig.* to rain, to fall in abundance. // *plouă cu gălăcie* it rains cats and dogs. II. *vt.* to soak, to wet. // *m-a ~t pînă la piele* the rain has soaked me to the bone.
plout *adj.* 1. soaked (in rain), wet (through). 2. *fig.* downcast, crest-fallen.
plug *s.n.* 1. plough; amer. plow. 2. (*p. zăpadă*) snow plough.
plugar *s.m.* plough-man.
plumb *s.m.* 1. *clim.* lead. 2. (*glonte*) bullet.
plumbu *vt.* to seal with lead.
plumburi *adj.* lead-coloured.

- plural *adj.*, *s.n.* plural // *la* ~ in the plural.
 plus *s.n.* 1. excess, plus, addition. 2. (*semn grafic*) plus. // 2 ~ 3 fac 5 two and three (sau are) five; plus three) is (sau are) five;
 in ~ moreover, in addition.
 plusprodus *s.n.* surplus product.
 plusvaloare *s.f.* surplus value.
 plus *s.n.* push.
 pluting *s.m.* raftsman.
 plutu *s.f.* 1. raft. 2. *bol*, cork poplar.
 plut *vt.* to float; to sail.
 plutor *adj.* floating.
 plutocrat *s.m.* plutocrat.
 plutocrație *s.f.* plutocracy.
 pluton *s.n.* platoon, squad.
 plutonier *s.m.* sergeant major, non-commissioned officer.
 pneu *s.n.* tyre, tire.
 pneumatic *adj.* pneumatic.
 pneumatic *s.f.* pneumonia.
 poană *s.f.* 1. (*a unei rochii*) hem. 2. (*stn*) lap. 3. (*a unui deal*) foot.
 poană *s.f.* 1. fruit. 2. *fig.* wanton woman, bad woman, slut.
 poană *s.f.* point.
 poartă *s.f.* 1. gate. 2. sport goal.
 poartă *vt.* to repent, to be contrite.
 pocher *s.n.* (game of) poker.
 poet *vt.* to make ugly, to disfigure.
 poet *adj.* misshapen, deformed, disfigured, ugly.
 poetanie *s.f.* monster.
 poeti *vt.* to hit, to strike.
 poetură *s.f.* crack, snap.
 pod *s.n.* 1. bridge. 2. (*al unei clădiri*) loft, attic. // ~ul palmiei the small of the hand.
 podet *s.f.* floor, flooring.
 podgorian *s.m.* wine-grower.
 podgorie *s.f.* vineyard.
 podlit *vt.* to overcome. // *a* ~l-o risul she was seized with laughter; *la* ~l plinsul he burst into tears.
 podis *s.n.* table-land, plateau.
 podobă *s.f.* ornament, adornment.
 poem *s.n.*, poemă *s.f.* poem
 // ~ epic epic poem; ~ simfonic symphonic poem.
 poet *s.m.*, poet.
 poetice *adj.* poetic(al).
- poezie *s.f.* 1. (*artă*) poetry. 2. (*poem*) poem, piece of poetry.
 poezie *s.f.* // *in poezia*... in spite of... despite...
 poezie *s.f.* 1. appetite, desire, disposition, propensity. 2. (*de mâncare*) appetite, hunger.
 // ~ bună! bon appetit!
 poet *vt.* 1. (*a dori*) to desire, to want, to like, to wish, to love. 2. (*a invita*) to invite, to call; (*a invita*) to urge, to egg on.
 poetice *adj.* greedy, hungry, eager.
 poetim *interj.* 1. (*a invita*) please! 2. (*clind se oferă ceva*) here you are. 3. (*p. a se repeta o întrebare*) I beg your pardon? (*mai puțin poetice*) sorry? 4. (*a îndemna*) please! be at your ease. 5. (*ei poetim*) well! that's a good one! you don't say so!
 poenon *s.n.* approx. acre.
 poenon *s.n.* pogrom.
 poenă *s.f.* glade, clearing.
 poenine *adv.* the day after tomorrow.
 poen *s.n.* measles.
 poenă *s.f.* thin layer, skin.
 poli *s.m.* pole. // ~ul nord the North Pole; ~ magnetic magnetic pole.
 poli *s.m.* twenty lei.
 polar *adj.* polar, boreal.
 polariza *vt.* to polarize.
 polarizare *s.f.* polarization.
 polă *s.f.* polka.
 polă *s.n.* silver frost.
 polă *vt.* 1. to gild. 2. *fig.* to cause to shine, to gild.
 polă *s.f.* 1. gliding. 2. polish.
 polă *adj.* polemic.
 polemica *s.f.* polemic.
 polemist *s.m.* polemist.
 polemiza *vt.* to polemicize.
 polen *s.n.* pollen.
 poleniza *vt.* to pollinate.
 polenizare *s.f.* pollination.
 polenit *s.f.* polynomic.
 polenit *s.f.* polygamy.
 polenit *adj.*, *s.m.* polyglot.

- poligon *s.n.* 1. geom. polygon. 2. mil. shooting range; sport shooting ground.
 poligraf *adj.* printing.
 poligrafie *s.f.* printing.
 polimorf *adj.* polymorphous.
 polimorf *s.n.* polynomial.
 polimorfia *s.f.* polynymy.
 polio.
 polip *s.m.* 1. polyp. 2. *pl. anal*.
 polipus.
 polivalent *s.f.* polysemic.
 polisilabil *adj.* polysyllabic.
 politehnic *adj.* polytechnical.
 politehnic *s.f.* polytechnical institute, polytechnic.
 politehnizare *s.f.* introduction of polytechnic education.
 politeism *s.n.* polytheism.
 polite *s.f.* politeness, kindness.
 polite *adj.* political. // *biro* ~ political bureau; *nivel* ~ political standard (sau informa-tion).
 polite *s.f.* 1. (*a unui partid etc.*) policy. 2. *fig.* stand, attitude; tactics, stratagems. 3. (*viață politică*) politics.
 politește *adv.* politically.
 politician *s.m.* politician.
 politicos *l. adj.* polite, kind, amiable, courteous. *II. adv.* politely.
 politiza *vt.* to politicize.
 politizare *s.f.* politicizing.
 polită *s.f.* (raft) shelf; (*a cămii*) mantelpiece.
 polită *s.f.* (cambie) promissory note, bill.
 politie *s.f.* police.
 politist *l. adj.* police... *II. s.m.* policeman, agent; *peior.* cop, copper. // roman ~ detective story.
 polivalent *adj.* polyvalent.
 polivitamin *s.f.* polyvitamin.
 poliza *vt.* to polish.
 polizor *s.m.* polishing stone, whetstone.
 polo *s.n.* polo. // ~ pe apă water polo.
 polone *l. adj.* Polish. *II. s.m.* Pole.
- poloneză *s.f.* Polish, the Polish language.
 polone *s.n.* ladle.
 polonium *s.n.* polonium.
 pom *s.m.* 1. fruit-tree. 2. (*arbore*) tree.
 pomadă *s.f.* pomade; pomatum.
 pomână *s.f.* alms, charity. // *a cere de* ~ to beg.
 pomână *vt.* to pomade.
 pomine *s.n.* list of deceased persons.
 pomeneală *s.f.* // *nici* ~ de... not a trace of...
 pomel *l. vt.* 1. to mention, to speak of. 2. (*a lăsa minte*) to remember. 3. (*a înfrin*, *a auzi*) to meet, to encounter, to hear of. *II. vt.* 1. (*a aminti*, *trăditi*) to be mentioned, to be remembered. 2. (*a afla deodată*) to find oneself.
 pomente *s.f.* 1. (*menționare*) mentioning, mention, citation, remembrance. 2. (*ceremonie*) commemoration.
 pomel *s.n.* orchard.
 pomel *adj.* pomicultural.
 pomelitor *s.m.* pomiculturist.
 pomelitură *s.f.* pomiculture, fruit-tree growing.
 pomina *s.f.* // *de* ~ unforgettable, terrible.
 pompa *vt.* to pump, to draw.
 pompare *s.f.* pumping.
 pompă *s.f.* 1. pump. 2. (*cișmea*) pump, spring, fountain. // ~ pneumatică pneumatic pump; ~ de incendiu fire-engine.
 pompă *s.f.* pomp, ceremony.
 pompier *s.m.* fireman.
 pompos *adj.* 1. pompous, stately. 2. (*al stil etc.*) florid, solemn.
 ponderat *adj.* moderate, thoughtful.
 pondere *s.f.* weight.
 pondegi *vt.* to backbite, to defile, to slander.
 penos *adj.* worn out, shabby.
 penia *vt.* to check (the worker's time-sheet). *II. vt.* to stake. // *a* ~ pe un cal to stake one's money on a horse; to bet on a horse.

- portaj *s.n.* checking in (at the job).
 portator *s.m.* recorder on time-sheets.
 pontiff *s.m.* pontiff.
 pontoon *s.n.* pontoon.
 pontooner *s.m.* pontoon engineer.
 popas *s.n.* 1. (oprire) stop, halting. 2. (loc de ~) halting place, stop. 3. (distanță între două opriri) stage. 4. (odihnă) repose, rest, break.
 popă *s.m.* 1. pope, priest. 2. (la cârți, popice) king.
 popose *adj.* priestly.
 popice *s.n.* pl. skittles, ninepins.
 popindău *s.m.* 1. zool. gopher. 2. (sperietoare) scarecrow.
 poplin *s.n.* poplin.
 popor *s.n.* people. // ~ul muncitor the working people.
 popost *vi.* to stop, to halt.
 popota *s.f.* officer's messroom.
 popula *vi.* to populate.
 popular *adj.* 1. (al poporului) people's. 2. popular. // *sfat* ~ people's council; *democrație* ~d people's democracy.
 popularitate *s.f.* popularity.
 populariza *vi.* to popularize.
 popularizare *s.f.* popularization.
 populat *adj.* populated, inhabited.
 populație *s.f.* population.
 por *s.m.* pore.
 porc *s.m.* 1. pig, hog; pl. swine; (nier) boar. 2. (carne de porc) pork (meat). 3. fig. swine, knave, scoundrel.
 porcari *s.m.* swine-herd.
 porcărie *s.f.* 1. dirt, dirtiness, filth, smut. 2. fig. ribald joke, smutty word. 3. fig. dirty deed, dirty trick.
 porcose *adj.* swinish.
 porcine *s.f.* pl. swine.
 porcros *adj.* swinish, smutty.
 porcșea *s.f.* nickname.
 porcșel *vi.* to nickname.
 porci 1. *vi.*, *vr.* 1. (a pleca) to start, to leave, to set out. 2. (a începe) to begin, to start. II. *vi.* 1. (a începe) to start, to begin. 2. (a îndemna) to set going, to set moving, to

set in action. 3. (a îndrăgii) to stimulate, to urge, to egg on; to spur.

pornice *s.f.* 1. (impuls) impulse, urge, incentive, élan. 2. (înclinație) tendency, proclivity. 3. (patimă) passion, partiality, bias.

pornografie *adj.* pornographic.
 pornografie *s.f.* pornography, smut, filth.

poros *adj.* porous.
 porozitate *s.f.* porosity.

port 1. *s.n.* carriage, possession. port 2. *s.n.* costume, attire, toilet, dress.

port 3. *s.n.* 1. geogr. harbour, port, haven. 2. (chiri) port, river-side (sau seashore) town.

portabil *adj.* portable.
 portal *s.n.* portal, porch.

portar *s.m.* 1. porter, janitor, door-keeper. 2. sport goalkeeper, goalie.

portativ 1. *adj.* portable. II. *s.n.* muz. staff.

portăreasă *s.f.* porter, janitress.
 portărel *s.m.* bailiff.

portăraș *s.m.* luggage-carrier.
 portărașel *s.m.* standard-bearer.

poartă *s.f.* little gate; little door.
 porțiar *s.n.* suspender belt.

porțion *s.n.* purse, pocket-book.

porto *s.n.* Porto.
 portocal *s.m.* orange-tree.

portocală *s.f.* orange.
 portocaliu *adj.*, *s.n.* orange.

portofel *s.m.* wallet.
 portofoliu *s.n.* 1. (ministerial) ministry, portfolio. 2. portefeuille, wallet.

portret *s.n.* portrait, picture.
 portretist *s.m.* portrait-painter.

portreza *vi.* to portray.
 portreț *s.n.* 1. (tabacheră) cigarette-box. 2. (tub) cigarette-holder.

portuar *adj.* port...
 portughez *adj.*, *s.m.* Portuguese.

portugheză *s.f.* Portuguese, the Portuguese language.
 porțelan *s.n.* China (ware), porcelain.

- porție *s.f.* portion, helping.
 porțiune *s.f.* portion, fragment, part.
 porumb *s.m.* maize (plant), Indian corn.
 porumbel *s.m.* pigeon.
 porumbișă *s.f.* dove.
 porunca *s.f.* order, command.
 porunci *vi.* 1. to order, to command. 2. (a cere) to bid, to ask, to request.
 poruncitor *adj.* authoritative, imperative.
 pose *adj.* sullen, sulky, morose.
 posedă *vi.* to possess, to have, to own.
 posedare *s.f.* possession, ownership.
 posesiune *s.f.* 1. possession, ownership, tenancy; 2. (colonie) colony, possession.
 posesor *s.m.* possessor, owner.
 posibil 1. *adj.* possible. II. *s.n.* possible. // a face tot ~ul to do everything possible, to do all in one's power.
 posibilitate *s.f.* possibility.
 posomorât *adj.* 1. (rau dispus) sullen, sulky, morose. 2. (cu-lăure) dull, desolate, sombre.
 post 1. *s.n.* 1. office, job, post, situation; station post. 2. *lehn*, installation. 3. (loc p. o piecă) office.
 post 2. *s.n.* rel. fast, fasting.
 posta *vi.* to set, to establish, to lay.
 postament *s.n.* pedestal.
 postav *s.n.* cloth.
 posibilie *adj.* post-war...
 posterior *adj.* 1. (ulterior) posterior, subsequent. 2. (de dinapoi) posterior, hind...
 posterior, hind...
 posteritate *s.f.* posterity, descendants, progeny.
 posti *vi.* to fast.
 postmeridian *adj.* postmeridian.
 post-restant *s.n.* poste restante, (amer.) general delivery.
 post-scriptum *s.n.* postscript, P.S.
 postulat *s.n.* postulate.
 postum *adj.* posthumous.

postură *s.f.* situation, state, position.

poșetă *s.f.* handbag.
 poștal *adj.* postal. // carte ~d post-card.

poștaș *s.m.* postman.
 poștaș *s.f.* (institute) post-office, P.O. 2. (corespondență) mail post.

potabil *adj.* drinking, potable, drinkable.

potare *s.f.* 1. cur, vile dog. 2. fig. cur, scoundrel, knave.

potăș *s.f.* potash.

potasiu *adj.* potassic.
 potasiu *s.n.* potassium.

potcovă *s.f.* 1. hoof. 2. (la gheată) heel-protector.

potcovar *s.m.* blacksmith.
 potcov *vi.* 1. to shoe (horses). 2. fig. to cheat, to swindle, to do.

potecă *s.f.* path, path-way.

potent *s.m.* potentate.
 potențial 1. *adj.* potential. II. *s.n.* 1. potential. 2. fig. capacity, possibility, power.

potent *vr.* 1. (de) to trip (over), to stumble (over). 2. fig. to fail; to meet with a difficulty.

potir *s.n.* 1. chalice, cup. 2. bot. calyx.

potrișche *s.f.* partridge.
 potoli 1. *vi.* 1. to allay, to appease, to quiet, to soothe. 2. to end, to put an end to, to silence. II. *vr.* to abate, to decrease, to diminish; to calm (down).

potolire *s.f.* calming, quieting, abatement.

potoli 1. *adj.* 1. (d. fire) calm, quiet, settled. 2. (d. loc) small, genial, quiet, smouldering. 3. (d. lumină) pale, dim. 4. (d. sunete) soft, still, weak. II. *adv.* quietly, calmly, softly.

potop *s.n.* 1. flood, deluge. 2. torrential rain. 3. fig. flood, immense quantity.

poton *s.n.* post.

potpuriu *s.n.* pot-pourri.

potrivă *s.f.* match, pair.

- potriv** I. *vt.* 1. to place, to put; to arrange. 2. (*ceasul*) to set. 3. (*a corespunde*) to suit, to tally. 4. (*a asemeni*) to compare. 5. (*a nimert*) to hit. II. *vr.* 1. to suit each other, to fit with each other, to harmonize, to be concordant. 2. (*a veri bine*) to sit well, to fit, to suit. **potrivire** *s.f.* suiting, fitting, concord, harmony, dove-tailing; agreement.
- potrivit** *adj.* 1. (*cu însușiri comune*) harmonized, concurring. 2. (*corespunzător*) suitable, fit, all-right. 3. (*bine ales*, *indicat*) best-suited, indicated, well-chosen. 4. (*înlocuit*) arranged, assembled, set. 5. (*temperat*) moderate. // *cu*... according to...; in keeping with...
- potrivine** I. *adj.* 1. (*dusmănos*) hostile, inimical. 2. (*contrar*) opposite, contrary. II. *s.m.* adversary, opponent; enemy.
- potvară** *s.f.* load, burden.
- potvară** *s.f.* advice, direction, counsel.
- potvin** *vt.* to guide, to direct.
- povește** *s.f.* 1. tale; story; (*basin*) fairy-tale. 2. (*istorie*) history, story yarn. 3. (*scornitură*) tall tale, concoction, figment, fib.
- povești** *vt.* to tell, to relate, to narrate; to spin (a yarn).
- povestire** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiunea*) telling, relating. 2. *lit.* narration, relation; story.
- povestitor** *s.m.* story-teller.
- povinuș** *s.r.* slope, steep coast.
- poza** I. *vt.* 1. to sit (for a picture). 2. (*cu afectare*) to pose; to, strike an attitude, to show off. II. *vt.* to photograph, to take the picture of.
- poza** *s.f.* 1. (*atitudine afectată*) pose, assumed attitude. 2. photo, photograph, picture. 3. (*ilustrație*) image, illustration, picture.
- pozitiv** I. *adj.* 1. positive, real, sure, true. 2. (*util*) positive; useful; profitable. 3. *mat.*, *log.*, *electr.*, *gram.* positive. II. *s.n.* positive.
- pozitivism** *s.n.* positivism.
- pozitivist** *adj.*, *s.m.* positivist.
- pozitron** *s.m.* positron.
- pozitie** *s.f.* 1. position, situation. 2. *muz.*, *lingv.* position. 3. *mil.* rank, degree, position.
- poznas** I. *adj.* wagish, droll, humorous. II. *s.m.* wag, humorous person.
- poznă** *s.f.* 1. (*gândușie*) merry trick, practical joke. 2. (*boroboață*) blunder.
- practic** *adj.* 1. (*util*) practical, useful. 2. (*înșor de folosit*, *comod*, *economicos*) profitable, economical, practical. 3. (*d. omenii*) practical, matter of fact.
- practica** *vt.* to practise, to exercise.
- practicabil** *adj.* 1. feasible, applicable, practical. 2. (*d. drumuri etc.*) practicable, passable, accessible.
- practicant** *s.m.* probationer, practitioner.
- practica** *s.f.* 1. practice, routine, experience. 2. practical activity.
- practician** *s.m.* practitioner.
- pradă** *s.f.* 1. (*ceea ce se obține*) booty, loot. 2. *fig.* prey, victim.
- // *padre de* ~ bird of prey.
- praf** *s.n.* 1. dust. 2. powder, drug in powder.
- prag** *s.n.* threshold. // *în* ~ *ul* *fig.* on the eve of...; on the brink of...
- pragmatic** *adj.* pragmatical.
- pragmatism** *s.r.* pragmatism.
- prăgăla** *s.f.* prairie.
- prăgăla** *s.f.* hoeing, weeding.
- prăștie** *s.f.* sling.
- praz** *s.m.* leek.
- praznă** *s.n.* funeral repast.
- prăbuși** *vr.* to fall (down); to break down, to collapse.
- prăbușire** *s.f.* fall; break-down.
- prăda** *vt.* 1. (*o țară, un finut*) to pillage, to loot, to devastate. 2. (*o persoană*) to rob, to fleece. 3. (*prin biruri, exploatare*) to ruin, to exploit.

- prăful** I. *vt.* to dust, to cover with dust. II. *vr.* to dust, to become dusty.
- prăful** *adj.* dusty.
- prăful** I. *vt.* 1. to fry. 2. *fig.* to diddle. II. *vr.* 1. to fry. 2. (*a fi scors*) to bask. 3. *fig.* (*a fi tras pe sfoură*) to be diddled, to be taken in.
- prăjitură** *s.f.* cake.
- prăpastie** *s.f.* abyss, gulf.
- prăpăd** *s.n.* disaster, calamity, ruin.
- prăpădi** I. *vt.* 1. (*a nimici*) to destroy, to annihilate. 2. (*a ucide*) to kill, to destroy. 3. (*a trosi*) to lose, to waste; to squander. II. *vr.* to die, to pass away.
- prăpădit** *adj.* wretched, miserable.
- prăpastos** *adj.* 1. steep, abrupt, craggy. 2. (*d. persoane*) pessimistic, hopeless, cowardly.
- prăsi** *vr.* to breed, to multiply.
- prășla** *s.f.* reproduction, breeding.
- // *animale de* ~ breeding cattle, stock cattle.
- prăsi** *vt.* to hoe, to weed.
- prășitoare** *s.f.* cultivator.
- prăvăli** I. *vt.* to overthrow, to throw down. II. *vr.* to roll down, to go down, to fall down.
- prăvălie** *s.f.* shop.
- prăvăni** *vt.* to celebrate.
- prea** *adv.* too; very; exceedingly.
- // *nu* ~ not too much, rather not; *mult* ~ important much too important; *nu* ~ not very much; *asta este* ~ that is a bit too much.
- preajmă** *s.f.* vicinity, neighbourhood, proximity. // *în preajma mea* all about me.
- preaînalt** *adj.* previous, preceding. // *în* ~ beforehand.
- preamări** *vt.* to extol, to glorify, to eulogize.
- preambul** *s.n.* introduction, pre-amble.
- preaviz** *s.n.* notice (to leave).
- precaut** *adj.* precarious.
- precau** *adj.* cautious, prudent.
- precauție** *s.f.* cautiousness, prudence.
- precedere** *s.f.* priority, preference, precedence. // *dezvoltarea cu* ~ a *industriei* grete the priority development of the heavy industry.
- preceda** *vt.* to precede, to be placed before.
- precedent** I. *adj.* preceding, previous. II. *s.n.* precedent. // *fără* ~ unprecedented, unparalleled, unheard of.
- precept** *s.n.* precept.
- precipita** I. *vt.* 1. to precipitate, to speed up, to hasten. 2. *chim.* to precipitate (a solution). II. *vr.* 1. to precipitate, to come in rapid succession, to culminate. 2. *chim.* to precipitate.
- precipitat** I. *adj.* 1. hasty, hurried, accelerated, rash. 2. *chim.* precipitated. II. *adv.* in a hurry, in a haste, rashly.
- III. *s.n.* precipitate.
- precipitații** *s.f. pl.* precipitations.
- // ~ radioactive radioactive fall-out.
- precis** *adj.* 1. precise, clear, sure, categorical. 2. fixed, exact, precise. 3. (*d. ceasornice etc.*) right, correct, precise.
- preciza** *vt.* 1. (*a determina în mod precis*) to determine clearly, to make precise, to show for certain. 2. (*a face să se vadă limpede*) to outline, to distinguish, to make clear.
- precizare** *s.f.* explanation, exact determination, clarification.
- precizie** *s.f.* precision, exactness, exactitude.
- precizieune** *s.f.* 1. precision, exactitude. 2. precise explanation, sure information.
- precoce** *adj.* precocious.
- precoacitate** *s.f.* precociousness.
- preconcep** *adj.* preconceived.
- preconiza** *vt.* to propose, to indicate.
- prezum** *conj.* as, according as, so as. // ~ *și* as well as; ~ *urmезд* as follows; ~ *se știe* as it is known.
- prezumi** *vt.* to prevail, to be predominant.

- precumpăntor *adj.* prevalent, predominant, preponderant.
 precupești *vt.* /*fig.* to spare, to stint. // *a nu ~ nici un efort* to spare (sau stint) no effort, to be unstinting.
 precursor *s.m.* precursor, forerunner.
 preda *1. vt.* 1. (un obiect) to deliver, to hand over, to give, to remit, to transmit. 2. (o persoană) to hand over, to deliver. 3. (cunoștințe) to teach. II. *vr.* to surrender, to yield, to give oneself up.
 predare *s.f.* 1. (înmănare) delivery, remittance, transmission. 2. (ca-pitularie) surrender, surrendering. 3. (de cunoștințe) teaching.
 predecesor *s.m.* predecessor, precursor, forerunner.
 predestina *vt.* to predetermine.
 predica *1. vt.* to sermon, to preach. II. *vt.* /*fig.* to preach, to recommend.
 predicat *s.n.* predicate.
 predicativ *adj.* predicative. // *nume ~* predicative.
 predicator *s.m.* preacher.
 predica *s.f.* sermon.
 predilectie *s.f.* predilection, preference.
 predispoziție *s.f.* predisposition.
 predispuine *vt.* to predispose.
 domina *vt.* to prevail, to predominate.
 predominant *adj.* predominant, prevalent.
 prefabricat *1. adj.* prefabricated, prefab. II. *s.n.* prefabricated piece, prefab.
 preface *1. vt.* 1. to transform, to change, to alter. II. *vr.* to simulate, to feign. // *a se ~ în...* to turn into...
 prefăcure *s.f.* change, transformation, evolution.
 prefata *vt.* to preface.
 prefată *s.f.* preface, forward, introduction.
 prefăcătorie *s.f.* simulation, hypocrisy.

- preăcut *adj.* hypocritical, double-faced, false.
 preferu *vt.* to prefer.
 preferabil *adj.* preferable, more suited.
 preferat *adj.* favourite, preferred.
 preferențial *adj.* preferential.
 preferință *s.f.* preference, predilection.
 prefix *s.n.* prefix.
 prefixa *vt.* to prefix.
 pregăti *1. vt.* 1. to prepare. 2. (oameni) to train, to instruct, to educate, to prepare; (un elev) to coach. 3. (o lecție) to prepare, to study, to learn. 4. (o mâncare) to cook, to prepare. II. *vr.* to prepare oneself, to get (sau make) ready. // *a se ~ să...* (a // pe punctul de a...) to be on the point of (going etc.).
 pregăti *s.f.* 1. arrangement, preparation; *pl.* preparatives, 2. (instruire) training, information, education, culture. 3. degree of preparation, preparedness, readiness.
 pregătit *adj.* 1. arranged, prepared, ready. 2. (d. oameni) trained, well-informed, well-educated. 3. (d. mâncări) cooked, prepared. 4. (d. masă) arranged, served, ready.
 pregătitor *adj.* preparatory.
 pregeta *vt.* to hesitate, to waver, to shrink.
 preistoric *adj.* prehistoric(al).
 preistorie *s.f.* prehistory.
 preînțîmpla *vt.* to forestall, to prevent.
 prejos *adv.* // *a nu se lăsa mai ~ decât cineva* not to yield precedence to smb., to keep pace with smb.; *nu e cu nimic mai ~ decât celălalt* he is by no means inferior to the other.
 prejudecată *s.f.* prejudice, preconceived idea.
 prejudiciu *vt.* to damage, to harm.
 prejudiciu *s.n.* prejudice, damage, harm.
 prelat *s.m.* prelate.

- prelată *s.f.* tarpaulin.
 pregere *s.f.* lecture.
 preliminar *adj.* preliminary.
 preliminar *s.n.* *pl.* preliminaries; preambles.
 prelungi *vr.* to trickle, to stream down.
 prelua *vt.* to take over, to assume, to take upon oneself.
 prelure *s.f.* taking over, assumption.
 prelura *vt.* 1. to process, to mould, to reshape. 2. (opere literare etc.) to reshuffle, to edit, to compile. 3. (un document, un articol etc.) to explain, to expound, to analyze. 4. (pe cineva) to bring matters home to, to explain to, to carry an explanatory work with.
 prelucrare *s.f.* 1. processing, reshaping, remoulding. 2. adaptation, arrangement. 3. explanation, interpretation, exegesis, analysis, expounding. 4. study, analysis, systematization.
 prelucrat *adj.* processing. // *metalurgie prelucătoare* the processing industry.
 prelungi *s.n.* prelude.
 prelung *adj.* 1. long, oblong. 2. (în timp) long, prolonged.
 prelungi *1. vt.* to prolong, to lengthen. II. *vr.* to be prolonged, to last long.
 prelungire *s.f.* 1. prolonging, prolongation, lengthening. 2. extension of a term.
 prematur *adj.* premature, too early.
 premedita *vt.* to premeditate, to hatch, to brood.
 premeditare *s.f.* premeditation, hatching, brooding.
 premeditat *adj.* premeditated, deliberate, planned.
 premergător *1. adj.* previous, preceding, antecedent. II. *s.m.* precursor, predecessor, forerunner.
 premia *vt.* to award a prize to, to give a premium to...
 premial *adj.* award... bonus... // *fond ~ bonus fund*.

- premiant *s.m.* proficient pupil who gets a prize.
 premier *s.m.* premier, prime-minister.
 premiera *s.f.* première; first-night.
 premisă *s.f.* premise.
 premiu *s.n.* prize, award. // *Laureat al ~ului de stat* State Prize Laureate (sau Winner).
 prenume *s.n.* name, Christian name.
 preocupa *1. vt.* to concern, to engross, to preoccupy, to worry. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ de...* to concern oneself with...
 preocupare *s.f.* concern, care, preoccupation.
 preocupat *adj.* 1. (de) concerned, preoccupied (with). 2. engrossed, plunged (in thought).
 preot *s.m.* priest; (protestant) pastor; (catolic) minister.
 preotese *adj.* priestly.
 prepara *vt.* to prepare etc. (v. pregăti).
 preparat *s.n.* product. // *~e alimentare* foodstuffs.
 preparativ *s.f.* *pl.* preparatives.
 preparator *1. adj.* preparatory. II. *s.m.* 1. chem. etc. laboratory man. 2. (la universitate) assistant, tutor. 3. (particular) tutor, coach.
 prepelitar *s.m.* pointer.
 prepeliță *s.f.* quail.
 preponderent *adj.* prevalent, predominant.
 preponderență *s.f.* preponderance, prevalence.
 prepoziție *s.f.* preposition.
 prepozițional *adj.* prepositional.
 prerevoluționar *adj.* prerevolutionary.
 prieie *s.f.* prairie.
 prerogativă *s.f.* privilege, prerogative.
 preromantism *s.n.* preromanticism.
 presa *vt.* 1. (a comprimă) to press, to compress. 2. (a țesuți) to squeeze, to squash.
 prezent *adj.* pressing, urgent.

- presă** *s.f.* 1. press, journals. 2. (gazetărie) journalism, newspaper writing. 3. (ziuriști) the press, the newspaper men, the journalists. // *conferință de ~* press-conference. **presă** *s.f.* press. // *~ hidraulică* hydraulic press. **presara** *vt.* 1. to sprinkle, to besprinkle. 2. (a risipi) to spread, to scatter. **preschimb** *1. vt.* 1. to exchange (one thing for another), to change. 2. to change, to transform. 2. *vr.* to change, to be transformed. **preschimbare** *s.f.* exchange, change; transformation. **prescrie** *vt.* 1. (un medicament) to prescribe. 2. (d. legi) to state, to decide. **prescripție** *s.f.* 1. (medică) prescription. 2. (a legii) provision, prescription, stipulation. **prescurta** *vt.* to abbreviate, shorten, to abbreviate. **prescurtare** *s.f.* 1. (acțiune) abbreviation, shortening. 2. (rezultatul ei) abbreviation. **prescutut** *s.n.* misgiving, apprehension. **presing** *vt.* to have a foreboding (sau misgiving) of, to presage. **presingire** *s.f.* misgiving, foreboding. **presinure** *s.f.* 1. pressure. 2. *fig.* pressure, insistence. // *~ atmosferică* atmospheric pressure; a *fi sub ~* to be under steam. **presta** *vt.* to deliver, to carry out, to exert. **prestabil** *adj.* preestablished, fixed in advance. **prestabilă** *s.f.* stateliness, impressive deportment (sau carriage). **prestație** *s.f.* delivery, effecting, performance. // *~ de jurament* swearing in. **prestatie** *s.f.* performance, carrying out (of a job). **prestigiu** *s.n.* prestige. **presupune** *vt.* 1. to presuppose, to suppose. 2. (a adevărat condiții prealabile) to presuppose, to require.
- presupunere** *s.f.* supposition, hypothesis. **presus** *adv.* // *mai ~ de (sau decât)* ... beyond ... above ...; *mai ~ de la* (sau orice) above all. **pres** *s.n.* 1. long carpet. 2. (persers plectoare) door-mat. **preșcolar** *adj.* preschool. **președinte** *s.m.* 1. chairman, president. 2. (al unei ședințe) chairman. // *~ de onoare* honorary president; *Președintele Marii Adunări Naționale* the President of the Grand National Assembly. **președinție** *s.f.* presidency. // *Președinția Consiliului de Miniștri* the Premises of the Council of Ministers. **preia** *vt.* // *a se ~ la* ... a. to be fit for ...; b. to lend oneself to ... **pretendent** *s.m.* 1. (cel care rîvnărește) claimant. 2. (la mîna unei femei) suitor. **pretentie** *s.f.* 1. (pretendințe) claim, pretence. 2. (convingere nejustificată) pretention, pretence. 3. pl. airs. **pretensibil** *adj.* exigent, exacting. **pretext** *s.n.* pretext. **pretexia** *vt.* to give as a pretext. **pretinde** *1. vt.* 1. to claim, to demand, to exact. 2. (a insista) to insist on. 3. (a susține) to maintain, to assert, to claim. 4. (a avea nevoie de) to necessitate, to incur, to entail. 2. *vr.* to give oneself out as ... **pretins** *adj.* alleged, would-be, self-styled. **pretutindeni** *adv.* everywhere, all over the place; throughout the world. **preț** *s.n.* 1. price. 2. *fig.* importance, value, significance. // *de ~* valuable, precious; *~ de cost* prime-cost, cost-price; *cu orice ~* at any price; *by all means*; *cu nici un ~* by no means, in no case. **prețios** *adj.* 1. precious, valuable. 2. *fig.* affected, recherché. // *metal ~* precious metal; *piatră prețioasă* gem, precious stone.

- prețui** *vt.* 1. (a evalua) to rate, to estimate, to fix the price of; to assess. 2. (a recunoaște valoarea) to attach importance to, to value, to appreciate. **prețuire** *s.f.* 1. estimation, rating. 2. appreciation, prizing. **prețuitor** *s.m.* valuer, appraiser. **prevalea** *1. vi.* to prevail, to be predominant, to be prevalent. 2. *vr.* // *a se ~ de* ... to use, to get store by, to resort to. **prevăzător** *adj.* prudent, cautious. **prevădun** *1. vt.* 1. to foresee, to forecast, to predict. 2. (d. legi) to provide, to stipulate, to lay down. 3. (a frîzastra cu) to provide with, to equip with, to endow with. 2. *vr.* to loom, to appear, to be foreseen. **prevădun** *s.f.* 1. foresight, forecast. 2. cautiousness, prudence, circumspection. 3. pl. (ale legii) provisions, stipulations. 4. plan, arrangement. **prevent** *vt.* 1. to warm, to announce, to give an inkling to. 2. (a preveni) to forestall, to prepare for, to prevent, to preclude. **prevenire** *s.f.* 1. (prevenționiare) forestalling, averting, prevention; 2. (amabilitate) kindness, obliging attitude. **preventiv** *adj.* preventive, prophylactic. **prevenitoru** *s.n.* observation sanatorium. **prevesti** *vt.* 1. (vitorul etc.) to predict, to presage. 2. (un fenomen etc.) to indicate, to show, to announce. **prevestire** *s.f.* omen, indication, sign. **previziune** *s.f.* 1. foresight, perspicacity. 2. anticipation. **prezbit** *adj.* long-sighted. **prezent** *1. adj.* 1. (de față) present, attending. 2. (contemporan) contemporary, present; current. 2. *s.n.* 1. present (time). 2. gram. present (tense). // *în ~* nowadays, to-day, at the present moment.
- prezenta** *1. vt.* 1. (pe cineva, cînd) to introduce. 2. (a înfățișa) to present, to show. 3. (a înainta) to submit, to present, to put forward, to hand. 4. (un spectacol) to give, to put on, to stage, to present. 5. (un raport etc.) to deliver, to table, to submit, to make (a report). 6. (a arăta) to show, to offer, to exhibit. 2. *vr.* 1. to present oneself. 2. (a se înfățișa) to introduce oneself. **prezentabil** *adj.* presentable. **prezentare** *s.f.* 1. introduction. 2. (expunere) account, delivery. 3. (la un post etc.) appearance, coming. 4. (descriere) description, rendering. 5. (a unei cereri etc.) delivery, handing. **prezență** *s.f.* 1. presence, attendance. 2. (realitate nemijlocită) direct reality. // *în prezența cuiva* in smb's presence; *~ de spirit* presence of mind. **prezice** *vt.* to predict, to foretell. **prezicere** *s.f.* foretelling, prophecy. **prezida** *vt.* to preside over, to chair. // *ședința a fost ~ată de x* the meeting was chaired by x, x was in the chair at the meeting. **prezident** *s.m.* president, chairman. **prezidiu** *s.n.* presidium. **prezia** *s.f.* // *în prezia* ... on the eve of ... **prezumativ** *adj.* presumptive, hypothetical. **prezumție** *s.f.* 1. supposition, presumption. 2. (înjurătură) conceit, presumptuousness. **prezunțos** *adj.* conceited, arrogant, presumptuous. **pribeg** *adj.* nomadic, vagrant, vagabond. **prilegi** *vi.* to wander from place to place, to rove, to roam. **prilepe** *1. vt.* to understand, to realize, to comprehend. 2. *vr.* // *a se ~ la* ... to be a good

hand at, to be skilful at....
 to prove much skill for...
 pricepere s.f. 1. understanding, comprehension. 2. (capacitate) ability, capacity skill, craft.
 pricept *adj.* skilful, crafty, capable, able, endowed.
 pricept s.m. midget, dwarf.
 pricept s.f. 1. cause, reason, ground. 2. (controvercia) quarrel, controversy, misunderstanding, feud. // *din ~ cu...* because of... on account of;
 pricept *adv.* as a result of...
 pricept *vi.* to cause, to give rise to, to produce.
 pricept *vi.* // *a ~ cu...* to cope with...
 pricept s.m. verandah, balcony.
 pricept *adj.* favourable, advantageous.
 pricept s.m. friend.
 pricept *adj.* friendly, amicable.
 pricept *adv.* in a friendly way, amicably.
 pricept s.f. friendliness, friendship, amicableness, amity.
 pricept *adj.* friendly, amicable, benevolent, amiable.
 pricept s.f. persecution, oppression.
 pricept *vi.* to oppress, to persecute.
 pricept s.f. persecution, oppression.
 pricept *vi.* (cu *dat.*) to suit, to be fit for, to be good for.
 pricept s.m. occasion, opportunity.
 pricept *vi.* to occasion, to cause.
 pricept *num. ord.* 1. first, prime, initial. 2. principal, fundamental, first. // *numar ~ prime* number; *matrice ~ a* raw material; in *~ul* first of all;
 pricept *~a* *ord.* (sau *data*) for the first time.
 pricept *vi.* to prevail.
 pricept s.f. primadonna.
 pricept s.m. mayor, burgo-master.
 pricept *adj.* 1. primary, original, initial. 2. basic, fundamental, elementary // *era ~ a* paleozoic era; *odr ~* first cousin, cousin german.
 pricept s.f. premium; bonus.

pricept s.f. Townhall.
 pricept s.f. spring.
 pricept *adv.* spring...; youth-ful, tender.
 pricept s.f. danger, peril, jeopardy, menace, threat.
 pricept *adj.* dangerous, perilous.
 pricept *vi.* to endanger, to imperil.
 pricept *vi.* *fig.* to refresh, to renew, to regenerate.
 pricept s.f. *fig.* change (for the better), refreshment, renewal, regeneration.
 pricept *vi.* 1. (a *capita*) to receive, to obtain, to get. 2. (a *acceptia*) to accept, to admit, to receive; (o *veste* etc.) to receive. 3. (un *nume*) to receive, to be given. 4. (un *ospital*) to receive, to welcome, to entertain. 5. (in *tr-o organizatie*) to admit, to receive. 6. (a *constitutie*) to permit, to admit, to accept, to consent to. 7. (a *manifesta* o *anumita atitudine* *fa* *de*) to receive, to give a reception to.
 pricept s.f. 1. reception, receiving. 2. (in *la* *primarie*) reception, welcome. 3. (in *tr-o organizatie*) admission, admittance.
 pricept *adj.* 1. (vechi) primitive, ancient, undeveloped. 2. (neutilizat) rude, uncivilised, rudimentary. 3. (neutilizat) uncouth, rough, unheaven, wild. 4. (original) primary, original, primitive.
 pricept s.m. primitivism, savagery.
 pricept *adj.* hospitable, entertaining.
 pricept *adj.* primordial, primary, essential, principal.
 pricept s.m. primus stove.
 pricept *prep.* 1. (strebat) through. 2. (in) about, around. 3. (cu *ajutorul*) by, through, by means of. 4. (cu) by, with. 5. (in *derursul*) along... through-out...
 pricept *adj.* princely.
 pricept *adj.* main, principal.

pricept s.m. prince.
 pricept s.f. princess.
 pricept 1. *adj.* in principle, principal; (partic) principled. 2. *adv.* in principle.
 pricept s.f. principledness.
 pricept s.m. 1. principle, fundamental element, basis. 2. *pl.* principles, essentials. 3. (in *de* *de* etc.) principle, element, norm. 4. (norma) principle, opinion, point of view, conviction. // *in ~* in principle, generally, theoretically; *din ~* on principle.
 pricept 1. *vi.* 1. to catch, to seize, to take hold of. 2. (a *animale*) to snatch. 3. *fig.* (a *pricepe*) to grasp, to catch, to get, to realize, to understand. 4. (din *urmas*) to catch up with; to catch, to lay hold on. 5. (a *inhalta*) to snatch (at), to seize, to capture. 6. (a *surprinde*) to catch, to swoop upon, to fall upon. 7. (locu) to catch, to catch. 8. (a *agita*, a *lega*) to bind, to attach, to fix, to fasten. 9. (a *inhalta*) to encompass, to surround. 10. (a *inhalta* *minte*, *gesturi*) to suit, to fit, to begin. 12. *fig.* (a *inhalta*) to acquire, to get, to learn. 13. (a *capita*) to get, to obtain, to muster. 14. *ur.* 1. (a *se intari*) to set, (d. *lapte*) to curdle. 2. (a *se tupa*) to stick, to be glued. // *a se ~ de*... (a *se agita* *de*) to catch at, to take hold of, to lay hold on; *a se ~ de*... to start... to begin... to set oneself to... 11. *vi.* 1. (d. *plante*) to strike roots. 2. (a *avea efect*) to work, to prove useful, to be efficient.
 pricept s.f. binding etc. (V. *pricept*).
 pricept s.m. 1. sacrifice *si* *fig.* 2. *fig.* homage.
 pricept s.f. wager, bet. // *a face ~* to wager, to bet.

pricept *prep.* 1. among; (in *tr-un mediu diferit*) amidst. 2. (in *tr-o* *do*) between. 3. (strebat) through.
 pricept s.m. prince.
 pricept s.f. princess.
 pricept s.f. priority, precedence.
 pricept s.f. // *in ~* in a hurry, hastily, hurriedly.
 pricept *vi.* to take refuge, to take refuge, to find a home (somewhere).
 pricept *vi.* to be in a hurry, to be thoughtless.
 pricept *adj.* 1. (zorit) hasty, hurried. 2. (nechibzuit) rash, thoughtless, reckless.
 pricept *vi.* to tether.
 pricept s.f. 1. prism. 2. *fig.* prism, angle, view point.
 pricept s.m. redundancy, surplus, excess, superfluous.
 pricept *vi.* 1. to be superfluous, to be redundant. 2. (a *si* *inutil*) to be useless, to be futile.
 pricept s.f. plenty, abundance, excess, superfluity. // *cu ~* in abundance.
 pricept s.m. altar.
 pricept *vi.* // *a ~ de* to deprive of...
 pricept *adj.* private, individual.
 pricept s.f. (mai *ales* *la* *pl.*) privation(s); want.
 pricept *vi.* 1. to watch to, to take care of. 2. (un *mor*) to keep vigil over.
 pricept s.f. landscape; view.
 pricept *vi.* 1. to look at; (in *tr-o* *do*) to stare at; (a *urmari*) to watch, to observe. 2. *fig.* to consider, to look upon, to think, to hold. 3. (numai *la* *persoana* a *3-a*) to regard, to concern. // *ce* *ma* *pricept* *pe* *mine*? how does this concern me? sau what do I care?; *in* *ceea* *ce* *pricept*... concerning... as concerns... as to... II. *ur.* to look at oneself. III. *ur.* (la) to look (at).
 pricept s.f. nightingale.
 pricept *adj.* privileged, favoured.

privilegiu s.n. privilege, advantage, favour.
privință s.f. // *in privința aceasla* in this respect; *in privința lui* as concerns him, as for him; *într-o ~* from one point of view, in one respect.
privite s.f. 1. (uitătură) look, contemplation, observation, watching. 2. (contemplare) examining. 3. (examinare) examination, consideration, estimation. // *cu ~ la...* regarding... concerning, as regards...; *a arunca o ~ către* to glance at, to cast a glance to.
privitor I. adj. // *la...* regarding referring to... II. s.m. onlooker, spectator.
priza vt. to snuff.
priză s.f. 1. (electrică) plug. 2. (a cîmentului etc.) hardening. 3. (de tabac) snuff. 4. fig. influence; popularity.
prizonier s.m. prisoner.
prizonierat s.n. captivity.
prînz s.n. dinner; lunch. // *înainte de ~* in the morning, before noon; *după ~* in the afternoon.
prînzul vi. to lunch, to dine.
proaspăt adj. 1. fresh. 2. fig. fresh; tender, delicate. 3. (de dată recentă) recent, new, fresh. 4. (d. aer) fresh, bracing. 5. (d. apă) fresh, cool.
proba vt. 1. (a demonstra) to prove, to demonstrate, to evidence. 2. (a încerca) to try on, to try; (o rochie etc.) to try on. **probabil I. adj.** probable, likely, possible, plausible. // *împotră ~* weather forecast; *puțin ~* improbable, unlikely; *pea puțin ~* it's not very probable. II. *adv.* probably, possibly.
probabilitate s.f. probability.
proba s.f. 1. test, trial, probation, checking. 2. *lehn*, test, testing. 3. (dopadă) proof. 4. sport event. 5. (mostră) sample. 6. (la un examen) test. 7. *mat.* proof.
probativ s.f. honour, honesty.
probativitate adj. doubtful, uncertain.

problemă s.f. problem; issue; question.
procedea vi. to proceed, to act. // *a ~ la...* to begin... to start... to pass on to...
procedeu s.n. method, manner, proceeding.
procedural adj. procedural.
procedură s.f. proceeding, procedure.
procent s.n. percentage. // *producția va crește în ~ de 12%* the output will increase 12 per cent.
procentaj s.n. percentage.
proces s.n. 1. (transformare) process, evolution, transformation. 2. jur. case; (penal) trial; (civil) law-suit. // *a intenta* *cauza un ~* to sue smb. at law; *~ verbal (act oficial)* report; (al unei ședințe) (verbal) report, minute.
procesionare s.f. convoy, procession.
proclama vt. 1. to announce, to proclaim. 2. (a învesti) to proclaim, to declare. 3. (a susține) to maintain, to state, to proclaim.
proclamație s.f. proclaiming, declaration, statement.
proclamație s.f. proclamation, manifesto.
proclitic adj. proclitic.
proconsul s.m. proconsul.
procrea vt. to procreate, to get, to acquire.
procurator s.m. procurator; mandatar.
procuratură s.f. procurator's office.
procură s.f. mandate.
procurist s.m. mandatar.
procuror s.m. prosecutor.
procuror s.m. assistant dean.
prodigios adj. prodigious, tremendous.
produsor I. adj. producing. II. s.m. producer.
produce vt. 1. to produce, to yield; to bring in. 2. (a produce) to cause, to produce, to give rise to, to make. II. *vr.* 1. to occur, to take place.

2. (în fața publicului) to perform, to appear.
producere s.f. production.
productiv adj. 1. productive, efficient. 2. (rentabil) fruitful, profitable, lucrative. 3. (d. pământ) fertile.
productivitate s.f. productivity, efficiency. // *a muncii* labour productivity.
productivitate s.f. (activitate) production. 2. (produse din muncă) output, production. 3. (literară etc.) production, work. 4. (spectacol) end-year performance (of students, pupils etc.), // *unele de ~* production tools; *mica ~ de mîrfuri* small commodity production; *relații de ~* production relations; *~ globală* overall output, all-in output.
produs s.n. 1. (mat. des la pl.) product(s); (mat. des agricole) product(s). 2. (mîrfuri) goods, commodities, products. 3. (rezultat) result, upshot, outcome. 4. *mat.* product.
prominent adj. 1. bulging, prominent, jutting out. 2. fig. prominent, remarkable, outstanding.
profan I. adj. profane. II. s.m. layman.
profana vt. to profane, to dishonour, to defile.
profanare s.f. profaning, defiling.
profesa vt. 1. (o meserie) to exercise, to exert, to practice. 2. (o pîiere etc.) to assert, to maintain, to declare, to profess.
profesional adj. professional; (referitor la o meserie) vocational.
profesionalist s.m. professional.
profesor s.m. teacher; (universitar) professor.
profesoral adj. 1. professorial, didactic. 2. (calculat din profesori) teaching... teachers...
prophet s.m. fig. prophet.

profetic adj. prophetic(al).
profete s.f. prophecy.
profil s.n. 1. profile, contour. 2. fig. portrait, character. 3. geogr. contour, relief, aspect. 4. (organizare) specific feature, character, nature. 5. *lehn*, section, shape.
profil I. vt. 1. (a institui) to organize, to arrange, to mean; to shuffle. 2. *lehn*, to shape. II. *vr.* to be outlined, to loom.
profilant adj. prophylactic.
profilaxie s.f. prophylaxis.
profit s.n. profit, benefit, gain.
profita vt. (de) to benefit (by), to profit (by).
profitabil adj. profitable, advantageous.
profitor adj. speculator, self-seeker; profiteer.
profund I. vt. 1. profound, deep. 2. (d. voce) grave, deep. 3. (intens) intense, profound, deep. 4. (radical) radical, fundamental, deep. II. *adv.* 1. greatly, profoundly. 2. deeply, thoroughly.
profundime s.f. depth, profoundness.
program s.n. 1. programme, timetable, schedule. 2. fig. programme, plan. 3. (școlar) syllabus. 4. (la un spectacol) programme.
programa vt. to schedule, to plan, to fix.
progres s.n. 1. (ant.: regres) progress, evolution, development. 2. (creștere, sporire) progress, advance.
progrese vt. 1. (a evolua) to advance, to go forward, to progress. 2. (a crește) to develop, to be intensified.
progrese s.f. *mat.* progression. // *~ aritmetice* arithmetical progression.
progresiv adj. progressive, forward-looking, advanced.
progresiv adj. progressive, gradual.
prohibitiv adj. prohibitive.
prohibie s.f. prohibition, ban.
prohod s.n. dirge, funeral service

proiect *s.n.* 1. (provizoriu) draft.
 2. (plan) project, plan. 3. *techn.*
 blueprint, project. // ~ *de plan*
 draft plan; ~ *de lege* bill.
 proiecta *l. vl.* 1. to plan, to pro-
 ject, to scheme. 2. (a schia) to
 to draft, to design. 3. (a arunca)
 to throw, to project, to spurt.
 11. *vr.* (d. o imagine) to be
 projected, to loom.
 proiectant *s.m.* designer, draughts-
 man.
 proiectare *s.f.* 1. designing,
 drafting. 2. *geom.* projecting,
 projection. 3. (reflectare) pro-
 jection; 4. (aruncare) throw-
 ing, spurling.
 proiectil *s.n.* projectile, missile.
 proiector *s.n.* projector.
 proiectie *s.f.* projection. // *aparat*
de ~ (cinema) projector.
 proiectant *adj.*, *s.m.* proletarian.
 // *revoluție* ~ *ă* proletarian revo-
 lution; *internationalism* ~ pro-
 letarian internationalism.
 proletariat *s.n.* proletariat(e) // *dic-
 tatură ~vnt* proletarian dic-
 tatorship.
 proletarizare *s.f.* proletarianiza-
 tion.
 proletinism *s.n.* proletenit.
 proletinist *adj.* proletinist.
 prolific *adj.* prolific.
 prolix *adj.* prolix.
 profanitate *s.f.* profanity.
 prolog *s.n.* prologue, preface.
 promenade *s.f.* promenade.
 promiscuitate *s.f.* promiscuous-
 ness.
 promiscuu *adj.* promiscuous.
 promisiune *s.f.* promise, pledge.
 promite *l. vl.* to promise, to
 pledge. 11. *vt.* to be promising.
 promisiu *adj.* promising.
 promontoriu *s.n.* cape, promon-
 tory.
 promotor *s.f.* frost, hoar.
 promotor *s.m.* promoter.
 promovare *s.f.* group of graduates,
 promotion. 1. (*intr-un rang*) to
 promote, to prefer, to upgrade,
 to advance. 2. (*un elev*) to
 promote.
 promovare *s.f.* promotion.

promovat *adj.* promoted.
prompt *l. adj.* prompt, immediate.
II. adv. promptly.
promptitude *s.f.* promptness,
 promptitude.
promulga *vt.* to promulgate.
promulgare *s.f.* promulgation.
pronominal *adj.* pronoun, pro-
 nominal.
pronostic *s.n.* prognostic(ation).
pronune *s.n.* pronoun.
pronunția *l. vt.* 1. (*sunete*) to
 pronounce, to utter; (*cuvințe*
s/f) to say. 2. (*un discurs etc.*)
 to deliver, to make. 3. *jur.*
 to pass, to pronounce. **II. vt.**
 to declare, to give one's opinion.
// a se ~ în favoarea unui lucru
 to declare in favour of smth.
pronunțare *s.f.* 1. pronunciation.
2. jur. pronouncement, an-
 nouncing, ruling (of a sentence).
pronunțat *adj.* pronounced, mark-
 ed, stressed.
propaga *vt.* to propagate, to cir-
 culate, to spread.
propagandă *s.f.* propaganda.
propagandist *s.m.* propagandist,
 propaganda worker.
propagandistic *adj.* propaganda...,
 propagandistic.
propagare *s.f.* propagation.
propăși *vi.* to thrive, to prosper.
propășire *s.f.* progress, prosperity.
proprie *adj.* favourable, suitable,
 propitious.
proporție *s.f.* 1. (*raport*) propor-
 tion. 2. (*procent*) percentage,
 amount. 3. (*relativitate*) relation,
 proportion. 4. *pl.* proportions,
 amplitude, scope.
proporțional *vt.* to proportion.
proporțional *adj.* proportional.
proporționat *adj.* balanced, pro-
 portionate.
propovădi *vt.* to preach, to
 spread, to propagate.
proporție *s.f.* sentence. *// ~ inde-*
pendentă independent sentence.
clauză; ~ principială main
 clause; *~ secundară* subordinate
 clause.
proprietar *s.m.* 1. owner, master.
proprietor 2. (*al unui imobil*)

prospera *vt.* to prosper, to thrive, to flourish.
prosperitate *s.f.* prosperity, well-being, welfare, plenty.
prosperitate *s.f.* freshness.
prost *1. adj.* *1.* (*tipst de inteligență*) stupid, silly, foolish.
2. (*nepriceput*) unskilled, awkward, gawky. *3.* (*ignorant*) uneducated, primitive, ignorant. *4.* (*nevoial*) raw, undeveloped, simple, unrefined. *5.* (*de find*) ordinary, common.
6. (*obișnuit*) common, ordinary, average, unimportant. *7.* (*neorespunzător*) bad, poor, unsatisfactory. *8.* (*d. vreme*) bad, dirty. *9.* (*dăunător*) bad, harmful, unfavourable. *10.* *adv.* badly, poorly. *11.* *s.m.* *1.* fool, blockhead, dullard, nincompoop. *2.* (*caraghios*) fool, zany.
prostatu *s.f.* prostate.
prostatu *adj.* stupid, silly.
prostrera *vr.* (in fața) to bow (to), to kowtow, to kneel (before).
prosternare *s.f.* kowtowing, bowing, kneeling.
prostese *adj.* foolish, stupid, silly.
prosteste *adv.* in a stupid way, stupidly.
prost *1. vr.* *1.* to stuffy, to brully. *2.* (*a țigela*) to diddle, to do, to take in. *11. vr.* to become stupid, to grow silly.
proste *s.f.* stupidity, silliness, foolishness; folly // *prost* // non-sense, bosh, humbug, fiddlesticks.
prostitina *1. vt.* to prostitute. *11.* *vr.* to prostitute oneself.
prostitutată *s.f.* prostitute, whore, harlot.
prostitute *s.f.* prostitution, whore-dom.
prostrare *s.f.* prostration, apathy
protaonist *s.m.* *1.* *teatru* star-lead, hero. *2.* *fig.* promotor, initiator.
protector *1. adj.* *1.* protective, sheltering. *2.* (*d. atitudine etc.*) protective, patronizing. *11. s.m.* protector, patron.

protecle *s.f.* 1. protection, shelter, guard. 2. support, protection, favour, partiality. // **protecția muncii** labour-protection.
proteja *vt.* 1. (a apăra) to defend, to guard, to shield. 2. (a împorzi) to protect, to support, to favour.
protejat *s.m.* protégé.
protest *s.m.* protest.
protesta *I. vi.* to protest, to rise in protest. *II. vt. com.* to protest.
protestant *adj.* *s.m.* protestant.
protestator *adj.* protesting.
proteză *s.f.* 1. prothesis, wooden leg etc. 2. (fonetică) pros(thesis). // ~ **denară** set of false teeth, store-teeth.
protopendadă *s.f.* aristocracy, the high upper classes.
protocol *s.n.* 1. protocol, act, transaction. 2. minute, protocol, record. 3. (ceremonial) protocol, etiquette.
proton *s.m.* proton.
protoplasma *s.f.* protoplasma.
protopop *s.m.* archpriest.
prototip *s.n.* 1. *teh.* prototype. 2. *fig.* archetype, prototype.
protoxid *s.m.* protoxide.
prothierană *s.f.* prothierance, prominence.
protop *s.n.* shaft, poleshaft.
provă *s.f.* prow, bow.
proveni *vi.* (din) to come, to spring, to arise (from); to hail (from a town etc.), to result (from).
proveniență *s.f.* source.
proverb *s.n.* proverb.
proverbial *adj.* proverbial.
providență *s.f.* providence.
provincial *adj.* *s.m.* provincial.
provinetism *s.n.* provincial (sau dialectal) term.
provincie *s.f.* 1. province, region, county. 2. (teritoriul în afară de capitală) the provinces, the countryside.
provințe *s.f.* food-reserves, provisions, victuals.
provisorat *s.n.* provisional state.
provizoriu *I. adj.* provisional, temporary, transient. *II. adv.*

provisionally, temporarily, for the time being.
provoaca *vt.* 1. (a afla) to provoke, to incite, to rouse. 2. (a instiga) to instigate, to goad. 3. (a avea ca urmare) to bring about, to determine, to cause, to give birth to. 4. (a stârni) to produce, to give occasion for, to give rise to. 5. (a înfrucea etc.) to challenge, to dare.
provocare *s.f.* 1. provocation, incitement, instigation. 2. (chemare la înfrucere) challenge, daring.
provocator *I. adj.* 1. provocative, inciting, cheeky, impertinent. 2. instigating, inciting. *II. s.m.* provocator.
proxim *adj.* proximate, next.
prozale *adj.* prosaic, matter-of-fact...
prozator *s.m.* prose-writer.
proza *s.f.* 1. prose. 2. *fig.* triteness, prosaism.
prudent *I. adj.* prudent, cautious, thoughtful. *II. adv.* prudently, cautiously.
prudență *s.f.* prudence, precaution, circumspection.
prun *s.m.* plum-tree.
prună *s.f.* plum.
prune *s.m.* babe, infant, suckling.
prunele *s.f.* babyhood.
psalm *s.m.* psalm.
psaltire *s.f.* psalm-book.
pseudonim *s.n.* pseudonym, assumed name; (literar) penname.
psihanalist *s.m.* psychoanalyst.
psihanaliză *s.f.* psychoanalysis.
psihiatric *s.f.* psychiatry.
psihiatru *s.m.* psychiatrist.
psihic *I. adj.* psychic. *II. s.n.* psych. *chic.* psychology.
psiholog *s.m.* psychologist.
psihologie *adj.* psychological, psychic.
psihologie *s.f.* psychology.
psihoză *s.f.* psychosis.
pubertate *s.f.* puberty.
public *I. adj.* 1. public, general. 2. state, official, public. // *opinie* ~ a public opinion. *II. s.n.* 1. people. 2. public, spectators, attendance.

publica *vt.* to publish, to print, to bring out.
publicare *s.f.* publication, printing.
publicație *s.f.* publication, printed matter.
publicist *s.m.* publicist.
publicistic *adj.* publicistic; journalistic.
publicistică *s.f.* publicism.
publicitate *s.f.* publicity. // *mica* ~ classified ads.
pucl *s.n.* puitsch.
puclioasă *s.f.* brimstone.
puclie *adj.* pudic, bashful, chaste.
pucluire *s.f.* pudency, chasteness, bashfulness.
puclra *I. vt.* 1. to powder. 2. *teh.* to spray. *II. vt.* to powder oneself, to powder one's face.
puclru *s.f.* powder. // *zaiidr* ~ powder sugar.
puclteră *s.f.* powder-box.
puclul *adj.* puerile, childish.
**pucl s.n. 1. (la psclrt etc.) dawn, elderdown. 2. *text.* pile, nap. 3. (pe obtez) down.
puclul *vt.* to puff.
puclul *adj.* downy.
puclliste *adj.* pugilistic, boxing.
puclul *s.n.* torrent, stream.
**pucl s.m. 1. (de păclrt) chicken, chick. 2. (de animal) young, cub. 3. (mldldlt) shoot, scion, off-spring. 4. (copil) babe, baby chick. // ~ *de pernd* little pillow, cushion.
puclă *s.f.* young hen.
puclut *s.m.* seedling.
puclere *s.f.* 1. dust. 2. (praf de puclă) gun-powder.
puclmonar *adj.* pulmonary, lung...
puclover *s.n.* pull-over, sweater.
puclpană *s.f.* hem; front part of skirt.
puclp *s.f.* 1. calf. 2. (la fructe) pulp.
**pucl s.n. pulse, throb și *fig.* // *a lua cuclă* ~ *ul* to feel smb.'s pulse.
puclă *vi.* to throb, to pulsate.
puclante *s.f.* throb, pulsation.
pucleriza *vt.* 1. (un solid) to powder. 2. (un lichid) to spray.
puclerizator *s.n.* sprayer.******

punm *s.m.* 1. fist. 2. (lovitură) blow (with a fist). 3. (căș) scoop, hand, small of the hand. // *un ~ de ...* a handful of ...
punm *s.n.* dagger.
punct *I. s.n.* 1. (semn) period, full stop; fig. stop. 2. (la i) dot. 3. (pe o hartă) point. 4. (la sport) point. 5. (al unui plan) point, item. 6. (element) point, dot, whit, bit, little spot. 7. (loc) spot, point. 8. (instituție) post, station, centre. 9. (moment) moment, phase, point, stage. // *două ~e colon;* ~ și virgulă semi-colon; ~ de suspensie dots; ~ de vedere point of view, viewpoint; *din ~ de vedere* al... from the point of view of...; in point of...; *din ~ul meu* de vedere from my point of view; *a fi pe ~ul de a...* to be ready to...; to be on the point of...; ~ mort deadlock; ~ cardinal cardinal point; ~ de agilitate propaganda centre; ~ de control checking post. *II. adv.* sharp. // *la scclpe* ~ at seven o'clock sharp.
puncta *vt.* to dot.
puncta *s.n.* 1. score. 2. (al unui discurs) outline.
punctal *I. adj.* punctual. *II. adv.* punctually.
punctualitate *s.f.* punctuality.
punctuare *s.f.* punctuation.
puncte *s.f.* puncture.
pune *I. vt.* 1. to lay, to put, to set. 2. (a adăuga) to add, to gain, to put on. 3. (a așeza) to seat, to put on. 4. (într-o situație) to set, to arrange, to bring. 5. (într-o situație) to appoint, to nominate. 6. (într-o anumită poziție) to set, to put. 7. (a depune) to save up; to put by. 8. (impozite etc.) to assess, to establish, to lay. 9. (a ridica) to arrange, to set, to settle, to order. 10. (a adă) to plant. 11. (haire) to put on. 12. (a stili) to make, to put, to force, to compel. 13. (a îmboldi) to goad.

- urge. 14. (a *determina*) to make, to determine. // a ~ o *intrebare* to ask a question; a ~ *masa* to lay the table, to lay cover (for two etc.). II. *vr.* // a se ~ pe... to start, to begin... to set oneself to...
- puere s./f. selling etc. (v. p n e).
- pușcă s.m. 1. pickpocket, thief. 2. fig. sly-dog.
- pușcă s./f. 1. purse. 2. (de *hirtie*) paper bag. 3. (p. *lutan* etc.) pouch.
- pușcăște s./f. swindle.
- pușcă s./f. 1. foot-bridge. 2. (schelă) catwalk. 3. (pod sus-pendat la un castel) drawbridge. 4. (pasarelă) gangway. 5. (co-verdă) deck. // ~ de comandă bridge.
- pupa *vi.* to kiss, to smack, to peck.
- pupa s./f. mar. stern.
- pușă s./f. entom. chrysalis, chrysalid.
- pușcă s./f. hoopoe.
- puștin s.n. desk; (p. *note de muzică*) music stand. // la ~ e *maestrul* X the orchestra plays under the baton of maestro X.
- pur adj. 1. pure, unalloyed. 2. (ne-alerat) unaltered, pure, clean, clear. 3. (fără *piele*) pure, immaculate, spotless. 4. (nepri-hănit) unblemished, pure, spot-less, chaste. 5. (simplu, gol) simple, sheer, pure. // ~ și simplu pure and simple; only, merely.
- purea s./f. young sow.
- purede *vi.* 1. (a *pleca*) to start going, so start on one's way. 2. (a *incepe o acțiune*) to proceed to act. 3. (a *lua naștere*) to arise, to originate, to spring. // a ~ la... to begin... to start...
- purel s.m. porkling. (de *lapie*) sucking pork.
- purgativ s.n. purgative, cathartic.
- purgatoriu s.n. purgatory.
- purice s.m. flea.
- purifica *vi.* to purify, to clean; to purge.
- purificare s./f. purification, cleaning.
- puritate s./f. purity.
- purul s.n. pus.
- purina *vi.* to fester, to suppurate.
- purpură s./f. purple.
- purpuriu adj. purple.
- purșug adj. thoroughbred.
- puta 1. *vr.* 1. (în *bride* etc.) to bear, to carry. 2. (a *transporta*) to carry, to convey. 3. (a *face să umble*) to take with oneself, to lead. 4. *fig.* (a *supora*) to bear, to stand, to support, to suffer. 5. (a *avui*) to keep, to hold, to have (about oneself). 6. (a *țină*) to wear. 7. (a *puta* etc.) to have, to arrange. 8. (a *obiecte*) to carry, to bear, to exhibit. II. *vr.* 1. (a *ține*) to be worn; to be in fashion. 2. (a se *comporta*) to behave, to comport (oneself).
- putare s./f. 1. (condiție) behaviour, conduct, demeanour. 2. (cără) carrying, bearing.
- putător s.m. carrier, possessor, bearer. // ~ de *cauți* spokesman.
- puturiciu adj. putulent, festering.
- puturiciu adv. always, ever.
- pușă s./f. Hungarian steppe.
- pușcă s./f. desert, wild country.
- puștin s./f. 1. (puștin) desert, wilderness, wild country. 2. (loc *izolat*) loneliness, isolation.
- puștii *vi.* to devastate, to lay waste, to play havoc with.
- puștire s./f. devastation, destruction.
- puștitor adj. devastating.
- puștin 1. adj. 1. (a *locuri*) desert, wild. 2. (în *paragind*) fallow; ruined. 3. (ne*locuit*) deserted, vacant. II. s.n. 1. desert, wild place. 2. loneli-ss, desert (place).
- puștin s.m. hermit și *fig.*
- pușcă s.m. rifleman.
- pușcă s./f. gun; (ghintuită) rifle; (carabină) carbine; (de *vină-lor*) shot-gun.
- pușcărie s.m. prisoner, jailbird.
- pușcărie s./f. prison, jail, gaol.
- pușcăria s./f. money box.
- pușuma s./f. scallawag.
- pușu s.m. kid, urchin.

- putea 1. *vi.* 1. (fizic sau moral) (sa) can, to be able (sau capable) (to). 2. (a fi *posibil* sau *probabil*) to be possible, may. 3. (a avea *permisiunea* să) may, to be permitted (sau allowed) (to). 4. (a fi *politic*) to be admissible, to be nice and proper. // unde *putea* să *fie*? where may (sau can) he be?; se *putea* poate it may be?; *pot* să *funer* etc? may I smoke here? II. *vr.* to be permitted (sau allowed), may. // se *putea* intra? may I come in?
- putere s./f. 1. (capacitate) power, capacity, strength, force. 2. fiz. *teh.* power. 3. (forță *fizică*) strength, vigour. 4. (forță *morală*) moral strength. 5. (eficiență) strength, power. 6. (valoare) value, force. 7. mal. power. 8. (autoritate) authority, dominion, sway. 9. (a *puta*) power state. // cu ~ horse power; 9 e ~ a *dona* a lui 3; 9 is the second power (sau the square) of 3; ~ a *populard* people's power; ~ de *cumpărare* purchasing power.
- putenic adj. 1. (boinic) strong, vigorous, powerful. 2. (intens) intense, intensive, loud. 3. (a *lumina*) bright, full, dazzling. 4. (a *sentimente* etc.) strong; vigorous, deep. 5. (a *medicament* etc.) strong, powerful. 6. *fig.* (a *oameni*) authoritative, powerful, influential. 7. (eficiență) efficient.
- putinel s./f. barrel, cask, butt.
- putinel s.n. churn.
- putină s./f. possibility, opportunity, means. // a *face tot ce-ți stă în ~* to do everything in one's power.
- putoare s./f. stench, stink.
- putred adj. rotten, decayed; (a *alimenta*) rotten, stale.
- putreție s./f. putrefaction, rotteness, decay.
- putreț s.n. 1. rotten wood. 2. *fig.* corruption, baseness, rottenness.
- putrezi *vi.* 1. to rot, to decay. 2. *fig.* to rot; to die.
- putrețelune s./f. *fig.* dissolution, depravity, moral decay.
- puturos adj. 1. stinking, offensive. 2. (a *oameni*) lazy, slothful.
- puț s.n. 1. well, fountain. 2. (de *mină*) shaft. // ~ *arlezian* artesian well.
- puț *vi.* (a) to sink (of).
- puțin 1. adj. 1. (oleacă) little, small, poor, scanty. 2. (insuficient) insufficient, scanty, scarce; (ceva) a little. 3. (mic) little, small, unimportant. 4. pl. few; (câțiva) a few. II. adv. 1. (în *mică măsură*) little, to a small extent. 2. (în *oarecără măsură*) to a certain extent, somewhat. 3. (cam) rather, a little. 4. (puțină *ureme*) for a short time, little. // *ce!* ~ at least; *efusi* de ~ not at all; not in the least; *nu mai* ~ also; *mai* ~ de... less than...; ~ *câte* ~ little by little; *mai mult sau mai* ~ more or less. III. s.n. little. // *pentru* ~ don't mention it.
- puzderie s./f. 1. dust, power, sawdust. 2. *fig.* host, legion.
- rabat s.n. abatement; diminution (of price).
- rabu s.m. rabbi, rabbin.
- rablagi *vr.* to become decrepit.
- rablagi adj. old, worn out; dilapidated; (a *fiute*) worn out, decrepit, sickly.
- rabla s./f. old thing, broken machine.

RAM-RAZ

rabota *vt.* to mill.
 rabozna *s.f.* milling-machine.
 rae s.m. crayfish, crayfish; river lobster.
 racheta *s.f.* 1. av. rocket, missile.
 2. (*p. tenis*) racket.
 rachin *s.n.* brandy.
 racila *s.f.* disease; defect, flaw; inconvenience.
 racia *s.f.* coffin.
 record *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* connection, contact. 2. joint.
 recorda *vt.* to connect, to branch; to join.
 radar *s.n.* radar, radiolocation.
 rada *s.f.* roadstead.
 rada *l. vt. l.* (*pticl.*) to shave; to cut the hair off. 2. (*a. razu*) to erase, to rake. 3. to erase, to blot out (with an india rubber).
 4. (*pe raziore*) to grate; to rasp. 5. *fig.* to destroy, to annihilate. 11. *vt.* to shave.
 radia *vi. l.* to radiate, to shine forth, to beam. 2. *fig.* to beam (with joy etc.).
 radial *adj.* radial.
 radiant *adj.* radiating; beaming.
 radiator *s.n.* 1. radiator. 2. central heating radiator.
 radiate *s.f.* radiation.
 radical *s.m.* 1. *mat.* radical, root. 2. *fig.* *lingv.* radical.
 radical *l. adj.* 1. radical, basic, fundamental, essential. 2. (*din temic, complot*) thorough, thoroughgoing, complete. 3. (*d. un medicament*) radical, total, decisive. 4. *pol.* radical. 11. *adv.* radically, completely, thoroughly, altogether.
 radio *s.n.* 1. radio, wireless telegraph. 2. (*aparat de receptie*) wireless (sau radio) set, radio. // *post de* ~ radio station, radio transmitter.
 radiometric *adj.* radio-active. // *izotopi* ~i radio-isotopes, radio-active isotopes.
 radioactivitate *s.f.* radio-activity.
 radiofrecuza *vt.* to broadcast, to transmit over the broadcasting stations.
 radionuclizant *s.f.* broadcast-
 system.
 radiofrecare *s.f.* installation of radio.
 radiononle *adj.* radio...
 radiofonie *s.f.* radio, wireless telegraphy.
 radiografic *s.f.* X-ray photograph.
 radiogram *s.f.* 1. radiogram, radio telegram, wireless (message). 2. *med.* X-ray photograph.
 radijurnal *s.n.* (radio) news.
 radiotelet *s.f.* radio-location.
 radiolog *s.m.* radiologist.
 radiologie *s.f.* radiology.
 radios *adj.* 1. luminous, shining bright. 2. *fig.* beaming, bright.
 radiotelescop *s.f.* X-ray examination.
 radioterapie *s.f.* radio-therapy.
 radu *s.n.* radium.
 radus *s.n.* radius.
 rafie *s.f.* raffia.
 rafina *vt. l.* to refine. 2. *fig.* to refine, to polish, to chisel.
 rafinament *s.n.* refinement.
 rafinare *s.f.* refinement.
 rafinat *adj.* refined.
 rafinarie *s.f.* refinery.
 raft *s.n.* (book) shelf.
 rage *vi. l.* to bellow, to moo; (*d. leu etc.*) to roar. 2. *fig.* to roar, to yell.
 raglan *s.n.* raglan (overcoat).
 rahat *s.n.* rahat lakoum, Turkish delight.
 rahidian *adj.* rachidian, spinal.
 rahite *adj.* ricketty, rachitic.
 rahitism *s.n.* rachitis, rickets.
 ral *s.n.* paradise, Eden.
 raid *s.n.* raid, foray.
 raion *s.n.* 1. district. 2. (*ortăsenes*) ward, quarter, district. 3. com-
 department.
 raionat *adj.* district... // *comitet* ~
de partid district party com-
 mittee.
 rala *s.f.* call, visit.
 rala *vt.* 1. to rally (round some-
 body), to group, to stick to-
 gether. 2. (*la o optine etc.*)
 to rally (to), to adhere (to)
 to join.
 raliere *s.f.* rallying.
 rama *s.f.* frame.

RAM-RAZ

rambleu s.n. embarkment.
ramburs s.n. reimbursement.
ramburs *vt.* to repay, to refund (expenses); to return, to give back, to pay back; to reimburse.
ramifice *vt.* to branch out.
ramification s./f. ramification, branch.
ramoll *vt.* to become a dotard, to grow soft-minded.
ramollit s.m. dotard.
Ramp s./f. 1. ramp, 2. (la scarp) banisters, 3. (barrier) turn-pike, barrier, 4. *leatru* forestage, 5. (terrenclinal) sloping ground.
ramura s./f. branch, bough.
rană s./f. wound; cut.
ranchiună s./f. spite.
ranchunos *adj.* spiteful.
randament s.n. 1. efficiency, 2. (fotos) profit, benefit.
rang s.n. 1. rank, place, degree, 2. class, // *de ~ul I* first class.
rangă s./f. crowbar.
ranță s./f. haversack, knapsack.
rapace *adj.* rapacious.
rapacitate s./f. rapacity.
rapid I. *adj.* rapid, quick, fast, II. *adv.* rapidly, III. s.n. fast (sau through) train.
rapiditate s./f. rapidity, speed.
rapida s./f. rape.
raport I. s.n. 1. (legătură între fenomene etc.) relation, connection, tie, 2. (relație între două persoane etc.) relation, attitude, behaviour, 3. *mat.* ratio, relation // *fr ~ cu* in relation to, as against; *sub acest ~* in this respect.
raport s.n. (dare de seamă) report, account, // *a prezenta un ~* to deliver a report.
raporta I. *vt.* 1. (ia) to refer (to), to connect (with), 2. (a lua ca termen de comparație) to contrast, to compare, II. *vt.* a se ~ la to refer to ...
raporta *vt.* to give an account of, to report.
raportor I. s.n. *mat.* protractor, reporter s.n. reporter.
rapsodie s./f. rhapsody.

- wander; **b. fig.** to wander in one's discourse.
răbda l. vl. 1. (*a îndura*) to suffer, to bear, to stand, to endure.
2. (*a tolera*) to tolerate, to suffer, to permit, to accept.
II. vi. (de) to suffer (from); **răbda** s./f. 1. patience; endurance. **2.** (*stăruință*) persistence, perseverance, tenacity, patience.
răbdător adj. 1. patient, enduring. **2.** persevering, persistent.
răboj s.n. tally;
răbui vl. vi. to gush forth; to dash out.
răbuiare s./f. gushing forth, dashing out.
răean s.m. rookie.
răceală s./f. 1. coldness, cold, chill. **2. fig.** leanness, coldness.
3. med. cold.
răchită s./f. wattle;
răci l. vl. to cool; to refrigerate. **II. vr. 1.** to grow cold, to cool. **2.** (*d. timp*) to break up, to turn cold. **III. vi.** to catch cold, to get a cold.
răci vl. adj. suffering from a cold.
răcor s.n. refrigerator, cooler, icebox.
răcorțit s./f. pl. meet-jelly.
răcor s.n. 1. roar. **2.** (*d. ament*) yell, shout.
răcor vl. 1. (*d. animal*) to roar. **2.** (*d. ament*) to yell.
răcor s./f. coolness, cool.
răcor l. vl. to cool. **II. vr. 1.** to cool, to grow cold, to grow cool. **2. fig.** to feel relieved.
răcorțor l. adj. cooling, refreshing. **II. s./f. pl.** cooling drinks etc.
răcoros adj. 1. cool, chill, cold. **2.** (*inviorător*) fresh, invigorating.
rădă s./f. slug-beetle. **2. fig.** **rădăcină s./f. 1.** root. **2.** source, origin, root. **3. mat. root.** **4. lingu. root, radical.** // *a prinde rădăcină* to strike roots; *~ pînă la* square root **răd vl. (cu)** to settle accounts (with smb.).

- răfăla s./f. 1.** (*diferență*) setting accounts, settlement. **2.** (*socotă*) reckoning, account.
răgaz s.n. 1. (*timp liber*) respite, time. **2.** (*repas*) leisure, rest, repose.
răget s.n. roar, bellow.
răgușcă s./f. hoarseness.
răguș vl. vi. to grow hoarse.
răgușit adj. hoarse.
rămas s.n. // ~ bun, bun ~ good-bye, farewell; a-și lua ~ bun to take one's leave.
rămășug s.n. wager, bet. // a pune ~ to wager, to bet, to lay a wager.
rămășuță s./f. 1. remnant, residue, relic. **2.** (*restanță*) rest.
rămîne vl. to remain; to stay, to stop, to halt. // *a ~ în urmă* to be left behind, to lag behind.
rămîne s./f. staying, remaining. // *~ în urmă* lagging (behind).
răni l. vl. 1. to wound, to injure. **2. fig.** to hurt, to wound. **II. vr.** to get a wound.
rănit s.m. wounded person.
răp vl. 1. (*d. plona*) to patter, to rap. **2.** (*d. aune*) to rattle. **3.** (*d. aplanze*) to clap, to thunder.
răpă s.n. 1. (*al ploii*) rattle, rattling. **2.** valley salvo, round (of shots). **3.** (*de pași*) patter (ing).
răp vl. 1. to ravish, to take away; to kidnap. **2.** (*d. moarte*) to snatch away. **3.** (*a jelu*) to rob, to steal. **4. fig. (cu dat.)** to deprive of, to take away from, to rob of.
răpire s./f. 1. ravishing; kidnapping. **2.** (*a unei femei*) rape, (*fig.*) elopement.
răpitor adj. ravishing. // *pasăre răpitoare* bird of prey.
răposat l. adj. deceased, departed; late. **II. s.m. răposatul** the dear departed.
răpune vl. to overcome, to get the upper hand of.
răi l. vl. 1. to place at great distance; to place far between.

- 2.** (*semănătură etc.*) to thin (out). **3.** (*a înclina*) to slacken. **II. vr. 1.** to grow scarce, to become less frequent. **2.** to thin (out). **3.** to grow less numerous, to decline, to decrease.
răsad s.n. transplant, shoot.
răsădi vl. to transplant.
răsar vl. 1. (*d. aștri*) to rise, to appear. **2.** (*d. plante*) to shoot forth. **3.** (*a apare*) to have in sight, to appear, to turn up.
răsărit s.n. 1. (*al unui astru*) rising. **2. fig.** beginning, dawn. **3.** east, orient. **4.** (*al soarelui*) sunrise, dawn, day-break.
răsărit s./f. eastern, easterly.
răsărit s./f. uprising, rising, revolt; rebellion.
răsărit vl. 1. to ransack, to rummage, to search. **2. fig.** to agitate, to rouse, to arouse, to stir.
răsărit adj. over-ripe. // *ou ~* hard-boiled egg.
răsăre s./f. cross-roads, crossing.
răsăla vl. to rise in arms, to revolt.
răsăpă vl. 1. to redeem, to recover. **2.** to retrieve, to buy back. **3.** (*pe cineva*) to ransom. **4.** to pay over, to pay back. **5. fig.** to atone for, to compensate, to make up for.
răsăpă s./f. 1. redemption, recovery. **2.** (*a unui prizonier*) ransom. **3.** (*compensatie*) compensation, atonement.
răsiat s.n. 1. (*alintare*) cajolery, pampering. **2.** (*desfătare*) pleasure; (*huzur*) luxury, plenty.
răsiata l. vl. 1. (*a alina*) to cajole, to caress, to fondle. **2.** (*a răzgia*) to spoil, to pamper. **II. vr.** to indulge in pranks, to be capricious; to be pampered.
răsiat adj. 1. cajoled; capricious. **2.** (*răzgia*) spoiled, pampered.
răsiat vl. to skin through, to peruse, to look over.
- răstrînge l. vl. 1.** to reflect. **2.** (*sunete*) to echo, to repeat. **3.** (*a îndoi*) to turn up, to turn down. **II. vr. 1.** to be reflected, to be mirrored. **2. fig.** to have an impact on, to influence.
răspăr s.n. // în ~ against the grain, against the stream.
răspărl adj. outspoken, straightforward, clear. **II. adv.** straightforwardly, clearly, resolutely.
răspîrl l. vl. 1. to spread, to irradiate. **2.** (*a risipi*) to scatter, to fling about. **II. vr. 1.** to spread, to float, to go abroad. **2.** (*d. lichide*) to flow, to spread. **3.** (*d. funte*) to scatter, to spread.
răspîrl s./f. 1. radiation, diffusion. **2.** spreading, dissemination.
răspîrlt adj. wide-spread, well-known, frequent, usual.
răspîrl s./f. 1. cross-roads. **2. fig.** turning-point.
răspîrl s./f. reward.
răspîrl vl. 1. (*a recompensa*) to reward, to gratify. **2.** (*a desăgubi*) to compensate for, to make up for.
răspunde vl. 1. to answer, to reply, to make an answer (*sau reply*). **2. fig. (nuor nevoi etc.)** to meet, to satisfy (*cu ac.*). **3.** (in) to open (on, into). **4.** (de) to be responsible, to be answerable (for).
răspundere s./f. responsibility; awareness. // *a trage la ~* to bring to book, to haul over the coals.
răspuns s.n. answer, reply; retort.
răspunzător adj. responsible, answerable.
răstălmăci vl. to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to distort.
răstălmăci s./f. misinterpretation, misconstruction, distortion.
răst vl. (a cineva) to shout (at smb.), to speak rudely (to smb.).
răstigni vl. to crucify.

- răslimp s.n.** period of time, tide, time.
răstali adj. harsh, hard, rude.
răstăruia l. ol. 1. to overturn, to turn upside down, to turn lopsided; 2. (a *dobori*) to knock down, to fell, to bring down. 3. *fig.* to overthrow, to depose. 4. *fig.* (a *un plan*) to battle, to frustrate, to wreck. 11. *vr.* to be overturned, to overturn.
răsturnare s.f. overthrowing, overthrowal, deposition; upturning, overturning.
răstuc l. vl. 1. (a *un fir*) to twist, to turn. 2. (a *rolu*) to rotate, to turn. 3. (a *intorce*) to sprain; (a *ful* etc.) to wring, to twist. 4. (a *înfrâna*) to roll. 11. *vr.* to twist, to turn; to writhe, to roll.
răsufla vl. 1. (a *respira*) to breathe. 2. (a *și regăsi răsuflarea*) to recover one's breath. 3. (a *se odihni*) to have a respite, to rest. 4. (a *se simți în înălțare*) to heave a sigh of relief, to feel safe; to be at leisure. 5. (d. *recipiente etc.*) to leak. 6. *fig.* to open one's heart. 7. *fig.* (d. *planuri etc.*) to leak, to get abroad.
răsuflare s.f. breathing, respiration. // *dimin-o* ~ at one breath.
răsuflat adj. (d. *vinuri etc.*) stale, insipid.
răsună vl. 1. to sound, to resound, to be echoed. 2. (de) to ring with, to resound (with).
răsunător adj. *fig.* resounding, glorious.
răsunet s.n. 1. echo, sound, noise. 2. *fig.* echo, resonance.
răsură s.f. wild rose, dog rose.
răsunu s.f. resin.
răstăci l. vr. to lose one's way, to go astray, to get lost. 11. *vl.* 1. (a *colindă*) to wander, to ramble, to roam. 2. to lose one's way.
răstăci s.f. 1. *fig.* insanity, madness. 2. *fig.* error, mistake.

- răstăci adj.** 1. lost, straying, astray. 2. *fig.* erroneous, mistaken. 3. *fig.* insane, mad, crazy; distraught, distracted.
răstăciator adj. wandering, rambling.
răstăci s.m. drifter.
răstăci vr. (a) to speak harshly (to smb.), to shout (at smb.).
rău l. adj. 1. (a *înșușiri negătime*) bad. 2. (a *care exprimă răutate*) wicked, ill, evil. 3. (a *neplăcut*) inadequate; bad. 4. (d. *copii*) unruly, naughty. 5. immoral, bad; foul. 6. (d. *peste*) sad, unpleasant. 7. (d. *întracurabil* etc.) unfit, insuitable. 8. (d. *medicament*) coarse, bad, inferior. 9. (d. *meine*) bad, dirty. 11. *adv.* 1. badly. 2. incorrectly, weakly. 3. (a *neplăcut*) unfavorably, dissatisfactorily, unpleasantly. // *ie* ~ he doesn't feel well, he is unwell, he is ill; *aruda* ~ she looks ill; *ie-a venit* ~ she swooned, she fainted; *imi pare rău* I'm sorry. 11. *s.n.* 1. evil, discomfort, displeasure. 2. (a *boala*) illness, suffering, sickness. 3. (moral) evil, wrong, injustice. // ~ de mare sea sickness.
răuător s.m. evildoer; wrongdoer.
răutate s.f. wickedness, mischief, mischievousness.
răutăcios adj. wicked, mischievous; cantankerous.
răuvoitor adj. evil-minded, ill-minded, hostile.
răvaș s.n. letter, note.
răvași vr. 1. to scatter, to rummage; to ransack. 2. (a *pară*) to ruffle, to tousle.
răvăști adj. disorderly, untidy, helter-skelter.
răzbate vl. 1. (prin) to find (sau elbow) one's way (through). 2. (a *ajunge undeva*) to go out, to reach far. 3. (d. *glas etc.*) to be heard, to sound.
răzbi l. vl. 1. (a *și face drum*) (prin) to find one's way (through). 2. (a *ajunge cu*

- greu undeva*) to go out, to reach far. 3. (d. *glas etc.*) to be heard, to sound. 11. *vl.* to overcome, to get the upper hand of.
război s.n. war, warfare.
război s.n. (weaving) loom.
război vr. (cu) to wage war (against), to war (on).
războinic adj. warlike.
răzbuia l. vl. to revenge, to take revenge for. 11. *vr.* (pe) to take revenge (on), to revenge oneself (on).
răzbunare s.f. revenge, vengeance.
răzbunător adj. revengeful.
răzbu s.m. yeoman, fireholder.
răzguia vl. to spoil, to pamper.
răzgând vr. to change one's mind; to think better.
răzici adj. 1. (a *departat*) stray; lonely. 2. (a *izolat*) isolated, far between. 3. (a *rar*) scattered. 4. sporadic, periodical, discontinuous.
răzmeriță s.f. (up)rising, revolt.
răzori s.n. 1. (a *ogor*) balk; boundary, bound. 2. (a *strai de flori etc.*) flower bed; vegetable bed; lawn.
răzu vl. 1. (a *rade*) to rake; to erase. 2. (a *mărunți*) to rub; to rasp off.
răzuri vr. to revolt, to rise in arms; to stir.
răzvrătie s.f. mutiny, revolt, rebellion, rising.
răzvrăti l. adj. rebellious, revolted, mutinous. 11. *s.m.* rebel.
re s.m. muz. re.
reabilita l. vl. to rehabilitate. 11. *vr.* to recover one's position, repudiate etc.
reabilitare s.f. rehabilitation.
reac-reclina s.f. disposition, perfidiousness.
reactiv s.m. reactive.
reactor s.m. reactor.
reactie s.f. reaction.
reacționa vr. (a) to react (to); to retort (to).
reacționar l. adj. reactionary, retrogressive, retrograde. 11. *s.m.* reactionary; stick-in-the mud.

- reacțiune s.f.** (political) reaction; conservatism.
reacue vl. to bring back; to restore.
realizări vl. to reaffirm, to reassert.
real adj. real, actual. // *valoare* ~ real value.
realize vl. to reflect.
realizare s.f. reflection.
realism s.n. realism. // ~ socialist realist.
realist l. adj. realistic. 11. *s.m.* realist, realistic writer etc.
realitate s.f. 1. reality, actuality, truth. 2. (a *stare de fapt*) fact, reality. // *în* ~ in reality, as a matter of fact.
realiza l. vl. 1. (a *îndeplini*) to achieve, to carry out, to fulfil, to materialize. 2. (a *dobândi*) to gain, to obtain, to get, to realize. 11. *vr.* to achieve one's personality, to get the measure of one's abilities.
realizabil adj. achievable, feasible, practical.
realizări s.f. 1. (a *îndeplini*) achievement, success. 2. (a *îndeplini*) fulfillment, carrying out, achievement. 3. (a *creație*) creation, work.
reînnoie adu. really, actually; in fact, as a matter of fact.
reînnoie vr. // a ~ *cuiva ceva* to remind smb. of smth.; to call smb.'s attention to smth.
reavoluia s.f. ill-will, hostility, enmity.
reazem s.n. 1. support; prop. 2. *fig.* support, help, shelter. 3. *fig.* bastion, bulwark, mainstay.
rebejl vr. (de *frig*) to be benumbed with cold, to be frozen stiff.
rebel l. adj. rebellious, mutinous. 11. *s.m.* rebel.
rebelliune s.f. rebellion.
rebus s.n. rebus.
rebut s.n. reject; refuse, offal.
recautrant adj. refractory, obstinate.
recalecula vl. to reckon again

- realizza *vt.* to train again, to readjust (for a new profession).
 realizzare *s./f.* readjustment.
 recapitula *vt.* to recapitulate; to review.
 recapitulare *s./f.* recapitulation, review.
 recaden *vi.* 1. to fall again, to fall back. 2. (*intr-o eroare, erzie etc.*) to relapse.
 recadere *s./f.* relapse.
 recăpăta *vt.* to recover, to regain.
 recăpătare *s./f.* recovery, regaining.
 recăsător *vr.* to marry again, to remarry.
 ree *I. adi.* 1. cold; cool, chill. 2. (*d. hrană*) cold, not heated; (*d. pline*) stale. 3. (*d. oameni, organe*) cold, benumbed with cold, stiff, frozen. 4. (*întă*) inert, stiff, dead, lifeless. 5. *fig. (d. oameni)* cold-hearted, indifferent, insensible; heartless, soulless. 6. *fig. (d. auzului etc.)* hostile, cold, indifferent. 7. *fig.* impassive, careless, unruffled. II. *adv.* 1. coldly, chilly. 2. *fig.* hostilely, coldly. III. *s.n.* cold.
 recensământ *s.n.* census.
 recent *I. adi.* recent, of recent date; new, up-to-date. II. *adv.* recently, lately, of late.
 recenzia *vt.* to review, to analyze, to pass criticism on.
 recenzia *s./f.* book review.
 receptiv *s.n.* receptacle.
 receptiv *adj.* receptive.
 receptivitate *s./f.* receptivity.
 receptor *s.n.* receiver. // *tele-foinic* telephone receiver; *a închis* ~ul he hung up, he rang off.
 recepție *s./f.* reception.
 recepționa *vt.* to receive.
 recepționa *vt.* to recall, to call back.
 rechema *s./f.* recalling.
 rechin *s.n.* shark.
 rechizite *s./f. pl.* office appliances. // *~ scolare* stationery.
 rechiziția *s.n.* 1. *jur.* bill of indictment; indictment. 2. *fig.* accusation.
 rechiziție *s./f.* requisition.

- rechiziționa *vt.* to requisition, to levy requisitions on.
 recidivă *s./f.* 1. *jur.* second offence. 2. *med.* recurrence, relapse.
 recidivist *s.m.* relapser; old offender.
 recipient *s.n.* vessel, container.
 recipient *s./f.* receipt.
 reciproc *I. adi.* mutual, reciprocal. II. *adv.* mutually.
 reciprocitate *s./f.* reciprocity.
 recita *vt.* to recite, to tell by heart.
 recital *s.n.* recital.
 recitare *s./f.* recitation.
 recit *vt.* to read again, to reread.
 recitifica *vt.* to recover, to regain.
 recitifica *s./f.* recovery, redemption.
 reclama *vt.* 1. (*a rependica*) to claim, to demand. 2. *fig.* to entail, to necessitate, to claim. 3. (*a plăt*) to complain against smbd., to denounce, to sue.
 reclamant *s.m.* plaintiff.
 reclamat *s.m.* defendant, culprit.
 reclamație *s./f.* protest; denunciation; claim.
 reclama *s./f.* 1. advertising. 2. *fig.* boosting, advertising.
 recli *vt.* to rebuild, to reconstruct, to build anew.
 recoleta *vt.* to harvest, to gather in (the harvest); to reap *și fig.*
 recolecta *s./f.* 1. harvest; crop. 2. harvesting time. 3. *fig.* fruits, results.
 recomanda *I. vt.* to recommend. II. *vr. (cuv.)* to tell one's name, to meet (smb.).
 recomandabil *adj.* advisable, commendable, suitable.
 recomandare *s./f.* recommendation, advice.
 recomandat *adj.* (*d. scriori etc.*) registered.
 recomandată *s./f.* registered letter.
 recomandăție *s./f.* recommendation.
 recompensa *vt.* to reward.
 recompensă *s./f.* reward.
 reconcilia *vt., vr.* to reconcile.
 reconciliere *s./f.* reconciliation.
- reconsidera *vt.* 1. to reconsider, to think over. 2. (*o operă literară etc.*) to reassess, to re-appraise.
 reconsiderare *s./f.* reassessment; reappraisal.
 reconsiliu *vt.* 1. to recompose, to reconstitute, to recreate. 2. (*în memorie*) to remember, to recall, to recollect.
 reconstituire *s./f.* 1. reconstitution. 2. (*în memorie*) recalling, remembrance.
 reconstrucție *s./f.* reconstruction, rehabilitation.
 reconstrui *vt.* to reconstruct, to rebuild, to remake.
 record *s.n.* record. // *a bate ~ul* to break the record; *a stabili un ~* to set a record.
 recrea *vr.* to rest, to recreate oneself.
 recreare *s./f.* recreation.
 recreativ, recreator *adj.* restful, recreating.
 recreație *s./f.* 1. (*odihnă*) recreation, rest, leisure. 2. (*la școală*) break, pause.
 recruta *s.m.* recruit.
 recruta *vt.* to recruit.
 recrutare *s./f.* recruiting.
 rectifica *vt.* to correct, to rectify.
 rectificare *s./f.* correction, rectification.
 rector *s.m.* rector, head of a university.
 rector *vt.* to reconquer, to recover.
 recucerire *s./f.* reconquest.
 recul *s.n.* recoil.
 reculege *vr.* to recover, to come to; to quiet down.
 reculegere *s./f.* 1. (*regăsire*) recovery, coming to; calm, quiet. 2. (*meditație*) meditation.
 reconaște *I. vt.* 1. (*ceva cunoscut*) to recognize; to identify. 2. (*superfolicat, existență etc.*) to acknowledge, to admit of. 3. (*un copil*) to legitimize, to own. 4. (*a măfuriști*) to admit, to confess, to own. 5. *mil.* etc., to reconnoitre, to scout.
 II. *vr.* 1. to recognize oneself.
2. (*vinovat etc.*) to confess to, to admit (oneself) to be.
 reconoaștere *s./f.* 1. (*apreciere*) acknowledgement; appreciation, consideration. 2. *jur.* naturalization. 3. *jur.* legitimation. 4. *mil.* reconnoitring, reconnaissance, scouting.
 reconosător *adj.* grateful, thankful.
 reconoscut *adj.* famous, well-known.
 reconosținută *s./f.* gratitude, gratefulness.
 recupera *vt.* to recover, to regain.
 recuperare *s./f.* recovery.
 recurge *vt.* (*la*) to resort (to); to use, to utilize.
 recurs *s.n.* appeal.
 recuzita *s./f.* stage property.
 reviem *s.n.* requiem.
 reda *vt.* 1. to restore, to give back. 2. *fig.* to render, to reproduce.
 redația *vt.* to draw up, to draft; to write out; to edit.
 redactare *s./f.* drawing up, writing out.
 redactor *s.m.* sub-editor. // *~ șef* (*sau responsabil*) editor (in chief), managing editor.
 redacție *s./f.* 1. (*personalul*) editorial staff. 2. (*localul*) newspaper office.
 redacțional *adj.* editorial.
 redare *s./f.* 1. restitution, returning. 2. *fig.* description, reproduction.
 redeschide *vt., vr.* to reopen.
 redeschidere *s./f.* reopening.
 redescoperi *vt.* to rediscover.
 redescoperi *I. vt.* to conjure up, to evoke, to recall. II. *vr.* 1. to come to (life again); to recover, to reawake. 2. *fig.* to flicker up, to burst out again.
 redesteptare *s./f.* reawakening.
 redeveni *vt.* to become again.
 redobîndi *vt.* to recover, to regain, to reclaim.
 redobîndire *s./f.* recovery, redemption, reconquest.
 redresa *vr.* to recover, to grow better.
 redresare *s./f.* *fig.* invigoration, recovery.

- reduce** *vt.* to reduce; to diminish; to cut.
reducere *s./.* reduction; cut.
reducute *s./.* reduction.
reduc *adj.* 1. decreased, reduced; small. 2. *fig.* narrow-minded, dull.
reedita *vt.* to republish, to reissue, to publish again.
reeduare *s./.* republication.
reeducu *vt.* to reeducate.
reevalua *vt.* to reassess, to re-estimate.
reexamina *vt.* 1. *scol.* to reexamine. 2. (*cereala din nou*) to reexamine, to reconsider, to reassess.
reexaminare *s./.* 1. reexamination. 2. reconsideration, reexamination, reassessment.
repara *vt.* 1. (*a drege*) to repair, to remake, to rehabilitate; to reconstruct. 2. (*a plăcea*) to transform, to change, to remake. *II. vt.* to recover, to grow strong again, to pick up strength.
repara *s./.* 1. remaking, repairing, rehabilitation. 2. *fig.* recovery.
refer *s.n.* report.
referendum *s.n.* referendum, plebiscite.
referent *s.m.* 1. (*consilier*) advisor, councillor. 2. (*persoană care înlocuiește un referat*) reviewer.
referi *I. vt.* (*despre cineva*) to give information (on/about). *II. vt.* (la) to refer (to), to hint (at).
referință *s./.* reference.
referitor *adj.* // ~ *la* referring to, concerning, regarding.
reflecta *I. vt.* 1. (*lumina etc.*) to reflect. 2. to mirror, to reflect *și fig.* *II. vt.* 1. to be reflected, to be mirrored *și fig.* *III. vt.* (la, asupra) to ponder (upon), to think (over).
reflectare *s./.* reflection, mirroring.
reflector *s.n.* searchlight; (*teatru*) spotlight.
reflectie *s./.* 1. meditation, thinking; observation, remark. 2. *fig.* reflection.
reflex *s.n.* 1. reflection; gleam, glow, shine. 2. *fig.* mirroring, reflection.
reflex *s.* 1. *adj.* reflex. // *ad.* ~ reflex. *II. s.n.* reflex.
reflexiv *s./.* reflexion.
reflexiv *I. adj.* gram. reflexive. *II. s.n.* reflexive voice.
reflux *s.n.* 1. ebb. 2. *fig.* decline, decrease, ebbing away.
reforma *vt.* 1. to renew, to reform. 2. *mil.* to discharge as unfit.
reformator *I. adj.* reforming. *II. s.m.* reformer.
reformă *s./.* reform, change, transformation. // ~ *agrară* agrarian reform; ~ *monetară* currency reform.
reformism *s.n.* reformism.
reformist *adj.* *s.m.* reformist.
refractor *adj.* 1. *fig.* refractory; fire-proof. 2. *fig.* stubborn, obstinate; (*la progres etc.*) refractory.
refracție *s./.* *fig.* refraction.
refren *s.n.* chorus, refrain.
refugi *vt.* to take refuge, to take shelter.
refugiul *s.m.* refuge.
refugiu *s.n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.
refuza *vt.* to force back, to drive back.
refuz *s.n.* refusal, rejection.
refuza *vt.* 1. (*a respinge*) to reject, to refuse. 2. (*a nu acorda ce se cere*) to decline, to refuse, to deny.
regal *adj.* royal, kingly.
regalist *adj.*, *s.m.* royalist, monarchist.
regalitate *s./.* monarchy.
regat *s.n.* kingdom, monarchy; realm *și fig.*
regat *s./.* *spor* regatta.
regăsi *I. vt.* to find again, to rediscover. *II. vt.* 1. to find oneself again (in a certain place), 2. to recover (one's own self), to come to oneself.
regie *s.m.* 1. king, monarch, sovereign. 2. (*la șah, la cârți*) king.
regent *s.m.* regent.

- regienă** *s./.* regency.
regie *adj.* royal, kingly.
regie *s./.* 1. stage-managing, stage-direction; (*a unui film*) direction, production. 2. *com.* administration, self-management. // *cheiului de* ~ administrative expenses.
regim *s.n.* 1. system, régime, rule. 2. (*periodică*) rule, term of office. 3. (*mod de a trăi*) way of life, custom. 4. *med.* diet, régime. // ~ *ul de democrație populară* the people's democratic system.
regiment *s.n.* regiment.
regină *s./.* 1. queen. 2. (*albină*) queen. 3. (*șah*) queen.
regional *adj.* regional.
regionalism *s.n.* 1. local patriotism, sectarianism. 2. *lingv.* dialectal (*scu regional*) term.
registru *s.n.* 1. registry. 2. *muz.* register.
regiune *s./.* 1. region; area, zone; province. 2. *anal.* region, zone.
regiza *vt.* 1. to direct, to manage; to produce. 2. *fig.* to stage, to machine; to frame.
regizor *s.m.* director, producer.
regla *vt.* to adjust, to fit, to regulate.
reglabil *adj.* adjustable.
reglare *s./.* adjustment, regulation.
reglementa *vt.* to settle, to arrange.
reglementar *adj.* regular, correct, legal.
reglementare *s./.* settlement, arrangement.
regnu *s.n.* kingdom. // ~ *animal* the animal kingdom.
regresa *s.n.* regress, retrogression, decline.
regresa *vt.* to regress, to decline.
regret *s.n.* regret.
regreta *vt.* to regret, to be sorry for.
regretabil *adj.* regrettable, to be regretted.
regrupa *vt.* to regroup, to rally.
regroupare *s./.* regrouping, reunion, rally.
regula *vt.* 1. to arrange, to order, to put in order. 2. (*a potrive*) to settle, to establish. 3. *lehn.* to adjust, to set to rights.
regulament *s.n.* rules, statutes, regulation.
regulamentare *s./.* regularity. // *cu* ~ regularly, usually.
regulat *adj.* 1. regular, usual. 2. (*firesc*) normal, natural, ordinary. 3. *gram.* regular. 4. (*d. înscruturile feței etc.*) regular; harmonious, beautiful; balanced.
regulator *s.n.*, *s.m.* regulator, adjuster.
reguli *s./.* 1. rule, precept, law, disposition. 2. *mat.* rule. // *de* ~ usually, customarily; ~ *de trei simplă* rule of three.
reieși *vt.* to result, to emerge, to come to the fore.
reintegra *vt.* to reintegrate, to restore (to one's rights etc.).
reîntra *vt.* to reenter; (*într-o asociație etc.*) to join again, to come back (to).
reintroduce *vt.* to reintroduce, to bring back.
reîmpăduri *vt.* to reforest.
reîntarzi *vt.* *vt.* to rear.
reîntarziare *s./.* rearment.
reîntoarce *vt.* (*într-un post*) to reappoint (to an office).
reîntorzi *vt.* to rehear.
reîntorzi *vt.* *vt.* to begin again.
reînflința *vt.* to recreate, to reestablish.
reînnoi *vt.* 1. (*a schimba*) to change, to alter, to modify, to transform. 2. (*a înnoi*) to renew, to refresh. 3. (*a restabili*) to reestablish; (*a sfârși din nou*) to resume, to begin again.
reînsoțit *vt.* to revive, to bring back to life.
reînviat *vt.* to be rejuvenated.
reînviore *vt.* to return, to come back.
reînvia *I. vt.* to revive, to come to life again, to resurrect. *II. vt.* to revive.
relata *vt.* to relate, to tell.
relatare *s./.* relation, narration.
relativ *adj.* (la) relative (to).

- relativism *s.n.* relativism.
 relativist *adj.*, *s.m.* relativist.
 relativitate *s.f.* relativity.
 relate *s.f.* 1. relation, connection. 2. *pl.* (*de prietenie*) relations, connections; bonds, ties. 3. *pl.* information. // *reluți de producție* production relations.
 relaxa *vr.* to relax.
 relaxare *s.f.* relaxation, easing, détente.
 relea *s.n.* relay.
 releva *vl.* to point out, to evidence; to underline.
 relieva *s.f.* relic; vestige.
 relief *s.n.* relief. // *a scoade în ~* to bring out in bold relief, to underline.
 reliefa *vl.* to bring out in bold (*sau* in full) relief, to evidence; to stress, to emphasize.
 religie *s.f.* religion.
 religios *adj.* religious, pious.
 relua *vl.* to resume.
 reluare *s.f.* resumption.
 remala *vl.* to ladder up, to darn.
 remania *vl.* to reshuffle.
 remaniere *s.f.* reshuffling.
 remarcă *1. vl.* to notice, to observe, to remark. II. *vr.* to be distinguished, to come to the fore.
 remarcabil *adj.* remarkable, distinguished, notable.
 remedia *vl.* to remedy, to improve.
 remedia *s.n.* remedy, solution.
 reminiscență *s.f.* reminiscence, recollection.
 remite *vl.* to hand, to deliver.
 remiza *1. s.f.* 1. (*la șah*) draw. 2. *com.* commission.
 remiza *s.f.* 1. garage. 2. *vrind.* shed, shelter.
 remonta *1. vl.* to reassemble, to put together again. II. *vr.* to recover, to regain one's forces.
 remora *vl.* to tug, to tow.
 remoră *s.f.* 1. (*nautic*) tow. 2. (*cablu*) tow-line.
 remorcher *s.n.* tugboat.
 remușcare *s.f.* remorse.
 ren *s.m.* rein-deer.

- renaste *vl.* 1. to be reborn, to come to life again. 2. *fig.* to recur, to reappear.
 renaștere *s.f.* 1. rebirth, revival; renaissance. 2. *etian*, upsurge; flourishing, prosperity. 3. *isl.* Renaissance, Renscence.
 renega *vl.* 1. to deny. 2. (*a renunța*) to disown, to abjure.
 renegat *s.m.* renegade.
 renga *s.n.* // *a juca un ~ cuia* to play a practical joke upon smb., to hoax smb.
 renova *vl.* to renovate, to renew.
 renova *s.f.* renovation.
 renta *vl.* to bring profit, to be profitable, to be worth the candle.
 rentabil *adj.* profitable, lucrative.
 rentabilitate *s.f.* profitability, lucrativeness.
 rentier *s.m.* fundholder.
 renume *s.n.* renowned, fame, repute; celebrity, glory.
 renunți *adj.* renown, well-known, famous, celebrated.
 renunța *vi.* (*la*) to renounce, to give up, to abandon.
 renunțare *s.f.* renunciation, abandonment, giving up.
 reorganiza *vl.* to reorganize, to reset.
 reorganizare *s.f.* reorganization.
 repara *vl.* 1. to repair, to overhaul. 2. (*a cârpi*) to mend. 3. *fig.* (*a îndrepta*) to improve, to correct, to mend. 4. (*a înlocui*, *a compensa*) to supplement, to make up for, to compensate.
 reparatie *s.f.* repair, overhauling.
 repartiție *s.f.* distribution, repartition, division.
 repartiza *vl.* to distribute, to divide; to portion out.
 repartizare *s.f.* repartition, distribution, division.
 repatria *vr.* to repatriate oneself, to come back home.
 repatriere *s.f.* repatriation.
 repaus *s.n.* repose, rest.
 repede *1. adj.* 1. quick, fast. 2. (*ager*) rapid, agile, quick-moving. 3. (*grabă*) hurried, hasty. II. *adv.* 1. (*cu grabă*)

- quickly, fast. 2. (*îndată*) immediately, soon, before long, suddenly.
 reper *s.n.* mark, guide mark.
 repeta *vl.* to mark; to determine.
 reperuștură *s.f.* reperussion, consequence, result.
 reperta *vr.* to be reflected.
 repertoriu *s.n.* 1. (*de cântec*) repertoire, register, catalogue. 2. *lectru* repertory, repertoire.
 repeta *1. vl.* 1. to repeat, to say (*sau* do) again. 2. (*un rol etc.*) to rehearse. 3. (*o clasă etc.*) to attend the same class again. II. *vr.* to repeat itself, to be repeated, to recur.
 repeta *s.f.* repetition, recurrence.
 repenta *1. adj.* failing to get one's remove. II. *s.m.* pupil (*sau* student) who repeats a course.
 repetiție *s.f.* 1. repetition, resumption. 2. (*lectru*) rehearsal. 3. (*lecție*) revision.
 repezeală *s.f.* haste, hurry. // *la ~* in a hurry, hastily.
 repezi *1. vl.* 1. to fling, to cast, to throw. 2. to speak harshly to (*smb.*). II. *vr.* 1. (*spre*) to hurry (*for*) to go in a hurry (*towards*). 2. (*la*) to dash (*for*), to jump (*at*), to rush (*at*).
 repezeală *s.f.* quickness, speed, rapidity.
 repezi *adj.* 1. hurried, hasty. 2. (*d. vorbă etc.*) rash, nervous.
 replanta *vl.* to replant, to transplant.
 replica *vi.* to retort, to rejoinder.
 replica *s.f.* 1. retort, rejoinder; rebuff. 2. *lectru* cue.
 repopla *vl.* to repopulate.
 report *s.n.* *com.* carrying forward.
 reportaj *s.n.* feature-report, report.
 reporter *s.m.* reporter.
 reprezali *s.f.* *pl.* reprisals.
 reprezina *s.f.* representation.
 reprezenta *vl.* 1. to represent, to be a representative of, to act for. 2. (*a înălța*) to depict, to describe. 3. (*o piesă etc.*) to perform, to play. 4. (*un stat, un curent etc.*) to embody, to represent. 5. (*a constitui*) to be, to constitute, to mean.
 reprezentant *s.m.* representative; delegate.
 reprezentare *s.f.* representation.
 reprezentativitate *s.f.* performance (of a play).
 repriza *vl.* to repress, to suppress.
 reprimare *s.f.* repression, suppression.
 repriza *vl.* to receive back.
 repriza *s.f.* half-time, half.
 reproducător *1. adj.* reproducing. II. *s.m.* breeding animal.
 reproduce *1. vl.* 1. to reproduce, to render. 2. (*în formă concretă*) to represent; (*a imita*) to imitate, to copy. 3. (*prin mijloace mecanice*) to multiply; to repeat; to perpetuate. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se oglindi*) to be reflected. 2. (*a se repeta*) to be repeated, to occur again. 3. *biol.* to multiply, to breed, to be perpetuated.
 reproduce *s.f.* 1. reproduction, rendering. 2. *arte* copy, reproduction, perpetuation.
 reproducție *s.f.* reproduction. // *~ largită* reproduction on an enlarged scale.
 reproș *s.n.* reproach, upbraiding, remonstrance.
 reproșa *vl.* to reproach with (*smb.*), to upbraid, to remonstrate with.
 reptă *s.f.* reptile.
 republican *adj.*, *s.m.* republican.
 republică *s.f.* republic. // *~ populară* people's republic; *Republica Populară Română* the Rumanian People's Republic.
 repune *vl.* to put back, to lay back; (*în drepturi*) to restore.
 repurta *vl.* to obtain, to gain, to score.
 reputație *s.f.* 1. reputation, (*good sau bad*) name. 2. (*faimă*) renown, fame, celebrity.
 reșema *vr.* to be resigned, to be reconciled.
 resemnare *s.f.* resignation.

- resentment *s.n.* dislike, repulsion; spite, grudge.
 resplend *v.* to feel. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se face simțit*) to be felt, to tell (on). 2. (*de pe urma unui lucru*) to feel; to be under the influence (of smth.).
 resort *s.n.* 1. spring. 2. *fig.* spring, source; main-spring.
 resort *s.n.* field of activity, domain.
 respect *s.n.* respect, reverence, honour, esteem.
 respecta *v.* 1. to respect, to honour, to revere, to esteem. 2. (*a acorda atenția cuvenită*) to heed, to mind, to take account of. 3. (*a nu uita*) to preserve, to keep safe. 4. (*angajamente etc.*) to observe, to abide by. II. *vr.* to keep one's dignity (*sau status*).
 respectable *adj.* 1. respectable, honourable, esteemable. 2. (*imprestiosant*) considerable, imposing.
 respective *adj.* respective.
 respingător *adj.* repulsive, disgusting.
 respinge *v.* 1. to refuse, to reject, to deny admittance to. 2. (*a îndepărta de la sine*) to repel; to rebuff. 3. (*a arunca înainte*) to throw back, to cast back. 4. *mil.* to repel, to force into a retreat, to beat back.
 respingere *s.f.* rejection; non-admittance, refusal.
 respira *v.* to breathe, to take in air. II. *vr.* to inhale, to take in, to breathe.
 respirator *adj.* respiratory, breathing.
 respirator *s.f.* breathing, respiration.
 responsabil *I. adj.* responsible, accountable, answerable. II. *s.m.* responsible person, person in charge.
 responsabilitate *s.f.* responsibility.
 rest *s.n.* 1. rest, remnant, remains. 2. *pl.* spoils, remnants. 3. (*la o placă*) change. 4. *mal.* rest, remainder.
 restabil *I. v.* 1. to reestablish, to restore. 2. (*a reconstitui*) to reconstitute. 3. (*a reîntroni*) to restore, to repair. II. *vr.* to recover, to restore one's health.
 restant *adj.* remaining, left.
 restanță *s.f.* 1. *fin.* arrears. 2. *scol.* examination to be taken a second time.
 restaura *v.* to restore, to repair.
 restaurant *s.n.* restaurant.
 restaurare *s.f.* restoration.
 restitui *v.* to return, to restore, to give back.
 restrictiv *adj.* restrictive, limiting.
 restricție *s.f.* restriction, limit.
 restringe *v.* to restrict, to reduce; to limit.
 restructurare *s.f.* reshuffle, reorganization.
 resursa *s.f.* reserve, resource, possibility.
 reședință *s.f.* residence, headquarters; premises; seat.
 reșon *s.n.* electric heater (*sau stove*).
 rețeza *v.* 1. to cut off. 2. *fig.* to curb, to stop, to stem.
 rețină *s.f.* retina.
 rețipări *v.* to reprint, to reprint, to press, to reissue.
 rețipărire *s.f.* reprinting, reprinting.
 rețorie *adj.* rhetorical, oratorical.
 retorica *s.f.* rhetoric, oratory.
 retoriță *s.f.* retort.
 retragea *v.* to withdraw, to retract, to take back, to swallow (one's words, etc.).
 retrage *v.* 1. to pull back. 2. (*a scoate*) to take back, to withdraw. 3. *fig.* (*a pătrunde etc.*) to withdraw, to retract, to go back upon. II. *vr.* 1. (*din*) to withdraw (from an organization etc.), to resign (from); to retire. 2. (*a merge înainte*) to go back, to beat a retreat. 3. *mil.* to retreat, to beat a retreat. 4. (*a se da dreptate*) to withdraw, to go aside; to keep aloof.

5. (*a pleca*) to leave, to go out, to go off. 6. (*a se izola*) to isolate oneself, to seclude oneself. 7. (*d. ape curgătoare*) to ebb, to flow back.
 retrage *s.f.* 1. withdrawal; retreat. 2. (*renunțare*) resignation. 3. (*din lume*) isolation, seclusion.
 retrănsimțare *s.f.* tel. retransmission.
 retransmite *v.* to retransmit, to rebroadcast, to relay.
 retras *adj.* 1. isolated, solitary, lonely. 2. (*d. clădiri etc.*) secluded, secluded, isolated.
 retrai *v.* 1. to live again, to feel again. 2. to feel, to live through (another person's feeling).
 retribu *v.* to pay, to reward, to remunerate.
 retribuire, retribuție *s.f.* pay; retribution, remuneration.
 retroactiv *adj.* retroactive.
 retroactivitate *s.f.* retroactivity.
 retroceda *v.* to retrocede, to return, to give back.
 retrograd *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive; reactionary, conservative.
 retrograda *v.* to demote.
 retrogradare *s.f.* demotion.
 retroversivitate *s.f.* version, translation.
 retur *s.n.* return.
 rețușă *v.* 1. to retouch. 2. *fig.* to correct, to improve, to perfect.
 rețușă *s.f.* 1. net, network. 2. *mil.* barbed-wire network. 3. *fig.* network.
 rețetă *s.f.* 1. recipe (for cooking, etc.). 2. *med.* prescription. 3. *fig.* recipe, practical solution, remedy. 4. *leatru* box-office returns, takings, receipts.
 reține *v.* 1. to retain, to detain, to keep (from going). 2. (*a aresta*) to detain, to arrest, to keep under arrest. 3. *fig.* (*a înfrina*) to refrain, to keep back, to suppress. 4. (*a păstra*) to withhold, to retain. 5. (*un loc la un spectacol, în tren etc.*) to book, to reserve. 6. (*o sumă de bani*) to keep back, to deduct. 7. (*a ține minte*) to remember, to keep in one's mind.
 reține *s.f.* retention; keeping back; withholding.
 reinant *adj.* moderate, considerate; well-balanced; reserved.
 reumatic *adj.* rheumatic.
 reumatism *s.n.* rheumatism, rheumatics.
 reunine *s.f.* reunion, rally, meeting; (*sport*) meet.
 reuși *v.* 1. (*a izbîndi*) to succeed. 2. (*a avea succes*) to be successful. // *a ~ la un examen* to pass an examination. II. *v.* *a ~ sf.* to be successful in; to manage to, to succeed in (doing smth.).
 reușită *s.f.* success, victory, achievement.
 revansă *vr.* (*asupra*) to take one's revenge (upon).
 revansard *adj.* revanchist, revenge-seeking.
 revanșă *s.f.* 1. revenge. 2. (*sport*) revanche.
 revîrșă *I. v.* (*minia etc.*) to vent, to give vent to. II. *vr.* 1. (*d. ape curgătoare*) to overflow the banks; to flood; to flow in abundance. 2. *fig.* (*d. vehicul etc.*) to scatter, to spread. 3. (*d. lumină*) to spread, to flood, to irradiate.
 revîrșare *s.f.* 1. flood, overflow. 2. *fig.* spread, invasion, flood. 3. (*difuzare*) diffusion, spread, irradiation.
 revîrșat *s.n.* overflow, flood // *~ul zorilor* dawn, day-break.
 revîrșea *I. v.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to see again, to meet again. 2. (*text*) to revise to reexamine, to reconsider. II. *vr.* to meet again, to see each other again.
 revîrșire *s.f.* 1. meeting again, new encounter. // *a ~ good-bye*, so long, see you soon. 2. (*de țară etc.*) revision, reexamination.
 revela *v.* to reveal, to make known, to disclose.

REZ-RIS

-*bitilide*) resistance, durability.
 3. (*putere*) strength, vigour, resistance. // *a opune* ~ to put up resistance.
rezoluție s.f. resolution; decision.
rezolvă l. vl. to solve, to find a solution for. II. *vr.* to be solved.
rezolvare s.f. solution, solving.
rezonabil adj. reasonable.
rezonanță s.f. resonance.
rezultă vl. (din) to result (from), to follow (from), to derive (from).
rezultat s.n. result, effect, consequence.
rezuma l. vl. to summarize, to sum up. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ la* to limit oneself to, to be content with.
rezumat s.n. résumé, summary.
rieșă s.m. ricin, castor oil plant. // *ulei (sau unt) de ~* castor oil.
rieșea vl. to ricochet.
rieșofen s.n. ricochet.
rieș s.n. wrinkle.
ridica l. vl. 1. (de la pământ) to lift, to take up, to pick up. 2. (*a îndrăci*) to raise, to haul up, to hoist; (*o armă*) to brandish, to flourish. 3. (*a îndura*) to take off, to remove, to clear. 4. *fig. (a suspenda)* to suspend, to annul, to cancel. 5. (*a muta*) to take away, to carry away. 6. (*banii*) to cash. 7. (*a arestia*) to arrest, to seize. 8. (*a îndreptă*) to set right, to set to rights. 9. (*un plan*) to levy, to draw. 10. (*vocea*) to raise (one's voice). 11. *fig. (a răscula)* to rouse, to cause to revolt. 12. (*în funcție etc.*) to enhance, to upgrade, to promote. 13. *fig. (morală etc.)* to enhance, to improve, to raise. 14. (*producția*) to increase, to expand. 15. (*o construcție*) to raise, to build, to erect. 16. *fig. (a creia)* to set up, to found, to create. 17. (*a eazuza*) to give birth to, to bring about, to cause, to originate. II. *vr.* (*în pictură*) to stand up; to rise. 2. (*după boală*) to be about, to recover. 3. (*d. conștinții etc.*) to rise, to loom, to tower. 4. (*d. pusti, avioane etc.*) to soar, to fly up. 5. (*d. d. aștri*) to rise. 6. (*d. cecă*) to dissipate, to scatter away, to clear. 7. (*dintr-un lichid*) to emerge, to come to the surface. 8. *fig.* to come to the fore, to come in life. 9. (*d. popoare*) to rise in arms (*sau revolt*), to start a revolution. 10. (*a se lăsa*) to arise, to occur, to appear. 11. (*a se îndrăci*) to rise up, to rise high.
ridicare s.f. lifting etc. (v. *ridica*).
ridicant adj. 1. (*d. oameni*) advanced, forward looking, progressive. 2. (*d. voce*) loud, highpitched.
ridicătura s.f. // *cu ~* wholesale.
ridicături s.f. height, mound.
ridicea s.f. radish.
ridicole adj. ridiculous.
ridicula vl. to ridicule, to mock (at).
rigid adj. 1. stiff, hard, rigid. 2. *fig.* stern, relentless.
rigiditate s.f. 1. rigidity, stiffness. 2. *fig.* sternness, intransigence, stiffness.
rigla s.f. rule. // ~ *de calcul* slide rule.
rigoare s.f. rigour.
rigoră s.f. guttler.
riguros adj. rigorous, severe, harsh.
rigurozitate s.f. rigour, severity.
rițuiri vl. to cut.
rima vl. to rhyme.
rimă s.f. rhyme.
rimdea s.f. plane. // *a da la ~* to plane.
ring s.n. ring.
rinichi s.m. kidney.
rhinoer s.m. rhinoceros.
ripostă s.f. retort, rebuttal.
rise s.n. risk; chance.
risea vl., vr. to risk.
riscant, riscant adj. risky.
risipă s.f. waste, squandering.
risipi l. vl. 1. (a imprăști) to scatter, to spread; to fling

- here and there. 2. (*avete etc.*) to squander, to waste. II. *ur. 1. (d. ceda etc.)* to dissipate, to thin away, to dissolve. 2. (*d. o multime*) to scatter; to flee in disorder.
- risipitor** I. *adj.* thriftless, squandering. II. *s.m.* spendthrift.
- risle** *s.n.* // *gogoșă de ~* oak apple.
- rișca** *s.f.* pitch-and-toss.
- rit** *s.n.* 1. rite, ritual, ceremony. 2. *fig.* tradition, custom. 3. *rel.* religion, denomination, creed.
- ritm** *s.n.* 1. rhythm, cadence. 2. *fig. (de dezvoltare etc.)* tempo, rate, rhythm, pace.
- ritmat** *adj.* rhythmic.
- ritmic** I. *adj.* rhythmic, regular, in cadence. II. *adv.* rhythmically.
- ritual** I. *adj.* ritual, traditional. II. *s.m.* rite, ritual, ceremony.
- rival** *s.m.* 1. rival, adversary, opponent. 2. (*in dragoste*) rival, suitor, competitor.
- rivaliza** *s.f.* rivalry, competition.
- rivaliza** *vi. (cu)* 1. to compete, to vie (with). 2. *fig.* to match, to parallel, to equal.
- riela** *vi.* to rake.
- ride** *vi.* to laugh. // *a ~ de* to laugh at, to mock (at).
- rite** *s.f.* itch, scab.
- ritos** *adj.* itchy.
- riua** *vi.* to burrow; to root up.
- riua** *s.f.* earthworm.
- riua** *s.f.* side, rib. // *a sla într-o ~* to recline on one side.
- riued** *adj.* rancid, rank.
- riud** *s.n.* 1. (*longitudinal*) file; (*transversal*) row. 2. stretch, chain. 3. (*la bețe*) turn. 4. (*in front*) rank. 5. (*de carte*) line. 6. (*lașă*) order. // *pe ~* in turn; *in primul ~* in the first place; first ranking; *a fi în primele ~uri* to be in the first ranks.
- riudi** *vi.* 1. to order, to arrange, to put in order. 2. (*a organiza*) to tidy (up); to organize. 3. (*a hotărî*) to order, to dispose; to decide, to establish.
- riudulni** *s.f.* 1. arrangement, ordering. 2. (*regulă, lege*) order, system, rule, tradition. 3. (*dispoziție*) measure, disposition, directive, order. 4. (*ceremonial*) ceremony, ritual, rite.
- riudnen, riudnici** *s.f.* swallow.
- rinjet** *s.n.* grin, sneer, jeer.
- rinji** *vi.* to grin, to sneer, to jeer.
- ripa** *s.f.* ravine, gully, steep slope.
- ripa** *adj.* abrupt, steep.
- ris** *s.m.* lynx.
- ris** *s.m.* laughter. // *a se face de ~* to make a fool of oneself; *a lua pe cineva în ~* to pull smb.'s leg; to mock smb.
- rișat** *vi.* to mill.
- rișulă** *s.f.* hand-mill; coffee-mill.
- rit** *s.n.* shout.
- riu** *s.n.* 1. river. 2. *fig.* stream, torrent, river.
- riua** *s.f.* 1. diligence, zeal, industry. 2. (*evlăvie*) ardour, piety. 3. (*poftă*) desire, appetite; envy.
- riua** *vi. (în)* to strive (after), to long (for), to aspire to; (*a piznu*) to covet, to envy.
- roabă** *s.f.* slave.
- roabă** *s.f.* wheelbarrow.
- roade** *vi.* 1. to gnaw at, to nib at. 2. *fig. (a procura)* to torment, to torture, to gnaw at; 3. (*a distrage*) to undermine, to destroy. 4. (*a minca*) to munch. 5. (*producând jupuitură pe pământ*) to graze, to rub sore.
- roată** *s.f.* 1. wheel. 2. *lemn. cog-wheel*.
- rob** *s.m.* 1. slave. 2. prisoner.
- robă** *s.f.* robe; magistrate's attire.
- robi** I. *vi.* 1. to enslave, to reduce to slavery. 2. (*a exploata*) to exploit, to subjugate, to oppress. 3. *fig.* to captivate, to subjugate. II. *vi.* 1. to live in slavery, to be enslaved. 2. (*a munci din greu*) to work hard, to drudge.
- robie** *s.f.* 1. slavery, thralldom. 2. *pol.* serfdom. 3. captivity.
- robiet** *s.n.* fustel, lap, cock.
- robot** *s.m.* robot.
- robot** *vi.* 1. (*a munci din greu*) to toil, to drudge. 2. (*a încredința*)

- to potter about the house, to do small jobs (in the household).
- robust** *adj.* robust, vigorous, sturdy.
- roca** *s.f.* rock.
- rochie** *s.f.* dress; (*scurtă*) frock.
- rochiță** *s.f.* frock. // *rochiță riudnei* *bol.* bindweed.
- rocoo** *adj.* rococo.
- rod** *s.n.* 1. fruit; harvest, crop. 2. *fig. (produs)* outcome, effect, result, consequence; *pl.* fruits. 3. (*folos*) usefulness, advantage. // *a da roade* to yield good results.
- roda** *vi.* to run in.
- rodaj** *s.n.* running-in.
- roll** *vi.* to yield fruits; to be fruitful.
- rodie** *s.f.* 1. (*fructul*) pomegranate; 2. (*punul*) pomegranate tree.
- roditor** *adj.* 1. fruitful; fertile. 2. (*a arbori*) fruit-bearing, fruit...
- rodle** *adj.* fruitful, fertile.
- rodlele** *s.f.* fruitfulness, fertility.
- rododendru** *s.m. bot.* rhododendron.
- rogoșu** *s.f.* mat.
- rogoz** *s.n.* sedge, reed.
- rol** I. *s.n.* swarm *și fig.*
- rol** *vi.* to swarm *și fig.*
- rolb** I. *adj.* chestnut, brown. II. *s.m.* chestnut horse.
- rol** *s.n. și fig.* 1. *leatru* rôle, part. 2. (*sarcină*) task, assignment. 3. (*registru la percepție*) tax roll.
- rom** *s.n.* rum.
- roman** I. *s.n.* novel.
- roman** I. *adj.* Roman, Latin. // *cifre ~e* Roman figures. II. *s.m.* Roman.
- romancier** *s.m.* novelist.
- romane** *adj.* Romanic.
- romaniță** *s.f.* canomile.
- romaniță** I. *adj.* 1. romantic. II. *s.m.* romantic; (*scriitor etc.*) romanticist).
- romantism** *s.n.* romanticism.
- romantist** *adj.* fictionized.
- romaniță** *s.f.* romance.
- romanișos** *adj.* wistful, romantic.
- romb** *s.n.* rhomb, lozenge.
- rombic** *adj.* rhombic.
- romin** I. *adj.* Rumanian. // *Republica Populară Română* The Rumanian People's Republic. II. *s.m.* Rumanian.
- romina** *s.f.* Rumanian, the Rumanian language.
- romine** *adj.* Rumanian.
- rominește** *adv.* in the Rumanian fashion. // *a vorbi ~e* to speak Rumanian; *b. fig.* to speak plainly.
- rona** *s.n.* 1. (*strat de flori*) flower-bed, lawn. 2. (*plăiea*) circus, piazza. 3. (*inspecție de noaptea*) round, raid, beat, inspection.
- ronda** *adj.* // *scriere ~* round hand.
- ronda** *s.n.* rondo.
- ronță** *vi.* 1. to munch. 2. (*întă* *a minca*) to nibble at, to gnaw at.
- ropot** *s.n.* 1. (*de copile*) chatter. 2. (*gonă*) trot; race. 3. (*al ploii*) patter. 4. (*de aplauze*) peal.
- rosătură** *s.f.* 1. (*frână*) erosion. 2. (*loc ros*) notch, hole.
- rost** *s.n.* 1. (*fic*) sense, meaning, reason, justification. 2. (*mistune*) rôle, part, mission, job; task, assignment. 3. way of life, manner; order. 4. (*slușă*) job, occupation. // *fară ~* senselessly, meaninglessly.
- roșt** *vi.* to utter, to deliver, to say, to tell.
- roștre** *s.f.* delivery, utterance, speaking.
- roșogol** *s.n.* // *a se da de-a ~ul* to tumble down, to roll down.
- roșogol** I. *vi.* 1. to roll (down). 2. (*a face să cadă*) to hurt down, to cause to fall. II. *vi.* to roll down, to slide down.
- roșcat, roșcovan** *adj.* russet, reddish.
- roșcovă** *s.f.* carob.
- roșcău** *s.f.* 1. red (colour). 2. (*a țele*) flush, blushing.
- roșt** *vi.* *ur. 1.* to become red, to turn red, to redden. 2. to flush, to blush, to grow red in the face.
- roștăle** *adj.* reddish.
- roște** *s.f.* tomato.

- roșu I. *adj.* red. // *Armata Roșie* the Red Army. II. *s.n.* 1. red.
2. red dye, red paint.
rotaclază *vi.* to rotate.
rotar *s.m.* wheelwright.
rotativ *adj.* 1. (d. mișcare) circular, rotary. 2. *teh.* rotative, rotary.
rotativă *s.f.* rotary press.
rotatie *s.f.* 1. rotation, revolution. 2. (schimb în activitate) rotation, alternation, taking turns.
3. *agr.* crop rotation, rotation of crops.
rol I. *vt.* 1. to rotate, to turn round. 2. (a învîrți) to roll.
II. *vr.* to circle (round), to rotate, to turn.
roluș *s.f.* wheel, roll.
rotire *s.f.* rotation, revolution.
rotitor *adj.* rotating, turning, circling.
rotoel *s.n.* disk, circle, ring.
rotoel *adj.* round, plump, stout.
rotor *s.n.* rotor.
rotună *s.f.* knee-cap, knee-pan.
rotund *adj.* 1. round, circular. 2. (d. deduri etc.) round, sloping gently. 3. (d. cifre) rounded off, round, complete, whole.
rotunji I. *vt.* 1. to round (off). 2. (a completa) to complete, to round off, to make complete. II. *vr.* 1. to be rounded (off). 2. (a se îngroșa) to fill out, to grow plump.
rotunjime *s.f.* roundness.
rotunjit *s.f.* rounding (off); completion, perfection.
rouă *s.f.* dew.
rouat *adj.* dewy.
roz *adj.* pink, rosy, rose-coloured.
roză *s.f.* rose. // *roza vînturilor* compass card.
rozător *adj.* *s.n.* rodent.
rozeiă *s.f.* rosette.
rozmariu *s.m.* rosemary.
rubedente *s.f.* relative, relation.
rubidul *s.n.* rubidium.
rubin *s.n.* ruby.
rublă *s.f.* rouble.
rublen *s.f.* column.
rucsac *s.n.* knapsack, rucksack.
- rudă *s.f.* relation, relative.
rudente *s.f.* 1. relation(ship). 2. (rudă) relative, relation.
rudimentar *adj.* rudimentary, primitive, undeveloped.
rudimente *s.n.* pl. rudiments, essentials, elements.
rufărie *s.f.* (de corp) linen, underclothes; (de pat) bed clothes, bed-sheets.
rufe *s.f.* pl. linen, underclothes.
rug I. *s.m.* 1. (mur) blackberry shrub. 2. (mîdă) dog rose, wild rose. II. *s.n.* (p. jefie) stake.
ruga I. *vt.* 1. to request, to pray, to ask, to implore, to beg. 2. (a pofti) to ask, to invite, to call. // *le rog* please, if you don't mind. II. *vr.* to pray. // *mă rog de tine să nu pleci* I pray you not to go away; *mă rog* please; well, as you like it; be it so.
rugă, rugăciune *s.f.* prayer.
rugămintă *s.f.* request, demand, entreaty.
rugător *adj.* begging.
rugbi *s.n.* rugby (sau American foot-ball), rugby.
rugină *s.f.* 1. rust. 2. *bot.* mildew.
rugini *vt.* 1. to rust, to grow rusty. 2. *fig.* (d. frunze etc.) to turn yellow, to wilt.
ruginit *adj.* 1. (d. fier) rusty, rusted. 2. *fig.* (d. frunze etc.) rusty, yellow, withered. 3. *fig.* obsolete, old-fashioned; old, outdated; (d. persoane etc.) retrogressive, backward; old-fashioned.
ruginit *adj.* rusty, reddish-yellow.
ruina I. *vt.* to ruin, to destroy. II. *vr.* 1. (d. o clădire) to be dilapidated, to fall in ruins. 2. (d. o persoană) to be destroyed, to be ruined.
ruiat *adj.* 1. (d. clădire etc.) ruined, dilapidated. 2. *fig.* (d. persoane) reduced to poverty, bankrupt. 3. *fig.* in bad health.
ruiă *s.f.* 1. ruin. 2. *fig.* wasting (of one's health sau fortune), destruction, disaster.
ruiător *adj.* ruinous, destructive.
ruioli *s.f.* med. measles.

- rule I. *vt.* (ban) to circulate; to invest; to manage, to husband. II. *vi.* (d. filă) to run; (d. vehicul) to run, to race.
rulă *s.f.* roll.
rulă *s.n.* 1. *lehn.* rolling. 2. (al banilor) circulation.
rulant *adj.* rolling. // *bandă ~ă* running belt; *material ~* rolling stock.
rulaș *s.f.* 1. tape line (sau measure). 2. (joc de noroc) roulette.
rulment *s.m.* ball bearing.
rulou *s.n.* roll.
rumega *vt.* 1. to chew. 2. *fig.* to brood over, to ponder over.
rumegător *adj.* ruminant.
rumegus *s.n.* sawdust; splinters.
rumen *adj.* 1. (d. obrăzi) ruddy, red. 2. (d. persoane) flushed, blushing, congested. 3. (d. fructe) ripe; mellow. 4. (d. alimente) wellbaked, browned, toasted. 5. *fig.* rosy, pink red.
rumen I. *vt.* to reddens. II. *vr.* 1. to become red, to turn red. 2. (la față) to grow ruddy. 3. (d. fructe) to grow ripe. 4. (d. alimente) to be browned, to be toasted.
rumore *s.f.* hubbub, din, uproar.
runda *s.f.* round.
rupe I. *vt.* 1. to break, to destroy. 2. (a fractura) to tear, to rend. 3. (a întrerupe) to stop, to cease, to interrupt. 4. (prin folioare îndelungate) to wear out, to tear. 5. (prin tăiere etc.) to cut, to break (through). 6. (a zdrobi) to destroy, to annihilate. 7. (p. desprinde) to wring, to wrest, to take away. 8. (flori, fructe) to pick.
II. *vr.* 1. to break away, to tear oneself away, to wrest oneself free. 2. (a se împotrivi) to break up, to scatter.
rupere *s.f.* breaking etc. (v. rupe).
ruptură *s.f.* 1. breaking. 2. (spăr-tură) tearing. 3. interruption. 4. (bucată ruptă) cut, broken piece. 5. (zdrăvălie) tatter, rag, threadbare dress.
rural *adj.* rural, village, country(side)
rus *adj.* *s.m.* Russian.
rusă *s.f.* Russian, the Russian language.
rusește *adj.* Russian.
// *vorbește ~* he speaks Russian.
rustic *adj.* rustic; village countryside
rușina I. *vt.* to shame, to abash, to make ashamed. II. *vr.* 1. to be ashamed, to feel ashamed. 2. (a se simți singherit) to be shy, to be coy.
rușine *s.f.* 1. shame. 2. (rezervă) bashfulness, modesty, coyness, shyness. 3. (ocară) shame, dishonour, humiliation. // *să-ți fie ~* be on you! for shame!
rușinos *adj.* 1. bashful, timid, shy, coy. 2. (reprobabil) shameful, blamable, horrible.
ruță *s.f.* route, road, way.
ruțar *adj.* road // *transport ~* road transport.
ruțină *s.f.* routine; experience.
- sabie *s.f.* sword, sabre. // *a trece prin foc și ~* to pass through fire and sword.
săbord *s.n.* mar. port(hole).
săborda *vt.* mar. to scuttle.
- saborda *s.n.* scuttling.
săbot *s.m.* 1. wooden shoe, clog. sabot. 2. *lehn.* shoe, sabot.
sabota *vt.* to sabotage.
sabota *s.n.* sabotage.

- sabotor s.m.** saboteur, wrecker.
sac s.m. 1. sack, bag. 2. (*pinză de sac*) sackcloth. 3. (*rânidă*) knapsack, carpet-bag. 4. fish-
 ing-net.
saca s.f. water-cart.
sacadat adj. jerky, abrupt. // *voce*
~d staccato voice.
sacagiu s.m. water-carrier.
sacerdoşiu s.m. sacerdocy, priest-
 hood.
saciz s.m. colophony.
sacou s.m. lounge-coat.
sacramental adj. sacramental.
sacrilica 1. vl. to sacrifice II.
ur. to sacrifice oneself.
sacriliclu s.m. sacrifice.
sacriliegiu s.m. sacrilege.
sacrosanct adj. most holy.
sacru adj. holy, sacred.
sădă adj. sheer, mere; sure,
 genuine, unadulterated.
sădă adj. sadistic.
sadism s.m. sadism.
săfir s.m. sapphire.
safta s.f. 1. first sale at the
 beginning of a day, etc. 2. first
 time a thing is used.
săgăclăte s.f. sagacity, shrewd-
 ness.
salvan s.m. winter stable.
salhor s.m. 1. day labourer. 2.
fig. hack.
salam s.m. salame, sausage.
salamandru s.f. salamander.
salariu vl. to pay a wage to, to pay.
salariat s.m. wage-earner; em-
 ployee.
salariu s.m. pay; (*lunar*) salary;
 (*săptăminal*) wage(s).
salariza vl. to pay a wage to, to pay.
salariizare s.f. wage-paying, pay.
salată s.f. 1. *bol.* salad, lettuce.
 2. salad.
salăteră s.f. salad bowl.
sală s.f. 1. (*incăpere mare*) hall.
 2. (*vestibul*) corridor, lobby,
 hall. // *~ de aşteptare* waiting-
 room; *~ de cinema* cinema
 hall; *~ de teatru* theatre hall;
 house; *~ de sport* sports hall.
salbă s.f. necklace.
salele s.f. willow tree. // *~ plin-*
gitoare weeping willow.
- salelm s.m.** acacia.
salep s.m. salep.
salicelat s.m. salicylate.
salicelat adj. // *acid* ~ salicylic
 acid.
salin s.f. salt-works, salt-pit,
 salt-mine.
salinitate s.f. saltiness, salinity.
salivare s.f. salivation.
saliva s.f. saliva, spit.
salon s.m. 1. (*într-o locuinţă*)
 drawing-room, parlour. 2. (*sală*
publică) hall; 3. (*de spital*)
 ward. 4. (*expozitie*) show; art
 exhibition.
salopetă s.f. overall(s).
salpetru s.m. salpetre.
salt s.m. 1. jump; leap, skip.
 vault; hop. 2. (*al temperaturii*)
 jump, rise.
saltea s.f. mattress.
salinbanu s.m. 1. rope walker;
 juggler. 2. *fig.* mountebank.
quack.
salubritate s.f. salubrity, salu-
 briousness, healthiness.
salubru adj. salubrious, healthy,
 wholesome.
salut s.m. greeting, salutation;
 salute; welcome, speech of
 welcome.
saluta vl. 1. to greet, to bow
 to, to salute; to nod to, to
 wave to. 2. (*a primi cu bucurie*)
 to welcome, to hail, to acclaim.
salutar adj. beneficial, beneficent,
 salutary.
salutare s.f. greeting, salutation;
pl. greetings.
salva vl. 1. to save, to rescue,
 to deliver. 2. (*o navă etc.*)
 to save.
salvare s.f. 1. rescue, delivery.
 2. salvage, saving. 3. (*pl.*
bolnavi) ambulance-car; emer-
 gency service. // *colac de* ~
life-belt; *barcă de* ~ life-boat.
salvator 1. adj. saving, delivering.
 II. *s.m.* rescuer, life-saver,
 deliverer.
salvă s.f. 1. salvo, volley. 2. *fig.*
(de aplauze) round, burst (of
 applause).
salvarda vl. to safeguard.

- samar s.m.** pack-saddle.
samară s.f. *bol.* samara, winged
 seed.
samavolnie adj. 1. abusive, ar-
 bitrary. 2. self-willed. 3. dis-
 cretionary. 4. despotic, over-
 bearing.
samavolnice s.f. arbitrariness,
 abusiveness; arbitrary deed.
samovar s.m. samovar.
samsar s.m. middleman, go-be-
 tween, broker.
samsarile s.m. brokerage, broking.
samsur s.m. 1. zibeline, sable. 2.
(bland) sable.
samurai s.m. samurai.
sanatoriu s.m. sanatorium.
sanctifica vl. to consecrate, to
 sanctify.
sanctitate s.f. sanctity.
sanctuar s.m. sanctuary, altar şi
fig.
sanctiunea vl. 1. (*a aproba*) to
 approve, to agree to, to sanc-
 tion. 2. (*a pedepsi*) to sanction,
 to punish.
sanctionare s.f. 1. (*confirmare*)
 approval, agreement; sanction-
 ing. 2. (*pedepsire*) sanctioning,
 punishment.
sanctiune s.f. 1. approval, con-
 firmation, sanction. 2. sanction,
 punishment.
sandală s.f. sandal.
sandviş s.m. sandwich.
sanguin adj. sanguine; blood..
sanie s.f. sledge, *amer.* sleigh, sled.
santlar adj. healthy...; sanitary.
 // *punct* ~ health unit; *agent* ~
 health officer; *tren* ~ hospital
 train.
sanseri adj. *s.m.* Sanskrit.
santinelă s.f. sentry, sentinel,
 guard.
sapă s.f. hoe. *ur.* to saponify.
saponifica vl. *ur.* to saponify.
saprofite s.f. *pl.* saprophytes.
sarabandă s.f. saraband.
sarallie s.f. cake with walnuts or
 almonds, dipped in syrup.
saramură s.f. brine, pickling-
 brine.
sarcasm s.m. sarcasm, taunt, irony.
sarcasle adj. sarcastic, bitter.
- sarelnă s.f.** 1. weight, load,
 charge. 2. *fig.* task, duty;
 obligation, responsibility. 3.
 mission. 4. (*a unei femei*)
 pregnancy. 5. *tehn.* charge.
sarcotag s.m. sarcophagus.
sarcot s.m. sarcoma.
sardie s.f. sardine.
sardone adj. sardonic.
sare s.f. 1. (common) salt. 2.
fig. wit, spice. // *~ amară*
Epsom salts; *~ de lămie* lemon
 salt.
sarică s.f. long-haired shepherd's
 coat.
sarmale s.f. *pl.* dish made of
 minced meat balls wrapped in
 sauerkraut leaves.
sas s.m. Saxon (of Transylvania).
saşu adj. cross-eyed, squinted.
Satana s.f. Satan, the devil.
satanie adj. satanic, fiendish.
satell s.m. satellite. // *~ artificial*
al pământului earth's artificial
 satellite; Sputnik.
satin s.m. satin.
satir s.m. satyr şi *fig.*
satiră s.f. satire.
satiric adj. satiric(al).
satiriza vl. to satirize.
satisfaze vl. 1. to satisfy, to
 content, to give satisfaction to.
 2. (*o dorinţă*) to gratify. 3.
(condiţi) to answer, to meet.
satisfacere s.f. satisfaction.
satisfacţie s.f. satisfaction, grati-
 fication.
satisfactor adj. satisfying, satis-
 factory.
satisfăcut adj. satisfied, contented,
 pleased.
saftir s.m. 1. (meat) chopper. 2.
 hatchet.
sastrap s.m. *fig.* sastrap.
satura vl. to saturate.
saturare s.f. saturation.
saturare s.f. saturation.
sat s.m. satiety, surfeit. // *fără* ~
 insatiable.
sau conj. or. // *~...~* either
 ...or; *nu ştia: să râdă ~ să*
plîngă he didn't know whether
 to laugh or to cry.

- savannă *s.f.* savanna(h).
 savant *I. adj.* scholarly, erudite.
 II. *adv.* in a skilful (ori clever) manner. III. *s.m.* scientist, scholar.
 savarină *s.f.* savarin.
 savoare *s.f.* savour, taste, flavour.
 savura *vt.* to relish, to enjoy
și fig.
 savuros *adj.* savoury, tasty.
 saxofon *s.m.* saxophone.
 saxofon *adj.* Saxon.
 să conj. to; should; that. // *măcar*
 ~ if at least, even if...;
 numai ~... if only...; *plină* ~
 until... by the time...; *pestru*
 ca ~... in order that...; in
 order to...; only to...; *fără* ~
 without...; e necesar ca el ~
 without it is necessary that he
 should come.
 săd *vt.* to plant.
 sădîre *s.f.* sādî *s.n.* planting.
 săgeată *s.f.* 1. arrow. 2. *fig.*
 sting, ironic allusion.
 săgeta *vt.* 1. to shoot with an
 arrow. 2. (a produce o durere etc.)
 to cause sharp pain, to pierce,
 to prick. 3. *fig.* (d. ochi, privire)
 to pierce.
 Săgetătorul *s.m.* astron. Sagittarius.
 săgetătură *s.f.* *fig.* stich.
 săgus *s.n.* 1. temporary lodging,
 shelter. 2. (locuință) dwelling,
 abode, home, lodgings. 3. (p.
 animal) stable, sheep-fold.
 sălășul *vi.* to live, to dwell.
 sălbatic *I. adj.* 1. (d. animal) wild,
 untamed; (d. plant) wild,
 unlentled. 2. (d. plant) wild,
 bitcl. 3. (d. omeni) savage,
 wild, primitive. 4. *fig.* frighten-
 ing, savage, cruel, inhuman.
 II. *s.m.* savage; *fig.* unsociable
 person, savage.
 sălbățel *vt.* to become savage;
 to become morose, unsociable.
 sălbățelie *s.f.* 1. (stare sălbă-
 țelilor) savagery, savageness;
 (crutime) cruelty, brutality. 2.
 (apă) wilderness. 3. (puscărie)
 savagery, primitiveness.
 sălbățel *adj.* grown wild, unruly.

- sălbățelime *s.f.* wild animal.
 săleu *adj.* 1. (cu gust seacă) drackish, briny. 2. (d. gust) tasteless, insipid, flavourless.
 săla *I. vi.* *vr.* 1. to jump, to vault, to hop. 2. (în sa etc.) to heave, to raise. 3. (în sus și în jos) to jump up and down; to swing; (d. ape etc.) to billow, to eddy, to toss.
 4. (a se mări) to grow; *fig.* to improve. II. *vt.* to raise, to hoist, to lift.
 sălăreț *adj.* 1. hopping, skipping. 2. *fig.* nimble, swift. 3. (d. muzică) frolicy.
 sămănă *s.f.* seed.
 sămănate *s.f.* health, well-being. // a bea în ~ a cutia to drink smb.'s health; ~ / to your health! good health! ~ (bună) a. a fat lot do I care; b. nothing new.
 sănătos *adj.* 1. healthy, sound, hale; strong. 2. (priețnic sănă-
 tăț) healthy, favourable, in-
 vigorating. 3. *fig.* sound, wise. // a o lua la sănătoasă to flee, to dash off.
 săntus *s.n.* 1. (derdelus) slope for sledging. 2. (acțiune) sledging, sleigh-riding.
 săpu *vt.* *vi.* 1. to dig, to dig up; to shovel up. 2. *fig.* to imprint; to etch. 3. (a scobi în piatră sau lemn) to carve, to hollow out. 4. (a prăsi) to hoe, to excavate, to burrow.
 5. *fig.* to undermine.
 săpat *s.n.* 1. digging. 2. hoeing, hoeing-time.
 săpăligă *s.f.* grubbing hoe.
 săpător *s.m.* digger.
 săpătură *s.f.* digging; pl. excava-
 tions.
 săptăminal *adj.* weekly. // publi-
 cații ~ weeklies.
 săptămînă *s.f.* week.
 săpun *s.n.* soap.
 săpunărie *s.f.* bol. soapwort.
 săpunelă *s.f.* 1. soup. 2. *fig.* dressing-down.
 săpun *vt.* 1. to soap, to lather. 2. *fig.* to give smb. a good

- dressing-down; to haul smb. over the coals.
 săpuniera *s.f.* soap-dish.
 săru *vt.* to salt, to sprinkle salt on.
 sărce *I. adj.* 1. (d. oameni) poor, destitute, needy. 2. (d. lucruri) beggarly, miserable. 3. (d. pământ) barren, unproductive.
 4. *fig.* meagre, wanting, imper-
 fect. II. *s.m.* poor man; indi-
 gent person.
 sărare *s.f.* sărat *s.n.* salting.
 sărat *adj.* 1. salty, briny, salt...
 salted. 2. *fig.* witty, pungent,
 biting. 3. (d. prețuri) stiff,
 exorbitant, searing, rockling.
 sărăcăcios *adj.* 1. poorly, beggar-
 ly, miserable. 2. (d. hrană) meagre, frugal. 3. (d. pământ) barren, unproductive. 4. *fig.*
 meagre, stunted; meaningless.
 sărăc *I. vi.* to grow poor, to become destitute. II. *vt.* 1. to impoverish, to pauperize, to ruin. 2. (a lipsi) to deprive, to bereave.
 sărăcie *s.f.* 1. poverty, misery, destitution, indigence. 2. small quantity, meagre amount; scarcity.
 sărăclime *s.f.* the poor and needy.
 sărăcie *s.f.* impoverishment, pauperization.
 sărăcău *adj.* poor, needy.
 săratură *s.f.* 1. cured bacon; corned beef, pickled dish (sau food). 2. (teren) salty pasture-
 land, saltings. 3. pl. salt fish.
 sărbătoare *s.f.* 1. holiday. 2. celebration, festivity, enter-
 tainment, holiday. // *d.* ~
 festive, brilliant; zi de ~ day
 of rest, holiday; ~ a muncii
 May Day, International Work-
 ers' Day; ~ națională natio-
 nal holiday.
 sărbătoresc *adj.* festive; solemn,
 holiday-like.
 sărbătoreste *adv.* festively, in a
 festive manner.
 sărbător *vt.* to celebrate.
 sărbătorire *s.f.* celebration, festi-
 vity; anniversary.

- sări *I. vi.* 1. to leap, to jump, to vault, to skip, to hop. 2. to frolic, to dance. II. *vt.* 1. to jump over, to clear, to climb (over smth.). 2. (un șarț etc.) to clear. 3. (pagini) to skip. 4. (a omite) to omit, to skip, to overlook, to neglect.
 // a ~ peste al to exaggerate, to overdo things; a ~ peste garduri to flirt, to be on the look-out for love affairs.
 sărit *s.n.* 1. jumping, leaping, vaulting. 2. hopping, skipping.
 // pe ~ by hops and skips.
 sărit *adj.* crazy, daffy, mad.
 săritor *adj.* 1. (care sare) jump-
 ing. 2. (care da ajutor) helpful, cooperative.
 săritură *s.f.* jump, leap.
 sărman *adj.* poor; needy.
 sărut *s.n.* kiss.
 săruta *I. vt.* to kiss. II. *vr.* to kiss (one another).
 sărutare *s.f.* sărutat *s.n.* kissing, embracing; kiss.
 săse *adj.* Saxon.
 săsește *adv.* like the Saxons; in the Saxon language.
 săsește *s.f.* Saxon woman.
 săsean *s.m.* villager, peasant.
 săseană *s.f.* peasant-woman, village woman.
 săseu *adj.* rural, village...
 sătul *adj.* 1. full, replete, satiated, chock-full. 2. *fig.* (dezgustat) bored, tired. 3. *fig.* (mulțumit) satisfied, content.
 sătura *vt.* 1. to be replete, to eat one's fill. 2. *fig.* (a fi satis-
 făcut) to be satisfied, to be content. 3. (a-i / i lehamite) (de) to be tired (of), to have enough (of).
 săturare *s.f.* repletion, surfeit.
 sătuș *adj.* nourishing.
 său *adj.* his; her. // al ~ his, hers.
 săvîrși *vt.* to commit; to do, to make, to fulfil, to carry out; to implement.
 săvîrșire *s.f.* committing, fulfil-
 ment, carrying out, implemen-
 tation.
 seacă *s.f.* scab, mange.

scabios *adj.* scabby, scabious.
scabros *adj.* scabrous, indecent.
scabrozitate *s.f.* scabrosity, indecency.
scadent *adj.* falling due, expiring.
scadență *s.f.* date (of payment), maturity (of bill).
scafandru *s.m.* diver.
scă *s.m.* thistle. // *a se fine* ~ *de cinca* to stick to smb. like glue; to stick to smb.'s heels.
scălete *s.m.* thistle.
scăli *s.f.* tuning dial (*sau* plate).
scălen *adj.* scarp.
scăpă *vt.* to scarp.
scenator *s.m.* juggler.
scenatorie *s.f.* conjuring trick;legerdemain, sleight-of-hand.
scana *s.f.* lint.
scanda *vt.* to scan.
scandal *s.n.* 1. (*faptă rușinoasă*) scandal, shame. 2. (*drdoot*) noise, riot, hubbub.
scandalagiu *s.m.* quarrelsome person.
scandaliza *vt.* to scandalize.
 II. *vr.* (de) to be scandalized (at), to be indignant (at).
scandalos *adj.* scandalous, shameful, disgraceful.
scandure *s.f.* scansion, scanning.
scandinav *adj.*, *s.m.* Scandinavian.
scări *s.f.* 1. (*mobilit*) ladder; (*de /ringhie*) rope ladder. 2. (*fixă*) flight of stairs. 3. (*ruandă*) running-board. 4. (*de sa*) stirrup. 5. (*gradini*) scale. 6. (*la hărit*) scale.
scarifica *vt. agr.* to scarify.
scarificator *s.n. agr.* scarifier.
scarlatină *s.f.* scarlet fever.
scăriu *s.m.* siskin.
scăun *s.m.* 1. chair, stool. 2. *med.* stool, motion of the bowels. 3. (*tron*) throne, royal authority.
scăden *vt.* 1. *mat.* to subtract. 2. (*a deduce*) to deduct. II. *vi.* 1. (*a se micșora*) to diminish, to ebb, to recede, to regress. 2. (*a descresce*) to wane, to subside; (*a se împușina*) to dwindle, to abate.

scădere *s.f.* 1. subtraction. 2. (*micșorare*) diminution, lessening, contraction, shrinkage. 3. (*reducere*) deduction. // *a ~ a* *prelunor* reduction (*sau* cutting) of prices.
scădea *vt.* 1. to battle, to give smb. a bath. 2. (*a muia*) to wet, to soak. // *a o ~* to give an elusive answer. II. *vr.* to bathe, to take a bath.
scălat *s.n.* bathing.
scăldătoare *s.f.* 1. (*cădă*) tub, bath. 2. (*loc de scădat*) bathing place. 3. (*acțiunea*) bathing.
scămoșă *vr.* to fray out.
scăpa *vt.* 1. to escape, to get out; to get off; to break free; to save oneself. 2. *fig.* (*a se strecura*) to filter (through), to leak, to escape, to come out. // *a ~ ieftin* to get off cheaply; *a ~ ieftin* to get away safe and sound; *a ~ ca prin urechile acului* to escape by the skin of one's teeth; to make a hairbreadth escape.
 II. *vt.* 1. (*pe cinca de ceva*) to rid smb. of. 2. (*din mină*) to drop, to let smth. slip. 3. (*a pierde prilejul de a*) to miss, to fail. 4. (*a omite*) to slip, to omit.
scăpăre *s.f.* 1. escape, liberation, rescue. 2. omission. 3. means of rescue; way out.
scăpăra *vt.* 1. to strike a match etc. 2. (*a împuștia scintei*) to flash, to flare; (*orbitor*) to glare. 3. *fig.* (*a scînteia*) to sparkle, to gleam, to glow. 4. *fig.* (*a deveni limpede*) to become clear (*sau* bright). 5. (*a ochi*) to glisten, to sparkle.
scăpărare *s.f.* flash, gleam, sparkle.
scăpărat *adj.* sparkling, gleaming, glistening.
scăpăta *vt.* 1. (*a aștri*) to set. 2. (*a cădea*) to slip down, to fall; to go down in life.
scăpăt *s.n.* sunset, setting.

scăriță *s.f.* 1. small ladder. 2. *anat.* stirrup.
scărna *vt.* 1. to card, to tease, to raise. 2. *fig.* to hustle, to jostle, to bully, to abuse; to pull smb.'s hair.
scărnațoare *s.f.* *text.* carding-brush.
scărnațor *s.m.* carder.
scărnațea *s.f.* fight; shower of blows, hair-pulling; beating.
scărpa *vt.* to scratch, to scrape. II. *vr.* to scratch.
scărpinat *s.n.* scratching.
scărpină, **scărpin** *s.n.* stool.
scărșănit *s.n.* deduction, reduction, diminishing; rebate.
scărșitor *s.m.* subtrahend.
scărșit *adj.* 1. (*a lămurit, etc.*) burning low, falling, sinking. 2. (*a corpuți solide*) diminished, reduced. 3. (*a voce*) lowered, whispering. 4. (*a ape*) ebbing, sinking.
scelerat *s.m.* scoundrel, villain, criminal.
scenarist *s.m.* scenario-writer, script-writer.
scenariu *s.n.* scenario. // *~ cinematografic* film script; *~ radiofonic* radio play.
scenă *s.f.* 1. (*estradă*) stage; boards. 2. (*diviziune a piesei*) scene. 3. *fig.* scene. // *a pune în ~* to put up, to stage; *a-i face curtea o ~* to make smb. a scene.
scenă *s.f.* sketch; one-act-play.
scenice *adj.* scenic, theatrical.
scenogra *s.m.* stage-painter, set-designer.
scenografie *s.f.* set-painting.
sceptic *adj.* 1. sceptical. 2. *filoz.* sceptic.
scepticism *s.n.* scepticism.
sceptu *s.n.* 1. sceptre. 2. *fig.* sway, sceptre.
schel *s.n.* sketch.
schelă *s.f.* 1. constr. scaffolding. 2. (*estradă*) wooden platform, stand. 3. (*de petrol*) oilfield, oil-well.
schelare *s.f.* scaffoldings.
schelet *s.n.* 1. *anat.* skeleton. 2. *tehn.* framework, carcass.
schelette *adj.* skeleton-like.
schematic *adj.* 1. schematic, diagrammatic. 2. *peior.* superficial, stereotype.
schematicism *s.n.* schematicism.
schematiza *vt.* to present schematically.
schemizare *s.f.* schematization.
schemă *s.f.* 1. draft, sketch, outline. 2. table of functions and wages in an enterprise. // *pe ~* on the staff.
schepsis *s.n.* gunpoint.
scherzo *s.n.* scherzo.
schemă *vt.* (*a citi*) to yelp, to yap.
schl *s.n.* 1. ski; pl. skis. 2. (*sportiv*) skiing.
schia *vt.* to ski.
schif *s.n.* skiff; racing-boat.
schijă *s.f.* shell.
schilod *vt.* 1. (*a ființă*) crippled, maimed. 2. (*a membră*) maimed, mutilated. II. *s.m.* cripple.
schilodi *vt.* to maim, to cripple, to mutilate.
schilodire *s.f.* maiming, crippling, mutilation.
schimb *s.n.* 1. change; exchange. 2. (*echipă de lucru*) shift. 3. pl. underclothes. 4. com. exchange, barter. // *pieșă de ~* spare part; *cu ~ul* by turns; *în ~* in exchange; instead; for.
schimba *vt.* to change, to transform, to modify. 2. com. to exchange, to barter, to swap. 3. *fig.* to move, to switch over. // *a ~ vorba* to switch to another subject. II. *vr.* 1. to change, to be transformed. 2. to put on fresh clothes, to change.
schimbare *s.f.* 1. change. 2. exchange. 3. transformation, change.
schimbător *adj.* changeable, fickle, fitful; inconstant; altering, variable, unsteady.
schimbător *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* switch. 2. *auto.* gearshift.

- schlanie s.m. hermit, ascetic.
 schlanost vr. to grimace, to make contortions, to writhe.
 schlanostre s.f. grimacing, contortion, writhing.
 schlanost adj. 1. (sclicid) deformed, disfigured, twisted, warped. 2. (d. /qđ) twisted in a grimace.
 schlanostură s.f. 1. (a /felei) grimace, contortion. 2. (deformare) deformation, deformity.
 schlanut vr. to torture.
 schlanute s.f. torture.
 schlană s.f. 1. schism. 2. fig. scission.
 schli s.n. hermitage.
 schli vr. 1. (/uglitiv) to sketch, to draft, to outline. 2. (a proiecta) to design, to plan.
 schli s.f. 1. sketch, draft, outline, design, project. 2. plan, rough plan. 3. (literar) sketch, charter, short story.
 schlanie s.f. schizophrenia.
 schli adj. sciatic. // nerv ~ sciatic nerve.
 schli s.f. sciatica.
 schli vr. to divide, to split up.
 schli s.f. division, splitting.
 schli s.m. Scythian.
 schli I. vr. to divide, to cleave, to split. II. vr. to secede.
 schli s.f. secession; scission.
 schli I. adj. splitting; seceding.
 II. s.m. seceder.
 schli s.f. scission, division.
 schli vr. to deform, to wear down.
 schli adj. (d. /neclămint) down-at-heel; worn out.
 schli s.n. whimper, whine, snivel.
 schli vr. to whimper, to whine, to snivel.
 schli s.f. board, plank.
 schli vr. to glimmer, to sparkle, to gleam, to glisten; (d. ochi) to glow, to sparkle, to shine.
 schli s.f. 1. sparkle. 2. fig. spark, glimmer, particle.
 schli s.f. sparkling, glittering, glimmering; scintillation, twinkling.
 schli adj. 1. glittering, glimmering, scintillating, twinkling, sparkling. 2. fig. brilliant, bright.
 schli s.f. disgust, aversion, nausea, repulsion.
 schli vr. (de) to feel disgusted (at), to have an aversion (towards), to feel repulsed (by), to feel sickened (by).
 schli adj. disgusted, nauseated, sickened.
 schli adj. 1. (dezagător) disgusting, repulsive, nauseating, sickening. 2. (deestabil) detestable, loathsome; lewd. 3. (ne-suferit) disagreeable, unpleasant.
 schli s.f. foul, filthy thing.
 schli interj. creak!
 schli vr. 1. to creak. 2. (d. animale etc.) to squeak. 3. (d. instrumente muzicale) to grate, to grind, to screech. 4. (d. mecanisme) to scrape.
 schli s.m. slave și fig. slavagism s.n. slave-owning system.
 schli adj. slave-owning.
 schli s.f. slavery; thralldom.
 schli s.f. sclerotic, sclera.
 schli vr. to harden.
 schli s.f. sclerosis.
 schli vr. 1. (a se smiorcăi) to whimper, to snivel, to whine, to simper. 2. (a face mof-turi) to be fussy; to behave in an affected manner; to gush.
 schli adj. affected, fussy; simpering.
 schli vr. to twinkle, to glimmer, to gleam, to sparkle.
 schli s.f. sparkle, sparkling, glitter, glimmer, lustre.
 schli adj. glittering, shiny, bright, gleaming.
 schli adj. 1. (d. persone) tittered; dapper, spick and span. 2. (d. lucruri) smoothed, polished.
 schli s.f. clamp; hook-nail, cramp-ion.

- scoră s.f. 1. (de copac) bark. 2. (a pământului) crust. 3. (ce-brădă) cortex. 4. (d. carle) (book) cover. // din ~ în ~ from beginning to end.
 scoră vr. 1. to remove, to take (out sau away). 2. (a extrage) to pull out, to draw out. 3. (a înalță) to display, to reveal. 4. (a dezbrăca) to take off, to remove. 5. (cu forță) to snatch, to tear (away); (dintr-o) to extract, to draw. 6. fig. (a storce) to obtain, to extort, to get. 7. (a gonii) to chase away, to drive away, to expel. 8. (dintr-o funcție) to dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). 9. (din boală etc.) to draw, to pull. 10. (o fotografie) to photograph, to make a snapshot. 11. (a tipări) to publish, to print, to bring out.
 scoră s.f. pulling, drawing; removal; extraction; elimination; dismissal.
 scoră I. vr. to hollow (out), to dig. II. vr. // a se ~ în nas to pick one's nose.
 scoră adj. 1. hollowed, notched, indented. 2. (cizelat) carved, etched, chiselled.
 scoră s.f. tooth-pick.
 scoră s.f. 1. (guard) hollow; excavation; ravine. 2. (parte scobită a unui obiect) groove; furrow, slot.
 scoră s.n. 1. (diplac) trough; mill-race. 2. (igheab) gutter, drain; tube.
 scoră s.f. // n-o să se alcăgă cu mare ~ he won't get much of it.
 scoră vr. to become emaciated; to grow old and gaunt.
 scoră adj. emaciated, gaunt, shrivelled; old, old-looking.
 scoră s.f. 1. (cochilia) shell. 2. (moluca) oyster.
 scoră adj. scholastic.
 scoră s.f. scholasticism.
 scoră s.n. discount.
 scoră vr. 1. /în. to discount. 2. fig. to count on.
 scop s.n. purpose, aim, goal, end. // în ~ul... with the purpose of... with a view to...
 scop s.n. score.
 scop s.f. hollow; cavity.
 scop s.f. 1. (d. pământ) hollow, pitted, full of holes. 2. (d. munți) full of caverns, of grottoes.
 scop vr. 1. (a scolec) to rummage, to search. 2. (pământ) to rake, to stir. 3. (pământ, țară) to scratch, to scrape, to rake.
 scop vr. 1. (a inventa) to fabricate, to invent, to make up. 2. (cu rea credință) to concoct, to plot.
 scop vr. to shrink.
 scop s.f. fig. vixen, shrew, scold, termagant.
 scop s.m. scorpion.
 scop s.f. cinnamon (bark).
 scop s.f. 1. (ca scoră) hard, harsh, rough; bark-like. 2. (cu scoră) crusty, rugged, stiff.
 scop s.m. service-tree.
 scop s.n. taking out, removal.
 scop vr. to rummage, to search.
 scop s.f. rummaging; search.
 scop I. adj. Scottish, Scotch. II. s.m. Scot, Scotsman.
 scop vr. to exert oneself, to make an effort, to strain.
 scop s.n. scraper.
 scop vr. to write; (la masă) to type.
 scop s.f. writing.
 scop s.m. writer.
 scop s.f. writer's...
 scop vr. to scratch, to graze; to notch.
 scop s.f. cutting, scratching, notching.
 scop s.f. cut, notch.
 scop s.f. fencing.
 scop s.n. chest of drawers.
 scop s.f. fiddle.
 scop s.m. pulley, winch, windlass.
 scop s.f. pl. 1. ledgers, journals, account-books, files, re-

- cords. 2. notes comprised in ledgers, files, records etc.
serpente *adj.* on the staff. // *fond* wages fund (of an enterprise); personal ~ (personnel on the staff).
serpilogie *s.f.* bureaucracy; red-tape.
sets *s.n.* writing. // *in* ~ in writing.
setsoare *s.f.* letter; epistle.
setfioab *s.n.* swing, see-saw.
setfienă *s.f.* 1. med. dislocation, luxation. 2. *fig.* craziness, a life loose, a bee in one's bonnet.
setfint *I. v.* to sprain, to luxate, to dislocate, to put out of joint. // *a o* ~ to drop a brick; to do smth. foolish. *II. vr.* to go mad, to go off the bat.
setfint *adj.* 1. sprained, dislocated, out of joint. 2. *fig.* crazy, batty, barmy on the crumpet.
setfintură *s.f.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.
setfnet *s.n.* gnashing, grinding.
setfnt *vl.* to gnash, to grind (one's teeth).
setoaă *s.f.* sow.
setrob *s.n.* scrambled eggs.
setrobeaă *s.f.* starch.
setrob *vl.* to starch.
setrofile *s.f.* pl. scrofula.
setrofile *adj.* scrofulous...
setrofileză *s.f.* scrofula.
setum *s.n.* ashes.
setumbe *s.f.* mackerel; herring. // ~ *afumală* kipper.
setumleră *s.f.* ash-tray.
setum *s.n.* scruple, doubt, reserve. // *fără* ~e unscrupulous.
setupulos *adj.* 1. (*cu setupule*) scrupulous, honest, correct. 2. (*constincios*) accurate, conscientious.
setupulozitate *s.f.* 1. (*rezervă*) scrupulousness; probity. 2. (*constinciozitate*) conscientiousness, punctiliousness; accuracy.
setuta *vt.* to scan, to search, to examine, to probe, to sound.
setutor *adj.* probing, searching.
- seru* *s.n.* 1. counting the votes; polling, voting, election. 2. the votes as a whole. // *a desputa* ~ul to count the votes.
seur *s.n.* square.
seuie *s.f.* night-cap.
seuifă *s.f.* tiny cap; baby's bonnet. // *Seuifa* Rosie Little Red Riding Hood.
seuinda *I. vl.* to dip, to submerge. *II. vr.* to sink, to be submerged; to go to the bottom, to founder; to become immersed.
seuindare *s.f.* immersion, sinking, foundering, plunging.
seupa *vt.* to spit, to expectorate.
seupat *s.n.* 1. spitting, expectoration. 2. (*spuță*) spittle.
seupitoare *s.f.* spittoon; amercuspidor.
seul *s.n.* skein, hank.
seula *I. vl.* 1. to rouse (from sleep), to awaken; to make smb. get up. 2. *fig.* (*populația* etc.) to arouse, to put into motion; to stir up, to fire. *II. vr.* 1. to get up, 2. to stand up; to get up, to rise (from one's seat), 3. *fig.* to rise up, to rebel, to revolt.
seulare *s.f.* getting up.
seulat *I. adj.* raised, erect. *II. s.n.* getting up.
seulă *s.f.* tool, implement, instrument.
seulpta *vt.* to sculpture; (*a modela*) to model, to mould, to shape; (*în lemn*) to carve; (*în piatră*) to hew; (*a dăltui*) to chisel.
seulptor *s.n.* sculptor; (*în lemn*) wood carver.
seulptural *adj.* 1. sculptural; statuesque. 2. *fig.* (*lucrat cu mîințiozitate*) chiselled, carved minutely.
seulptură *s.f.* sculpture; carving. // ~ *în lemn* wood carving; carved ornament.
seupa *adj.* 1. (*d. lucruri*) expensive, dear, costly. 2. (*d. oameni*) (person) who asks for high

- prices. 3. *fig.* (*d. lucruri*) precious, valuable; cherished. 4. *fig.* (*d. ființe*) dear, cherished, beloved. // *a fi* ~ *la vorbă* to be chary of one's words; *a fi* ~ *la vedea* to show oneself rarely.
seupete *s.f.* rise in prices; high cost of living; dearth.
seupul *I. vl.* to raise the price of, to sell at higher prices; to make more expensive. *II. vr.* 1. *fig.* to become rare, precious. 2. (*d. persoane*) to bargain, to haggle; to be stingy, to become avaricious.
seupire *s.f.* becoming expensive; rise in prices, inflation.
seupa *adj.* low, squat, dumpy, stubby.
seupa *I. vl.* to filter, to strain, to empty, to drain. *II. vr.* 1. (*d. lichide*) to flow (out), to run (out), to drain off. 2. (*d. timp*) to pass, to elapse, to slip away. 3. (*a se prelinge*) to trickle, to leak, to drain, to flow out.
seupere *s.f.* 1. discharge; (*prelingere*) trickling. 2. (*dintr-un recipient defect*) flowing; draining, straining, leakage). 3. drain; place of drainage.
seupina *vl.* to scratch, to rake, to rummage, to scrape.
seupura *s.f.* 1. (*loc de seupere*) outflow; valley, place of drainage. 2. (*lichidul*) sewage, sewerage; slops.
seut *I. adj.* 1. (*ant.*; *lung*) short. 2. (*d. scrieri etc.*) brief, of small proportions. 3. (*d. vorbire*) concise, brief, succinct. 4. *fig.* little, restricted. 5. (*d. un om*) short, squat, stubby, dumpy. // *a fi* ~ *la vorbă* to be chary of words; *în* ~ *d. vreme* shortly, in a short time. *II. adv.* 1. (*brusc*) bluntly, abruptly, brusquely; briefly. 2. (*fără multă vorbă*) energetically, without mincing the matters. 3. (*a lega, a fine, a apuca*) at short distance; closely. // *pe* ~ briefly.
seura *vl.* 1. (*lungimea sau înălțimea*) to shorten, to reduce, to make smaller; to lessen. 2. (*un discurs*) to abridge; (*un cuvînt*) to abbreviate. // *a* ~ *dintr-un* to take a short cut.
seurare *s.f.* shortening, abridgement, lessening.
seură *s.f.* short heavy coat; fur-lined jacket reaching to the knee.
seurătură *s.f.* short log; poker.
seureteut *s.n.* short circuit.
seuretea *s.f.* fur-lined jacket.
seurtine *s.f.* shortness, briefness, brevity.
seut *s.n.* shield *și fig.*
seute *s.n.* diaper.
seutu *vt.* 1. (*de*) to exempt (from), to dispense; *fig.* to spare, 2. (*de neazuri*) to protect, to spare, to save. 3. (*a lăsa în pace*) to leave alone, not to bother.
seutre *s.f.* exemption.
seutu *adj.* exempt; dispensed.
seutura *I. vl.* 1. (*de praf etc.*) to shake, to dust. 2. (*a face să cadă*) to shake out, to remove. 3. (*a zgîlți*) to rouse, to shake; to toss, to pitch. 4. *fig.* to tell smb. off, to criticize. // *a-l* ~ (*pe cineva*) *figurativ* to shake with fever. *II. vr.* 1. (*de*) to shake off, to get rid (of). 2. (*d. plante*) to shake off leaves, petals. *III. vl.* (*a deretica*) to sweep, to dust, to do the house-cleaning.
seuturare *s.f.* shaking etc. (*V. seutura*).
seutură *s.f.* 1. (*clătinare*) shake, shudder, shiver. 2. (*zdruncinare*) toss, pitch.
seuza *I. vl.* to excuse, to pardon. // ~ *fără!* pardon me! *I beg your pardon!* *II. vr.* to apologize, to offer excuses, to excuse oneself.
seuzabil *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

- seuă s.f. 1. (*justificare*) excuse; justification. 2. apology. // *a cere* seize to apologize, to make one's apologies.
- se l. pron. refl. himself, herself, itself, oneself; themselves. II. pron. reciproc each other, one another.
- seună s.f. // *de bună* ~ certainly, undoubtedly; *mai cu* ~ especially, in particular; *a-și da seama* to realize, to become aware; *a băga de* ~ to notice, to become aware (that...); *pe seama cuiuă a.* in smb.'s interest, for smb.; *b. al smb.* s expense; *a da în seama cuiuă* to entrust to smb.; *a fine seama de ceva* to take smth. into consideration (*sau* into account); *de* ~ important, famous, outstanding; *a băga pe cineuă în* ~ to take notice of smb.; *de-o* ~ of the same age; of the same social status; similar; *o* ~ de... a number of...
- seamnă s.m. (*mai ales la pl.*) fellow-being, fellow-creature, fellow-man; like, equal. // *fără* ~ unequalled, peerless.
- seară s.f. evening; // *seara* in the evening; *bună seară!* good evening!
- searăbăd adj. 1. insipid, tasteless, flavourless. 2. (*anos*) vapid, stale, flat.
- sebaceu adj. // *glandă sebacee* sebaceous gland.
- see adj. 1. (*a. /ntini etc.*) dried up, run dry. 2. (*d. locuri*) dry, barren, deserted; parched. 3. *fig.* senseless, useless; stupid. 4. (*d. oameni*) callous, harsh, unsympathetic, cold.
- seca l. vl. 1. to dry up, to drain. 2. (*de puteri*) to exhaust, to tire to death. 3. *fig.* (*a chinu*) to torment, to torture. II. vi. to run dry, to dry up.
- secată s.f. secant.
- secară s.f. rye.
- secăreă s.f. 1. bot. caraway seeds. 2. (*rachiu*) rye-brandy.
- secătui vl. to exhaust.
- secătuire s.f. exhausting, exhaustion.
- secătură s.f. scallawag, knave, worthless fellow, unreliable person.
- seceră vl. 1. to reap, to mow. 2. *fig.* to carry off.
- secerat s.n. reaping.
- seceru s.f. sickle.
- secerătoare s.f. reaping-machine. // ~ *legătoare* harvester-binder, (reaping) combine.
- seceru s.n. reaping, harvesting-time; harvest.
- seceia s.f. drought.
- secelos adj. droughty, dry, rainless.
- sechestra vl. to sequester, to sequestrate.
- sechestrare s.f. sequestering, sequestration.
- sechestra s.n. sequester, sequestration.
- secol s.n. century.
- secret l. adj. secret; concealed, hidden, confidential. II. s.n. 1. secret; mystery. 2. (*truc*) trick.
- secreta vl. to secrete.
- secretar s.m. secretary. // ~ *ul organizației de partid* the secretary of the party organization.
- secretariat s.n. secretariate).
- secrete s.f. secretion.
- sectant s.n. sectarian.
- sectar adj. sectarian; intolerant; exclusivistic.
- sectarianism s.n. sectarianism, sectarian spirit.
- sectă s.f. sect.
- sector s.n. 1. geom. sector. 2. (*zonă*) section; area, district. 3. mil. sector. 4. sector, sphere (of activity).
- sectie s.f. 1. (*a unui întreprinder etc.*) branch, section. 2. section department (of a shop). 3. (*circumscripție*) district. // ~ *de polare* polling-station.
- secia agricolă a Sfatului Popular the agricultural section of the People's Council.

- seciune vl. to section, to cut into sections (*sau* pieces).
- secionare s.f. sectioning, division.
- seciune s.f. section.
- secul s.m. Szekler.
- seculese adj. Szekler.
- seculina s.f. Szekler population; region inhabited by the Szekler population.
- secular adj. 1. (*vechi*) secular; century-old. 2. (*ant.*: *monahal*) lay, secular.
- seculariza vl. to secularize.
- secularizare s.f. secularization.
- secund num. ord. second; secondary.
- second s.m. mar. first mate.
- secunda vl. to back up, to support, to second.
- secundar l. adj. second, secondary; subordinate. II. s.n. seconhand.
- secunda s.f. second; moment; jiffy, trice. // *intr-o* ~ in a second.
- secure s.f. hatchet; axe.
- securi s.m. safety glass.
- securitate s.f. 1. (*adipost*) security, secureness. 2. (*protecție*) safety, protection. 3. State Security Department; Public Safety organs. // ~ *a muncii* labour safety (*sau* protection); *Consiliul de* ~ the Security Council.
- seclă s.f. cecilia.
- sediment s.n. sediment; lees, dregs; deposit.
- sedimenta vr. to settle in layers.
- sedimentar adj. sedimentary, sedimental.
- sedimentare s.f. depositing.
- sediu s.n. 1. (*rezidență*) headquarters; head-office; premises. 2. *fig.* (*locur*) centre, seat.
- seductor l. adj. 1. (*fermecător*) seductive; fascinating, alluring. 2. (*ademenitor*) tempting, enticing. II. s.m. seducer; jilt, philanderer.
- seduce vl. 1. (*a înclina*) to charm, to enchant, to fascinate; (*a*
- ispiti) to tempt, to allure, to entice. 2. (*a corupe*) to seduce; to lead astray, to corrupt. 3. to seduce, to debauch.
- seducere s.f. seduction.
- seducție s.f. seduction, charm.
- segment s.n. segment.
- segmenta vl. to segment.
- segmentar adj. segmented, segmentary.
- segmentare s.f. segmentation.
- segregate s.f. segregation. // ~ *rasial* racial segregation (*sau* discrimination), colour bar.
- self s.n. safe.
- selm s.n. seim.
- seism s.n. earthquake, seism.
- seismle adj. seismic.
- seismograf s.n. seismograph, seismoscope.
- seismologie adj. seismological.
- seismologie s.f. seismology.
- select adj. select, choice.
- selecta vl. 1. to select, to choose, to pick out. 2. (*a sorta*) to sort out.
- selectiv adj. selective.
- selectivitate s.f. selectivity.
- selector s.n. 1. selector. 2. agr. sorter.
- selectie s.f. selection, choice, sorting-out. // ~ *naturală* natural selection.
- selecționa vl. to select, to choose, to sort out; to improve by artificial selection.
- selecționat adj. selected, chosen. // *echipă* ~ *a. selecționată*... the selected team (of...).
- seleant s.m. selente.
- seleniu s.m. selenium.
- semafor s.n. 1. semaphore. 2. traffic-lights.
- semanție adj. semantic.
- semanțele s.f. semantics.
- semasiologie s.f. semasiology.
- seamnă l. vl. (*semine*) to sow; to seed. 2. *fig.* to disseminate, to spread; to sow. II. vl. to sow the field.
- semăna s. vl. 1. to resemble, to be like, to look like. 2. to seem, to appear.

- semănătoare s.f.** sowing-machine, seeder.
seminător s.m. sower.
seminătură s.f. 1. sowing. 2. pl. cereals grown from seeds. 3. sown field.
semestrial adj. half-yearly; which lasts six months.
semestru s.m. semester, six months, half a year.
senet adj. (mândru) proud. 2. **(făclic)** stately. 3. **(truș)** haughtily.
senetle s.f. 1. **(mândrie)** pride. 2. **(făc)** stateliness. 3. **(trușie)** haughtiness, conceit.
semnificat adj. (d. *sisteme tehnice*) semi-automatic.
semicerc s.m. semicircle, half-circle.
semicircular adj. semicircular.
semicolonal adj. semicolonial.
semiconducător s.m. semiconductor.
semiconsonanță s.f. semivowel.
semioct adj. half-octave.
semifabricat s.m. half-finished product.
semifinal s.f. semi-final.
semifond s.m. medium-distance race.
semifinitiv s.m. semi-obscurely, dimness.
semite adj. Semitic.
semiton s.m. semitone.
semivocală s.f. semivowel.
semizeu s.m. demi-god.
semin s.m. 1. sign, token, mark, indication, symptom. 2. **(cu mîna)** sign, gesture, motion. 3. **(notă specifică)** distinctive mark, peculiarity. 4. **(indicator)** indicator, sign, mark, stamps. 5. **(urmă)** trace, mark; scar, sign. 6. **(emblemă)** emblem, banner. 7. **(amintire)** token, souvenir. // a face ~ *cînta* to beckon to smb.; in ~ *de respect* as a token of respect; ~ *de punctuație* punctuation marks; ~ *de citire* inverted commas; ~ *sub* ~ *ni* păci under the banner of peace.
sema vi. to sign, to put (sau set) one's name to...

- senzibilitate s.f.** sensitiveness, sensibility; impressibility, susceptibility.
senzibiliza vi. to sensitize, to render sensitive.
sententios adj. sententious.
sentiment s.m. feeling; sentiment.
sentimental adj. 1. sentimental, wistful, nostalgic; petor. *mauvish*. 2. **(d. persoane)** sentimental, romantic, warm-hearted.
sentimentalism s.m. sentimentalism.
senință s.f. 1. *jur.* sentence. 2. *maxim*, aphorism; motto, slogan.
senzație s.f. 1. sensation, feeling. 2. excitement; sensation. // a face ~ *to create* (sau *make*) a sensation.
senzațional adj. sensational, thrilling.
senzitiv adj. 1. sensory, sensorial. 2. **(sensibil)** sensitive.
senzorial adj. sensory, sensorial.
senzual adj. 1. sensual, sensuous. 2. carnal, sensual, voluptuous.
senzualism s.m. sensualism.
senzualitate s.f. sensuality.
separa s.f. sepal.
separa vi. to separate, to part, to isolate; to sever.
separabil adj. separable; divisible.
separare s.f. separation; parting; sorting.
separat adj. separate; distinct, different; apart.
separatism s.m. separatism, isolationism.
separator s.m. *tehn.* separator.
separație s.f. separation, severance, parting.
separen s.m. booth.
sepla s.f. sepal.
sepie s.f. cuttle-fish.
septembrie s.m. September.
septentrional adj. northern.
septic adj. septic.
septicemie s.f. septicæmia.
ser s.m. serum.
serafic adj. seraphic, angelic.
serafim s.m. seraph.
seral s.m. seraglio.
seral vi. evening... // *curșuri* ~ *evening school* (sau *classes*).
serată s.f. party, at-home; social evening, soiree. // ~ *dansată* dancing-party.
seră s.f. hothouse, glass-house, greenhouse, conservatory.
serba vi. 1. to celebrate, to feast. 2. **(pe chieva)** to fête, to render homage to, to honour.
serbare s.f. celebration; festivity; party.
serenadă s.f. serenade.
sergent s.m. 1. mil. sergent. 2. policeman. // ~ *major* senior sergeant.
sericultură s.f. sericulture, silk-worm breeding.
serie s.f. series, succession, row; number, sequence. // *în* ~ *in series*, serially; *fabricație* *în* ~ *serial manufacture*, mass-production.
seringă s.f. syringe.
serios s.m. 1. **(sobru)** serious, grave, solemn; sedate, severe, rigid; earnest. 2. **(ponderat)** serious-minded; earnest, grave. 3. **(d. lucruri)** thorough, deep-going. 4. important; outstanding. // *adu.* seriously etc.
seriozitate s.f. 1. seriousness, gravity, staunchness. 2. sobriety, earnestness. 3. intensity; thoroughness.
serif s.m. serif.
serologie s.f. serology.
serpentină s.f. 1. bend (in the road); sinuous, meandering way, *în* ~ *winding*. 2. **(la buturi)** paper streamer. 3. **(schimbător de căldură)** coil (of tubing).
sevier s.m. 1. drawer. 2. *tehn.* slide-valve.
serv s.m. *serv.* slave.
servaj s.m. servitude, bondage, thralldom; bondservice.
servant s.m. mil. gunner.
servanță s.f. sideboard; dumb waiter.
servi i. vi. 1. **(a lucra pentru)** to serve. 2. **(a da)** to offer, to serve. 3. **(măsa etc.)** to serve up, to dish up, to bring in. 4. **(d. pinziori, funcționari)**

- ospădari etc.) to wait on, to attend to; to serve with; (*a deservii*) to cater for, to serve. 5. sport to serve. // *servie puflind supă* have some soup; help yourself to some soup; *cu ce vă pot ~?* what can I do for you? II. *vr.* 1. (de) to make use (of); to use (smith.). 2. to help oneself; to fill up (one's glass etc.). III. *vi.* 1. mil. to serve. 2. (om de serviciu) to be a servant, to be in service. 3. (*a lucra pentru*) to serve, to help, to assist; (*a folosi la*) to be useful to, be of use. *servabil* adj. obliging, willing to help, amicable. *servie* s.n. 1. service. 2. (ocupă) job, profession, trade. 3. (intr-o instituție) department. 4. (de masă) set, dinner service, dinner set. 5. (religios) religious service, mass // *a intra în ~* to take a job, to start working; *a fi de ~* to be on duty. *servieșă* s.f. portfolio; brief case. *servii* adj. 1. servile, obsequious. 2. (d. imitație) slavish. *servilism* s.n. servility, obsequiousness; slavishness, slavery. *servitor* s.m. servant, menial. *servitute* s.f. 1. (robie) servitude; bondage. 2. (obligatie) duty, obligation. 3. jur. easement, charge (on a real estate). *servus inter!* cheerio! *seclune* s.f. session. *set* s.n. sport set. *sete* s.f. 1. thirst. 2. fig. thirst, longing, ardent desire. *setos* adj. 1. thirsty. 2. fig. thirstily, longing, wishful; eager, keen. *seu* s.n. 1. (animal) fat; (topil) tallow. *sevă* s.f. 1. sap; 2. fig. sap, vigour, vim, vitality. *sever* adj. 1. (d. oameni) severe, stern, strict, exigent; sober, rigid, grave. 2. (d. noțiuni abstracte) severe, hard, harsh; strict, rigid. 3. (sobru) austere, staid, sombre. *severitate* s.f. severity, sternness, harshness; rigidity, strictness. *sex* s.n. sex. // *~ul frumos* the fair sex; *copil de ~ masculin* male child. *sexant* s.m. sextant. *sexu* s.f. sixth. *sexet* s.n. sextette. *sexual* adj. sexual. *sexualitate* s.f. sexuality, sex. *sezia* l. *vl.* 1. to perceive, to discern, to apprehend. 2. to report, to intimate (to an authority), to draw attention to. II. *vr.* to take notice (of), to take smth. into account. *seizare* s.f. 1. perception, discernment. 2. notice, intimation. *sezon* s.n. season. *sezoner* adj. seasonal. *siadă* s.f. 1. quarrel, squabble, altercation. 2. feud, conflict, dissension; strife, discord. *sfat* s.n. 1. (povăț) advice, counsel, guidance. 2. (adunare) council; assembly. 3. (consiliu) popular people's council. *știid* *vr.* to quarrel, to be on bad terms with smb.; to fall out with smb. *șăărma* l. *vl.* 1. (*a zdrobi*) to smash, to crush, to break to pieces. 2. (*a nimici*) to kill, to destroy. II. *vr.* to break (into pieces). *șărmaș* s.f. smashing, crushing, breaking to pieces, destruction. *șărmatură* s.f. fragment. *șătos* adj. 1. (vorbitor) garrulous, chatty, loquacious. 2. (bun povăduitor) wise, full of good advice. *șăti* l. *vl.* to advise, to counsel, to guide; to wife. II. *vr.* to ask for advice, to consult, to take counsel. *șteclă* s.f. beetroot. // *~ de zahăr* sugar beet. *șteclă* *vl.* // *a o ~* to be put out, to lose countenance; to be in a tight spot. *ștenoid* s.n. sphenoid bone.

- sferă* s.f. 1. sphere, globe. 2. fig. sphere, field, domain. *sferic* adj. spherical, globular. *sferă* s.n. quarter; fourth part. *sfeșle* s.n. candle-stick; candle-labrum. *sfeșie* s.m. advisor, counselor. *șfială* s.f. timidity, shyness, bashfulness. *șfia* *vl.* to defy, to challenge. *șfiător* l. *adj.* defiant. II. *adv.* defiantly. *șfi* *vr.* to be bashful; to be timorous; to hesitate, to behave in an embarrassed manner. // *a se ~ să ...* to shrink from... to fight shy of... *șfietos* adj. timid, shy, bashful. *șfietune* s.f. bashfulness, timidity. *șfietor* s.n. sphincter. *șfințenie* s.f. sanctity, saintliness, holiness. // *cu ~ a*, precisely, conscientiously; b. with great awe, reverently. *șfinț* *vl.* 1. to sanctify, to consecrate; to ordain. 2. to bless, to hallow. *șfințire* s.f. consecration, sanctification. *șfinx* s.m. sphinx. *șfios* l. *adj.* shy, timid, bashful, timorous. II. *adv.* timorously; shyly. *șfint* l. *adj.* holy. II. *s.m.* saint. *șfire* s.n. // *~ul urechii* earlobe; *~ul stîmului* nipple; *~ul bîciului* cracker. *șfiri* *vl.* 1. to sizzle, to splutter. 2. (d. insecte) to buzz, to hum; to flutter, to flap. *șfitează* s.f. 1. spinning-top. 2. (jucrie) top. 3. (morțică de vînt) weathercock. *șfișeală* s.f. exhaustion; faint. *șfiș* l. *vl.* 1. to end, to finish, to bring to an end, to conclude, to complete, to terminate. 2. (*a epuiza*) to use up. II. *vr.* *vl.* to cease, to stop, to come to an end, to end. III. *vr.* to die, to expire. *șfișit* l. s.n. 1. end, ending, termination. 2. end, death. // *fără ~* endless, continuous; *în ~* at last, finally; *la ~* at the end; *pe ~* nearly finished, nearly ready, nearly over; *a lua ~* to come to an end. *șfișit* l. *adj.* tired out, exhausted, weary to death. *șfitea* *vl.* to tear, to slash, to rip. *șfișia* *vl.* to tear, to rend. // *a ~ înima* *cînta* to break smb's heart. *șfișietor* adj. fig. heart-rending. *șfoară* s.f. string; cord, line, twine. // *a trage pe cînteva pe ~* to take smb. in. *șforar* s.m. fig. plottter, sly person. *șforă* *vl.* 1. to snore. 2. (d. cat) to snort. *șforăitor* adj. 1. snoring, snorting. 2. fig. blatant, emphatic, declamatory, empty. *șforătură* s.f. snore; snort. *șforărie* s.f. plot, intrigue, scheme. *șforicea* s.f. bit of string. *șforța* *vr.* to make an effort, to strain; to endeavour. *șforțare* s.f. effort, exertion. *șfredel* s.n. gimlet, drill; (*mare*) borer, auger. *șfredeli* *vl.* 1. to drill, to bore. 2. (*a străpunge*) to pierce *și fig.* *șfredelitor* adj. (d. priuire) piercing, searching. *șfriji* *vr.* to become thin; to become wrinkled; to shrivel up. *șfrișit* adj. skinny, scrawny, spindling. *șfrunt* adj. shameless, brazen. *și* s.m. muz. B, si. *șiamez* adj. Siamese. // *frați ~i* Siamese twins. *șiberian* adj., s.m. Siberian. *șibulant* adj. sibilant, hissing. *șiblic* adj. sibilant. *șicativ* adj., s.n. siccative. *șicel* s.n. coffin. *șidel* s.n. mother-of-pearl, naacre. *șidețiu* adj. pearl-like. *șideral* adj. sideral. // *an ~* side-real year.

- siderurgia** *adj.* iron and steel ...
 // *uzină* ~d iron and steel works; *industrie* ~d iron and steel industry.
siderurgia *s.f.* metallurgy of iron and steel.
siesta *s.f.* siesta, nap, midday rest.
sieși pron. refl. to oneself.
sifilis *s.n.* syphilis.
sifilitic *adj.* syphilitic.
siliant *adj.* hissing, strident, sibilant.
sifon *s.n.* 1. (*tub*) siphon. 2. (*sicidă*) siphon-bottle. 3. (*apă gazeasă*) soda water. 4. *med.* spray.
sigila *vt.* to seal; to seal up.
sigilare *s.f.* sealing (up).
sigilla *s.n.* 1. (*stampă*) seal. 2. (*pecete*) wax seal.
signal *s.n.* 1. (*semnal*) signal, sign. 2. (*fluer*) whistle.
sigur 1. *adj.* 1. (*neîndoieitoric*) certain, doubtless. 2. (*încercat*) convinced, assured, confident. 3. (*demn de încredere*) reliable, trustworthy; sure. 4. (*în ațară de pericol*) safe. 5. (*care nu dă greș*) firm, infallible; (*negotieitoric*) resolute, dependable. II. *adv.* 1. (*da*) yes, certainly; of course. 2. (*în mod precis*) certainly, for sure. // *mai mult decât* ~ without the shadow of a doubt.
siguranță *s.f.* 1. safety, security. 2. certitude, conviction, firm belief. 3. safety device. 4. (*bougeois*) secret police. // *cu* ~ certainly, to be sure; *ac de* ~ safety pin; *supapă de* ~ safety valve; safety clock.
sihastru *s.m.* hermit, eremite.
sihastru *s.f.* 1. hermitage, asceticism. 2. *fig.* seclusion, isolation.
silabă *s.f.* syllable.
silabic *adj.* syllabic.
silabis *vt.* to syllabize, to syllabify.
silabizare *s.f.* syllabification.
silă *s.f.* 1. (*dezgust*) disgust, aversion, dislike. 2. (*constrin-*

- gere*) constraint, force, violence. // *cu de-a silă* by force, forcibly; *în* ~ reluctantly.
silex *s.n.* silex, flint (stone).
sili *s.m.* syphil.
sili 1. *vt.* to force, to constrain, to make smb. do smth., to compel, to oblige; to determine, to convince; to urge, to rive, to impel, to prod. II. *vr.* to do one's best, to take trouble, to take pains, to spare no trouble; not to stint oneself.
silicat *s.m.* silicate.
silice *s.f.* silica.
sileciu *s.n.* silicon.
sileoza *s.f.* silicosis.
siliță *s.f.* effort; industriousness, assiduity, application, zeal. // *a-și da toată silița* to do one's utmost, to do one's best.
silit *adj.* 1. forcible, constrained. 2. insincere, unnatural.
silitor *adj.* hardworking, industrious, diligent.
silitră *s.f.* salpêtre, potassium nitrate.
silnie *adj.* forced, imposed. // *muncă* ~d hard labour.
silogism *s.n.* syllogism.
silogistic *adj.* syllogistic.
silogistică *s.f.* syllogistics.
silueta *s.f.* 1. (*contur*) silhouette, outline. 2. (*imaginea unei persoane*) figure, shape, line.
silui *vt.* to rape, to ravish; to violate.
siluire *s.f.* rape; violation.
silvie *adj.* forestry...
silvicultor *s.m.* silviculturist; expert in forestry.
silvicultură *s.f.* silviculture, forestry.
simandee *adj.* distinguished, respectable; considerable, important, large.
simbioză *s.f.* symbiosis.
simbol *s.n.* 1. symbol. 2. conventional sign.
simbolic *adj.* symbolic(al).
simbolism *s.n.* symbolism.
simboliza *vt.* to symbolize, to be a symbol of.
simbrle *s.f.* wage, salary.
- simetric** *adj.* symmetrical.
sinetrie *s.f.* symmetry.
simfonie *adj.* symphonic. // *orchestră* ~d symphony (*sau* *philharmonic*) orchestra.
simfonie *s.f.* symphony *și fig.*
similiar *adj.* similar, like, alike.
similitudine *s.f.* similitude, resemblance.
siminoe *s.m.* immortelle.
simpatie *adj.* nice, likeable, attractive; // *neru* ~ sympathetic nerve; *cernedă* ~d sympathetic ink.
simpatie *s.f.* 1. (*afecție*) attraction, affection, friendliness. 2. (*aprobare*) approval, sympathy, support. 3. (*persoană îndrăgită*) sweetheart. 4. (*iziol*) sympathy (between organs).
simpatiza 1. *vt.* to like, to be fond of, to feel drawn towards. II. *vi.* // *a* ~ (*cu*) to sympathize with.
simpatizant *s.m.* sympathizer.
simplicitate *s.f.* 1. (*lipsă de afecțare*) simplicity; artlessness, plainness. 2. (*credulitate*) simplicity, gullibility, foolishness; credulity, gullibility.
simplifica *vt., vr.* to simplify.
simplificare *s.f.* simplification.
simplist *adj.* (*d. concepții etc.*) oversimple, superficial; (*d. oameni*) simple-minded; easily-gullible; superficial.
simplitate *s.f.* 1. simplicity; lack of adornment; unaffectedness. 2. credulousness; gullibility.
simplu *adj.* 1. (*ant.*; *compus*) simple; uncomplicated, uninvolved. 2. (*lipsă de artificialitate*) artless, ingenuous, unaffected; guileless; simple, plain, unadorned. 3. (*ant.*; *dublu*) single. 4. (*modest*) plain, ordinary, common, modest. 5. (*în loc. adv.*) mere, pure, just. // *pur și* ~ simply; *protopstic*, *simplu* ~ simple sentence.
simptom *s.n.* symptom, sign.
simptomatice *adj.* symptomatic.
simț *s.n.* sense, feeling, perception; sensation. // *bun* ~ common sense; ~practic practical (sua common) sense.
simțământ *s.n.* feeling, sentiment.
simți 1. *vt.* 1. to feel; to sense. 2. (*a băga de seamă*) to notice, to become aware of, to be conscious of. 3. (*a înțeca un sentiment*) to feel, to experience, to be assailed by. // *a* ~ *lipsa* to miss; *a* ~ *nevoia* să to feel impelled to... to feel the need of... II. *vr.* to feel. // *a se* ~ *bolnav* to feel ill; *a se* ~ *în largul lui* to feel at home.
simțire *s.f.* feeling, sentiment.
simțit *adj.* 1. felt, heartfelt; sensitive; moving; 2. (*d. persoane*) well-bred, with common sense, sensible.
simțitor 1. *adj.* 1. sensitive, susceptible, impressionable. 2. perceptible, considerable, substantial. II. *adv.* considerably, substantially. // *prețurile au scăzut* ~ prices have gone down considerably.
simula *vt.* to simulate, to sham, to feign.
simulaer *s.n.* simulacrum, semblance; sham.
simulare *s.f.* simulation; counterfeited.
simultan 1. *adj.* simultaneous, concomitant. II. *adv.* simultaneously.
simultanetate *s.f.* simultaneousness.
simun *s.n.* simoom.
sinagogă *s.f.* synagogue, temple.
sincer 1. *adj.* frank, sincere, open-hearted, honest, candid; genuine, unfeigned. II. *adv.* sincerely, frankly, openly.
sinceritate *s.f.* sincerity, frankness, candour.
sincopă *s.f.* syncope.
sincrone *adj.* synchronic; synchronous.
sincroniza *vt.* to synchronize.
sincronizare *s.f.* synchronization.
simțural *adj.* ~d trade-union movement.

- sindecalism** s.n. 1. trade-unionism.
2. syndicalism.
sindecalist s.m. trade-unionist,
 trade-union member.
sindecaliza vr. to form (*sau* to join) a trade union.
sindecal s.n. 1. trade-union. **2.** members of a trade-union. **3.** (*capitalist*) syndicate.
sine pron. rel. oneself, himself, herself, itself.
sineu s.f. invar. // *in ~ mea* to myself, in my own mind.
sinecdoch s.f. synecdoche.
sinecură s.f. sinecure.
singular adj. gram. singular.
singur adj. 1. (*neisolit*) alone, unaccompanied; solitary. **2.** (*prin forțele sale*) single-handed, by oneself, alone; (*de la sine*) on its own, by itself. **3.** (*unic*) sole, only, single. **4.** (*însuși, chiar eu etc.*) myself, yourself etc.
singularitate adj. 1. lonely, loneliness, solitary. **2.** secluded, isolated, solitary.
singurătate s.f. 1. loneliness, solitude. **2.** lonely spot, wilderness, secluded place.
singurel adj. all alone, all by oneself.
slab adj. bluish.
slăbistru s.m. victim of a disaster.
slăstru l. adj. 1. sinister, baleful; ominous; dread. **2.** ghastly, terrifying. **II.** s.n. disaster, catastrophe, calamity.
slod s.n. synod.
sinologie s.m. sinologue.
sinologie s.f. sinology.
sinonim s.n. synonym.
sinonimie adj. synonymous.
sinoptic adj. sinoptic(al).
sinuete adj. syntactic.
sinuț s.f. syntax.
sinuțel adj. synthetic; artificial.
sinuțeliza vr. to synthesize; to generalize.
sinuțizare s.f. synthesization.
sinuț s.f. synthesis și chim.
sinuțel vr. to commit suicide, to kill oneself.
sinuțelare s.f. suicide.
- sinuț s.m.** suicide.
sinuos adj. sinuous, winding, meandering.
sinuozitate s.f. sinuosity, curve, meander.
sinus s.n. 1. anal. sinus, antrum. **2.** mal. sine.
sinusoidă s.f. sinusoid.
sinuș s.f. sinusitis.
sire s.m. Sirel Your Majesty!
sirenă s.f. 1. (*de fabrică etc.*) siren, hoof, whistle. **2.** mil. siren, mermaid. **3.** fig. siren.
sirian adj. s.m. Syrian.
siroco s.n. sirocco.
sirup s.n. syrup; treacle.
sirupos adj. syrupy.
sista vl. to cease, to stop, to discontinue.
sistare s.f. ceasing, ending.
sistem s.n. 1. system. **2.** (*metodă de lucru*) method; custom. **3.** (*de fabricație*) make, type. // ~ul economic socialist the socialist system of economy.
sistematic adj. systematic; methodical.
sistematiza vr. to systematize.
sistemizare s.f. systematization.
sitar s.n. woodcock.
sita s.f. sieve; bolter; (*p. lichide*) strainer; (*mare*) screen, riddle.
sitronadă s.f. citronade, lemon juice.
situ vr. to be placed, to be situated; to place oneself, to take an attitude (*sau* a stand) (on a problem).
situare s.f. situating, situation; taking a stand (*sau* an attitude).
situat adj. situated, placed, located.
situație s.f. 1. situation; position. **2.** (*poziție socială*) position, standing.
ste interj. serve(s) you right.
steli vl. 1. (*a cicăli*) to pester, to bother, to nag. **2.** (*a nu lăsa în pace*) to harass, to importune, to annoy.
stefitor adj. irritating, boring, annoying.

- simbăță** s.f. Saturday.
simbure 1. (*mic*) pip; (*mare*) stone, kernel; (*interior*) core.
2. pup (*sau* flesh) of kernel;
seed. **3.** (*parte centrală*) core, nucleus, centre. **4.** fig. (*idee esențială*) essence, quintessence, core, kernel, crux (of the matter).
5. (*particică*) particle, fragment, bit.
sin s.m. 1. anal. bosom, breast, chest. **2.** (*parte a îmbrăcămînții*) breast. **3.** fig. heart, soul; breast. **4.** (*interior*) bosom, middle, midst, centre, core, depth. // *in ~ul* in the midst of; *din ~ul...* from among...
singe s.n. 1. blood. **2.** fig. blood, race, lineage. **3.** fig. violence, cruelty. // *a-și face ~ rău* to worry a lot; *cu ~ rece* in cold blood.
singera vi. to bleed.
singeros adj. 1. (*d. oameni etc.*) bloodthirsty, ferocious. **2.** (*d. evenimentelor*) gory, bloody; terrible.
sirb s.m. Serbian.
sirbă s.f. lively Rumanian folk dance.
sirbese adj. Serbian.
sirgincios adj. hardworking, industrious, diligent.
sirgulină s.f. industry, diligence.
sirgutor adj. hardworking, industrious.
sirna s.f. wire. // ~ *ghimpă* barbed wire.
sisi vl. 1. to hiss. **2.** (*d. vorbire*) to hiss.
slab adj. 1. (*uscățiv*) thin; slim; lean. **2.** (*d. carne*) lean. **3.** (*lipsit de putere*) weak, puny, feeble. **4.** (*d. oameni, lucruri etc.*) feeble, poor, mediocre; (*d. lumină*) poor, trembling; (*d. sunet*) low, feeble; (*d. soluții etc.*) weak. **4.** (*întă soliditate*) feeble, flimsy, frail. **5.** (*d. pămint*) barren.
slalom s.n. sport (grand) slalom.
slav adj. s.m. Slav.
slavă s.f. 1. glory, fame, renown. **2.** (*înaltul cerului*) the skies.
- slavism** s.n. Slavism.
slavistică s.f. Slavistics.
slavon adj. Slavonic.
slavonese adj. Slavonic.
slăb adj. lean, meagre, gaunt.
slăbi vl. 1. (*a pierde din greutate*) to lose weight, to grow thin; to become weak. **2.** (*a pierde din forță*) to lose force, to become frail. **3.** (*a pierde din intensitate*) to flag, to abate; to be lessened, to be reduced. **II.** vl. to loosen, to slacken. // *a nu ~ pe cineva* not to leave smb. in peace; to follow smb. closely; *a nu ~ pe cineva cu...* to give smb. no rest with...
slăbiciune s.f. 1. weakness; leanness, thinness; feebleness. **2.** (*defect*) shortcoming, deficiency. **3.** (*afecțiune p. cineva*) weakness, foible.
slănină s.f. bacon, fat.
slăvi vl. to praise, to exalt, to glorify, to lavish praise on.
slăvire s.f. praising, commendation, glorification.
slăvit adj. 1. (*lăudat*) glorified, highly praised, highly commended. **2.** (*vestit*) famous, renowned; illustrious.
slăt vr. to coagulate, to become congealed (*sau* solid); to thicken.
slăt adj. 1. (*închegat*) frozen. **2.** (*isovit*) exhausted, worn out.
slăt s.n. (bathing) ship.
slăt adj. free.
slăt s.n. 1. icecube. **2.** (*întă*) icecube.
slavac adj. s.m. Slovakian).
slavac s.f. letter, word.
slăganie adj. cringing, servile, base.
slăgă s.f. 1. servant. **2.** fig. stooge, stool pigeon, hiving.
slăganice s.f. servility, cringing attitude.
slăt s.n. // *a face ~* to do up and beg.
slăt s.m. civil servant.
slăt s.f. 1. job. **2.** rel. service.
slăt vl. 1. to serve; to wait on people. **2.** rel. to officiate, to

- somn** *s.n.* sleep, slumber; (*de după-amiază*) nap, forty winks. // *~ de veci* death, eternal sleep; *a-i fi ~* to be sleepy, to feel drowsy; *a pica de ~* to be dying with sleep.
- somnambulist** *s.m.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.
- somnambulism** *s.n.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.
- somnolent** *adj.* drowsy, slumbering, sleepy.
- somnolentia** *s.f.* somnolence, drowsiness, sleepiness.
- somnoroși** *1. adj.* 1. sleepy, drowsy, slumbering. **2. fig.** dim, weak, dull, pale. **II. s.m.** sleepy person, lazy-bones.
- somon** *s.m.* *ihl.* salmon.
- somplinos** *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous, rich.
- sonată** *s.f.* sonata.
- sonatină** *s.f.* sonatina.
- sonda** *vt. 1. mar. geol.* to fathom; to sound. **2. fig.** (*a iscodi*) to sound, to probe. // *a ~ terenul* to explore the ground (*sa avenesca*).
- sondaș** *s.n.* 1. *mar.* fathoming, sounding. **2. fig.** sounding, probing, investigation. **3. med.** sounding.
- sondă** *s.f.* 1. (*de petrol*) oil-well; (*turcă*) oil-derrick. **2. med.** sound, probe.
- sondor** *s.m.* oil-field worker.
- sonerie** *s.f.* electric bell.
- sonet** *s.n.* sonnet.
- sonor** *adj.* 1. sonorous, sounding, resounding. **2. (d. voce)** deep-toned, ringing; (*d. rîs*) loud, resounding. **3. (cu rezonanță)** resounding, full of resonance. **4. lingv.** voiced, sonant. **5. fig.** important, renowned, resounding. // *film ~* talking film (*sa* picture), talkie.
- sonoritate** *s.f.* 1. sonorousness. **2. (muzicalitate)** musical quality. **3. pl.** (*sunete caracteristice*) sounds. **4. (rezonanță)** resonance.
- soprană** *s.f.* soprano.
- soră** *s.f.* 1. (*în familie*) sister. **2. (de caritate)** nurse. // *~ vitregă* step-sister; *soră* dear, my dear.
- sorbi** *vt. 1.* to sip, to drink sip by sip. **2. fig.** to absorb, to gulp down, to drink in. **3. (aerul)** to draw in. **4.** to gulp down. // *a ~ pe cineva din ochi* to feast one's eyes on somebody; *a ~ cuvințele cuiva* to hang on smb.'s lips.
- sorbură** *s.f.* sip, gulp. // *dintr-o singură ~* at a gulp.
- soroe** *s.n.* term, date; pay-day.
- soroel** *vt.* to set the date for; to fix, to decide.
- sort** *s.n.* sort, type, quality.
- sorta** *vt.* to sort out, to choose, to select.
- sorti** *vt.* to destine, to foreordain.
- sortiment** *s.n.* assortment, range (of goods).
- sort** *s.m.* (*mai ales pl.*) lots; chance. // *a trage la ~i* to draw lots; *n-avea ~i de izbândă* it had hardly a chance to succeed.
- sos** *s.n.* sauce.
- sosi** *vt. 1.* (*d. cineva etc.*) to arrive, to come. **2. (d. termen etc.)** to come, to approach, to be. // *a ~ la...* to reach..., to arrive at...
- sosire** *s.f.* arrival, coming; sport, finish.
- sot** *s.m.* 1. husband. **2. pl.** husband and wife, married couple. **3. (unul din soli)** spouse. **4. (nu-măr etc.)** match, pair, peer; // *număr cu ~* even number; *număr fără ~* odd number; *nu are ~* it is peerless.
- sotie** *s.f.* wife, spouse.
- sovhoz** *s.n.* sovkhov, state-farm (in the U.S.S.R.).
- soviet** *s.n.* 1. Soviet, council. **2. pl.** Soviets. // *Sovietul Suprem al URSS* the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet; *Sovietul Unității* the Soviet of the Union; *Sovietul Naționalităților* the Soviet of the Nationalities.
- sovietic** *1. adj.* Soviet. **II. s.m.** Soviet, Soviet-man.
- sovîrl** *s.m.* *bol.* common marjoram.

- spadașin** *s.m.* fencer.
- spadă** *s.f.* sword, sabre.
- spălmîn** *s.f.* fright, dread, fear.
- spălîr** *s.n.* 1. trelis work, espalier. **2. (perete verde în lungul unei alei)** shrubbery, shrub-lined alley.
- spănuș** *s.n.* spinach.
- spaniol** *1. adj.* Spanish. **II. s.m.** Spaniard.
- spaniolă** *s.f.* Spanish, the Spanish language.
- spaniolește** *adj.* in a Spanish way. // *a vorbi ~* to speak Spanish.
- sparanghel** *s.m.* asparagus.
- sparge** *1. vt. 1.* to break, to crush. **2.** to burst, to cause, to break. **3. (a dispica)** to split, to cut. **4. (înclîșat)** to cut, to break. **5. (a distringe)** to destroy, to smash. **6. (o ușă etc.)** to break (through); (*o casă*) to burgle, to break into. **7. (a strînge)** to pierce. **8. fig.** (*a dezbina*) to break, to split. // *a ~ norma* to smash the target. **II. vr. 1.** to break, to burst. **2.** to be smashed.
- spargere** *s.f.* 1. breaking, smashing, crushing. **2. (furt)** housebreak-ing, burglary.
- spartan** *adj.*, *s.m.* Spartan.
- spasam** *s.n.* spasm; convulsion; cramp.
- spasmodic** *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive.
- spat** *s.n.* spat.
- spată** *s.f.* (*la rîzboiul de țesut*) weaver's reed.
- spătuș** *s.f.* 1. anal. shoulder-blade. **2. (șold)** shoulders, back. // *la în spețe* broad-shouldered.
- spate** *c.n.* 1. back. **2. (a unor obiecte)** back, backside. **3. (de scaun etc.)** back. // *din ~* from behind; *pe la ~* behind smb.'s back; *a înfăoșe ~le cuiva* to give smb. the cold shoulder.
- spatulă** *s.f.* spatula.
- spatial** *adj.* space..., spatial.
- spatial** *adj.* spaced.
- spălîr** *s.f.* spacing.
- spațios** *adj.* spacious, roomy, large.
- spațiu** *s.n.* space. // *~ locativ* dwelling space.
- spăla** *1. vt. 1.* to wash, to clean; (*rufe*) to launder, to wash. **2. fig.** to purify, to clean, to purge, to clear. **3. fig. (de bani)** to clear, to fleece, to drain. **4. (d. vînturi)** to lave, to bathe, to wash. **5. (a udă)** to wet, to damp; to flood. **II. vr.** to wash (oneself). // *a se ~ pe mîini* to wash one's hands.
- spălare** *s.f.* washing.
- spălat** *s.n.* washing.
- spălăcit** *adj.* 1. off-colour, discoloured; lustreless. **2. fig.** pale, dull, faded.
- spălător** *s.n.* 1. wash-stand. **2. laundry.**
- spălătoreasă** *s.f.* washerwoman, laundress.
- spălătorie** *s.f.* laundry.
- spălătură** *s.f.* 1. washing, laundering. **2. med.** lavement.
- spărgător** *1. s.n.* breaker, cracker. // *~ de nuc* nut-cracker; *~ de ghiță* ice-breaker. **II. s.m.** house-breaker, burglar. // *~ de grîdă* strike-breaker; scab black-leg.
- spărtură** *s.f.* 1. hole, chink, opening. **2. fig.** dissension, split.
- spătos** *adj.* broad-shouldered.
- special** *1. adj.* special; particular, peculiar. **II. adv.** specially, on purpose. // *în ~* especially, particularly.
- specialist** *s.m.* specialist, expert.
- specialitate** *s.f.* 1. speciality, specialty, branch of science. **2. (mai ales la pl.)** dainties, choice food etc.
- specializa** *vr.* to become specialized, to become an expert.
- specie** *s.f.* 1. species, variety. **2. category, sort, type.**
- specifice** *1. adj.* specific, proper, particular. **II. s.n. specific, characteristic.**
- specifica** *vt.* to specify, to indicate, to mention.
- specimen** *s.n.* specimen, sample.

- spectacol** *s.n.* 1. (representative) performance, show. 2. (privilegi) sight, view. // *a se da în* ~ to make a show of oneself.
- spectaculos** *adj.* spectacular.
- spectator** *s.m.* 1. spectator; onlooker; *pl.* audience, public. 2. (la o întâmplare etc.) eyewitness, spectator, onlooker.
- spectru** *s.n.* 1. /iz. spectre. 2. spectre, phantom, ghost.
- specula** *l. vt.* to speculate in; to profit by; to cash a dear price for. II. *vi.* to speculate.
- speculant** *s.m.* (black-market) speculator.
- speculație** *s.f.* speculation.
- speculă** *s.f.* speculation; black-marketing.
- speună** *s.f.* tavern, den.
- spera** *vt.* to hope, to hope in.
- speranță** *s.f.* hope, hopefulness.
- speria** *l. vt.* 1. to frighten, to scare. 2. (a gon) to drive away, to frighten away, to scare away. II. *vr.* to become afraid, to be frightened.
- speriat** *adj.* frightened, afraid.
- sperietoare** *s.f.* fright. // ~ de ciori scarecrow.
- sperios** *adj.* full of fear, very much afraid, cowardly.
- sperjur** *l. s.n.* perjury. II. *s.m.* perjurer.
- spețea** *s.f.* back (of a chair).
- speșt** *vr.* to be broken-backed, to break one's back, to be tagged out.
- speșă** *s.f.* species. // *în* ~ in the present instance, in the case in point.
- speze** *s.f. pl.* expenditure, spendings; expense.
- splēar** *s.m.* (radio-)announcer.
- splēt** *vt.* to glean și *fig.*
- splēnt** *adj.* trim, dandified, tattered, smartened.
- spin** *s.m.* 1. (ieapă) thorn. 2. *bot.* thistle. // *a sta cu pe* ~ to sit on thorns.
- spinare** *s.f.* back. // *șira spinării* spinal cord; *măduva spinării* bone-marrow.
- splinos** *adj.* 1. thorny. 2. *fig.* thorny, arduous, difficult; hard; complicated.
- spintea** *vt.* to rip, to cut.
- spion** *s.m.* spy.
- spiona** *l. vt.* to spy. II. *vt.* to spy (on).
- spionaj** *s.n.* espionage, spying.
- spirala** *s.f.* spiral.
- spiriduș** *s.m.* hobgoblin, sprite.
- spirit** *s.n.* 1. (minie) mind; intellect, brains. 2. (bun, rău etc.) genius, spirit. 3. (inteligentă) cleverness, wit, phantasy. 4. (glumă) joke, witicism. 5. (stafie) spirit, ghost, phantom. 6. (al legii, al limbii etc.) spirit, principle. 7. (sens real) essence, specific feature. // *prezență* de ~ presence of mind; *om de* ~ witty person, humorous person; ~ *de parid* party spirit; *în* ~ *ul...* according to... in conformity with...
- spiritism** *s.n.* spiritism.
- spiritual** *adj.* 1. spiritual, intellectual. 2. (isiel) clever, witty, humorous. 3. (idealist) spiritual; religious.
- spirit** *s.n.* spirits, alcohol.
- spiritos** *adj.* alcoholic.
- spital** *s.n.* hospital.
- spitaliza** *vt.* to put in hospital.
- spila** *s.f.* 1. spoke. 2. *fig.* degree of relation, kinship.
- spin** *adj.* glabrous, hairless.
- spinzura** *l. vt.* 1. to hang, to kill by hanging, to send to the gallows. 2. (a agăda) to hang, to suspend. II. *vr.* to hang oneself, to kill oneself by hanging. III. *vt.* to hang, to be hanged.
- spinzurătoare** *s.f.* gallows.
- splēndid** *l. adj.* splendid, brilliant, wonderful, grand. II. *adv.* splendidly, wonderfully.
- splēndore** *s.f.* splendour, brilliance; stateliness, majesty.
- splnă** *s.f.* spleen.
- spot** *vt.* 1. (cu var) to whitewash. 2. (a mhnă) to paint. 3. (un metal) to tin.

- spotnă** *s.f.* 1. whitewashing. 2. painting. 3. tinning. 4. *fig.* crust, lustre (of culture); smattering. 5. make-up, fard.
- spolia** *vt.* to plunder, to pillage; to fleece.
- spoliere** *s.f.* spoliation.
- spongiuș** *adj.* spongy.
- spontan** *l. adj.* spontaneous. II. *adv.* spontaneously.
- spontaneeitate** *s.f.* spontaneousness.
- spor** *s.m.* spore.
- spor** *s.n.* 1. (progres) progress, advance; efficiency. 2. (beșug) abundance, riches. 3. (olos) profit, use. 4. (creștere) increase, growth. // *a lucra cu* ~ to work well (sau efficiently).
- sporadic** *l. adj.* sporadic. II. *adv.* sporadically.
- spor** *l. vt.* to increase, to expand; to multiply. II. *vi.* 1. (a crește) to grow, to increase. 2. (a înainta) to progress, to advance; to prosper.
- sporție** *s.f.* increase, growth; multiplication; development.
- sporole** *adj.* 1. (care are spor) efficient, efficacious. 2. (care aduce spor) lucrative, profitable.
- sport** *s.n.* sport(s). // *teren de* ~ sports ground.
- sporțiv** *l. adj.* 1. (care ține de sport) sports... 2. (care se ocupă cu sportul) sporting, sportive. // *înțecere* ~ *d* sports meet (sau competition). II. *s.m.* sportsman; *sporțivă* *s.f.* sports-woman.
- spre** *prep.* 1. (direcție) towards, to, in the direction of. 2. (tem-poral) about, towards. 3. (pen-tru) for, as; with a view to, so as to.
- sprijin** *s.n.* 1. (sprijinire) support, mainstay. 2. (treazor) support, protection, help.
- sprijini** *l. vt.* 1. to support, to prop; to stay. 2. *fig.* to base. 3. (a da ajutor) to support, to assist, to help. II. *vr.* // *a se* ~ *pe* to rely on...
- sprijinire** *s.f.* 1. support, propping. 2. *fig.* support, assistance, help.
- sprint** *s.n.* sprint.
- sprinten** *adj.* 1. quick, lively, agile; fast. 2. (la minie) quick-minded, agile, clever.
- sprineană** *s.f.* eye-brow. // *a încrenă* sprineană to frown, to knit one's brows.
- spubera** *vt.* 1. to whip, to blow away (sau up). 2. *fig.* to shatter, to destroy, to kill, to ruin.
- spună** *s.f.* foam; froth.
- spumegă** *vi.* to foam.
- spumos** *adj.* 1. foamy. 2. *fig.* vaporous, diaphanous. 3. *fig.* (d. vorbă etc.) witty, scintillating, brilliant.
- spune** *l. vt.* 1. (a exprima) to say, to utter, to express, to tell; 2. (a povesti) to narrate, to relate, to tell. 3. (a recita) to recite, to say. 4. (a mărturisi) to tell, to confess, to admit, 5. (a denunța) to tell on, to denounce. 6. (a numi) to name, to call. // *ce-ți* ~ *am eu?* didn't I tell you? what was I saying? II. *vr.* to be said, to be abroad, // *se* ~ *că...* it is said that...
- spurea** *l. vt.* to foul, to pollute, to defile. II. *vr.* to be defiled.
- spureat** *adj.* *fig.* base, dirty, knavish, foul.
- spuză** *s.f.* hot ashes.
- sta** *vi.* 1. (a se opri) to stop, to halt; (a se întrerupe) to stop, to come to a stop; (d. aparate etc.) to stop (working), to stop going; (d. ploate etc.) to cease, to stop. 2. (a aștepta) to stop, to wait, to stay. 3. (a nu face nimic) to be inactive, to dilly-dally. 4. (a rămâne) to remain, to stay. 5. (într-o anumită poziție) to stand; (în picioare) to stand; (pe scaun) to sit; (culcat) to lie, to recline. 6. (a aranja) to sit, to fit, to suit. 7. (d. trebură etc.) to lie, to stand. 8. (a se afla) to be situated. 9. (a trăi)

- to live, // *a ~ în pat* to lie in bed; *a ~ la masă* to be at table; *a ~ în capul oasei* to sit up; *fiți și bine il sits* (sau it suits) you well; cum ~i? how are you? where have you got to? *a ~ bine cu cineva* to be on good terms with somebody; *a ~ în...* to lie in, to consist in...
- stabil** *adj.* 1. stable, fixed; solid. 2. *fig.* steadfast, firm.
- stabilii** *1. v.* 1. (*a fixa*) to establish, to set, to fix. 2. (*a preciza*) to decide, to make clear.
- II. vr.** to settle, to establish.
- stabilitate** *s.f.* 1. (*trănie*) stability, solidity. 2. (*statornicie*) steadfastness, firmness, constancy.
- stabiliza** *vt.* to stabilize, to make stable.
- stabilizare** *s.f.* stabilization; consolidation.
- stacojii** *adj.* crimson.
- stadiu** *s.n.* stadium.
- stadiu** *s.n.* stage, phase.
- stadiu** *s.f.* currant, raisin.
- stafie** *s.f.* phantom, ghost.
- stafiu** *s.n.* 1. probation period. 2. (*d. muncă*) seniority (on a job). // ~ *militar* term of conscription.
- stagiu** *s.f.* (theatrical etc.) season.
- stagna** *vi.* to stagnate, to stop; to make no progress.
- stagnare** *s.f.* stagnation.
- stal** *s.n.* stall; pit.
- stalcă** *s.f.* staccato.
- stalginită** *s.f.* stalagmite.
- stambă** *s.f.* printed calico.
- stamină** *s.f.* stamen.
- stampă** *s.f.* print.
- stană** *s.f.* (jack) saw.
- stand** *s.n.* stand, pavilion.
- standard** *s.n.* standard. // ~ *de viață* living standard.
- standardiza** *vt.* to standardize.
- staniol** *s.n.* tin-paper.
- stanu** *s.n.* tin.
- stare** *s.f.* 1. state; situation; position. 2. (*dispoziție bună, rea*) disposition, mood. 3. (*av-*
- ție*) means, circumstances, wealth. // *cu ~ well-off*, well to-do; *a fi în ~ sd...* to be in a position to..., to be able to...
- stare** *s.m.* abbot.
- stare** *s.f.* abbess, prioress.
- start** *s.n.* start.
- stat** *s.n.* state; nation // ~ *socialist* Socialist State; *de ~ state*... public...; *plan de ~ state* plan; *om de ~ statesman*.
- stat** *s.n.* (*label*) list, table. // ~ *de salarii* pay-list; ~ *de funcțiuni* staff-list; ~ *major* general staff.
- stat** *s.n.* 1. (*sedere*) sojourn, staying, remaining. 2. (*statură*) stature, size. // *mare de ~ tall*, high, well-built.
- statie** *adj.* static.
- stati** *adj.* static.
- statistică** *adj.* statistical.
- statistică** *s.f.* statistics.
- stativ** *s.n.* (test-tube) stand.
- statorn** *adj.* 1. (*constant*) constant, steadfast; unflinching. 2. (*invariabil*) invariable, unchanged, constant. 3. (*durabil*) lasting, durable, permanent, uninterrupted.
- statorn** *1. v.* to establish, to fix, to set; to decide. **II. vr.** to settle, to establish oneself (in a place); to be set up.
- statornicie** *s.f.* 1. steadfastness, firmness, constance. 2. fidelity, faithfulness. 3. stability, permanence.
- statu** *s.f.* statue; monument.
- statu** *s.f.* 1. stature, size, height. 2. body, figure.
- statut** *s.n.* statute, rules.
- statutar** *adj.* statutory.
- statie** *s.f.* 1. station; (*de tramvai, autobuz*) stop; (*de cale ferată*) railway station. 2. halt, stopping place.
- staționa** *vi.* 1. to station, to be stationed. 2. (*d. oamnei*) to stop, to stay.
- staționar** *adj.* stationary; constant, unchanged.

- stătuie** *s.f.* 1. station. // ~ *climatice* health-resort; ~ *băneară* spa; ~ *experimentală* experimental station.
- stăvilă** *s.f.* 1. dam, barrage; sluice. 2. barrier, obstacle.
- 3. resistance, opposition.**
- stăvilă** *s.m.* 1. master, owner. 2. (*profesor*) professor, owner, proprietor. 3. (*conducător*) ruler, governor. 4. *fig.* master; *for* mistress. 5. (*gădă*) master of the horse.
- stăpini** *1. vt.* 1. to possess, to own, to have. 2. (*cuogăti* etc.) to master, to know, to have a good knowledge of. 3. (*d. idei, sentimente*) to dominate, to hold, to influence, to grip.
- II. vr.** to keep one's temper in check, to master one's feeling. **III. vi.** to rule, to sway.
- stăpînire** *s.f.* 1. property, possession, ownership. 2. sovereignty, governing, leadership; domination. // ~ *de sine* calm, self-possession.
- stăpînit** *adj.* calm, self-possessed.
- stăpînitor** *1. adj.* ruling, governing. // *clasă stăpînitoare* ruling class.
- II. s.m.** ruler, governor.
- stăru** *vi.* 1. (*a insista*) to insist, to be insistent. 2. (*a persista*) to persevere, to persist, to stay.
- stăruință** *s.f.* 1. (*insistență*) insistence, insistent request. 2. (*persistență*) perseverance, insistence, persistence, steadfastness. 3. (*străduință*) endeavour, effort.
- stăruitor** *adj.* 1. insistent, persevering. 2. persistent, firm, constant. 3. lasting, persistent, durable.
- stătuitor** *adj.* fixed, unmoved, immobile. // *apă stătuitoare* stagnant water; *de sine ~ independent*.
- stăut** *adj.* stale; stuffy.
- stăvilă** *s.n.* 1. (*bare*) dam, barrage. 2. (*slăvilă*) sluice, gate.
- stăvilă** *vt.* 1. to dam, to contain. 2. *fig.* to stem, to dam, to halt.
- sten** *s.f.* 1. star. 2. lucky star, luck. 3. *fig.* (*de cinema*) star.
- II. ~ua polară** Northern Star.
- steng** *s.n.* flag, banner; standard.
- stegar** *s.m.* standard-bearer și *fig.*
- stegar** *s.m.* (common) oak.
- stema** *s.f.* arms; coat of arms; emblem. // *stema Republicii Populare Române* the State Emblem of the Rumanian People's Republic.
- stenodactilograf** *s.f.* stenotyping.
- stenograf** *s.m.* stenographer.
- stenografa** *vt.* to take down in shorthand, to report.
- stenoografe** *s.f.* shorthand, stenography.
- stepă** *s.f.* steppe.
- stereoscop** *s.n.* stereoscope.
- stereotip** *adj.* stereotype; banal, hackneyed, common place, trite și *fig.*
- steril** *adj.* sterile, barren.
- sterilitate** *s.f.* sterility, barrenness și *fig.*
- steriliză** *vt.* to sterilize.
- sterilă** *adj.* // *livă ~* pound sterling.
- sterp** *adj.* 1. (*d. pământ*) barren, unfruitful, unproductive. 2. (*d. epoci, ani*) poor. 3. *fig.* desolate, desert, lifeless. 4. (*d. oamnei*) sterile, barren; (*d. căsătorie*) childless. 5. (*d. vaci etc.*) barren. 6. (*d. plante*) fruitless. 7. *fig.* fruitless, futile, useless, sterile.
- stetoscop** *s.n.* stethoscope.
- sticlă** *s.f.* 1. glass. 2. (*butelie*) bottle. 3. (*de geam*) window glass, window pane. 4. (*de lampă*) oil lamp cylinder (sau chimney). 5. (*de ochelari etc.*) lens.
- sticlărie** *s.f.* glassware; glass.
- sticlete** *s.m.* goldfinch.
- sticli** *vi.* to glitter, to glisten.
- sticlos** *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
- stigmat** *s.n.* stigma, brand și *fig.*
- stigmatiza** *vt.* to brand și *fig.*
- stilit** *s.f.* element.

- străjuți** *vt.* 1. to guard, to watch.
2. fig. to dominate, to tower over.
- străluc** *vi.* 1. (*puternic*) to shine (forth); (*slab*) to glow; (*d. ghela, diamante* etc.) to glisten; to glitter; (*d. oiei*) to glint; (*d. stele*) to twinkle; (*a. schitei*) to sparkle. **2. (a lumina)** to light, to burn, to shine.
3. (a reflecta lumina) to glisten, to shine. **4. fig. (d. persoane)** to sparkle, to be brilliant
- strălucire** *s.f.* 1. (*a soareli* etc.) shine; (*lumină*) light; (*slabă*) glow; (*a stelar*) twinkle; (*a ofelului*) glint; (*a. ghelii, a pietrelor prețioase*) glitter; (*a metalelor*) glimmer, sheen; (*pil-pire*) flicker; (*schietiere*) sparkling. **2. (reflectare a luminii)** shine, brightness, glow. **3. fig.** splendour, beauty. **4. fig.** glory, splendour. **5.** brilliancy, sparkle.
- strălucitor** *adj.* 1. shining; (*mai slab*) glowing; flickering, sparkling, glittering, glistening. **2.** bright, brilliant. **3. (d. oameni)** distinguished, remarkable, brilliant. **4. (fastuos)** fastuous, splendid, stately, rich.
- strămoș** *s.m.* ancestor, forefather.
- strămoșese** *adj.* ancestral.
- strămuta** *I. vt.* 1. to shift from one place to another, to move. **2. (a preface)** to change, to transform. **II. vr.** to shift from one place to another.
- strănepot** *s.m.* 1. great-grandson, great-grandchild. **2. pl.** descendants, posterity.
- strănuț** *s.n.* sneeze.
- strănuța** *vi.* to sneeze.
- străpunge** *vt.* 1. to pierce. **2. fig.** to pierce, to penetrate; to drive through.
- strășnic** *s.f.* severity, harshness, sternness.
- străvechi** *adj.* old, ancient.
- străveziu** *adj.* 1. transparent, translucent, pellucid. **2. (limpede)** clear, limpid, bright.
- streășină** *s.f.* eaves; margin of the roof.
- strecă** *s.f.* gaddy, bot fly, breeze.
- strecura** *I. vt.* 1. (*un lichid*) to strain, to filter, to colander. **2. fig. (o vorbă)** to put in edgewise, to whisper. **3. (o persoană)** to smuggle in. **II. vr. 1. (*d. lichide*) to leak. **2. (pe furis)** to worm one's way, to penetrate, to slink in.**
- strecurătoare** *s.f.* strainer, colander.
- streptococ** *s.m.* streptococcus.
- streptomiela** *s.f.* streptomycin.
- strica** *I. vt.* 1. to damage, to hurt, to impair; (*un mecanism* etc.) to put out of repair. **2. (a sparg)** to break. **3. (a tulbura)** to trouble, to disturb; to destroy. **4. (a corupe)** to corrupt, to deprave, to spoil. **5. (un lucru)** to spoil, to misshape. **6. (o casă etc.)** to ruin, to destroy. **7. (a țros)** to ruin, to squander. **II. vr.** 1. (*d. alimente* etc.) to be spoiled, to decay; to grow stale. **2. (d. aer)** to become stale (*sau stuffy*). **3. (d. vreme)** to break up. **4. (d. lucruri, mecanisme)** to break down, to get out of repair. **5. (d. petreceri etc.)** to break up. *// vremea se strică* we are in for a spell of bad weather. **III. vi.** 1. (*a face rău*) to be hurtful; to be noxious. **2. (a fi de vină)** to be guilty. **3. (a fi nepotrivit)** to be useless (*sau unsuitable*). *// n-ar să...* it wouldn't be a bad idea to...
- strie** *adj.* 1. (*d. obiecte, mecanisme*) broken down, out of repair, deteriorated. **2. (d. lămpi etc.)** damaged, hurt. **3. (d. alimente etc.)** decayed, rotten; stale. **4. (d. case etc.)** ruined, dilapidated. **5. (d. oameni, părți ale corpului)** diseased, impaired; damaged, hurt.

- 6. (corup)** corrupted, dissolute, immoral. **7. (d. relații)** broken, finished.
- stricătură** *s.f.* 1. (*defectare*) deterioration, impairing. **2. (vătămare)** damaging, hurting. **3. (corupție)** corruption, immorality.
- stricator** *adj.* 1. (*dăunător*) damaging, hurtful, noxious. **2. (coruptor)** perverting, corrupting.
- strie** *s.f.* strychnine.
- strie** *I. adj.* strict, stern, severe. **II. s.n.** *// ~ul* necesar the essentials of life; the minimum of living.
- strictețe** *s.f.* strictness, severity, rigour.
- strident** *adj.* 1. (*d. sunete*) strident, shrill, high-pitched. **2. (d. culori)** blatant, showy, gaudy.
- stridență** *s.f.* shrillness.
- stridre** *s.f.* oyster.
- striga** *I. vi.* 1. to shout, to cry out; (*a țipa*) to shriek, to yell. **2. to cry for help.** **3. (a cineva)** to shout, to yell (*at sbn.*); to vociferate. **4. (a se vîdica)** to wait, to lament. **5. (d. animale)** to cry, to shriek. **II. vt. 1. (*a spune*) to shout out, to utter at the top of one's voice. **2. to claim, to demand.** **3. (pe cineva)** to call (for). **4. (a anunța)** to announce, to call out aloud. **5. (catalogul etc.)** to call.**
- strigăt** *s.n.* 1. shout, call; (*puternic*) shriek, yell. **2.** call, shriek (*of an animal*).
- strigătură** *s.f.* epigram.
- strigoi** *s.m.* ghost, spirit, phantom. **strivi** *vt.* to squash, to squeeze, to crush.
- strimb** *I. adj.* 1. crooked; wry. **2. fig.** wrong, foul, dishonest, incorrect. **II. adv.** 1. (*incorect*) wrongly. **2. (piciș)** askant; (*in neobișnuit*) disorderly, wryly. **3. fig. (fals)** falsely.
- strimba** *I. vt.* to crook, to distort; to twist. **II. vr.** 1. to become wry, to be twisted. **2. fig. (d. oameni)** to pull faces, to make grimaces, to change one's countenance. **III. vi.** *// a ~ din nas* to turn up one's nose.
- strimbatură** *s.f.* grimace, wry face.
- strint** *adj.* 1. strait, narrow. **2. not spacious, narrow; crowded.** **3. fig.** narrow, mean.
- strinta** *I. vt.* to take in. **II. vr.** to shrink, to narrow.
- strintoare** *s.f.* 1. (*in muni*) gorge, defile; pass. **2. (d. mare)** straits. **3.** narrowness, narrow passage. **4. fig.** tight spot; nice fix; straitened circumstances, low water.
- strintorură** *s.f.* fig. straitened circumstances, pickle.
- strintorut** *adj.* 1. on the rocks, pinched, in a nice fix (*sau tight spot*). **2. (stingherit)** embarrassed, confused.
- stringător** *adj.* thrifty, tight-fisted, economical.
- stringe** *I. vt.* 1. (*a lega*) to bind fast; to tighten. **2. (cu mîna)** to grasp, to grip; to squeeze. **3. to press, to compress, to squeeze.** **4. (d. îmbrăcăminte)** to be too tight; (*d. pantofi*) to pinch. **5. (șurubul etc.)** to tighten. **6. (laolaltă)** to crowd (*sau bring*) together; to cram. **7. (o pinză etc.)** to fold. **8. (a face proviziile)** to amass, to hoard; to save (*up*); (*bani, și*) to put by; (*alimente* etc., *și*) to store. **9. (a aduna de pe jos)** to pick together; to cull, to glean. **10. (prin colecta)** to collect, to gather; (*impozitele*) to collect. **11. (lucruri de pe masă etc.)** to clear, to tidy up. *// a ~ masa* to clear the table. **II. vr.** to gather, to draw together. **III. vi.** 1. (*a face ordine în casă etc.*) to tidy up, to arrange things. **2. (d. pantofi)** to pinch.

- stringere *s.f.* binding etc. (v. stringe). // ~ *de mîna* hand-shake.
- strins *l. s.n.* pressing etc. (v. stringe). II. *adv.* 1. tight, tightly. 2. closely, very nearly.
- strofa *s.f.* stanza.
- strop *s.m.* 1. drop. 2. fig. bit, whit. jot.
- stropi *l. vl.* 1. to sprinkle. 2. (*a împoșca*) to splash. II. *vr.* 1. to get splashed; to get sprinkled. 2. (*a se pîia*) to be smeared (*sau smîrched*).
- stropitoare *s.f.* watering can.
- structural *adj.* structural.
- structură *s.f.* structure.
- struguri *s.m. pl.* (vine) grapes.
- strună *s.f.* string, cord.
- strung *s.n.* lathe.
- strungar *s.m.* lathe-operator (*sau worker*), turner.
- strun *vl.* 1. (*un cal etc.*) to hold tight. 2. fig. (*locușeni etc.*) to rule, to keep in check, to hold tight.
- struț *s.n.* ostrich.
- student *s.m.* student.
- studentesc *adj.* student...
- studia *vl.* 1. to study, to learn. 2. (*a cerceta*) to analyse, to investigate, to study.
- studio *s.n.* 1. (*radio, pictură etc.*) studio. 2. (*mobilit*) couch-bed.
- studios *adj.* studios, diligent.
- studiu *s.n.* 1. study, learning; education. 2. subject, matter (for study). 3. essay, paper, work.
- stuf *s.n.* reed.
- stufos *adj.* branchy; bushy.
- stup *s.m.* beehive.
- stupefactie *s.f.* stupefaction, stupor, amazement.
- stupefiant *s.n.* dope, drug.
- stupid *adj.* stupid, absurd, silly.
- stupidiitate *s.f.* stupidity, silliness, narrow-mindedness.
- stupit *s.f.* uplary.
- stupore *s.f.* stupor, stupefaction.
- sturz *s.m.* thrush.
- sua *adj.* suave, sweet.
- sua prep. 1. under; below. 2. (*în timpul*) under, at the time of.
- subaltern *s.m.* subordinate, underling.
- subaprecia *vl.* to underestimate, to underrate.
- subcarpatie *adj.* sub-Carpathian.
- subconstient *s.n.* subconscious.
- subcutanat *adj.* hypodermic, subcutaneous.
- subdiviziune *s.f.* subdivision.
- subestima *vl.* to underestimate, to underrate.
- subevalua *vl.* to underrate, to undervalue, to underestimate.
- subiect *s.n.* 1. plot; subject. 2. (*de conversație*) topic; subject. 3. (*persoană*) subject; *med.* patient. 4. *gram.* logical subject.
- subiectiv *adj.* 1. subjective. 2. personal, subjective; biased, partial. 3. *gram.* subject... subjective. // *propoziție* ~d subject clause.
- subiectivism *s.n.* subjectivism.
- subit *l. adj.* unexpected, suddenly. II. *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden.
- subînăpăi *vl.* to subdivide.
- subînchiria *vl.* to sublet.
- subînțelege *vl.* to be understood, to be deduced, to be derived.
- subjugă *vl.* to subjugate, to enslave, to enslave; to conquer.
- sublim *adj.* sublime, superb, lofty.
- sublimă *vl., vr.* to sublime.
- sublinia *vl.* 1. to underline. 2. fig. to underline, to stress, to point out.
- subliniere *s.f.* 1. underlining. 2. fig. stressing).
- sublocotenent *s.m.* second lieutenant, junior lieutenant.
- submarin *adj.*, *s.n.* submarine.
- submăia *vl.* to undermine.
- suboficer *s.m.* non-commissioned officer.
- subordona *vl.* to subordinate, to subject.
- subordonare *s.f.* subordination.
- subordonat *adj.* subordinated).
- subordonață *s.f.* subordinated clause.
- subpământean *adj.* underground, subterranean.

- subscrie *l. vl.* to sign. II. *vi.* // *a ~ la...* fig. to endorse.
- subscriptie *s.f.* subscription, collection.
- subsecretar *s.m.* under-secretary.
- subsecretar(vl) *s.m.* (the) undersigned.
- subsidiar *adj.* // *în ~* besides, in addition.
- subsidiu *s.n.* subsidy.
- subsol *s.n.* 1. *geol.* subsoil. 2. (*la o casă*) basement. 3. (*al unei pagini*) foot, bottom (of a page).
- substantiv *s.n.* noun.
- substanță *s.f.* substance; stuff.
- substantial *adj.* 1. substantial, essential, principal. 2. (*d. aîmence*) nourishing, substantial.
- substitui *l. vl.* to replace, to substitute. II. *vr.* (*cu dal.*) to take smb. else's place.
- substituire *s.f.* substitution.
- subteran *adj.* underground, subterranean.
- subterană *s.f.* subterranean place; cave.
- subterfugiu *s.n.* subterfuge, trick, pretext, dodge.
- subtil *adj.* 1. (*d. omenii*) subtle, subtle, keen, sharp; perspicacious. 2. fine, subtle, delicate; sophisticated.
- subtilitate *s.f.* 1. subtlety, keenness. 2. (*mai ales pl.*) niceties, fine (*sau hairsplitting*) distinctions.
- subtropical *adj.* subtropical.
- subția *l. vl.* 1. to thin, to make thin. 2. (*un lichid*) to thin, to dilute. 3. (*glasul*) to raise to a high pitch. II. *vr.* to grow thin.
- subțire *adj.* 1. thin. 2. (*d. corp*) thin, slim, slender; delicate. 3. (*d. lichide*) thin, diluted. 4. (*d. haine*) light, flimsy. 5. (*d. glas*) highpitched, thin. 6. fig. (*rațional*) refined, choice; polished; delicate.
- subutilitate *s.f.* sub-unit.
- suburban *adj.* suburban.
- suburbie *s.f.* suburb.
- subvenie *s.f.* subvention, subsidy, stipend.
- subvenționa *vl.* to stipend, to subsidize.
- subversiv *adj.* subversive.
- subvîta *vl.* to subvert, to resist, to last.
- subzistență *s.f.* upkeep, maintenance; food.
- sue *s.n.* juice. // ~ *gastric* gastric juice.
- succeda *l. vi.* // *a ~ la...* to succeed to... to come after... to be subsequent. II. *vr.* to succeed to each other, to come one after another.
- sueș *s.n.* success, achievement, victory. // *a avea ~* to succeed, to be successful (*sau lucky*).
- sueștine *s.f.* succession.
- sueșiv *l. adj.* successive. II. *adv.* successively.
- sueșor *s.m.* 1. successor. 2. *jur.* inheritor; heir.
- sueșent *adj.* succinct, concise.
- sueș *vl.* 1. to twist. 2. (*a înfășura*) to coil. 3. (*a înpleti*) to twine. 4. (*a roti*) to turn; to roll. 5. (*pe o parte și pe alta*) to turn this way and that, to turn and twist.
- sueț *adj.* 1. twisted, turned, twined; rolled. 2. (*strimb*) wry; crooked; (*serpuit*) winding, tortuous, devious; spiral. 3. fig. (*ciudat*) queer, odd, quaint; wrong-headed.
- suecumba *vl.* to succumb, to die.
- sueșent *adj.* succulent, juicy.
- sueșență *s.f.* branch (establishment).
- sud *s.n.* south. // *de ~* southern, southerly.
- suda *l. vl.* to weld. II. *vr.* 1. *med.* to knit. 2. *tehn.* to be welded.
- sudare *s.f.* 1. *med.* knitting. 2. *tehn.* welding.
- sud-est *s.n.* south-east.
- sudie *adj.* southern, southerly.
- sudore *s.f.* sweat, perspiration.
- sudor *s.m.* welder.
- sudură *s.f.* welding *și fig.*
- sud-vest *s.n.* south-west.

- suede** *I. adj.* Swedish. **II. s.m.** Sweden.
- suedeza s.f.** Swedish, the Swedish language.
- sufert I. vl.** 1. to suffer, to endure (*sau* undergo) pains; to be tormented (*sau* tortured). 2. to undergo displeasures, to suffer unpleasant consequences. **II. vl.** 1. (*un rău*) to suffer, to undergo. 2. (*o contamina* etc.) to undergo, to incur. 3. (*în conștiință* negative) to bear, to stand, to stomach.
- sufertul adj.** ailing, suffering, ill.
- sufertina s.f.** suffering, pain; (*morală*) grief, affliction.
- suflet s.m.** three-decker metal container, lunch pail.
- suficient I. adj.** sufficient, enough, satisfactory. **II. adv.** enough.
- sufix s.m.** suffix.
- sufia I. vl.** 1. to blow; to breathe. 2. (*d. vînt*) to blow. 3. (*la scodă*) to prompt. **II. vl.** 1. to blow away, to remove. 2. (*sifia* etc.) to blow (glass). 3. (*cu aur* etc.) to glid. 4. (*nasul*) to blow (one's nose). 5. (*la ureche*) to whisper, to murmur.
- sufliator s.m.** muz. wind-instrument; *pl.* winds.
- suflea vl.** to roll up, to tuck up.
- sulfier s.m.** prompter.
- sulfet s.m.** 1. (*psihic*) soul, heart, conscience. 2. *fig.* spirit, soul, heart. 3. (*persoană*) human being, soul, person, inhabitant. 4. (*omenie*) pity, humanness, kind heart. 5. courage, bold-spirit. 6. (*viață*) life; vigour.
- sulfid s.m.** // *copil de ~* adopted child; *a avea cea pe ~* to be worried about smth.; to have smth. preying upon one's mind.
- sulfieșe adj.** moral, spiritual, affective.
- sulfu s.m.** 1. breath, breathing. 2. (*de mîni*) breeze, breath. 3. *fig.* enthusiasm, élan. 4. (*ai unei bombe*) blast.
- sufora I. vl.** to smother, to suffocate. **II. vr.** to stifle, to suffocate.
- sufocant adj.** oppressive, suffocating.
- sufrajete s.f.** dining-room.
- sufrașu s.m.** vote, voice, suffrage. // ~ universal universal suffrage.
- sugaci, sugar s.m.** sucking.
- sugativă, sugătoare s.f.** blotting paper, blotter.
- suge vl.** 1. (*d. copil, pui*) to suck. 2. (*a sorbi*) to sip, to drink. 3. (*d. burete* etc.) to absorb. 4. *fig.* (*de plagă* etc.) to extort, to draw.
- sugera vl.** 1. (*prin asociatie*) to suggest, to recall. 2. (*a propune*) to propose, to suggest.
- sugestiv adj.** suggestive, graphic; eloquent.
- sughiț s.m.** 1. hiccup, hicough. 2. (*de plîns*) sob.
- sughița vl.** 1. to hiccup, to hicough. 2. (*de plîns*) to sob.
- sugine s.m.** Turkish delight.
- sugruma vl.** to strangle, to smother.
- sui I. vl.** to climb, to mount, to ascend. **II. vr.** 1. to climb, to go up. 2. *fig.* to go up, to ascend. 3. (*pe, deasupra*) to mount, to climb. 4. (*în vînturi* etc.) to soar, to mount, to ascend, to fly up. 5. (*d. prefur*) (*a se mîri*) to grow up, to rise, to mount.
- suis s.m.** climbing.
- suliță s.f.** 1. retinue, escort. 2. muz. suite. 3. (*serie*) series, chain.
- sultor adj.** climbing, ascending.
- sul s.m.** roll; cylinder; column.
- sulă s.f.** avl.
- sulf s.m.** sulphur.
- sulfamidă s.f.** sulphonamide.
- sulfat s.m.** sulphate.
- sulfurat adj.** // *hidrogen ~* hydrogen sulphide.
- sulfura s.f.** sulphide.
- sulfurie adj.** sulphuric.
- sulfuros adj.** sulphurous.
- suliță s.f.** 1. spear. 2. sport javelin.
- sultan s.m.** sultan.
- suman s.m.** coat of thick homespun cloth.

- sumar I. adj.** 1. summary, brief, succinct, short. 2. superficial, quick, hasty; summary. **II. s.m.** summary, table of contents.
- sumă s.f.** 1. (*total*) sum total, total. 2. (*de bani*) sum of money, amount. 3. (*număr*) number; group.
- sunbru adj.** 1. sombre, dark, gloomy. 2. *fig.* dull, sad, gloomy.
- sunecide s.f.** large quantity (*sau* number); crowd.
- sună I. vl.** 1. to ring, to sound, to produce sounds. 2. (*d. ceas*) to strike the hours. 3. (*d. clopot*) to sound, to toll. 4. (*la sonerie*) to ring the bell. 5. *fig.* (*d. un text*) to read, to run (as follows etc.). 6. (*a cîna*) to sound (like something), to remind smb. of smth.
- II. vl.** 1. (*d. ceas*) to strike. 2. (*pe cîneva*) to ring the bell for. // *a ~ pe cîneva la telefon* to ring smb. up.
- sunător adj.** sounding, resounding.
- sunet s.m.** sound.
- supapă s.f.** valve.
- supă s.f.** soup.
- supăra I. vl.** 1. to annoy, to vex, to make angry (*sau* cross). 2. (*a mîni*) to grieve, to afflict, to make sorry. 3. (*a singheri*) to inconvenience, to put out, to hamper, to be a nuisance to. 4. to disturb, to trouble.
- II. vr.** 1. to be annoyed (*sau* afflicted), to grow sad, to sadden. 2. (*pe cîneva*) to grow angry (*sau* cross) (with smb.). // *a se ~* *pe* to be very angry.
- supărare s.f.** 1. (*minie*) anger, trouble. 2. (*neajuns*) displeasure, trouble, suffering; lack; want. 3. (*amărăciune*) grief, sorrow, afflicted, sorrowful.
- supărat adj.** 1. angry, cross; furious, enraged. 2. grieved, afflicted, sorrowful.
- supărațos adj.** irritable, susceptible, touchy.
- superior adj.** unpleasant, bad, offensive.
- superb adj.** superb, impressive, imposing, wonderful.
- superficial adj.** superficial, shallow.
- superficialitate s.f.** superficiality.
- superfluu adj.** superfluous, redundant.
- superior I. adj.** 1. superior; higher; upper; better. // *oficer ~* senior officer; *învățămint ~* higher education. **II. s.m.** superior, better.
- superioritate s.f.** superiority.
- superlativ I. adj.** superlative. **II. s.m.** superlative (degree).
- superstie s.f.** superstition.
- supersticios adj.** superstitious.
- supleant s.m.** deputy. // *membru ~* candidate (*sau* alternate) member.
- suple s.f.** suppleness, flexibility.
- supliciu s.m.** torture, torment *și fig.*
- supliment s.m.** supplement.
- suplimentar adj.** supplementary. // *ore ~* overtime.
- suplini vl.** to replace, to substitute, to supply, to supplement.
- suplinitor s.m.** substitute teacher, teacher on probation.
- suplu adj.** 1. (*d. pînie*) supple, lithe, limber; agile. 2. (*d. lucruri*) pliant, pliant, flexible.
- suport s.m.** support, prop.
- suporta vl.** 1. (*a răbda*) to suffer to bear, to stand, to support. 2. (*a tolera*) to permit, to allow, to tolerate, to admit. 3. (*a grevade*) to support, to bear. 4. (*cheltuieli* etc.) to stand, to pay for; to maintain. 5. (*pe cîneva*) to stand, to bear, to stomach.
- suportabil adj.** bearable; acceptable.
- supraalimentație s.f.** over-feeding, over-nourishment.
- supraaprecia vl.** to overrate, to overestimate.
- suprafață s.f.** 1. (*exterior*) surface, face. 2. (*întîndere*) area, expanse. 3. *geogr.* area, superficies.
- supraîncălzi vl.** to overheat.
- supraîncărcă vl.** to overload; to overcharge.

- supralicita *vi.* to outbid, to overbid.
 supranunat *s.f.* surplus labour.
 supranatural *s.n.* supernatural; extraordinary.
 supranunat *vi.* to nickname.
 supron *s.m.* superman.
 supromeneşe *adj.* superhuman; extraordinary.
 suprapopulat *adj.* overcrowded; over-populated.
 supraproducţie *s.f.* over-production.
 suprapune *I. vi.* to superpose.
 II. *vr.* to be superposed.
 suprapunere *s.f.* superposition.
 supstructură *s.f.* superstructure.
 suprataxă *s.f.* additional tax.
 supraveghea *vi.* to supervise, to oversee.
 supravegheare *s.f.* overseeing, supervision.
 supraveghetor *s.m.* supervisor, overseer.
 supravieţui *vi.* to survive; (*cuiva*) to outlive.
 supravieţuitor *s.m.* survivor.
 suprem *adj.* supreme; highest; extreme.
 supremaţie *s.f.* supremacy.
 suprima *vi.* 1. to eliminate, to remove, to destroy, to do away with. 2. to suppress, to forbid, to ban.
 supune *I vi.* 1. (*prin lupă etc.*) to conquer, to subjugate, to subject. 2. to bring into subjection, to force into submission. 3. (*la un tratament etc.*) to expose. 4. (*un document etc.*) to submit, to present (for approval). II. *vr.* to submit, to bow (to smb., to a decision etc.).
 supunere *s.f.* 1. victory, triumph. 2. subjugation, subjection, surrender.
 supura *vi.* to suppurate, to fester, to run.
 supus *I. adj.* 1. subjected, subjugated. 2. meek, humble, obedient. II. *s.m.* subject; citizen.
 sur *adj.* gray, grayish; (*d. păr*) grizzled.
 surea, sureleş *s.f.* chip.
 surd *I. adj.* 1. deaf. 2. *lingv.* voiceless. 3. (*d. zgomote*) dead, dull. 4. *fig.* smouldering, secret; dull, soft. II. *s.m.* deaf person.
 surdina *s.f.* mute; damper.
 surdmut *adj.*, *s.m.* deaf-mute (person).
 surexalta *vi.* to over-excite, to irritate.
 surghiu *s.n.* exile; banishment.
 surghiu *vi.* to exile.
 suride *vi.* to smile, to beam.
 // *a-i* ~ *cuiva* to attract smb., to allure smb.
 suris *s.n.* smile.
 surizător *adj.* smiling, beaming, cheerful; genial, friendly.
 surmena *vr.* to overwork oneself, to over-fatigue oneself.
 surmenaj *s.n.* overwork, over-fatigue.
 surpa *vr.* to fall down, to tumble down, to fall to pieces.
 surpare *s.f.* tumbling down, falling to pieces.
 surplus *s.n.* surplus.
 surprinde *vi.* 1. (*pe neaşteptate*) to catch red-handed, to take by surprise, to take unawares. 2. (*a nimii*) to surprise, to astonish, to amaze. 3. *fig.* (*a observa pe furtis*) to discover, to perceive, to notice, to observe.
 surprindere *s.f.* surprise; amazement, astonishment.
 surprins *adj.* surprised, astonished, astounded.
 surprinzător *adj.* surprising, amazing; tremendous, impressive.
 surpriză *s.f.* surprise; unexpected event (*sau* pleasure); astonishment.
 surşă *s.f.* source; spring, origin.
 survenit *vi.* to occur.
 surzenie *s.f.* deathness.
 surzi *vi.* to become deaf.
 sus *adv.* 1. (*în înălţime*) up; high (up); over; above. 2. upstairs, on the second floor. 3. (*peste*) upwards, higher up. // *cele de mai* ~ the above; a merge *în sus* ~ *în jos* to go to and fro.

- susceptibil *adj.* susceptible.
 susceptibilitate *s.f.* susceptibility.
 suscita *vi.* to arouse, to produce, to excite; to elicit.
 sus-mentionat, sus-numit *adj.* above mentioned, above quoted.
 suspect *adj.* suspect, doubtful.
 suspecta *vi.* to suspect, to doubt.
 suspensa *vi.* 1. (*a afirma*) to hang, to suspend, to pin up.
 2. *fig.* to suspend, to adjourn, to discontinue. 3. *jur.* to adjourn. 4. (*publica* etc.) to ban, to suspend, to suppress.
 suspendare *s.f.* hanging etc. (*V. suspenda*).
 suspensie *s.f.* suspension.
 suspiciune *s.f.* suspicion.
 suspin *s.n.* sob; sigh.
 suspina *vi.* to sob; to moan, to groan, to sigh.
 sustrage *I. vi.* to steal, to pilfer.
 II. *vr.* to absent oneself, to avoid, to shun.
 susţinător *s.m.* 1. upholder, supporter.
 susţine *vr.* 1. to support, to prop. 2. (*pe cineva*) to support, to hold up, to bear up. 3. *fig.* (*o cauză*) to support, to champion, to advocate, to defend; (*o idee*) to uphold, to proclaim, to maintain. 4. (*a întreţine*) to keep up, to stipend.
 susţine *s.f.* 1. support. 2. maintaining etc. (*V. susţine*).
 susţinut *adj.* sustained; constant.
 susura *vi.* to rustle, to purr, to murmur.
 suţi *num.* *card.* hundred. // *o* ~ *trezeci şi patru* one hundred and thirty-four; ~ *la* ~ hundred per cent.
 sutăla *num.* *ord.* the one hundredth.
 sutine *s.f.* one hundredth.
 suveică *s.f.* shuttle.
 suveran *adj.*, *s.m.* sovereign.
 suveranitate *s.f.* sovereignty.
 sweater *s.n.* sweater.
 şa *s.f.* saddle.
 şablon *s.n.* template, pattern *şi fig.*
 şahi *s.m.* jackal.
 şah *s.m.* Shah.
 şah *s.n.* 1. (game of) chess. 2. (*la rege*) check.
 şahist *s.m.* chess-player.
 şabă *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* washer. 2. (*rondelă*) sheave.
 şaisprezece *num.* *card.* sixteen.
 şaisprezecelea *num.* *ord.* sixteenth.
 şaizeci *num.* *card.* sixty.
 şaizecelea *num.* *ord.* sixtieth.
 şai *s.n.* shawl.
 şahu *s.m.* *ihl.* zander.
 şale *s.f.* *pl.* loins.
 şalupă *s.f.* ship's boat.
 şampanie *s.f.* champagne.
 şansă *s.f.* chance, opportunity, luck.
 şantaj *s.n.* blackmail.
 şantaşa *vi.* to blackmail.
 şantier *s.n.* 1. building-site. 2. *mar.* shipyard.
 şanţ *s.n.* 1. ditch. 2. *tehn.* groove.
 şapca *s.f.* (peaked) cap.
 şapitrograf *s.n.* mimeograph.
 şapte *num.* *card.* seven.
 şaptelea *num.* *ord.* seventh.
 şaptesprezece *num.* *card.* seventeen.
 şaptesprezecelea *num.* *ord.* seventeenth.
 şaptezeci *num.* *card.* seventy.
 şaptezecilea *num.* *ord.* seventieth.
 şaradă *s.f.* charade.
 şarja *vi.* *mil.* to charge.
 şarja *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* charge, load; loading. 2. *mil.* charge. 3. *fig.* attack, ridiculing, lampooning.

- şarlatan s.m. charlatan, impostor; quack.
şarpe s.m. snake, serpent. // ~ cu ochelari cobra, naja; ~ cu clopoşel rattle-snake.
şase num. card. six.
şasele num. ord. sixth.
şasiu s.m. 1. chassis, 2. frame.
şaten adj. (d. păr) (chestnut-) brown.
sătur s.f. gipsy tent; nomadic gipsy colony.
schlop s.f. span.
schlop s.f. lame, limping, halt.
II. s.m. cripple, lame duck.
schlopăta v. 1. to limp, to halt.
2. fig. to be lame, to be poor; (d. versuri) to be halting.
şcoală s.f. school. // ~ elementară elementary school; ~ profesională vocational school.
şcolar I. adj. school... II. s.m. schoolboy, schoolchild.
şcolarişte s.f. schooling.
şcolăriţa s.f. schoolgirl.
şedea v. 1. (pe scaun, etc.) to sit down. 2. (a se opri din mers) to halt, to make a stop. 3. (a rămâne pe loc) to stay, to remain, to keep. 4. (a locui) to live, to reside. 5. (bine, rău) to fit.
şedere s.f. 1. sitting. 2. (popas) stay, sojourn; halt, stop.
şedinţă s.f. 1. meeting; (restrîns) sitting. 2. (judecătorească etc.) session. // ~ plenară plenum, plenary session.
şef s.m. 1. chief; head; mil. chief-tain. 2. senior, superior person.
şenilă s.f. track (of a caterpillar tractor).
şepel s.m. livestock.
şepşime s.f. seventh (part).
şerb s.m. serf.
şerbet s.m. sherbet.
şerbie s.f. serfdom.
şerpuţ v. to wind, to meander.
şerpuit, şerpuitor adj. winding, meandering.
şerveţ s.m. napkin.
şes I. adj. level, flat. II. s.m. plain.
şesime s.f. sixth (part).
şevalet s.m. easel.
- şeătoare s.f. 1. peasant gathering (for work in common). 2. literary gathering.
şeşlung s.m. lounge-chair.
şeşut s.m. bottom, buttocks.
şieft s.m. whip lash.
şieftul v. to lash, to whip.
şl I. conj. and. // ~... both... and; ei ~? well, what of it? ~? ~? what next? II. adv. 1. (chiar, înlocuit) even, just, precisely. 2. (pe deasupra, în plus) moreover, what's more. 3. (deja) already. 4. (îndată, pe loc) immediately, no sooner... I wanted; înă ~ mai grav even more serious; a ~ veni? has he come already? is he already here? cum îl văzu fi ~ zise... no sooner had she seen him, than she told him... şleaua v. to chicane, to pester, to bother.
şleauă s.f. chicane, pettinging.
şlonă I. v. to crumple, to crease; II. vr. to take offence.
şlonier s.m. wardrobe.
şlîng s.m. shilling.
şină s.f. 1. ferrous rail. 2. (la o roată etc.) tire, metal rim of a wheel.
şindrilă s.f. shingle(s).
şipă s.f. lath.
şir s.m. 1. (rînd) file, string, row; line. 2. (serie) series, succession. 3. (al faptelor într-o expunere etc.) connection. // în ~ a. in a file, in a single file; b. fig. running, in succession, uninterrupted.
şiraj s.m. file, string, row.
şiret s.m. lace.
şiret adj. 1. (viclean) sly, cunning; perfidious. 2. (rafinat) subtle, subtle, refined.
şiretchie s.f. slyness, cunning(ness).
şiretchie s.m. cunning trick.
şiret s.m. tricker, clique.
şiret s.f. gang, clique.
şleui v. to polish; to brush up.
şlep s.m. tow-boat.
şnecher I. adj. sly, cunning, astute. II. s.m. sly dog; trickster.

- şnecherie s.f. trick, stratagem.
şniţel s.m. schnitzel.
şnur s.m. string, cord.
şopăria s.f. whisper, murmur; low voice. // în ~ in a whisper, in a low voice.
şorece s.m. mouse.
şobolan s.m. rat.
şoc s.m. shock.
şoca v. v. to shock.
şofer s.m. driver, chauffeur.
şofran s.m. saffron, crocus.
şolm s.m. falcon, hawk.
şold s.m. hip.
şoma v. to be unemployed, to be out of work.
şomaj s.m. unemployment.
şomer s.m. unemployed worker.
şopîră s.f. lizard.
şopt I. v. 1. to whisper; to murmur. 2. fig. (d. frunze, apă etc.) to rustle, to swish. 3. to speak in a low voice. II. v. to whisper.
şort s.m. shorts.
şorţ s.m. 1. apron. 2. şcol. school-children's uniform, frock.
şosea s.f. 1. highway, highroad. 2. thoroughfare, avenue, boulevard.
şosete s.f. pl. socks.
şosoni s.m. pl. snow shoes, high overshoes.
şovai v. fig. to hesitate, to waver, to vacillate.
şovăială s.f. hesitation, indecision, wavering.
şovăire s.f. hesitation, wavering, vacillation.
şovăitor adj. hesitant, irresolute; inconsistent, wavering.
şovin adj. chauvinistic, jingoistic.
şovinsm s.m. chauvinism, jingoism.
şpalt s.m. (column-)proof.
şpan s.m. splinter.
şperţ s.m. bribe money, graft.
şperţar s.m. grafter, racketeer.
şprîţ s.m. glass of wine with soda-water.
ştafeta s.f. sport, relay-race.
ştampilă v. to stamp.
ştampilă s.f. stamp.
şangă s.f. steel bar.
- ştană v. to punch.
ştergic s.m. towel.
ştergic I. v. 1. (p. a curdă) to wipe, to clean; to dust; to rub, to dry. 2. (cu gună etc.) to blot out, to erase, to remove; (tragînd o linie deasupra) to cut off. 3. (a anula) to cancel, to annul, to remove. 4. fig. (a desînlă) to destroy, to annihilate, to abolish. // a o ~ to make off, to make oneself scarce. II. vr. 1. to wipe oneself clean, to dry oneself (sau one's eyes etc.). 2. (a se estompa) to fade, to lose colour; to grow dim (sau dull). 3. (din amin-tire) to disappear, to fade away.
ştergic s.f. wiping etc. (v. şterge).
ştorpel v. to flinch, to pinch.
ştors adj. 1. (spălăcit) dull, faded, off-colour. 2. (fîntneat) dim, unclear, dark. 3. (care nu aîrăgea) (d. prin nimic) common, ordinary.
ştorsătură s.f. blotted passage (sau word).
ştive s.f. garden sorrel.
şti I. v. 1. (a avea cunoştinţă de) to know, to be acquainted with, to have knowledge of, to be aware of. 2. (a putea) can, to know; to be able. // ~i ruseşte? do you speak Russian? II. vr. 1. (a se socoti) to hold oneself, to know oneself, to think of oneself. 2. to find oneself, to chance (sau happen) to be in a certain place (sau situation). 3. (a se cunoaşte unul pe altul) to know each other. // se ~e că... it is (well) known that... it is common knowledge that... III. v. // a ~ de... to heed... to pay attention (sau heed) to...; pe (sau după) cîte ~u eu as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; ~u (şti) eu? what do I know?; ~e carte he knows the three r's, can read and write.
ştift s.m. tack, peg.
ştiinţă s.f. science; knowledge.

culture, information; erudition.
 // *om de ~* scientist; *științe naturale* natural sciences.
științific *adj.* scientific.
știrb *adj.* 1. gap-toothed, toothless.
 2. (*d. oale etc.*) broken; notched.
 3. (*d. instrumente lătoase*) blunted, jagged.
știrbi *vt.* 1. (*a ciunți*) to diminish, to reduce to degrade. 2. (*a vâdina*) to jag, to notch, to hurt, to harm.
știre *s.f.* 1. (*veste*) piece of news; pl. ne, vs. 2. (*cunoștere*) knowledge acquaintance. // *a da de ~* to let know, to announce; *fără ~a lui* without his knowledge.
ștuce *s.f.* pike.
ștulete *s.m.* corn cob.
ștut *adj.* (well-)known.
ștrand *s.n.* swimming-pool; piscine.
ștreang *s.n.* noose, rope.
ștrengar *s.m.* scapegrace, scamp.
ștrengărește *adj.* rakish; playful.
ștrengărie *s.f.* prank, frisk.

T

tabac *s.n.* tobacco.
tabacheră *s.f.* 1. (*p. tabac*) snuff-box. 2. (*p. figuri*) cigarette box.
tabără *s.f.* camp și *fig.*
tabel *s.n.*, *taboală* *s.f.* table, plate.
tablet *s.n.* 1. (*obicei*) habit; fad. 2. (*comoditate*) leisure, ease, comfort.
tablă *s.f.* 1. (*din fier etc.*) tin plate; iron plate. 2. (*la școală*) blackboard. // *~ de materii* index; *tabla înmulțirii* multiplication table.
table *s.f.* pl. backgammon.
tableta *s.f.* tablet, lozenge.
tablou *s.n.* 1. (*picură*) picture; painting. 2. (*descriere*) picture; description, fresco. 3. *teatru*

subler *s.n.* sliding callipers.
subțred *adj.* flimsy, weak; unstable.
subrezl *vt.* to become tottering, to be dilapidated.
șugubă *adj.* wagish, droll, humorous.
șuler *s.n.* whistle.
șulera *vi.* 1. to whistle. 2. (*d. sirena*) to hoot.
șulerat *s.n.* whistle.
șulerător *adj.* whistling.
șuneă *s.f.* ham.
șură *s.f.* shed.
șurub *s.n.* screw.
șurubelniță *s.f.* screw-driver.
șușol *vi.* to whisper.
șut *s.n.* sport, kick, shot.
șuta *vi.* to shoot.
șuviță *s.f.* 1. strand; (*de păr*) tress. 2. (*de apă*) stream.
șuvol *s.n.* stream, torrent.
șwab *s.m.* Swabian.
șvaller *s.n.* Swiss cheese.
șvart *s.n.* filter coffee, black coffee.
șvăbese *adj.* Swabian.

scene. 4. (*label*) table, figure
 5. *tehn.* board.
tabu *s.n.* taboo.
taburet *s.n.* stool.
tachina *vt.* to tease, to banter.
taehinare, *taehinarie* *s.f.* teasing, tease, banter.
taet *I. adj.* tacit. II. *adv.* tacitly.
taeturna *adj.* taciturn, silent.
taetm *s.n.* 1. cover (for one, for two etc.). 2. (*partitură*) set.
taet *s.n.* 1. rhythm, time. 2. *fig.* taet. // *a bate ~ul* to keep time.
taetle *adj.* tactical.
taetcă *s.f.* tactic(s).
taetclan *s.m.* tactician.
taetcoas *adj.*, *adv.* leisurely.
taetia *s.f.* taetia.

tagmă *s.f.* 1. (*brească*) corporation. 2. (*soi*) sort, ilk.
taică *s.m.* 1. father. 2. (*apelativ*) my boy, my son, my dear.
 3. (*apelativ*) my dear; old man.
taikas *s.n.* talk, chat, prattle.
taifun *s.n.* typhoon.
taiga *s.f.* taiga.
tain *s.n.* ration, portion.
taină *s.f.* 1. mystery. 2. secret. // *în ~* secretly, in secret.
tainie *adj.* 1. mysterious. 2. secret. 3. (*d. locuri*) hidden; recondit.
tailor *s.n.* tailor-made costume.
taiaz *s.n.* shavings.
taiaz *s.n.* breaker, billow.
tale *s.n.* tale (powder).
talent *s.n.* 1. talent, gift. 2. talented person, talent.
talentat *adj.* talented, gifted, endowed.
taler *s.n.* 1. (*faurire*) plate, dish. 2. (*laudă*) tray. 3. (*de balanță*) plate.
talger *s.n.* (*de buclărie, de balanță etc.*) plate.
talie *s.f.* 1. (*mijloc*) waist (line). 2. (*statură, înălțime*) stature, height, size.
talsman *s.n.* talisman, amulet.
talnes-balnes *s.n.* hotch-potch, hodge-podge.
talon *s.n.* coupon; (*de chitanțier etc.*) stub.
talpă *s.f.* 1. (*și de înălțăminte*) sole. 2. (*de sanie*) runner.
taluz *s.n.* slope, batter.
tambuchi *s.n.* mar, hatch.
tambur *s.n.* *lehn.* drum.
tamburlău *s.f.* tambourine.
tampom *s.n.* 1. ferov. buffer. 2. med. tampom, wad. 3. (*cu hirtie sugiloare*) rocker, blotter. 4. *lehn.* plug, stop.
tampona *vt.* 1. (*un vehicul*) to collide with. 2. med. to wad, to tampom.
tanant *s.m.* tanning material.
tane *s.n.* 1. mil. tank, armoured car. 2. (*rezervor*) tank, container. 3. (*petrolifer*) oil tank, tanker.
tandrefe *s.f.* tenderness, affection.

tandru *adj.* tender, affectionate.
tangul *s.n.* piling.
tangent *adj.* tangent(tial).
tangenta *s.f.* tangent (line).
tangențial *adj.* tangential. 2. *fig.* indirect.
tangon *s.n.* tango.
tanin *s.n.* tannin.
tant *s.f.* aunt.
tanlema *s.f.* quota, share; benefit.
tapa *vi.* to touch (smb.) for money.
tapel *s.n.* hubbub, uproar, row.
tapet *s.n.* 1. tapestry; wall paper. 2. (*covor*) rug, carpet.
tapioca *s.f.* tapioca.
tapisia *vt.* 1. (*a tapeta*) to tapestry. 2. (*a caplona*) to upholster.
tapițer *s.m.* upholsterer.
tapițerie *s.f.* upholstery.
tarabă *s.f.* stall, stand; counter.
taraf *s.n.* folk music band.
tară *s.f.* (*dara*) tare.
tară *s.f.* (*melecină*) defect, flaw, vice.
tardiv *adj.* belated.
tare *I. adj.* 1. (*anl.* *modle*) hard, solid. 2. lasting, durable, enduring, resistant. 3. (*fortificat*) strong, strengthened, fortified. 4. (*capăt*) stiff, hard; (*d. plină*) starched. 5. (*d. fire*) strong, vigorous, hard. 6. (*druz*) firm, courageous. 7. (*d. colectivități*) powerful, full of force, mighty, authoritative. 8. (*neîndurător*) relentless, pitiless, wicked. 9. (*cu cunoștințe teneinice*) well-informed, thoroughly read. 10. (*concludent*) convincing, conclusive, decisive. 11. (*d. fenomene naturale*) violent, strong. 12. (*d. voce etc.*) loud, resounding. 13. (*d. aer*) bracing, invigorating. 14. (*d. băuturi etc.*) strong, heavy. 15. (*d. culori*) vivid, blatant, gaudy. II. *adv.* 1. (*foarte, mult*) very (much), extremely, exceedingly. 2. (*cu glas tare*) loudly, aloud; clearly. 3. (*tare*) quickly, fast. // *~ de cap* dull, stupid, blockhead; *~ de ureche* hard of hearing.

- targă *s.f.* stretcher.
 tarhon *s.m.* tarragon.
 tariff *s.m.* tariff.
 tarlar *adj.* tariff...
 tarla *s.f.* field, area under crop.
 tarlău *s.f.* saddle.
 tarlău *s.f.* sandwich.
 tartar *s.m.* devil, arch-fiend.
 tartar *s.m.* tartar.
 tată *s.m.* 1. father. 2. (*apud*) my boy, my son. 3. (*apud*) old man. 4. *fig.* creator, originator, begotter.
 tatona *vt.* to probe, to sound. // *a ~* *terciul* to explore the ground.
 tatua *vt.* to tattoo.
 tatui *s.m.* 1. tattoo. 2. tattooing.
 tau *s.m.* bull.
 tautologie *s.f.* tautology.
 tavă *s.m.* ceiling.
 tavă *s.f.* tray, saucer.
 tavernă *s.f.* tavern.
 taxa *vt.* 1. to tax. 2. *fig.* (*a considera pe cineva drept*) to hold, to consider.
 taxare *s.f.* taxation.
 taxator *s.m.* conductor.
 taxă *s.f.* charge; (*impozit*) tax; (*vanală*) duty; (*de intrare, școlară etc.*) fee.
 taxi(metrul) *s.m.* taxi (cab).
 tăbăcar *s.m.* tanner.
 tăbăci *vt.* to tan.
 tăbărit *vt.* // *a ~* (*asupra cuiva*) to swoop (upon smb.).
 tăbliță *s.f.* 1. plate. 2. slate.
 tăcea *vt.* to be silent; to keep silent.
 tăcere *s.f.* silence; quiet, calm. // *a trece sub ~* to pass over in silence, to hush up.
 tăclună *s.m.* 1. (*carbune*) ember. 2. *bot.* mildew.
 tăcut *adj.* silent, quiet; calm.
 tăcuturn.
 tăgădui *vt.* to deny, to negate.
 tăgăduială *s.f.* denial, denying.
 tăia *vt.* 1. to cut. 2. (*a despică*) to cut open; to split. 3. (*un pscă*) etc. to cross out, to cut off. 4. (*un drum*) to open, to cut. 5. (*a croi*) to cut. 6. (*a scpa*) to dig. 7. (*a brăzda*) to
- furrow. 8. to separate, to split. 9. to traverse, to cross. 10. (*a ucide*) to kill, to slay; (*a decapita*) to behead; (*un animal*) to slaughter, to butcher. 11. (*a cresta*) to notch. 12. *fig.* to sting, to stich; to cause to ache. 13. (*a opri*) to stop, to cut short, to make cease. 14. (*a suprima*) to suppress, to diminish. 15. (*la cârți*) to cut. 11. *vr.* to cut oneself. 111. *vt.* to cut.
 tăiere *s.f.* cutting, splitting; separation etc.
 tăietor *s.m.* cutter. // *~ de lemn* woodcutter.
 tăietură *s.f.* 1. cut; wound. 2. (*la o haină*) cut. 3. *fig.* passage crossed out.
 tăinu *vt.* to hide, to conceal.
 tăinuț *adj.* 1. (*retras, ferit*) hidden, concealed. 2. (*ascuns, secret*) secret, secluded.
 tălmăcit *s.m.* concealer.
 tăios *adj.* 1. cutting, sharp. 2. *fig.* (*d. vînt etc.*) biting, lashing, cutting. (*d. pribur*) penetrating, piercing; (*d. remaci etc.*) biting; caustic, lashing.
 tăis *s.m.* edge, blade. // *cîrți cu două ~uri* double-edged knife.
 tăiet *s.m.* pl. noodles.
 tălmăc *s.m.* interpreter, translator.
 tălmăci *vt.* 1. (*a traduce*) to translate. 2. (*a interpreta*) to interpret; to explain.
 tălmăche *s.f.* translation, interpretation.
 tămădui *vt.* to heal, to cure.
 tămăduitor *adj.* healing, curing.
 tămăduin *s.m.* hubbub, ado, uproar.
 tămălia *vt.* 1. *rel.* to incense. 2. *fig.* to flatter, to curry favour with, to fawn upon.
 tămălie *s.f.* frankincense.
 tămălire *s.f.* 1. incensing. 2. *fig.* flattery, fawning.
 tăpșan *s.m.* flat place; table land.
 tărbănoaie *s.f.* wheelbarrow.
 tărbol *s.m.* row, shindy, noise, din.

- tărăgăna *vt.* 1. to protract, to prolong, to tergiversate. 2. (*norba*) to drawl.
 tărgănat *adj.* 1. protracted, tergiversated, procrastinated. 2. (*d. voce*) drawing, ~ to tar and feather.
 tărbună *s.f.* // *a da în ~* to tar and feather.
 tărcat *adj.* striped.
 tărie *s.f.* 1. (*forță fizică*) force, strength, vigour. 2. (*dreptate*) moral force, morale, firmness. 3. (*fermitate*) steadfastness, firmness. 4. (*autoritate*) power, authority, sway. 5. (*întinție*) solidity, durability, resistance. 6. (*alcoolică*) strength, concentration.
 țară *s.m.* 1. realm, region, country. 2. world. 3. *fig.* sphere, domain, field.
 țară *s.f.* bran.
 țărțănuță *s.f.* gourd.
 țatar *adj.* *s.m.* Tartar.
 țărănesc *adj.* Tartar.
 țau *adj.* pos. your. // *al ~* yours.
 țau *s.m.* gadfly.
 țăvăl *vt.* 1. to fling down, to cast down (smb.); (*a bate*) to thrash, to heck. 2. (*a mînji*) to besmear, to soil, to besmirch. 3. (*țărță etc.*) to tread upon, to trample. 11. *vr.* to roll, to wallow.
 țăvăliș *s.m.* steam-roller, roller; cylinder.
 țevă *s.f.* 1. sheath, scabbard. 2. *bot.* pod.
 țevă *adj.* unharmed, safe (and sound).
 țevă *s.f.* fright, fear; awe. // *a-i fi ~* to be afraid.
 țevă *s.m.* pile, heap.
 țevă *s.f.* kind, type, ilk.
 țevă *s.m.* press.
 țevă *adj.* 1. theatrical, dramatic. 2. recherché, artificial, affected.
 țevă *s.m.* 1. (*clădire*) theatre (hall). 2. (*sală*) house, theatre. 3. (*gen dramatic*) drama, theatre, stage. 4. *fig.* (*scandal, etc.*) circus, show. 5. (*loc*) scene, field.
- tegment *s.m.* tegument.
 tehnic *adj.* technical.
 tehnică *s.f.* 1. technique(s). 2. *fig.* skill, craft, art.
 tehnician *s.m.* technician, technical expert.
 tehnicitate *s.f.* technicalness.
 tehnicolor *adj.* (techni)colour. // *film ~* (techni)colour film.
 tehnolog *s.m.* technologist.
 tehnologie *adj.* technological.
 tehnologie *s.f.* technology, technique.
 tel *s.m.* lime (tree).
 teștea *s.f.* 1. counter. 2. table.
 telecomandă *s.f.* remote control.
 telecomunicație *s.f.* telecommunication.
 teleție *s.m.* funicular; skiff.
 telefon *s.m.* 1. telephone, phone. 2. (*aparatură*) telephone-set, phone. 3. (*convorbire*) phone-call. 4. telephone-number. // *a da cuiva un ~* to ring smb. up, to phone smb.; *număr de ~* telephone-number.
 telefona *vt.* to telephone, to phone; (*cuiva*) to ring smb. up.
 telefonie *1. adj.* telephone. 11. *adv.* by telephone.
 telefonie *s.f.* telephone.
 telefonist *s.m.* telephone-operator.
 teleghidat *adj.* guided. // *proiect* ~ *tele* ~ *tele* guided missiles.
 telegraf *s.m.* 1. telegraph(y). 2. telegraph-apparatus, Morse-telegraph.
 telegrafia *vt.* to telegraph, to cable, to wire.
 telegrafic *1. adj.* 1. telegraph(y). 2. *fig.* lapidary, concise, brief. 11. *adv.* by telegraph.
 telegrafie *s.f.* telegraph(y). // *~ fără fir* wireless telegraph(y).
 radio-telegraph(y).
 telegramă *s.m.* telegramme, wire; cable.
 telegramă *s.f.* teleprint.
 teleten *s.m.* loater.
 telemea *s.f.* cottage-cheese.
 telemea *s.f.* telemechanics.

- telemetric *adj.* telemetric.
 telemetrie *s.f.* telemetry.
 telemetru *s.n.* telemeter.
 teleologie *s.f.* teleology.
 telepatie *s.f.* telepathy.
 telescop *s.n.* telescope.
 telescopie *adj.* telescopic.
 televiziune *s.f.* television, TV.
 televizor *s.n.* television, TV-set.
 telur *s.n.* tellurium.
 teluric *adj.* teluric.
 tematică *s.f.* themes, main subject.
 temă *s.f.* 1. - theme, subject, thesis. 2. *muz.* theme, motif.
 temător *adj.* 1. afraid, fearing. 2. (*neîncredător*) distrustful, suspicious.
 tembel *adj.* indolent, indifferent, careless; lazy.
 tembelism *s.n.* indolence, indifference, apathy.
 teme *vr.* 1. (de) to be afraid (of), to fear (*cu ac.*). 2. (a se *înfrîngi*) to worry, to be afraid. // *mă tem că...* I'm afraid that...
 temel *s.n.* 1. foundation, base, basis; ground. 2. (*pricină*) reason, cause; occasion.
 temelie *1. adj.* 1. solid, serious, earnest. 2. thoroughgoing; (*d. somn etc.*) profound, deep. 3. (*înclădit*) well-grounded, justified. II. *adv.* solidly etc.
 temelnice *s.f.* solidity.
 temelle *s.f.* foundation, basis.
 temerar *adj.* temerary, bold, intrepid; reckless, rash.
 temere *s.f.* fear, dread, awe; suspicion, doubt.
 temeritate *s.f.* temerity.
 temniță *s.f.* jail, gaol; prison.
 tempera *vl.* to moderate, to abate, to mitigate.
 temperament *s.n.* 1. (*fire*) temperament. 2. (*elan*) zest, pep, vigour.
 temperamental *adj.* temperamental.
 temperanță *s.f.* temperance; moderation.
 temperat *adj.* temperate, moderate. // *climă ~ă* temperate climate; *zonă ~ă* temperate zone.
 temperatură *s.f.* 1. temperature. 2. (*lebdă*) temperature, fever.
 templu *s.n.* temple.
 tempo *s.n.* tempo.
 temporal *adj.* temporal, time-temporar. 1. *adj.* temporary, transitional, provisional. II. *adv.* temporarily, transitorily, provisionally.
 temut *adj.* awe-inspiring, fearful; feared.
 ten *s.n.* complexion.
 tenace *adj.* tenacious; persevering, steadfast.
 tenacitate *s.f.* tenaciousness; perseverance, persistence; steadfastness.
 tenent *vl.* to plaster up.
 tenență *s.f.* plaster.
 tendențios *adj.* tendentious, biased.
 tendențiozitate *s.f.* tendentiousness.
 tender *s.n.* tender.
 tendință *s.f.* 1. tendency, trend; direction. 2. (*înclinare*) disposition, proclivity, propensity; bias.
 tendon *s.n.* tendon; sinew.
 tenebros *adj.* dark, gloomy.
 tenie *s.f.* tenia, tape-worm.
 tens *s.n.* tennis. // *~ de masă* table tennis, ping-pong.
 tenor *s.n.* tenor.
 tensiune *s.f.* 1. tension. 2. (*în vasele sanguine*) pressure.
 tenta *vl.* to tempt, to (allure).
 // *~ arterială* blood pressure.
 tentacul *s.n.* tentacle.
 tentativă *s.f.* attempt, trial.
 tentație *s.f.* temptation.
 teodolit *s.n.* theodolite.
 teolog *s.m.* theologist.
 teologie *adj.* theological.
 teologie *s.f.* theology.
 teorema *s.f.* theorem.
 teoretic *adj.* theoretical.
 teoretician *s.m.* theorist, theoretician.
 teoretiza *vl.* to theorize.
 teoretizare *s.f.* theorization.
 teorie *s.f.* theory.

- teracoță *s.f.* terracotta.
 terapeutic *adj.* therapeutical.
 terapeutică *s.f.* therapeutics.
 terapie *s.f.* therapy.
 terasament *s.n.* embankment, earthwork.
 terasă *s.f.* terrace.
 terieca-berieca *s.m.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well.
 terel *s.n.* gruel.
 teribentă *s.f.* turpentine.
 teren *s.n.* ground, plot of land; spot.
 terestru *adj.* land..., earth..., ground...; terrestrial.
 terțel *vl.* 1. to soil, to (be) smeared (be) smirched. 2. *fig.* to insult, to abuse; to humiliate.
 tergiversa *vl.* to tergiversate, to protract, to draw out.
 tergiversare *s.f.* tergiversation, protraction; procrastination.
 teribil *1. adj.* 1. terrible, dreadful, fearful; horrible. 2. (*fam.*) extraordinary, formidable, awful, terrible. II. *adv.* terribly, awfully, fearfully, dreadfully.
 teritorial *adj.* territorial.
 teritoriu *s.n.* territory.
 termal *adj.* thermal; hot // *ape ~e* hot springs.
 termen *s.m.* 1. term, expression, word. 2. *pl.* relations, terms. 3. *mul.*, *fil.* term, element.
 termen *s.n.* 1. term, date, time, day. 2. term, period, interval.
 termic *adj.* thermic.
 termoflex *vl.* to apply district heating to.
 termofiecare *s.f.* district heating.
 termina *1. vl.* to finish, to end, to complete. II. *vr.* to end, to come to an end.
 terminare *s.f.* termination.
 terminație *s.f.* termination, ending.
 termiță *s.f.* white ant.
 termocentrală *s.f.* thermo-electric power station.
 termoelectric *adj.* thermo-electric.
 termometru *s.n.* thermometer.
 termonuclear *adj.* thermo-nuclear.
 termos *s.n.* thermos-flask.
 termosta *s.n.* thermostat.
 teroare *s.f.* terror; horror, dread; persecution.
 terorism *s.n.* terrorism.
 terorist *adj.*, *s.m.* terrorist.
 teroriza *vl.* to terrorize, to bully, to cow, to browbeat; to persecute.
 terțip *s.n.* trick, stratagem.
 terț *adj.*, *s.m.* third party.
 terția *s.f.* *muz.* third.
 terțiar *adj.* tertiary.
 tescovină *s.f.* pressed skins (of grapes).
 tesă *s.f.* adze(e).
 test *s.n.* test.
 testament *s.n.* will, testament.
 testamentar *adj.* testamentary, by will.
 testea *s.f.* packet, bunch; dozen; ten pieces.
 testicul *s.n.* testicle.
 test *vl.* 1. (*a tăia obic*) to cut obliquely. 2. (*a rotunji, a lăci*) to round, to blunt; (*a lăci*) to flatten.
 test *adj.* 1. (*cu colțul rotunjit*) rounded, blunted. 2. (*turtit*) flattened.
 tetanos *s.n.* tetanus.
 tetraedru *s.n.* tetrahedron.
 teuton *1. adj.* Teutonic. II. *s.m.* Teuton.
 tevaună *s.f.* hubbub, ado, to-do, noise.
 text *s.n.* text, written passage.
 textil *1. adj.* textile. II. *s.f.* *pl.* textile fabrics, tissues.
 textilist *adj.* textile...
 textual *1. adj.* textual. II. *adv.* textually, to the letter.
 tezaur *s.n.* thesaurus, treasure și *fig.*
 teză *s.f.* 1. thesis, theme; idea, theory. 2. *scol.* written work.
 tic *s.n.* tic.
 ticul *vl.* 1. (*d. inimă*) to throb, to go pit-a-pat. 2. (*d. ceasornice*) to tick.
 ticloș *1. adj.* base, knavish. II. *s.m.* miscreant, ne'er-do-well, knave, scoundrel.
 ticloșe *s.f.* wickedness, knavish trick, dastardly deed.

- tiebet** s.n. ticket, coupon.
tiehle s.-f. cap, bonnet.
tielu *vt.* 1. (*a arani/a*) to arrange, to put together, to knock together. 2. *fig.* (*a pune la cale*) to devise, to arrange, to settle. 3. *fig.* (*a plămui*) to invent, to concoct, to devise.
tiesi *vt.* to cram, to throng, to fill.
tiesit *adj.* 1. (*plin*) full to the brim. 2. (*înghesuit*) crammed, thronged.
tihă s.-f. // *a da cu tihă* *cuiva* to cut a snook at smb.
tioid *adj.* // *febră* ~ *ă* typhoid (fever).
tifon s.n. gauze.
tifos s.n. typhus (fever). // ~ *exan-*
tematic spotted fever.
tigale s.-f. (frying)-pan.
tighe s.n. stitch.
tigbel *vt.* to stitch.
tigrolea s.-f. tigress.
tigr s.-m. tiger.
tigvă s.-f. 1. bot. gourd. 2. skull, brain pan; pate.
tihtă s.-f. quiet, ease, rest, repose; leisure.
tihtu *vi.* (*cuiva*) to be favourable (*sau* suitable) (to smb.).
tihtu *adj.* quiet, peaceful, restful, peaceable.
timbra *vt.* to stamp, to stick a stamp on.
timbru s.n. muz. timbre.
timbru s.n. stamp.
timid *adj.* timid, shy, coy.
timiditate s.-f. timidity, shyness, coyness.
timorut *adj.* intimidated, cowed, brow-beaten.
tiup s.n. 1. time. 2. period; epoch. 3. (*stare atmosferică*) weather. 4. gram. tense. // *la* ~ in time; *tot* ~ *ul* all the time, always; continuously, permanently; *într-o* ~ *meanwhile*; *e* ~ *ul* *să plic* it is high time I left; ~ *ul* *probabil* weather forecast.
tiup s.-m. muz. beat, time.
tiupanu s.n. ear drum, tympanum.
tiupariu *adj.* early.

- tină** s.-f. 1. (*noroi*) mud. 2. (*pământ*) earth.
tinctoră s.-f. tincture. // ~ *de iod* iodine.
tinu s.-f. 1. vestibule of a peasant cottage. 2. (*pridor*) porch.
tinde *vt.* (la, către) to tend (to), to aspire (towards).
tinere *adj.* youthful, young; juvenile.
tineret s.-n. youth, young people.
tinerețe s.-f. 1. youth, immaturity. 2. youth, vigour, youthfulness, freshness.
tinertime s.-f. youth, young people.
tintrre s.-f. (stew) pan, saucepan.
tinchea s.-f. 1. (*tablă*) tin plate; iron plate. 2. (*vas*) tin vessel, tin can.
tinleghiu s.-m. tinnman, tinsmith, whitesmith.
tip s.-n. 1. (*gen*) type, prototype, archetype. 2. (*particularitate*) type, pattern, genre, sort.
tip s.-m. (us) cove, individual, wigwag, pension.
tipar s.-n. 1. *lehn*. printing, print. 2. (*șablon*) model, pattern. 3. (*moldă*) mould. 4. (*urnă*) trace, print, stamp.
tipări *l. vt.* 1. (*a imprima*) to imprint; to put into print. 2. (*a publica*) to publish, to edit. // *vr.* to be published, to be printed.
tipărire s.-f. printing; publication, editing.
tipăritură s.-f. printed work, publication.
tipic s.-f. *adl.* typical, characteristic, specific. // s.-n. typical character, specific element, characteristic.
tipic s.-n. custom, tradition, norm, rule; stereotype (formula).
tipic s.-m. formalist; precision.
tipic *vt.* to typify.
tipicare s.-f. typification.
tipograf s.-m. printer.
tipografie s.-f. printing press, printing works.
tipologie s.-f. typology.
tipsole s.-f. tray; plate.

- tipiti** *adv.* on tiptoe, lightly, gently; (*pe furis*) stealthily, by stealth.
tr s.-n. target shooting; shooting practice.
trădă s.-f. tirade.
traj s.-n. circulation.
trian s.-m. tyrant, despot.
trianle *adj.* tyrannical, cruel, despotic.
trianie s.-f. tyranny; despotism.
trihușon s.-n. corkscrew.
tridă s.-f. thyroid gland.
titian s.-m. titan, giant *și fig.*
titanic *adj.* titanic, giant, gigantic.
titiez s.-m. top.
titu s.-n. 1. title; degree; rank. 2. (*al unei cărți etc.*) title.
titrat *adj.* having a degree.
titular *adj.* titular.
titulară s.-f. title.
titv s.-n. hem.
titv *vt.* 1. to hem. 2. *fig.* (*cu un chear*) to border, to surround.
titvăr s.-f. hem.
titv s.-m. namesake.
titze s.-n. dung and straw used as fuel or for brick-making.
titte s.-n. sense, meaning, significance.
titthar s.-m. 1. (*hoț*) robber, bandit, highwayman. 2. (*neeneric*) ne'er-do-well, scoundrel, knave, rogue. 3. (*șmecher*) trickster, swindler.
titthar s.-f. robbery.
titthar s.-f. stupidity, idioy.
titthar *l. vt.* to stuffy, to brutify. // *vr.* to grow dull, to become foolish.
titthar *adj.* stupid, silly, idiotic, foolish.
titthar s.-m. joiner.
titthar s.-f. temple.
titthar s.-f. joinery.
titthar *l. adj.* young; youthful, juvenile. // s.-m. youth, young man, young person, stripling, lad.
titthar s.-f. young girl, young woman.
titthar *l. vr.* 1. to wail, to mourn, to lament; to weep, to cry. 2. (*împotriva*) to complain (against). // *vr.* to deplore, to mourn; to lament.
tinguies *adj.* mournful, wailing.
tinguire s.-f. wail, mourning, lamentation.
tinguitor *adj.* wailing, mournful.
tinji *vt.* 1. to pine away, (*dădă*) to pine (for). 2. (*d. plante*) to wilt, to droop, to wither. 3. (*a încezi*) to stagnate, to languish.
tinreale s.-n. pl. // *a da* ~ *unui* *loc* to circle round a place; to hover about a place.
titră s.-f. whore, strumpet.
titr s.-n. 1. (*bilci*) fair, (*pieță*) market. 2. (*tranzacție*) bargain, transaction, sale. 3. (*învoială*) agreement, understanding, accord. 4. (*orșel*) borough, town-let.
titrui *l. vt.* to shop, to buy, to purchase. // *vr.* (*cu*) to bargain; to haggle (over smth.).
titr *l. vt.* to drag; to pull, to drag along. // *vr.* to creep, to crawl.
titre-bru s.-m. 1. (*golani*) scallywag, scamp. 2. (*gliceitor*) squabble.
titr *adv.* 1. dragging along. 2. (*din lipsă de putere*) crawling, creeping (along). // ~ *grăbiți* by hook or by crook; at great pains, with great difficulty.
titr *adj.* crawling, creeping. // *plănu* *titr* *creper*.
titrură s.-f. 1. human rag. 2. streetwalker, slattern, whore.
titr *vt.* to shuffle, to drag.
titr s.-f. rump.
titr *l. adj.* 1. late, belated. 2. (*care se apropie de sfârșit*) maturing late, late. // *adu.* late. // *mai curând* *sau* *mai* ~ sooner or later; *cel mai* ~ at the latest; *mai* ~ later, further on, afterwards.
toasă s.-f. board or metal plate for hammering on, bell board.
toalea s.-f. 1. (*capul de a se găti*) toilet, dressing. 2. (*im-*

- brăcăminile*; *rochie*) dress, attire, clothes; gown, dress. 3. (*cloșel*) lavatory, water-closet. 4. (*mobila*) dressing table.
- toamnă s.f.* autumn; *amer. fall*. // *toamna* in autumn; *la ~* next autumn; *astă* ~ last autumn.
- toamnă s.f.* 1. caprice, whim, fancy. 2. (*criză*) fit, attack. 3. (*stare de spirit*) mood, disposition, state of mind.
- toarce vi.* 1. *text.* to spin. 2. (*d. pistici*) to purr.
- toară s.f.* 1. ear. 2. (*inel*) ring.
- toasta s.n.* toast.
- toasta vi.* (*pentru*) to toast (*smb.*'s health etc.).
- tobă s.f.* 1. *muz.*, *lehn.* drum. 2. (*caro*) diamonds.
- tobogan s.n.* toboggan.
- tobosar s.m.* drummer.
- toț s.n.* 1. *lehn.* case. 2. (*condel*) penholder, pen.
- toț s.n.* (*de pantof* etc.) heel (piece).
- toacă vi.* 1. to hash; (*cu mașina*) to mince. 2. *fig.* (*a risipi*) to squander, to play ducks and drakes with, to waste. 3. *fig.* (*d. persoane, a duce la ruină*) to ruin, to impoverish, to make bankrupt.
- toacă s.f.* goulash.
- toacă s.f.* minced meat.
- toacă l. vt.* 1. to blunt, to dull. 2. *fig.* (*a uza*) to dull, to blunt, to wear out. 3. *scol.* to swot, to cram.
- toacă s.m.* 1. whetstone grinder. 2. *scol.* swot, sap.
- toacă adj.* 1. blunt, dull. 2. (*uzat*) worn-out.
- toacălă adv.* 1. just, precisely; very; precisely. 2. (*numai*) only. 3. (*în totul*) quite.
- toacălă s.f.* 1. (*frizură*) bar-gaining, haggling. 2. (*învoială*) understanding, agreement, accord.
- toacă l. vt.* 1. to hire, to engage, to employ. 2. (*în vehicul* etc.) to hire; to book; to rent. 3. (*a potrive*) to arrange, to or-

der, to dispose. II. *vr.* to bargain, to negotiate, to haggle.

toacă s.f. toga.

tol s.n. height, climax. // *pelecera era în ~* the carousal was in full swing; *în ~ul luplei* in the thick of the battle.

tolag s.n. staff; walking stick.

tolăni vr. to sprawl; to lie down at full length.

tolbă s.f. bag.

tolera vi. 1. to tolerate, to permit, to allow (of). 2. to tolerate, to bear, to stand.

tolerabil adj. tolerable, admissible, tolerant *adj.* tolerant, indulgent, broad-minded.

toleranță s.f. tolerance, indulgence, permission.

tom s.n. volume, tome.

tomată s.f. tomato.

tomboia s.f. tomboia.

tomnatic adj. 1. autumn, ...; (*poetic*) autumnal. 2. *fig.* elderly; old.

ton s.n. 1. *muz.* etc. tone. 2. (*nuanță*) shade, hue.

tonaj s.n. tonnage.

tonalitate s.f. tonality.

tonă s.f. ton.

tonic l. adj. tonic. II. *s.n.* cordial, tonic.

tonic l. adj. dull, stupid. II. *s.m.* blockhead.

top s.n. ream.

topaz s.n. topaz.

top l. vt. 1. to melt; (*metale*) to melt. 2. (*cină* etc.) to rel, to rot. 3. *fig.* to destroy, to annihilate. II. *vr.* 1. to melt; (*d. zăpadă*) to thaw. 2. (*într-un lichid*) to solve, to dissolve.

3. *fig.* to wilt, to droop, to pine away.

topile s.f. order of words.

topire s.f. 1. melting; (*a metalelor*) smelting; (*a zăpezii*) thawing.

2. (*a cină*) retting, rotting.

topitor s.m. smelter.

topitoare s.f. metal smelting iron furnace.

topograf s.m. topographer, topographer.

topograf s.m. topography.

- topografie s.f.* topography, land survey.
- topometrie s.f.* topometry.
- topometru s.m.* topometrist.
- toponimie s.f.* toponymy.
- topor s.n.* axe; hatchet.
- toporaș s.m.* violet.
- toporșea s.f.* hatchet.
- toplan s.n.* // *cu ~ul* wholesale; in abundance, (in) galore.
- torace s.n.* thorax.
- toracic adj.* thoracic.
- torătoare s.f.* spinner.
- torător s.m.* spinning worker, spinner.
- torătoare s.f.* spinning mill.
- torător s.m.* torador, bull-fighter.
- torent s.n.* torrent, stream.
- torental adj.* torrential.
- torid adj.* torrid.
- toropăluș s.f.* 1. (*somnolență*) drowsiness. 2. (*viscare*) reverie, dreaminess; wistfulness. 3. (*liricezeală*) apathy; torpor.
- torpila vt.* 1. to torpedo; to sink by a torpedo. 2. *fig.* to undermine, to battle, to wreck.
- torpilă s.f.* 1. torpedo. 2. *thl.* torpedo (fish).
- torpilor s.n.* torpedo boat.
- tors s.n.* 1. spinning. 2. purring (of a cat).
- torșune s.f.* torsion.
- tort s.n.* 1. spun yarn (of hemp, flax). 2. spool (of hemp or flax yarns). 3. linen (*sau henn-pen*) tissue.
- tort s.n.* iced cake, fancy (*sau cream*) cake.
- tortura vt.* 1. to torture. 2. *fig.* to torment.
- tortură s.f.* 1. torture. 2. *fig.* torment.
- torț s.f.* torch.
- torț adj.* // *zahăr ~* castor sugar.
- tot l. adv.* 1. (*încă*) still; even now; (*negativ*) not yet, not even now. 2. (*în continuare*) further, still, on. 3. (*într-un*) always, ever, all the time. 4. (*adesea*) repeatedly, often (if-mess). 5. (*când*) about, some, approximately. 6. (*de asemenea*) identically, in the same way;

also, likewise, too. 7. (*înlocuiri*) exactly, precisely, just; (*într-o înțelegere*) wholly, totally.

8. (*în înțelegere*) wholly, totally, completely. 9. (*oricum*) anyhow, in any case. 10. (*totuși*) yet, however. 11. *s.n.* 1. (*unificat*) whole, unit; total. 2. (*articulat*) everything. 3. (*lucru esențial*) essence, essential thing, quint-

essence. III. *adj.* 1. all; (*fiicare*) every. 2. (*într-o*) whole, entire, complete; (*deplin*) full. // *după toate* *probabilitățile* in all probability; *cu toate acestea* nevertheless, nonetheless, however.

IV. *pron.* *nehol.* *pl.* *n.* *toate* everything, all things; *pl. m.* *toți* everybody, all people; all; // *într-o de toate* first of all; above all; *după toate* after all; *mulți și de toate* all and sundry; *asta-i ~* that is all.

total l. *s.n.* total, sum total. // *în ~* all together, altogether.

II. *adj.* 1. total, complete, entire; thorough (going). 2. general, universal. 3. *fig.* full, complete, absolute.

totalitar adj. totalitarian.

totalitate s.f. total, ensemble.

totaliza vt. to totalize.

toideana adv. always, ever; permanently, continuously. // *pentru ~* definitively, finally, for good (and all), for keeps.

toten s.n. toten.

totodată adv. at the same time; simultaneously, meanwhile.

tatana adv. all the same.

totuși conj. however, still, yet, nevertheless.

tovarăș s.m. 1. comrade; companion, mate; friend. 2. companion, associate. 3. partner, associate. // *de viață* lifemate; *~ de drum* fellow-traveller; *~ de cameră* room-mate.

tovărășesc adj. comradely.

tovăriște s.f. 1. comradeliness, comradely relation. 2. association, company, society. 3. association, partnership, participa-

tion.

- toxic** *adj.* toxic, (ob)noxious.
toxicitate *s.f.* toxicity.
toxina *s.f.* toxin.
trabuc *s.n.* cigar.
trac *s.n.* stage-fright.
trac *adj.*, *s.m.* thracker.
tractor *s.n.* tractor. // *pe șenile* caterpillar tractor.
tractorist *s.m.* tractor-driver.
tracțiune *s.f.* traction.
traditie *s.f.* tradition; custom.
traditional *adj.* traditional.
traducător *s.m.* translator; interpreter.
traduce *vt.* 1. translate; to interpret; to render (into another language). 2. *fig.* to render, to represent, to express.
traducere *s.f.* translation.
trafic *s.n.* 1. trade, commerce; illicit trade. 2. traffic, circulation.
trafic *vi.* (cu) to traffic (in); to trade illicitly (in).
trăileant *s.m.* dealer, racketeer.
trage *l. vt.* 1. to pull, to haul. 2. (*ciopul*) to tug (the bell). 3. *fig.* to prompt, to urge. 4. (*caduța pe urechi etc.*) to pull down. 5. (*a abate*) to shift, to direct, to change the course of. 6. (*a trîi*) to drag (along). 7. (*a aninde*) to draw. 8. *fig.* (*a îndura*) to suffer, to undergo; to bear, to stand. 9. *fig.* (*a is-păși*) to expiate, to do penitence for, to atone for. 10. (*a zmulge*) to wrest, to wrench, to draw. 11. (*concluzii etc.*) to draw, to infer, to derive. 12. (*a scbie etc.*) to draw out, to unsheath. 13. (*a desena*) to draw; to design. 14. *vi.* 1. (*a poposi*) to put up (at a house etc.) to halt, to stop. 2. (*cu un peticul*) to pull up (under a shelter etc.). 3. (*a sobă etc.*) to burn well, to draw. 4. (*cu o armă*) to shoot. 5. (*a curent*) to draw. // *a ~ la ...* to feel attracted towards; to tend towards; to aspire to. 11. *vr.* // *a se ~ din ...* 1. to descend from. 2. (*a fi originar din*) to come from; to hail from.
- tragedian** *s.m.* tragedian.
tragedie *s.f.* 1. tragedy; drama. 2. *fig.* misfortune, catastrophe, disaster. 3. *fig.* torment, torture, suffering.
trage *s.f.* // *cu ~ de inimă* eagerly, zealously, ardently; *~ la sorți* drawing of lots.
tragic *adj.* 1. tragic, dramatic. 2. *fig.* dramatic, unfortunate; dreadful; mournful.
tragicomedie *s.f.* tragicomedy.
tragicomic *adj.* tragicomic.
tragism *s.n.* tragism, dramatism.
trachee *s.f.* trachea.
tral *s.n.* 1. living, existence; life. 2. life of pleasure, leisure; fine time.
traiet *s.n.* route.
tralectorie *s.f.* trajectory.
traine *adj.* lasting, durable, enduring; solid, resistant.
traișta *s.f.* 1. bag, sack; knapsack. 2. bagful, sackful. // *traișta ciobanului* bot. shepherd's purse.
trambula *vr.* to go hither and thither; to go to and fro; to wander aimlessly.
trambulină *s.f.* springboard și *fig.* *trambul* *s.n.* tram.
trandafir *s.m.* rose; rose flower. // *~ sîbatic* dog-rose; wild rose.
trandafiriu *adj.* 1. pink (-coloured), rosy. 2. *fig.* bright, serene; sanguine, optimistic.
transatlantic *l. adj.* transatlantic. 11. *s.n.* liner.
transă *s.f.* trance.
transbordă *vt.* to transship.
transbordare *s.f.* transshipping, transshipment.
transcripție, **transcripție** *adj.* Transcripție.
transcendent (*al*) *adj.* 1. transcendental. 2. metaphysical.
transcrie *vt.* 1. to transcribe, to copy. 2. *muz.* to arrange, to instrument.
transcriere *s.f.* transcription.
transfer *s.n.* transfer.
transfera *l. vt.* to transfer; to change. 11. *vr.* to move, to shift, to change (from one job to another).

- transferare** *s.f.* 1. transference, transfer. 2. (*mutare*) shifting, moving.
transfigurare *vt.* transfigure.
transfigurare *s.f.* transfiguration.
transforma *l. vt.* to transform; to change, to turn. 11. *vr.* to change, to be changed.
transformare *s.f.* change, transformation.
transformator *s.n.* transformer.
transforming *s.m.* turncoat, cat in the pan.
transfuzie *s.f.* transfusion.
transhumanță *s.f.* migration of shepherds.
transilvan, transilvănean *adj.*, *s.m.* Transilvanian.
translator *s.m.* translator; interpreter.
translație *s.f.* translation.
transmisibil *adj.* transmissible.
transmisie *s.f.* 1. transmission. 2. broadcast.
transmite *vt.* 1. to transmit, to convey. 2. (*a aduce la cunoștință*) to communicate, to announce. 3. (*radio*) to broadcast, to transmit. 4. (*a propaga*) to spread, to disseminate, to propagate. 5. *tehn.* (*de la o mașină la alta*) to transmit.
transmitator *s.n.* transmitter.
transparent *l. adj.* 1. transparent, pellucid. 2. *fig.* clear, obvious, evident. 11. *s.n.* black lines.
transparentă *s.f.* transparency.
transparent *s.n.* Venetian blind.
transpira *vi.* 1. to perspire, to sweat, to transpire. 2. *bot.* to transpire. 3. *fig.* to be revealed, to transpire.
transpirație *s.f.* 1. perspiration, sweat. 2. *bot.* transpiration.
transplanta *vt.* 1. to transplant. 2. to acclimatize.
transplantare *s.f.* transplantation.
transport *s.n.* transport, conveyance. // *mijloc de ~* means of conveyance, transport means.
transporta *vt.* to transport, to convey; to carry; to deliver.
- transportabil** *adj.* transportable, portable.
transportor *s.n.* conveyor (belt).
transpuie *vt.* 1. to transpose, to translate. 2. *fig.* to express, to voice, to render.
transpunere *s.f.* transposition.
transvaza *vt.* to decant, to transfuse.
transversal *l. adj.* transversal, perpendicular. 11. *adv.* crosswise.
tranză *vt.* to solve, to settle.
tranză *s.f.* portion; instalment.
tranșee *s.f.* trench; ditch.
tranzacție *s.f.* transaction.
tranzit *s.n.* transit.
tranzitiv *adj.* transitive.
tranzitoriu *adj.* transitory, transient.
tranzitie *s.f.* transition.
trap *s.n.* trot. // *la ~* at a trot.
trăpă *s.f.* trap; trap-door.
trapez *s.n.* trapeze.
trasa *vt.* 1. (*pe hirtie etc.*) to draw, to mark. 2. (*a da direcție*) to indicate, to show, to outline. // *a ~ o sarcină* to assign (*sau* set) a task.
traseu *s.n.* route, tract.
traser *s.n.* tracer (bullet).
trata *l. vt.* 1. (*pe cineva într-un anumit fel*) to treat, to behave towards (smb.). 2. (*cu mincare etc.*) to play host to, to entertain; to dine, to feed. 3. (*un bolnav*) to treat, to cure, to doctor, to attend to. 4. (*o temă*) to discuss, to treat, to deal with, to dwell upon. 5. *chim. etc.* to treat. 11. *vi.* to negotiate, to talk, to discuss (with smb.).
tratement *s.n.* 1. attitude, behaviour (towards smb.). 2. medical treatment, cure, medical attendance. 3. *chim. etc.* treatment.
tratare *s.f.* treatment.
tratat *s.n.* 1. (*pact*) treaty, pact, agreement. 2. (*curs*) treatise, tract; handbook.
tratativ *s.f.* pl. negotiations, talks.

- press train; ~ *accelerat* fast train; ~ *personal* slow train; a *scăpa* ~ *ul* to miss the train; to miss an opportunity.
trena vi. to linger, to dally, to be protracted, to drag on.
trena s.f. train.
trenet s.n. trench; raincoat; waterproof, macintosh.
trening s.n. training suit; sports outfit.
trepantă s.f. trephination.
trepădus s.m. 1. errand-boy. 2. hiring, menial; *amer.*, sl. stooge.
trepida vi. 1. *lehn.* to tremble, to throb, to tremble. 2. *fig.* to be agitated, to be thrilled, to be eager.
trepidant adj. trepidating, throbbing, agitated, bustling, vibrating.
trepidă s.f. trepidation, vibration; agitation, flurry, bustle.
trepid s.n. tripod.
trepidat I. adj. gradual, successive. II. *adv.* gradually, step by step.
tresh s.f. braid.
tresăla vi. to start.
tresărit vi. 1. to start, to be startled. 2. (*din somn etc.*) to wake up, to start up.
tresărit s.f. starting.
treștie s.f. reed. // ~ *de zahăr* sugar cane.
trezi I. vi. 1. to awake(n), to wake. 2. *fig.* to awaken, to arouse. II. *vr.* 1. (*din somn*) to awake. 2. *fig.* (*a reveni la viață*) to awake, to wake up, to arouse; to come to life again. 3. (*din beție*) to be sobered, to get over (the effects of drinking). 4. *fig.* (*a deveni conștient*) to become conscious, to understand, to realize things. 5. (*a se pomeni undeva*) to find oneself (somewhere). 6. (*d. bănuiri etc.*) to grow stale. // *m-am trezit deodată cu el* he suddenly popped into my house; *unde te treziseți* what do you mean by behaving in such a way?

- trezire s.f.* awaking, arousing.
trezit adj. (*d. bănuiri etc.*) stale.
tria pl. to sort; to select; to pick out.
trial s.n. 1. selection, sorting. 2. *ferov.* marshalling yard.
trib s.n. tribe.
tribal adj. tribal.
tribord s.n. starboard.
tribun s.m. tribune.
tribunal s.n. tribunal, law court, court of law. // ~ *militar* military tribunal, Court Martial; ~ *suprem* Supreme Court.
tribunat s.f. 1. (*la stadion etc.*) (grand) stand, elevated stalls. 2. (*de la care se vorbește*) tribune, rostrum. 3. *fig.* (*ziare etc.*) tribune.
tribut s.n. tribute.
tributar adj. tributary; dependent.
trieps s.m. anal. triiceps.
trieclet s.f., *trieclet s.n.* triecle.
tricolor adj., *s.n.* tricolor.
trieorn s.n. cocked hat, three-cornered hat.
trieota vi. *vi.* to knit.
trieotașe s.n. pl. knitwear, knitted goods.
trieon s.n. jersey, jumper.
trieore s.f. sorting, choosing, picking, selecting.
trieoi s.m. trefoil, clover.
trifling s.m. trifling.
trigonometrie adj. trigonometrical.
trigonometrie s.f. trigonometry.
tril s.n. trill.
trilion s.n. trillion.
trilogie s.f. trilogy.
trimestrial adj. quarterly, trimestrial.
trimestru s.n. quarter; (*la școală*) term.
trimis s.m. 1. envoy, messenger, delegate. 2. representative, delegate, spokesman. 3. *fig.* herod, messenger, harbinger.
trinitate vi. 1. to send. 2. (*a delega*) to elect, to delegate, to mandate. 3. (*la un text etc.*) to refer. 4. (*a expedia*) to ship, to send. 5. *fig.* (*a transmite*) to convey, to send, to transmit.

- trimiere s.f.* 1. sending. 2. (*în posul paginii*) reference, note, footnote.
trinitator s.m. sender.
trinitor adj. tree-engined...
trinitate s.f. trinity.
trinitoceluloză s.f. trinitrocellulose.
trinitrotoluen s.n. trinitrotoluene.
trinom s.n. trinomial.
trio s.n. trio; tercet.
triolet s.n. 1. triole. 2. muz. triole.
tripartit adj. tripartite.
tripla vi. to treble.
triplet s.n. third copy, third form.
triplu adj. treble.
triplu s.n. gambling house (*sau den*).
triptic s.n. triptych.
trissilab adj. trissyllabic.
trist I. adj. 1. sad; melancholy. 2. *fig.* sad, gloomy. 3. (*d. triumfuri etc.*) unhappy, unfortunate. 4. *fig.* grievous, sorrowful, sad; depressing, desolate. II. *adv.* sadly.
tristețe s.f. sadness, melancholy.
trîșă vi. to cheat.
trîșor s.m. cardsharper.
trîșor s.n. triumph. // *arc de ~* Arch of Triumph.
trîșura vi. to triumph.
trîșural adj. triumphant, triumphal. // *mars ~* triumphal march.
trîșurător adj. triumphant.
trîșurător s.n. triumvirate.
trîșuri s.n. triangle și muz. triunghiular adj. triangular.
trîșural adj. 1. trite, commonplace. 2. coarse, vulgar, ordinary.
trîșuralitate s.f. triteness; vulgarity.
trîșuraliza vi. to make trite; to vulgarize.
trîșură s.f. 1. whirlwind. 2. (*de apă*) water-spout, whirlpools.
trîșura I. vi. to blow the trumpet. II. *vi.* *fig.* to puff, to advertise; to announce, to divulge.
- trîșurător s.m.* trumpeter.
trîșurător s.f. bugle, trumpet.
trîșurător I. adj. lazy, slow, inactive. II. *s.m.* drone, parasite.
trîșurător vi. to idle (away one's time).
trîșurător s.f. sloth, laziness.
trîșurător s.f. wrestle; skirmish, fight.
trîșurător s.f. 1. wrestling, fight, skirmish. 2. (*বাদية*) jilting, thrashing.
trîșurător I. vi. 1. to throw down. 2. to fell, to fight down. 3. (*asa*) to slam, to fling shut (*sau open*). 4. *fig.* to drop; to blunder into. 5. (*scut*) to pluck.
trîșurător II. vr. 1. to fling oneself (down headlong). 2. to wrestle, to fight.
trîșurător adj. reclining, sprawling, recumbent.
trîșurător s.m. 1. drone. 2. *fig.* drone, parasite.
trîșurător s.f. trough.
trîșurător s.n. truck, barter.
trîșurător s.n. trophy.
trîșurător s.m. troglodyte, cave-dweller.
trîșurător adj. trochaic.
trîșurător s.m. 1. snowdrift, snow heap. 2. (*norman*) heap, pile.
trîșurător adj. Trojan. // *calul ~* the Trojan horse.
trîșurător s.f. troika.
trîșurător vi. to snow up.
trîșurător s.n. trolley-bus.
trîșurător s.n. trolley.
trîșurător s.f. 1. water-spout. 2. (*de vînt*) whirlwind.
trîșurător s.n. trombone.
trîșurător s.f. 1. (*de elefant etc.*) trunk, proboscis. 2. (*de insectă*) proboscis. // *trompa lui Eustachie* the Eustachian tube.
trîșurător s.m. trumpet.
trîșurător s.f. trumpet; bugle.
trîșurător s.m. trumpet-player, trumpeter.
trîșurător s.n. throne. // *a se sui pe ~* to accede to the throne.
trîșurător vi. to rule, to sway, to govern.

trone interj. 1. crash! 2. why! well, I never!
tropal vi. 1. to trample, to thump one's feet. 2. to dance, to hop, to foot
tropole s.n. tropic; tropical zone. **tropical adj.** tropical. // *cildurd* ~d torrid heat, dog-days.
troposten s.f. troposphere.
tropot s.n. clatter of hoofs. **tröse interj.** thud! thump!; slap!
troscot s.n. knotgrass.
troset s.n. crash, crack.
trosh vi. 1. (a *prti*) to crash, to crack. 2. (a *din bici*) to crack one's whip.
troshura s.f. crash, crack.
trosh s.n. troly.
trubar s.n. pavement.
trubadur s.m. troubadour.
true s.n. trick, stratagem.
truda s.f. toil, effort; drudgery. // *cu* ~ at great pains.
trudi vi. *vr.* 1. (a *munci din greu*) to toil, to drudge; to take great pains, to make efforts. 2. (a *obosi murind*) to work oneself to death, to overwork oneself.
truditi adj. fatigued, exhausted, tired.
trufanda s.f. early fruit (sau *vegetable*).
trufas adj. 1. arrogant, conceited, vain. 2. lofty, stately, majestic, superb.
trufa s.f. truffle.
trufes s.f. arrogance, conceit, pride.
trunchi s.n. 1. trunk; stem. 2. (a *buscari*) log; (a *butuc*) stump. 3. (a *trup*) trunk. 4. geom. trunk. // ~ de *piramidă* pyramid trunk.
trunchia vi. 1. to maim, to mutilate, to cripple, to sever. 2. *fig.* (a *un test*) to truncate, to mutilate, to cut; to distort.
trup s.n. 1. body. 2. corpse, dead body. // ~ *și suflet* body and soul; wholly whole-heartedly.
trupă s.f. 1. body (of soldiers); rank and file. 2. pl. army, troops. 3. (a *leandru etc.*) group, troupe.
trupse adj. 1. bodily, physical, corporal. 2. sensual, sexual.

trupes adj. strong, well-built, stout.
trupeste adv. physically, bodily.
trusa s.f. bag; surgeon's case.
trusun s.n. trousseau.
trust s.n. 1. (a *capitalist*) trust, cartel, concern, corporation. 2. (a *socialist*) association of enterprises.
truver s.m. truvețe.
tu pron. pers. you; *fnv.* thou.
tub s.n. 1. tube, pipe. 2. (p. *doctorii etc.*) tube. 3. (a *in electronică*) tube; valve. // ~ *digestiv* digestive tube.
tubă s.f. tuva.
tuberei s.m. 1. bot. tubercle. 2. biol. tumour, tubercle.
tuberculina s.f. tuberculin.
tuberculiza vr. to waste, to become phthisical.
tuberculos I. adj. consumptive, phthisical. II. s.m. consumptive (patient).
tuberculoză s.f. tuberculosis, TB, phthisis; consumption, wasting.
tuberoză s.f. tuberose.
tubular adj. tubular.
tuel s.n. 1. (a *fontă*) cast iron. 2. (a *ceaur*) cast, iron kettle.
tucluru adj. swartly, dark.
tufan s.m. oak-tree.
tufă s.f. bush, shrub.
tufări s.n. thicket; shrubbery.
tufis s.n. bush; thicket.
tufli vr. to cock one's hat etc.
tulbura I. vr. 1. (a *apa etc.*) to trouble. 2. (a *pe cineva*) to trouble, to disturb; to worry; (a *mişca*) to move; (a *zădăci*) to make dizzy, to daze; to obscure. II. *vr.* 1. (a *ape*) to be troubled, to eddy, to whirl. 2. (a *cer*) to cloud (all over). 3. (a *cinema*) to worry, to fret.
tulburare s.f. 1. trouble, disturbance. 2. *fig.* unrest; emotion, agitation, thrill; anxiety, worry, fury, anger. 3. tumult, disorder, riot; mutiny, revolt. 4. med. disorder, trouble.
tulburat adj. 1. muddy; dim; cloudy; turbid. 2. agitated.

tulburător adj. exciting, stirring; thrilling; moving.
tulburat adj. 1. (a *apă*) muddy; turbid; cloudy; agitated. 2. (a *ureme*) dull, gloomy; (a *cer*) murky, overcast. 3. *fig.* vague, dim, diffuse. 4. *fig.* confused, muddled. 5. (a *ochi*, *privire*) dim, filmy. 6. (a *stări psihice*) anxious, restless, troubled.
tulet s.n. down; downy beard.
tuli vr. // a o ~ (a *sândracă*) to take to one's heels.
tuliste s.n. Alpenhorn.
tulpă s.n. 1. (a *pliază*) muslin. 2. (a *naștră*) head-dress, headkerchief.
tuplă s.f. 1. stem; (a *mnui copac*) trunk. 2. *fig.* stem.
tulumbă s.f. hose.
tumbă s.f. somersault, somerset. // a se *da de-a tumba* to turn sau cut somersaults.
tumelia vr. to tune, to inflate, to swell.
tumefiat adj. swollen, tumefied.
tumoare s.f. tumour. // ~ *malignă* malignant tumour.
tumult s.n. 1. tumult, din, hubbub. 2. (a *apelor*) tumult, torrent, stream.
tumultuos adj. 1. tumultuous, noisy. 2. impetuous, tumultuous, tempestuous.
tun I. s.n. cannon, gun. // ~ *antiaerian* anti-aircraft gun; ~ *anticar* anti-tank gun. II. *adv.* soundly, terribly, awfully. // *era scârlos* ~ he was in the best of health.
tuna vi. 1. *impers.* to thunder. 2. *fig.* (a *tunuri etc.*) to roar, to crash, to blast; (a *glas etc.*) to thunder, to resound.
tunar s.m. gunner.
tunător adj. thunderous, sonorous, stentorial.
tunde vr. 1. to cut (the hair); to cut the hair of. 2. (a *animale*) to shear. 3. (a *iarbă*) to cut, to roll, to mow; to trim, to clip. // a o ~ to skedaddle, to skip off, to run away.
tundă s.f. tundra.

tunel s.n. tunnel.
tunet s.n. thunder și *fig.*
tungsten s.m. tungsten.
tunică s.f. tunic.
tuns I. adj. 1. (a *păr*) cut; trimmed. 2. (a *mușcă*) clipped, trimmed. 3. (a *animale*) shorn. 4. (a *iarbă*) cut, mown. 5. (a *de arbori*) trimmed, clipped. II. s.n. hair-cut. // un ~ și un *ras* a haircut and a shave.
tunsore s.f. haircut; hair-do.
tupen s.n. impudence, brazen-facedness.
tupla vr. 1. (a *se ghemui*) to cower, to double up. 2. (a *se ascunde*) to hide. 3. (a *se furisă*) to slink, to go stealthily.
tur s.n. 1. tour, round. 2. (a *sport*) general view (sau *review*) și *fig.*; ~ *de forță* tour de force; *bilet* ~ și *retur* return ticket.
tur s.n. seat (of the trousers).
turate s.f. roll, revolution, rotation.
tura-vura interj. // *ce mai* ~ to cut (sau *make*) a long story short.
tură s.f. shift. // ~ *de noapte* night shift.
tură s.f. castle, rook.
turba vi. 1. to grow rabid, to develop hydrophobia. 2. *fig.* to grow furious, to fly into a passion. 3. *fig.* to grow mad, to go out of one's wits.
turban s.n. turban.
turbare s.f. 1. rabies, hydrophobia. 2. *fig.* fury, anger, passion, temper.
turbat adj. 1. rabid. 2. furious, violent, savage. 3. mad (with fear, pain etc.). 4. strong; extraordinary, terrible.
turbă s.f. peat.
turbare a.f. peat-bog.
turbina s.f. turbine.
turbo-compresor s.n. turbo-compressor.
turbopropulsor s.n. turbo-prop (-eller).
turboreactor s.n. turboreactor.
turbulent adj. turbulent, uprarious, noisy, riotous; mutinous.

- turbulență s.f. turbulence, uproar, disorder, riot.
 tur I. *adj.* Turkish; Ottoman.
 II. s.m. Turk, Mohammedan, Moslem.
 turese *adj.* Turkish.
 turește *adj.* like the Turks, in a Turkish way. // *a se da* ~ to sit cross-legged.
 turism s.m. tourism, touring.
 turcăz s.f. Turkish idiom.
 turcă s.f. turret.
 turism s.m. 1. tourism, touring.
 turist s.m. tourist, excursionist.
 turist *adj.* tourist(s).
 tur I. s.f. 1. tower; spire. 2. (*de sonid*) oil-derrick.
 turmă s.f. 1. (*de animale*) flock. 2. (*de oameni*) throng, mass.
 turn s.m. 1. lower, dungeon. 2. (*la șah*) rook. // ~ *de fildes* ivory tower; ~ *de apă* water tower.
 turn I. *vt.* 1. (*un lichid*) to pour. 2. (*fontă etc.*) to cast; (*în formă*) to mould. 3. *fig.* (*a conține etc.*) to write quickly, to knock together. 4. *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to tell on. 5. (*un film*) to shoot. II. *vi.* to rain cats and dogs.
 turnant *adj.* revolving, rotating. // *ușă* ~ *ă* revolving door.
 turnantă s.f. revolving book-case.
 turnare s.f. pouring etc. (v. turn a).
 turnător s.m. metal foundry worker.
 turnătorie s.f. 1. foundry. 2. foundry works.
 tureșol s.m. litmus. // *hrtile de* ~ litmus paper.

T

- turneu s.m. tour.
 turnură s.f. 1. turn, change (in the course of events). 2. wording, phrasing of a sentence.
 turta s.f. 1. cake; bread. 2. paste; cake. // ~ *dulce* gingerbread; *bea* ~ as drunk as a lord.
 tur I. *vt.* 1. to flatten. 2. *fig.* to destroy, to annihilate, to ruin. II. *vr.* (*a se mîda*) to grow soft (*sau* fuddled).
 turtă *adj.* 1. flattened. 2. *fig.* tipsy, three sheets in the wind, fuzzy.
 turtică s.f. turtle (dove).
 turtă *vi.* to speak quickly, to prate, to patter. // *it se gura* her clack goes nineteen to the dozen.
 tuse s.f. cough, coughing. // ~ *convulsivă* (w)heoping cough.
 tuș s.m. Chinese (*sau* Indian) ink.
 tușă s.f. aunt.
 tușă s.f. touch (of paint).
 tușă s.f. sport touch-line.
 tușen s.m. touch.
 tuș *vi.* to cough.
 tușenă s.f. ink-pad.
 tușea *vi.* to sponsor, to protect, to patronize.
 tutelar *adj.* sponsoring, protecting.
 tutelă s.f. 1. pol. trusteeship. 2. protection, sponsorship. 3. dictatorship; dependence.
 tutore s.m. trustee, guardian.
 tutul I. *vt.* to flee and then. II. *vr.* to flee and then each other.
 tutun s.m. tobacco.
 tutungie s.f. tobaccoist's (shop).
 tutungiu s.m. tobaccoist.

- tare s.m. fold, pen.
 țaren s.f. magpie.
 țarină s.f. field, land.
 țarism s.m. czarism, tsarism.
 țarist *adj.* czarist, tsarist.
 țăcut *vi.* to rattle, to click.
 țăcut s.m. rattle, click.
 țaran s.m. peasant.
 țărăncă s.f. peasant woman.
 țărănă s.f. peasant.
 țărănime s.f. peasantry.
 țărână s.f. dust s.f. *fig.* *țărână s.m.* (*de mare*) (sea) shore, strand; (*de riu*) bank; (*de lac*) border.
 țărș s.m. stake.
 țepă s.f. (*uscite*) thorn, splinter.
 țepănă *adj.* 1. rigid, erect. 2. *fig.* inert, immobile. 3. *fig.* stiff.
 țesătură s.f. skull, brain pan.
 țevă s.f. pipe; rain pipe; drain pipe, waterpipe, spout.
 țel s.m. aim, goal, purpose, object.
 țelina s.f. fallow-land.
 țelina s.f. bol. celery.
 țepos *adj.* bristly, thorny.
 țepușă s.f. stake.
 țepușă s.f. curry-comb, horse-comb.
 țesăla s.f. to groom, to curry, to comb, to brush.
 țesătoare s.f. 1. weaving. 2. weaving. 3. weaving-mill.
 țesătură s.f. 1. texture, tissue fabric. 2. wool, weaving. 3. *fig.* texture, fabric, mixture.
 țese *vt.* 1. to weave. 2. (*colorapi*) to darn. 3. *fig.* to weave, to arrange.
 țesto *adj.* shell-bearing. // *brosă țestoasă* tortoise.
 țesut s.m. 1. (*faptil de a țese*) weaving. 2. (*țesătură*) texture, fabric, tissue. 3. biol. tissue.
 țevăre s.f. plumbing, piping.
 țient *adj.* dotty, potty.
 țigan s.m. gipsy, gypsy.
 țigancă s.f. gipsy woman.
 țigara s.f. cigarette; (*de fol*) cigar.
 țigaretă s.f. 1. cigarette. 2. cigarette holder.
 țigă s.f. tile.
 ține I. *vt.* 1. (*în mîna*) to hold; to keep. 2. (*în sus*) to hold up.

3. (*a duce*) to bear, to carry.
 4. (*a ridica*) to bear, to stand, to endure. 5. (*a sprîm*) to support. 6. (*nuai multă vreme*) to keep, to hold, to carry. 7. (*într-un loc*) to keep, to detain. 8. (*a găzdui*) to house, to keep (in one's house). 9. *fig.* (in, la) to keep, to retain, to maintain. 10. (*a imobiliza*) to arrest, to check, to hold. 11. (*a face să aștepte*) to keep waiting. 12. (*a înfrîna*) to stop, to dam. 13. (*a păstra*) to keep, to treasure, to store; to save. 14. (*a nu da*) to keep back, to withhold. 15. (*a conserva*) to preserve, to keep fresh. 16. (*cald, rece etc.*) to keep. 17. (*un drum*) to keep. 18. (*a respecta*) to keep, to abide by, to observe. 19. (*un loc*) to keep, to fill, to take. 20. (*în serviciu*) to employ, to hire. 21. (*socoti etc.*) to keep. 22. (*animale*) to raise, to grow. 23. (*a posedea*) to possess, to own; to rent. 24. (*a înfrîna*) to keep (up), to provide for; to entertain. 25. (*a îngrîji*) to take care of, to look after. 26. (*o soție*) to keep, to be married to. 27. (*a boi, dureri, a chinu*) to pester, to bother, to torture. // *a ~ o cuibăre* to make (*sau* deliver) a speech; *a ~ șta* to keep council; *a ~ o adunare* to hold a meeting. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se merge*) to hold oneself, to keep. 2. (*a se înșiru*) to be linked, to come one after another. // *a se ~ de... a* to clutch (*sau* catch) at... to cling to; *b.* to press... to compress; *c.* (*a fi atînat de*) to stick to...; to hang from (*sau* by)...; *d.* (*după, de cineva*) to run after... to cling to...; to pester... to importune; *e.* (*a se ocupa de*) to attend to... to see to... to mind; *f.* (*de o conștiență etc.*) to keep... to abide by... to observe...; *a se ~ la o*

- parle* to keep aloof, to stand aside; *s-a finut de curînt* he kept his word, he was as good as his word; *~de bine!* take care! be careful; *se ~bine* he looks young in spite of all his years, he carries himself aright; he fights well. **III. vi.** 1. (*a rezista*) to keep, to hold, to resist; to stick. 2. (*a dînnui*) to last, to keep, to endure. 3. (*a se întinde*) to stretch. // *a ~de... a. (un loc)* to belong with (*sau în*)...; *b. (a se referi la)* to regard...; to relate to...; *a ~la...* to care for... to be fond of...; (*a dori*) to want, to desire, to insist on...
tinere s.f. keeping etc. (V. *tinere*).
tinuș s.m. marksman, shot.
tinuș s.f. 1. (*cuti*) tack, 2. target *și fig.* 3. destination, end. 4. *fig. (cel)* goal, aim, object.
tinuș I. vt. 1. to take aim at. 2. *fig.* to aim at, to aspire to, to pursue, to tend towards.
II. vi. (în) to take aim (at), // *a ~la...* to aim at...
tinuș vt. 1. to nail (down), to rivet; to fix. 2. *fig.* to rivet.
tinut s.n. country; district; region; province.
tinuță s.f. 1. (*a corpuți a capului etc.*) carriage, disport. 2. (*comportare*) behaviour, attitude; manners. 3. (*costum*) costume, dress; mil. uniform.
tipa vt. 1. to shout, to yell. 2. (*a vorbi tare*) to shout, to hallow.
tipar s.m. *thl. eol.*

ucenle s.m. apprentice; disciple; beginner.
ucenicle s.f. apprenticeship.
ucide vt. to kill, to murder.
ud adj. wet; moist, damp.

U

- tipat s.n.* shout, cry; (*de spaimă*) shriek; (*de furie*) yell, howl.
tipător adj. 1. (*d. sunete*) shrill, harsh. 2. (*d. culori*) glaring, gaudy.
tipente s.f. // *nu era nici ~ de om* there wasn't (even) the shadow of a ghost in sight.
tiprig I. s.m. bot. bulrush, rush.
II. s.n. *chim.* salammontac.
tipia s.f. cellophane paper.
tipiera s.f. zither.
tipici s.n. crude oil.
tiut vt. (*d. urechi*) to tingle.
tiut s.n. *tiutură s.f.* tingling (of the ears).
tiuos adj. 1. peevish, petulant, cross-grained. 2. arrogant, haughty.
tiue s.m. dot, brat.
tiutar s.m. gnat, mosquito.
tiur s.m. thl. dried herring. // *slab ca un ~* as lean as a rake, all skin and bones.
tiroavule s.m. verger.
tiști vt. to chirp, to squeak.
tiști s.n. chirping.
tișuș vt. 1. to gush, to spout. 2. to dash (out *sau* forward), to pop (out); to spring (out *sau* forward).
tișă s.f. mamma, breast.
tișină s.f. hinge.
tol s.m. inch.
topai vt. to hop, to dance, to foot it.
jugula I. vt. to taper. **II. vr. to purse (up).
jugulant adj. tapering, conic; (*d. buze*) pursed.
julea s.f. plum brandy.**

uda vt. to wet; to soak; (*plante*) to water.
uger s.n. udder.
ușat vt. to astonish, to surprise, to amaze.

- ușire s.f.* astonishment, surprise.
ușitor adj. 1. (*ușitor*) astonishing, surprising. 2. (*mutual*) prodigious.
ușta I. vt. 1. to forget. 2. (*a omite*) to omit, to leave out. **II. vr.** (*ia*) to look (at).
uștătură s.f. look, glance.
ușuc adj. forgetful, oblivious.
ușier s.n. abscess, ulcer.
ușiera vt. *vr.* to ulcerate.
ușii s.n. oil. // *picură în ~ oil* painting.
ușios adj. oily; greasy.
ușiu s.f. lane, narrow street.
ușiu s.m. hen-hawk; sparrow-hawk.
ușiu s.m. elm.
ușior I. adj. later; subsequent. **II. adv.** later on; afterwards; subsequently.
ușiu adj. 1. final, last. 2. latest. // *~ele știri* the latest news.
ușinat s.n. ultimatum.
ușirgă vt. to outrage; to insult.
ușir s.n. outrage; insult.
ușiră s.n. ultra-marine.
ușirăscuță adj. *f.* ultra-short.
ușirăscuț s.n. ultra-sound.
ușirăscuț adj. *f.* ultra-violet.
ușuș s.f. 1. catch-drain. 2. pl. bath fence.
ușuș vt. to amaze, to astound; to perplex, to confuse.
ușuș adj. amazed, astounded; perplexed.
ușuș adj. 1. (*referitor la om*) human. 2. (*omenos*) humane.
umanism s.n. humanism.
umanist s.m. humanist.
umanitar adj. humanitarian.
umanitate s.f. 1. (*omenire*) mankind. 2. (*umanitarism*) humaneness; kindness.
umaniza vt. to humanize.
umăr s.m. shoulder. // *a da din umeri* to shrug one's shoulders; *a pune ~ul* to give a helping hand.
umeras s.n. coat hanger.
umbra vt. 1. to walk; to go. 2. (*d. mecanisme*) to work; // *a ~ din mîna în mîna* to pass from hand to hand.
umbat adj. travelled.
- umblet s.n.* 1. walking. 2. (*el de a merge*) gait.
umbra s.f. shade; shadow.
umbrelă s.f. umbrella, (*de soare*) sun-shade.
umbri vt. 1. to shade. 2. *fig.* to eclipse, to put into shade.
umed adj. damp, moist; wet.
umezeală s.f. dampness, moisture.
umezi vt. *vr.* to dampen, to moisten.
umfla I. vt. to fill; to swell, to inflate; to blow up; (*cauciucuri*) to pump up). **II. vr.** to become inflated; (*d. riuri*) to swell.
umflat adj. swollen, inflated.
umflat s.f. swelling, inflammation.
umiditate s.f. humidity.
umil adj. humble, lowly; submissive.
umil I. vt. to humiliate, to humble. **II. vr.** to humiliate oneself.
umilnă s.f. humility.
umilire s.f. humiliation.
umilitor adj. humiliating.
umoare s.f. anal. humour.
umor s.n. humour.
umorist s.m. humourist.
umoristic adj. humorous.
umple I. vt. to fill. (*goluri*) to fill in. **II. vr.** to fill.
umplutură s.f. 1. filling. 2. (*locă-lură*) force-meat. 3. *fig.* make-shift.
un I. adj. *nehot.* a, an; pl. some. // *~ măr* an apple; *~ii oameni* some men. **II. num.** *pron. nehot.* one. // *~ul după altul* one after another; *~ul cîte unul* one by one; *incă ~ul* one more.
una I. adj. *nehot.* a, an; pl. some. **II. num.** *pron.* *nehot.* one. // *~e tot* ~ it is all the same; *~pînă ~ alla* for the time being.
unanim I. adj. unanimous. **II. adv. unanimously.
unanimitate s.f. unanimity.
unchi s.m. uncle.
unchis s.m. old man, greybeard.
uncie s.f. ounce.
undă s.f. wave.**

- unde *adv.* where; to what place.
 // *de* ~? whence? *pe* ~? by which way? *pînă* ~? how far?
 unde-va *adv.* somewhere; to some place; (*în prop. interrog.*) anywhere.
 unduță *s.f.* fishing line.
 undrea *s.f.* knitting needle.
 undui *vt.* 1. to wave. 2. *fig.* to flutter.
 undușos *adj.* wavy, undulous.
 unduire *s.f.* undulation.
 unealtă *s.f.* tool, implement și *fig.*
 uncești *vt., vi.* to plot; to intrigue.
 unceștire *s.f.* plot, machination; intrigue.
 uncești *adv.* sometimes; at times, occasionally.
 unge *vt.* 1. to oil; to lubricate, to grease. 2. *fig.* to bribe, to suborn.
 ungher *s.n.* corner și *fig.*
 unghi *s.n.* angle.
 unghie *s.f.* nail.
 ungur *s.m.* Hungarian.
 ungurește *adv.* (a north ~) Hungarian.
 uni *vt., vr.* to unite; to join.
 unite *adj.* one, sole, single, only.
 unifia *vt.* to unify.
 unificare *s.f.* unification.
 uniform 1. *adj.* uniform, unvarying, of like form. II. *adv.* uniformly, unvaryingly.
 uniform *s.f.* uniform.
 uniformitate *s.f.* uniformity, sameness.
 uniformiza *vt.* to make uniform, to standardize.
 unilateral *adj.* unilateral, one-sided.
 unional *adj.* union... // *republică* ~ de Union republic.
 unire *s.f.* union; coalition, alliance. // *liniță* de ~ hyphen.
 unison *s.n.* unison.
 unitar *adj.* unitary.
 unitea *s.f.* 1. unity; uniformity (of action). 2. (*de măsură* etc.) unit.
 uniune *s.f.* 1. union. 2. alliance. 3. association. 4. marriage. // *Uniunea Sovietică* the Soviet Union.

- urina *vt.* to urinate, to make water.
 urină *s.f.* urine.
 urî *vt.* 1. to hate. 2. to abhor, to detest.
 urfios *adj.* detestable, hateful; execrable; repugnant.
 urî 1. *adj.* 1. ugly; hideous; wicked. // *urme* ~ de bad weather; *urvine* ~ de foul language. II. *s.n.* boredom, tediousness. // *a fine căuta de* ~ to entertain smb.
 urfioșie *s.f.* ugliness.
 urî 1. *vt.* to uglify. II. *vr.* to grow ugly.
 uria *vi.* to howl.
 urlet *s.n.* howl.
 urma 1. *vt.* 1. (*a păși după cineva*) to follow, to go after. 2. (*a continua*) to succeed. // *a-și ~ drumul* to go on one's way; *a ~ un curs* to attend (a course of) lectures. II. *vt.* to continue, to go on. // *după cum urmează* as follows; *va ~* to be continued.
 urmaș *s.f.* 1. following. 2. effect, result. 3. sequel, continuation. 4. consequence.
 urmaș *s.m.* 1. successor. 2. *jur.* inheritor; heir.
 urmă *s.f.* 1. trace. 2. *uradă*, track, trail. 3. foot-mark, footstep. 4. (*de roadă*) rut. // *în cele din ~* finally, at last; *din ~* from behind; *în ~* behind; *la ~* at the end; *la urma urmei* after all.
 urmări *vt.* 1. to hunt after, to dog (smb.'s footsteps). 2. (*o ființă*) to have in view. 3. (*în mod supărător*) to persecute. 4. (*o expunere*) to listen to. 5. (*un eveniment*) to watch.
 urmărire *s.f.* pursuit.
 urmăritor *s.m.* pursuer.
 următor *adj.* following, next. // *în ziua următoare* the next day.
 ură *s.f.* urn. // ~ de vot ballot box.
 urai 1. *vt.* to move. II. *vr.* to move; to budge.
 ure *s.m.* bear.
 ursi *vt.* to predestinate.
- urșă *s.f.* fate, destiny.
 urșitoare *s.f.* any one of the Parcae.
 ursoaică *s.f.* she-bear.
 ursuz *adj.* sulky, morose, crusty.
 urticarie *s.f.* med. urticaria, nettle-rash.
 urzeală *s.f.* 1. text. warp. 2. plot, intrigue.
 urzi *vt.* 1. *tez.* to warp. 2. to hatch.
 urzica *vt.* to sting, to prick.
 urzică *s.f.* stinging nettle.
 urzitura *s.f.* warp.
 usea 1. *vt.* to dry, to make dry. II. *vr.* to dry oneself (at the fire etc.).
 useat 1. *adj.* dry. II. *s.n.* land.
 usecătune *s.f.* dryness.
 uscătur 1. *s.f.* dry wood. 2. *uscățit* *adj.* lean and lanky.
 ustensile *s.f.* tools, utensils.
 ustura *vt.* to smart, to sting, to bite, to burn.
 usturător *adj.* smarting, burning.
 usturire *s.f.* smarting (pain).
 usturoi *s.m.* garlic.
 ușă *s.f.* door.
 ușier *s.m.* doorkeeper, porter.
 ușor 1. *adj.* 1. light, of small weight. 2. (*lesnicos*) easy. 3. (*sufier*) thin. II. *adv.* 1. easily. 2. lightly.
 ușura 1. *vt.* to lighten; to relieve. II. *vr.* to make oneself comfortable, to relieve oneself.
 ușurare *s.f.* relief.
 ușuratic *adj.* light-minded.
 ușurință *s.f.* 1. (*la greutăți*) lightness. 2. (*lesnicie*) easiness, facility. 3. (*morală*) frivolity, wantonness.
 ut *s.m.* (muz.) ut.
 uterist *s.m.* member of the Russian Young Communist League.
 utemist *s.m.* member of the Romanian Union of Working Youth.
 util *adj.* useful, of use.
 utilă *vt.* to fit out, to equip.
 utilaj *s.m.* equipment, machinery.
 utilitarism *s.m.* utilitarianism.
 utilitate *s.f.* usefulness, utility.
 utiliza *vt.* to utilize.

utopie *s.f.* Utopia, fancy.
uvertură *s.f.* overture.
uz *s.n.* 1. (*faptul de a folosi*) usage.
 2. (*întrubunare*) use. 3. (*utilizarea*) utilization. 4. (*uzanță*) old custom. // *ieși din* ~ out of use.
uza *l. vt.* 1. to use; to utilize. 2. (*a purta*) to wear out. II. *vr.* to wear away.
uzanță *s.f.* usage.

uzină *s.f.* factory, plant, mill.

// ~ *de automobile* motor (sau automobile) works; ~ *electrică* electric power station.

uzina *vt.* to use.

uzual *adj.* usual, customary.

uzura *s.f.* wear and tear.

uzurpa *vt.* to usurp.

uzurpare *s.f.* usurpation.

uzurpator *s.m.* usurer.

V

vacant *adj.* vacant, not occupied.

vacanță *s.f.* 1. (*a elevilor*) holidays; *antr.* vacation. 2. vacancy (of office).

vaeam *s.n.* uproar, hubbub, din.

vaea *s.f.* cow. // *vaca domnului* *entom.* ladybird; ~ *de mulți* oof-bird, pigeon.

vaeia *s.n.* vaccine.

vaeia *vt.* to vaccinate, to inoculate.

vaeinare *s.f.* vaccination.

vaei *s.n.* shoe polish. II. *interj.* bosh! rot! fiddlesticks!

vaeum *s.n.* vacuum.

vad *s.n.* 1. ford. 2. com. place of great resort. 3. (*albă*) river bed. 4. *fig.* haven.

vadră *s.f.* pail, bucket.

vaj *l. adj.* vague, indefinite. II. *adu.* vaguely.

vagabond *l. adj.* vagrant, vagabond. II. *s.m.* vagrant, tramp, vagabond.

vagabonda *vt.* to be a vagabond, to vagabondize.

vagabondaj *s.n.* vagrancy.

vagon *s.n.* (*de călători*) carriage, car; (*de marfă*) wagon, *antr.* truck. // ~ *de dormit* sleeping car; ~ *restaurant* dining car; ~ *cisteră* tank car.

val *interj.* woe! oh. // ~ *de mine!* woe is me! ~ *de pielea lui* *dacă...* woe betide him II...

valvirej *adu.* 1. (*vifetios*) tent-pedestally, stormily. 2. (*în neorânduță*) helter-skelter.

vamal *adj.* custom... // *taxă* ~ a custom duty.

vamă *s.f.* customs.

vameș *s.m.* custom-house officer.

vampir *s.m.* 1. *ornit.* vampire. 2. *fig.* vampire, leech, exploiter.

van *adj.* vain. // *în* ~ in vain, vainly.

vană *s.f.* 1. (*vas*) tub. 2. (*la robinet*) tap.

vandal *s.m.* vandal, barbarian.

vandalism *s.n.* vandalism.

vanilie *s.f.* vanilla.

vanilină *s.f.* vanilline.

vanitate *s.f.* vanity, pride, conceit.

vanitos *adj.* vainglorious, vain, conceited.

vapor *s.m.* (*mai ales la pl.*) fiz. steam; vapour.

vapor *s.n.* *mar.* steamer, boat; liner; pocket-boat.

vaporiza *vt.* to vaporize.

vaporizare *s.f.* vaporization.

vaporizator *s.n.* vaporizer.

vaporos *adj.* vaporous, vapory.

var *s.n.* lime. // *piatră de* ~ lime-stone; ~ *nestins* quicklime; ~ *slins* slaked lime.

vară *s.f.* summer. // *dacă* ~ in summer; *la* ~ next summer; *astă* ~ last summer.

vară *s.f.* cousin.

varșă *s.f.* switch, rod.

varia *vt.* to vary, to change.

variabil *adj.* variable, changing.

variabilitate *s.f.* variability.

variantă *s.f.* variant.

variat *adj.* varied, multifold.

variație *s.f.* variation, change.

varicelă *s.f.* varix.

varicelă *s.f.* varicella, chicken-pox.

varietate *s.f.* variety.

varietate *s.n.* variety show (sau theatre).

varioză *s.f.* variola, small-pox.

varioză *s.f.* 1. lime pit. 2. lime kiln.

varză *s.f.* cabbage. // ~ *acru* sauerkraut.

vas *s.n.* 1. pot; vessel; vase. 2. *mar.* ship, vessel. 3. *anat.* vessel, duct.

vasal *s.m.* vassal.

vaselină *s.f.* chim. petroleum jelly, petrolatum.

vast *adj.* vast, immense, colossal, enormous.

vastitate *s.f.* vastness.

vata *s.f.* cotton-wool.

vatelnă *s.f.* woollen lining (for topcoat etc.).

vatră *s.f.* 1. fire-place, hearth. 2. *fig.* house, home.

vază *s.f.* prestige, renown, fame.

vază *s.f.* (flower)-vase.

văcar *s.m.* cowherd, cow-boy.

văesui *vt.* to polish, to blacken (shoes).

văesutor *s.m.* shoeblick, boot-black.

văi *vt.* 1. (*a arăta*) to evidence, to show. 2. (*a da de gol*) to betray.

văi *adj.* obvious, clear, manifest, evident.

văduv *s.m.* widower.

văduvă *s.f.* widow.

văduvi *vt.* to widow. // *a* ~ *de* to deprive of, to bereave of...

văduvie *s.f.* widowhood; (*la bărbat*) widowhood.

văgăună *s.f.* 1. (*frică*) gully, ravine. 2. (*peșteră*) grotto, cavern.

văiețea *s.f.* lamentation, wail.

văieți *vt.* to wail, to lament.

văia *vt.* to moan, to groan.

vai *s.n.* veil și *fig.*

văluie *s.m.* roller.

vănuși *vt.* to levy custom duties upon.

văpate *s.f.* 1. flame; fire. 2. (*sfrâncare*) blaze.

vâr *s.m.* cousin. // ~ *primar* cousin German.

văraie *adj.* summer...; early.

văraie *s.f.* limestone quarry.

vârșă *l. vt.* 1. to pour out, to shed. 2. (*a vomita*) to vomit, to cast forth. 3. (*a răspândi lumina, căldura*) to scatter

// *a* ~ *o lăcrimă* to shed a

- tear; *a ~ sfinge* to shed blood, II. *vi.* to vomit, to cast up, III. *vr.* (*d. furi*) to flow, to pour (into).
- vărsare *s.f.* 1. pouring out, shedding, 2. *geogr.* discharge; mouth confluence, // *~ de sfinge* blood-sied, massacre, slaughter.
- vărsat *s.n.* variola, smallpox. // *~ de vînt* chickenpox, varicella; *cîmpul de ~* pocked, pockmarked.
- vărsat *vt.* to whitewash.
- vărsat *s.m.* bailiff, estate agent.
- vărsămă *vt.* to damage, to harm.
- vărsămător *adj.* noxious, harmful.
- vărsat *s.n.* poker.
- vărsat *vt.* to wad.
- vînz *s.n.* sight, eyesight, // *în ~ ul lăturor* before all eyes.
- vînzăt *s.n.* air; atmosphere.
- vînz *s.n.* 1. century, 2. (*erd*) era, age, 3. a long time; eternity.
- veacurie *s.f.* vespers.
- vechil *adj.* 1. old, (*fourte vechi*) ancient, 2. (*uzat*) worn.
- vechil *s.m.* land-agent, state-agent; bailiff; overseer.
- vechime *s.f.* 1. old age, oldness, 2. antiquity, ancient times.
- vechitură *s.f.* second-hand thing; worthless old stuff.
- vece *s.f.* eternity.
- vecin *l. adj.* neighbouring, contiguous, II. *s.m.* neighbour.
- vechinătate *s.f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
- vedea *l. vt.* 1. to see, to catch sight of, 2. (*a observa*) to perceive, to notice, 3. (*a înţelege*) to understand, to see, II. *vr.* to find oneself, III. *vi.* // *a ~ de...* to mind, to see to; *vezi-ţi de treabă* mind your own business; *cine vede de copii?* who looks after the children?
- vedenie *s.f.* hallucination; apparition, phantom.
- vedere *s.f.* 1. view, 2. eyesight, sight, 3. attention, notice, 4. (*peisaj*) landscape, // *a avea cea în ~* to have smth. in view; *la ~ at sight; în ~ a*
- inceperile... with a view to, beginning; *a trece cu ~ a* to overlook.
- vedetă *s.f.* 1. *teatru* star, 2. *mar.* vedette-boat.
- vegeta *vi.* to vegetate *şi fig.*
- vegetal *adj.* vegetable, vegetal.
- vegetarian *adj.*, *s.m.* vegetarian.
- vegetativ *adj.* vegetative.
- vegetaţie *s.f.* 1. vegetation, 2. *med.* vegetations.
- veghe *s.f.* 1. (*trezie*) wakefulness, waking, 2. (*străd*) watch, vigil, // *a sta de ~ asupra* to keep watch over.
- veghea *l. vi.* to keep awake; to keep watch, II. *vt.* 1. (*un bolnav*) to attend to, 2. (*a păzi*) to look after, to watch over.
- vehement *adj.* vehement, violent.
- vehemenţă *s.f.* vehemence, violence.
- vehicul *s.n.* vehicle *şi fig.*
- velă *s.f.* sail.
- velitate *s.f.* ambition, claim; *velu* *adj.* // *hritle ~ d'velum* paper.
- velodrom *s.n.* cycle-racing track.
- venal *adj.* venal, corrupt, immoral, abject.
- venalitate *s.f.* venality, corruptibility.
- venera *vt.* to venerate, to worship, to revere.
- venerabil *adj.* venerable.
- veneraţie *s.f.* veneration, worship, reverence.
- venere *adj.* venereal.
- venetie *s.m.* foreigner, alien.
- veni *vt.* 1. to come, 2. (*a sosi*) to arrive, 3. (*după*) to follow (after), 4. (*dn*) to result, to derive (from), 5. (*d. înimăplari, gînduri*) to occur, 6. (*d. haine, pantofi*) to suit, to fit, // *amint* *ce vine* next year; *mi-a ~ t în minte* it occurred to me; *fi vine bine* it suits you; *nu-mi vine bine* it does not suit me; *a-i ~ să...* to feel like, to have a mind to, to wish.
- venin *s.n.* 1. (*substancă*) venom, poison, 2. *fig.* spite, venom, malice, III *feeling*.

- veninos *adj.* venomous, poisonous.
- venire *s.f.* coming, arrival.
- venit *s.n.* (*al unui particular*) income; (*al statului*) revenue.
- ventil *s.n.* (safety-)valve.
- ventila *vt.* to air, to ventilate.
- ventilator *s.n.* ventilator; (*electric*) fan.
- ventricol *s.n.* ventricle.
- ventriloc *s.m.* ventriloquist.
- ventuză *s.f.* 1. zool. sucker, 2. *med.* cupping-glass.
- verandă *s.f.* verandah.
- verb *s.n.* verb, // *~ auxiliar* auxiliary verb; *~ tranzitiv* transitive verb.
- verbal *adj.* verbal, oral; word of mouth.
- verde *l. adj.* 1. green, 2. (*necopl*) unripe, II. *s.n.* green, III. *adv.* openly.
- verdeţă *s.f.* 1. greenness, 2. *pl.* greens.
- verdict *s.n.* verdict, finding of the jury; sentence.
- vergen *s.f.* wand, rod.
- veridic *adj.* veracious, truthful.
- verifica *vt.* to verify, to check, to test; (*o maşină*) to overhaul; (*conturi*) to audit.
- verigă *s.f.* link.
- verighetă *s.f.* wedding ring.
- veritabil *adj.* genuine, real, veritable.
- vernut *s.n.* vermouth.
- vernisaj *s.n.* varnishing day.
- veros *adj.* dubious, dishonest; fishy; shady, // *a/acere nervoasă* bubble scheme; fishy business.
- verosimil *adj.* verisimilar, truth-like.
- vers *s.n.* line, verse; *pl.* verses, vers.
- versant *s.n.* slope, side of a mountain, versant.
- versat *adj.* versed, conversant.
- versatil *adj.* changeable, fickle, versatile.
- versat *s.n.* verse.
- versifica *vt.*, *vi.* to versify.
- versificaţie *s.f.* versification.
- versitudine *s.f.* 1. translation, version, 2. (*a unei înimăplari*) version, account.
- verso *s.n.* verso, back of a page.
- vertebral *adj.* spinal, vertebral. // *coload* *~ d'* spinal column.
- vertebrat *l. adj.* vertebrate, II. *s.n.* *pl.* vertebrata.
- vertebră *s.f.* vertebra.
- vertical *l. adj.* vertical, II. *adv.* vertically.
- verticală *s.f.* vertical (line).
- vertiginos *adj.* vertiginous, giddy.
- veră *s.f.* animation, zest.
- verzui *adj.* greenish.
- vesel *adj.* 1. gay, cheerful, merry, 2. *fig.* genial, pleasant.
- veselă *s.f.* dishes, vessels.
- vesell *vr.* to rejoice, to be glad; to make merry.
- veselie *s.f.* 1. mirth, mirthfulness, gaiety, gladness, merriment, 2. rejoicing.
- vest *s.n.* west.
- vestală *s.f.* vestal.
- vestă *s.f.* waistcoat.
- veste *s.f.* news; *pl.* tidings, // *am prins de ~ că* I got wind of...; it came to my knowledge that...; *îfăd* ~ suddenly, unexpectedly.
- vest *vt.* 1. (*a înşirîna*) to give notice of, 2. (*a anunţa*) to inform, to apprise, 3. (*a prezice*) to forebode, to presage.
- vestiar *s.n.* cloakroom; wardrobe room.
- vestibul *s.n.* vestibule.
- vestie *adj.* western.
- vestigiu *s.n.* vestige, remains.
- vestit *adj.* well-known, renowned, famous.
- vestitor *s.m.* harbinger, herald.
- veston *s.n.* coat, jacket.
- vestiment *s.n.* garment; *pl.* clothes.
- vesnic *l. adj.* eternal, permanent, continuous, II. *adv.* eternally, permanently, continuously.
- vesnicie *s.f.* eternity.
- vested *adj.* 1. withered, withering, drooping, faded, 2. *fig.* dull, colourless, vapid.
- vestel *vr.* to wither, to fade, to droop.
- vesteşit *adj.* withered, withered.
- veteran *s.m.* veteran, old campaigner.

- veterinar adj.** veterinary. // **medic**
veterinary surgeon, vet.
veto s.n. veto.
veveria s./f. squirrel.
vexa vt. to hurt, to wound.
vezica s./f. bladder. // **~ billiard**
gull-bladder.
via prep. via.
viabil adj. viable.
viabilitate s./f. viability.
viaduct s.n. viaduct.
viager adj. // **rentă ~d** life annuity.
viața s./f. 1. life. 2. (irat) living.
// **a-și da viața** to lay down
one's life; **o ~ de om** a lifetime;
cu prețut vieții at the risk of
one's life; **plin de ~** lively;
fără ~ lifelessly; **pe ~ și pe**
moarte bitterly, by the skin
of one's teeth; (in constructii
negative) **în viața mea** never
(in my life).
vibra vt. to vibrate; **fig.** to throbb.
vibrant adj. 1. vibratory. 2. fig.
throbbing.
vibrare s./f. vibration.
vicar s.m. vicar-general.
vicaștrul s.m. vice-admiral.
viceconsul s.m. vice-consul.
vicepreședinte s.m. vice-president;
vice-chairman.
viceșef s.m. vicerey.
viceversa adv. conversely, vice
versa.
vicia vt. to vitiate, to corrupt, to
spoil; (acru) to taint; to
pollute.
viciat adj. 1. (d. acru) foul, stale.
2. (d. persoaie) vicious, cor-
rupted, dissolute.
viciat adj. // **drum ~** by-road,
local road.
vicios adj. vicious, depraved, dis-
solute.
vicișudul s./pl. vicissitudes (of
life).
viciu s.n. 1. vice, depravity.
2. defect, fault, imperfection.
vicișan adj. 1. cunning; false-
hearted, perfidious. 2. sly, astute,
smart.
violente s./f. 1. cunning; false-
heartedness, perfidy, treach-
erousness. 2. slyness, astuteness.
- vicleșug s.n.** treachery; treacher-
ous act.
victimă s./f. 1. victim, sufferer;
pl. (ale unui accident) casual-
ties. 2. fig. prey, victim.
victorie s./f. 1. victory. 2. fig.
success, victory; achievement.
victorios adj. victorious; trium-
phant.
vid l.s.n. 1. f/z. vacuum. 2. empty
space; gap; void. II. adj. empty,
void.
vidră s./f. otter.
vie s./f. vineyard.
vier s.m. (porc necastrat) boar.
viermășos adj. worm-eaten; ver-
minous.
vierme s.m. worm. // **~ de mătase**
silk worm.
viermuri vt. to swarm (about);
to teem (with vermin).
viespar s.n. wasps' nest.
viespe s./f. wasp.
viciat s./f. living being, creature;
animal being.
viciat vt. to live, to exist.
viciu vt. to live, to exist.
vifor s.n. snowstorm, gale of icy
wind.
viforită s./f. snowstorm.
viforos adj. 1. windy, windswept.
2. stormy, tempestuous.
vigilant adj. vigilant, watchful.
vigilență s./f. vigilance, watchful-
ness.
vigore s./f. vigour, strength. // **în**
~ in force, valid, good; **a**
intra în ~ to come into opera-
tion.
viguros I. adj. vigorous, mighty,
strong. II. adv. vigorously.
vigor s.n. 1. future. 2. gram.
mightily.
vijelie s./f. stormy gale of wind.
vijelie s./f. stormy.
vijelios adj. 1. tempestuous,
stormy. 2. windy, windswept.
3. fig. violent, impetuous.
villorchen s.n. violin, crankshaft.
villuș s.m. // **în ~** in public; **a**
da ~ to make known, to
reveal; to make public.

279

- vilegiatură s./f.** holidays; sojourn
in the country (sau in a health
resort).
vilegiaturist s.m. holiday-maker,
vacationist.
vin s.n. wine.
vină s./f. fault, blame, guilt. // **a**
găsi cauza o ~ to find fault
with smb.; **a da vina pe cineva**
to lay the blame on smb.; **cine**
e de ~? who is to blame?
vinel s.n. which, trolley.
vinde l. vt. 1. to sell. 2. (a trăda)
to betray. II. vr. to prostitute
oneself.
vindeca l. vt. to cure, to heal.
II. vr. (de) to recover (from)
to get over.
vindecare s./f. 1. cure; healing.
2. recovery.
vineri l. s./f. Friday. II. adv. (on)
Friday.
vineță s./f. vignette, text illustra-
tion.
vinificare, vinificație s./f. wine-
making.
vinovat I. adj. 1. guilty; culpable,
blameworthy. 2. illicit, sinful.
II. s.m. culprit; criminal, of-
fender.
vinovăț s./f. guilt; guiltiness,
culpability.
vioară s./f. violin, fiddle.
viol adj. vivacious, animated;
vivid; lively.
violence s./f. 1. vivacity, viva-
ciousness, liveliness. 2. rea-
diness (of mind).
viol s.n. rape; violation.
viola vt. 1. to violate, to impinge,
to transgress. 2. (o /zmic)
to rape, to ravish.
violaceu adj. bluish-purple.
viola s./f. viola, alto.
violent I. adj. 1. violent, vehement;
tempestuous. 2. savage, fierce.
3. forcible, arbitrary. II. adv.
violently.
violenta vt. to do violence to.
violenta s./f. violence; force, bru-
tality.
violet adj. violet, purple.
violetă s./f. violet.
violoncel s.n. violoncello, 'cello.
- violoncellist s.m.** violoncellist; 'cel
list.
violonist s.m. violinist, fiddler.
viorea s./f. violet.
viorist s.m. fiddler, violonist.
vioru adj. purple, lilac.
viperă s./f. 1. viper, adder. 2. fig.
shrew; serpent, snake.
vipșea s./f. braid, piping.
vira vt. to turn, to sweep round;
mar. to veer.
viral s.n. turning, cornering; turn,
bend (in the road).
viranent s.n. transfer.
viran adj. // **teren ~** vacant lot,
waste ground.
virgin adj. virgin, virginal; mai-
den; chaste.
virginitate s./f. virginity, maiden-
hood, maidenhead.
virgulă s./f. comma.
viril adj. virile, manly.
virilitate s./f. virility, manliness,
manhood.
vroagă s./f. steep valley, vale.
virtual adj. virtual; possible.
virtuos I. adj. 1. virtuous. 2. chaste.
virtuos s.m. virtuos.
virtuozitate s./f. virtuosity.
virtute s./f. 1. (calitate morală)
virtue, valour. 2. (castitate)
chastity, virtue. // **în ~a** by
virtue of.
virulent adj. virulent.
virulență s./f. virulence; conta-
giousness.
virus s.n. virus.
vis s.n. dream și fig.
visa l. vt. to dream of. II. vt. (la)
to dream (of); to muse, to be
in a brown study.
visare s./f. dreaming; (cu ochii
deschiși) day-dreaming, musing.
visitor l. adj. dreamy, wishful,
inusing. II. s.m. dreamer.
viscere s.n.pl. viscera, internal
organs.
viscol s.n. snow storm.
viscol vt. // **discolege** it storms
with snow; the snow is drifted
by a gale of wind.
viscozitate s./f. viscosity.
visțierle s./f. treasury.
vișin s.m. cherry (tree).

- visina** *s.f.* cherry-brandy.
visină *s.f.* sour cherry.
vital *adj.* vital, essential.
vitalitate *s.f.* vitality; zest, vim, vigour.
vitamin *s.f.* vitamin.
vită *s.f.* beast, animal; pl. cattle.
vităz *adj.* brave, gallant, valorous.
vitălește *adv.* bravely, valiantly, gallantly.
vitel *s.f.* bravery, valour, gallantry.
vităz *s.f.* speed, rapidity.
viticol *adj.* viticultural.
viticultură *s.f.* vine growing.
vitraliu *s.n.* stained glass window.
vitreg *adj.* 1. step... // *frate* ~ stepbrother; *mară* ~ a step-mother. 2. *fig.* hostile, unfavourable, hard.
vitregle *s.f.* hardness; hostility.
vitrină *s.f.* 1. shop window. 2. glass case.
vitriol *s.n.* vitriol.
viță *s.f.* 1. (de vie) vine. 2. (urei) stalk, stem. 3. (șuplă de pdr) tress, strand. 4. (neam) stock. // ~ săbăitcă ivy, evergreen.
vităa *s.f.* heifer.
vitel *s.m.* calf.
vin *adj.* 1. (care trăiește) alive, living. 2. (violet) quick, lively. 3. (d. luminii) bright, shining. // *argint* ~ quicksilver.
viace *adj.* vivacious.
vivacitate *s.f.* vivacity; liveliness.
vivat *interj.* vivat, hurrah.
vivpar *adj.* viviparous.
vivsecție *s.f.* vivisection.
viza *vi.* (un act) to stamp, to visé.
viza *vi.* 1. (cu o armă) to take aim at. 2. *fig.* to hint at, to allude to. 3. *fig.* to aim at.
vizavi *adv.* opposite. // *casa de* ~ the house opposite.
viză *s.f.* visa, visé.
vizează *s.f.* peep hole, inspection hole.
vizibil *adj.* visible, perceptible.
vizibilitate *s.f.* visibility.
vizieră *s.f.* eye shade; peak.

- vizionar** *adj.* visionary.
vizita *vi.* 1. to visit, to call on (smb.). 2. to inspect, to examine.
vizita *s.f.* 1. visit; (scurtă) call. 2. (a medicului) attendance, duty call.
vizitlu *s.m.* coachman, driver.
viziune *s.f.* 1. vision. 2. fantasy; phantom.
vizon *s.m.* American mink.
vizor *s.n.* almer.
vizual *adj.* visual.
vizuină *s.f.* den, lair.
vizui *vi.* to whizz, to hiss, to whistle.
vitea *s.f.* gullet, vale, valley.
viteare *s.f.* 1. whirlpool, eddy. 2. *fig.* hubbub, din, confusion.
vită *s.f.* ado, to-do, bustle, agitation.
vivă *s.f.* flame.
vivă *vi.* *ad.* (d. pdr) dishevelled, tousled. II. *adv.* on end.
vină *vi.* 1. to hunt, to chase; to shoot. 2. *fig.* to hunt for.
vinet *s.n.* 1. game, wild animal (sau bird). 2. (ca mîncare) venison.
vină *s.f.* 1. (vas sanguin) vein. 2. (musculi) muscle. 3. (flori) seam; lode.
vinat *adj.* violet, blue.
vină *s.f.* bruise.
vinătoare *s.f.* chase, hunting; sport.
vinător *s.m.* hunter, huntsman.
vinjos *adj.* strong, vigorous.
vinos *adj.* 1. venous, velvety. 2. *fig.* sinewy, brawny.
vinat *s.n.* wind.
vinos *adj.* windy.
vinura *vi.* 1. to winnow, to sift; (un lichid) to decant. 2. (a flutură) to wave; (a răscol) to turn upside down. 3. (luna) to wander. 4. *fig.* to float, to runout.
vinură-lună *s.m.* wanderer, roamer; vagrant, adventurer.
vinurătoare *s.f.* winnowing machine.
vinură-țână *s.m.* wanderer; adventurer; vagrant.
- vinzare** *s.f.* 1. sale. 2. (trădare) betrayal; (de țară) treason. // *de* ~ for sale.
vințator *s.m.* 1. seller. 2. (în magazin) shopman, shop assistant; amer. clerk. 3. traitor. // ~ ambulant/tradesman, peddler.
vinzoli *vi.* to go to and fro, to fret about.
vinole *s.m.* 1. werewolf. 2. ghost, ghoul.
vir *s.n.* top, summit, peak; tip.
vir *vi.* *vi.* 1. (a băga) to put in; to insert. 2. (cu forță) to thrust. II. *vr.* to be pushing, to intrude.
viră *s.f.* age. // *în* ~ elderly, old; *trîre* cloud *virile* middle-aged.
virant *adj.* mature, of mature years.
virul *s.n.* 1. (de apă) whirlpool, eddy. 2. (de vînt) whirlwind. 3. *fig.* vortex, eddy.
viruș *s.f.* reeling machine.
viruș *vi.* 1. strong, II. *adv.* sturdily, vigorously. // *cu ațel* mai ~ all the more so as...
vis *s.n.* mistletoe.
viscos *adj.* viscous, gluey, gummy.
visă *s.f.* oar; (la caiac) paddle. *visi* *vi.* to row; (la caiac) to paddle.
vișă *s.f.* vigour, strength.
vișă *s.m.* (ortodox) bishop.
vișut *vi.* to exhaust, to tire out, to wear out.
vișgan *s.m.* strapping youth.
viștar *s.n.* 1. (ăstăru) shoot, sucker, scion. 2. (descendent) scion, descendant, offspring.
voal *s.n.* veil.
voala *vi.* to veil. II. *vr.* (d. voce, sunet) to muffle.
voalat *adj.* 1. veiled. 2. (d. voce) thick; (d. sunet) muffled.
vocabular *s.n.* vocabulary.
vocal *adj.* vocal.
vocală *s.f.* vowel (sound).
vocaliza *s.f.* muz. vocalization.
vocă *s.f.* muz. vocalization.
vocă *s.f.* vocation; calling, propensity.
- voce** *s.f.* voice *și muz.*
voelfera *vi.* to vociferate, to shout.
vodevil *s.n.* vaudeville.
voga *s.f.* fashion, vogue.
vol *pron.* pers. you.
vol *vi.* to want; to be determined on; will. // *vreau o carte* I want a book; *vreau să merg* I want to go; *aș vrea să citesc* I should like to read it, I would read it.
volaj *s.n.* (pe uscat) journey; (pe mare) voyage; (scurt) trip.
volaja *vi.* to travel; (pe mare) to voyage; (pe uscat) to journey; to make a trip.
volajor *s.m.* traveller. // ~ comercial salesman.
vole *s.f.* 1. (uree) will. 2. (dorință, plăcere) liking, taste. 3. (permisiune) permission, leave. // *cu voia* deliberately, on purpose; *dădă voia* as you like, as you please; a *căpîtal* ~ s.d. he was granted permission to; *am ~ să plec?* may I leave? am I allowed to leave? ~ *bund* high spirits, mirth, cheer.
volevod *s.m.* voivode, hospodar, prince.
voline *vi.* *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust. II. *s.m.* 1. (fînar vitez) gallant. 2. (factor) lad, youth.
voliere *adj.* manly, brave, bold, courageous.
volinește *adv.* vigorously, sturdily; bravely.
volinte *s.f.* 1. (bătăcie) vigour, strength. 2. (vitejie) bravery, boldness, gallantry.
volintă *s.f.* 1. (urere) will, will power. 2. (hotărîre) determination, resolution. 3. (intenție) intention, purpose. 4. (dorință) wish.
voios *adj.* gay, merry, mirthful.
voioșie *s.f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth.
volan *s.n.* 1. (la automobile) steering wheel. 2. (la rochie) flounce.

zaharist *adj.* 1. candied. 2. /fig. soft-headed, soft-witted.
zaharistia *s.f.* sugar basin, sugar box.
zaharos *adj.* sugary.
zaharoză *s.f.* saccharose.
zahăr *s.n.* sugar. // ~ *cubic* lump sugar; ~ *los* castor sugar.
zambila *s.f.* hyacinth.
zar *s.n.* die; pl. dice.
zare *s.f.* 1. horizon, skyline. 2. (lu-mind) gleam, glimmer; light.
 3. (rază) ray, beam.
zarvă *s.f.* 1. uproar, hubbub, din. 2. (ceară) quarrel.
zarzavagiu *s.m.* greengrocer; (am-bulant) costermonger.
zarzavat *s.n.* greens, vegetables.
zarzăr *s.m.* apricot tree.
zăr *s.n.* tipogr. type setting.
zăr *s.n.* dregs; (de cafea) grounds; residue.
zăbălă *s.f.* bit, mouthpiece of bridle.
zăbăvă *s.f.* delay, protraction.
 // *fără* ~ immediately, without delay.
zăbovi *vi.* to linger, to dally, to tarry.
zăbrancă *s.n.* (mourning) crape.
zăbreș *s.f.* 1. (la gard) grate bar, pl. railings. 2. pl. lattice work, grille(s), metal grating.
zăbrell *vi.* to grate, to bar, to lattice.
zăcămint *s.n.* (ore) deposit.
zăcănoare *s.f.* big vat.
zăcea *vi.* to lie.
zădări *vi.* to tease, to harass, to worry.
zădărnici *vi.* to thwart, to foil; to frustrate, to baffie.
zădărnice *s.f.* 1. vanity. 2. vain-glory.
zădus *s.n.* 1. sultriness, dog days. 2. /fig. sorrow, grief.
zăgăz *s.n.* 1. dike, dam; jetty. 2. barrier; water-wall.
zăgăzu *vi.* 1. to dam up; to stem. 2. /fig. to dam, to keep in check, to repress.
zălog *s.n.* security, pledge, pawn.
zălogi *vi.* to pledge, to pawn.

zainist *vi.* 1. to procreate, to beget. 2. /fig. to create; to produce; to form, to shape, to fashion.
zaimisire *s.f.* conceiving, procreation.
zănatic *adj.* crazy, dotty, cracked.
zângău *vi.* *vi.* to clang, to clank, to jingle; (armie) to clatter.
zângăuit *s.n.* clang, jingle; (de armie) clatter.
zânoaga *s.f.* valley in the form of a caudron.
zăpădă *s.f.* snow.
zăpăceală *s.f.* confusion, disturbance.
zăpăci *vi.* to confound, to disconcert, to confuse.
zăpăcit *adj.* confused, abashed, out of countenance.
zăplaz *s.n.* fence, paling, palisade.
zăpușală *s.f.* sultriness, dog-days.
zări *vi.* to perceive, to catch sight of. II. *vi.* to heave in sight, to appear, to become visible.
zătenc *vi.* to impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
zău interj. 1. indeed! in truth! 2. (interogativ) you don't say so! *neîncredere* you don't say so!
zăvod *s.m.* mastiff, watch dog.
zăvoi *s.n.* riverside thickets.
zăvor *s.n.* bolt, bar.
zăvor *vi.* to bolt.
zbate *vr.* 1. to wriggle, to wrestle, to flounder about. 2. (a se agita) to bestir oneself. 3. (d. inimă) to throb.
zbeugui *vr.* to frolic, to gambol, to caper.
zbeuguiță *s.f.* frolic, gambols, capers.
zbiel *vr.* to dry (in the air).
zbiehe *s.f.* drying (in the air).
zbihera *vi.* 1. (d. măgari) to bray. 2. (d. oameni) to shout, to yell.
zbiheret *s.n.* bray; (al oamenilor) shout, yell.
zbiș *s.m.* shriveled.
zbișel *vr.* (d. față, frunte) to become lined; to wrinkle; (d. frunte) to shrivel up.
zbișeog *s.m.* bot. morel.

zbișit *adj.* wrinkled, shriveled up.
zbișitură *s.f.* wrinkle.
zbișit *vr.* (d. păr) to stand on end.
zbișit *adj.* (d. păr) tousled, shaggy.
zbișul *vi.* 1. (d. insecte) to hum, to buzz. 2. (d. vânt) to whistle.
zbruia *s.n.* 1. (al insectelor) hum, buzz. 2. (al vântului) whistle.
zbor *s.n.* flight, flying, (în înălțime) soaring // *în* ~ on the wing.
zbuclun *s.n.* 1. (suflete) anguish, torment. 2. (zburcolire) agitation, wriggle, wrestling.
zbucluna *vr.* 1. to torment oneself. 2. to bestir oneself, to leave no stone unturned.
zbuclunat *adj.* tormented, agitated.
zbugui *vi.* // a o ~ to make off, to pop off.
zbuta *vi.* 1. to fly. 2. /fig. to go away, to fly away. 3. (d. timp) to fly. II. *vi.* 1. to sweep away, to sweep off. 2. /fig. to kick off, to dismiss.
zburăială *vi.* *vr.* 1. (d. pășări) to fly away, to take wing. 2. (d. pui) to grow up.
zburător *s.m.* flyer, airman.
zburda *vi.* to gambol, to frolic, to caper.
zburdănie *adj.* frolicsome, playful, frisky.
zburdăniele *s.f.* frolic, gambols, romp; playfulness.
zburli *vr.* 1. (d. păr) to stand on end. 2. (d. persane) to bristle up.
zburli *adj.* 1. (d. păr) tousled, unkempt, shaggy. 2. (d. oameni) furious.
zdrăvăn *adj.* 1. sturdy, vigorous, strong. 2. sound, healthy, hale. II. *adv.* soundly, thoroughly.
zdrăngu *vi.* 1. to rattle, to jingle; to clatter. 2. to strum (on the piano etc.).
zdrăună *s.f.* 1. rag, tatter, shred. 2. /fig. human rag.
zdrăll *vi.* to graze, to scratch.

zdrănușos *adj.* ragged, tattered; in rags. II. *s.m.* tatterdenation, ragamuffin.
zdrănuși *vi.* *vi.* to tear, to turn to shreds (sau rags). II. *vr.* to become ragged, to grow shabby.
zdrobi *vi.* 1. to crush, to squash, to jam. 2. /fig. to destroy, to annihilate; to crush, to defeat.
zdrobit *adj.* 1. (străbăt) crushed, squashed. 2. (învin) defeated, vanquished, destroyed. 3. (exterminat) overwhelmed. 4. (demoralizat) disheartened, distressed.
zdruncina *vi.* 1. to jolt, to shake, to jerk. 2. to shake; (o credință) to unsettle, to shatter.
zdruncinare *s.f.* jolt, shock.
zeamă *s.f.* 1. juice. 2. thin soup. // ~ lungă a. stops; b. /fig. long story.
zebră *s.f.* zebra.
zece *num.* card. ten.
zeceles *num.* ord. tenth.
zeclinal *adj.* decimal.
zeclinală *s.f.* mat. decimal (fraction).
zecline *s.f.* tenth (part).
zeclinală *s.f.* tithe.
zeir *s.m.* zephyr.
zelema *s.f.* mockery, scoffing.
 // a lua în ~ to make fun of, to pull smb.'s leg.
zelemist *vi.* to mock, to make sport of.
zeltate *s.f.* deity; god; goddess.
zeiță *s.f.* goddess.
zel *s.n.* zeal, ardour, industry; zest. // face eces de ~ he overdoes it.
zelos *adj.* zealous, arduous.
zeinos *adj.* juicy, succulent.
zei *s.n.* zenith.
zeppelin *s.n.* zeppelin.
zer *s.n.* whey.
zero *s.n.* 1. zero; nought. 2. (la sport) nought; (la tele-fon) 0 (citiți cu litera o). 3. /fig. cipher, nought.
zeștre *s.f.* dowry, marriage portion.
zeșar *s.m.* tipogr. compositor, type-setter.
zeu *s.m.* god.

- zevee **I. adj.** silly; stupid, dull.
II. s.m. nunny, blockhead, dullard.
 zgară **s.f.** dog collar.
 zgîrî **vr.** (la) to stare (at), to gape (at).
 zgîrî **vr.** to shake, to jerk, to jolt.
 zgîndari **vr.** 1. (locul) to stir, to poke. 2. to stir, to rouse, to irritate *și fig.* 3. (o rană) to rake, to grope, to scratch.
 zgîrcenie **s.f.** 1. avarice, stinginess, nigardliness. 2. thrift, parsimony.
 zgîrî **s.m.** cartilage.
 zgîrî **vr.** 1. (a se stringe) to contract, to draw in. 2. (a se închîri) to cockle, to cover, to pucker up, to dwindle. 3. (a da două de zgîrcenie) to be close-fisted; (la) to haggle, to kick (at something).
 zgîrî **I. adj.** miserly, stingy.
 II. **s.m.** miser, skinflint.
 zgîrî **I. vr.** to scratch, to scrape.
 II. **vr.** to get a scratch.
 zgîrî-brînză **s.m.** nigard, skinflint.
 zgîrî-nori **s.m.** skyscraper.
 zgîrîtură **s.f.** scratch.
 zgîrobu **adj.** brisk, frisky, playful.
 zgîrom **s.m.** noise; din, hubbub, uproar.
 zgîromos **adj.** noisy; clamorous.
 zgîrbi **vr.** to cockle and shiver with cold.
 zgîrbuit **adj.** shivering.
 zgîrîtur **s.m.** 1. ornit. golden eagle. 2. (în mitologia populară) griffin. 3. *fig.* grasping, rapacious man.
 zgîrîtoroacă **s.f.** *fig.* old hag, crone.
 zgîrîtuos **adj.** rough, uneven, cross-grained; shaggy.
 zgîndu **vr.** 1. to shake. 2. *fig.* to shatter, to shake.
 zgîndu **s.f.** shock, commotion.
 zgîndutor **adj.** shocking; *fig.* impressive, (palpant) thrilling.
 zgîrî **s.f.** scoria; cinders; slag.

- zi **s.f.** 1. day. 2. pl. life, lifetime; (mai ales pl.) time, epoch.
 // bună ziua (dimineață) good morning; (după masă) good afternoon; laudă ziua all day long; se face ziua it dawns; într-o (în trecut) one day, (în viitor) some day; ~ de muncă work day; ~ de lucru working day; ~ de sărbătoare holiday; ziua de apoi Doomsday; de loca zilele common, usual; de ~ cu ~ daily; ~ de ~ daily; din ~ în ~ from day to day, from one day to another; de două ori pe ~ twice a day; ~ și noaptea day and night.
 ziar **s.m.** 1. newspaper, journal. 2. (înscădri zilnice) diary.
 ziarist **s.m.** reporter, journalist, newspaperman.
 ziaristă **s.f.** journalist.
 zibelu **s.f.** sable.
 zică **s.f.** byword, maxim, (wise) saw.
 zicătoare **s.f.** wise (sau common) saying.
 zice **vr.** 1. to say. 2. (a promite) to promise. 3. (a răspunde) to answer. 4. (a porunci) to order. 5. (a scoți) to think, to deem; 6. (a chita) to play, (dintr-un instrument) to sing, // se ~ că... the story goes that...; s-ar ~ că... one would think that...; cum s-ar ~ as it were; *pe să zică* that is, it means; *ce urei să zici cu asta?* what do you mean by that?
 zid **s.m.** wall.
 zidar **s.m.** mason, brick layer.
 zidărie **s.f.** masonry, bricklaying.
 zidi **vr.** to build; (îndărui) to wall up.
 zidire **s.f.** building, construction.
 ziditor **s.m.** builder; *fig.* creator.
 zigzag **s.m.** zigzag.
 zil(er) **s.m.** daily labourer.
 zilnic **adj.** *adv.* daily, everyday.
 zimbru **s.m.** aurochs, wild ox.
 zîmf **s.m.** tooth.
 zinc **s.m.** zinc.

- zinea **vr.** to zinc.
 zincograf **s.m.** zincograph, zinco.
 zincografie **s.f.** zincography.
 zincografuri **s.f.** zincography.
 zincu **s.m.** zincum.
 zis **adj.** nicknamed. // *ca* ~ so called, would-be.
 zisă **s.f.** saying, word; proverb.
 zălă **s.f.** day. // laudă zălă all day long.
 zîmbet **s.m.** smile.
 zîmbi **vr.** to smile.
 zîmbitor **adj.** smiling.
 zîmă **s.f.** fairy.
 zîmă **s.f.** strife, discord, dissension.
 zîmă **vr.** to hum, to buzz.
 zloata **s.f.** sleet.
 zmeoală **s.f.** dragon woman.
 zmeu **I. s.m.** dragon. II. **s.m.** (paper)kite.
 zmeură **s.f.** raspberry.
 zîmbălu **vr.** 1. to blot, to daub. 2. *fig.* to scribble, to scrawl.
 zodiac **s.m.** zodiac.
 zodie **s.f.** sign of the zodiac.
 zonă **s.f.** 1. zone. 2. *mat.* spherical zone.
 zoologie **s.f.** zoology.
 zootehnă **s.f.** animal husbandry.
 zor **s.m.** haste, hurry. // a avea mare ~ to be in a great hurry.
 zorele **s.f.** pl. bindweed.
 zorî **I. vr.** to urge, to press. II. **vr.** to hurry (up), to make haste.
 zorî **s.m.** pl. dawn. // în ~ at dawn.
- zorî **adj.** hurried, in a hurry.
 zorîni **vr.** to clink, to chink, to jingle, to rattle.
 zorîni **s.m.** jingle, rattle.
 zorzoane **s.f.** pl. tinkets, haubles.
 zugrav **s.m.** house painter.
 zugrăveală **s.f.** house painting.
 zugrăvi **vr.** 1. to paint. 2. *fig.* to describe, to depict.
 zurlu **s.m.** curl, lock of hair, ringlet.
 zumzăi **vr.** to hum, to buzz.
 zumzet **s.m.** hum, buzz.
 zurbagiu **s.m.** rioter, brawler.
 zurgălan **s.m.** jingle, sleigh bell.
 zurlu **adj.** frisky, foolish, crazy.
 zăpălat **adj.** frolicsome, playful, frisky.
 zvelt **adj.** slender, slim.
 zvînt **vr.** (*d. înmă*) to throb, to bound; (*d. finit*) to start, to give a jump.
 zvîntre **s.f.** 1. (*a înmă*) throb. 2. start, jump.
 zvînta **vr.** to dry.
 zvîntol **vr.** to writhe, to squirm.
 zvîntolire **s.f.** writhing.
 zvîrli **vr.** 1. to throw, to cast, to fling. 2. (*a risipi*) to squander.
 zvîrlugă **s.f.** hit, hit.
 zvon **s.m.** 1. rumour, report. 2. din, hubbub, confused murmur.
 zvon **vr.** to be about (*sau* ahead, sau aloof). // se zvonca că... there was a rumour that...

ERATA

<u>Pagina</u>	<u>Coloana</u>	<u>Rîndul</u>	<u>În loc de:</u>	<u>Se va citi:</u>
7	1	16 de sus	to achieve	to achieve
24	2	3 de jos	grass	gross
31	1	5 de jos	equation	equitation
100	1	3 de sus	lengthy	lengthly
110	1	17 de jos	broadth	breadth
191	2	6 de sus	distinguisèd	distinguished
220	1	22 de sus	outstandig	outstanding
228	2	2 de sus	sinous	sinuous
256	2	22 de sus	prototype	prototype
257	1	21 de jos	rouge	rogue
257	1	1 de sus	highly	lightlly